THE TIMES
LITERARY SUPPLEMENT

INDEX 1968

SPECIAL NUMBERS

The Contemporary Arts	*January 4*
Children's Books	*March 14, June 6, October 3, December 5*
Sociology	*April 4*
The Little Magazine	*April 25*
The Visual Arts	*June 20*
Science for the Layman	*June 27*
The Teaching of English Literature, I	*July 25*
II	*September 12*
Theatre and Drama	*September 19*
The Cinema	*September 26*
Latin-American Literature	*November 14*

* *An asterisk after a page number indicates reference to correspondence or correction.*

A

. . . født til kunstner—*Heiberg* 456, 482
Aarons (E. S.), "Assignment Carlotta Cortaz" 1414
Abetti (G.), "The Exploration of the Universe" 1031
Abbots to the Chapter at Citeaux 1442–1521, Letter from the 118
Abbott (E.) (Translator), "Cagliostro" 316
Abbott (R. T.), "Sea Shells of the World" 406
Abdou (M.), "Education in Africa" 302
Ableman (P.), "Vac" 484
Aboriginal Boy, Graham is—*Marks* 1127
Aboriginal Indians: see *Beyond the Jungle*
Abrahall (C. H.), "The Young John Bunyan" 593
Abraham (Gerald), "Slavonic and Romantic Music" 816
"The Age of Humanism" (Editor) 990
Abrahams (Hilary) (Illustrator), "Invincible Miss" 1382
Abrahams (I.) (Translator), "A Commentary on the Book of Exodus" 808
Abramov (F.), "Dve zimy i tri leta" 1086
Abse (Dannie): "A Small Desperation" 867
"Medicine on Trial" 315
Academic Freedom and Tenure—*Joughin* 1152
Academic Revolution, The—*Jencks and Riesman* 1213
Accident—*Irving* 99, 133*, 189*
Accounting, Taste for—*Reynolds* 1383
Acheson (J.) (Illustrator), "Wild Cat" 1377
Ackerley (J. R.), "My Father and Myself" 1149
Acting, Great 81
Action This Day: Working with Churchill—*Wheeler-Bennett* 1334
Acton, Lord—*Butterfield* 713
Acton (Lord) and his Times—*Mathew* 1451
Adair (P. M.), "The Waking Dream" 914
Adami (J. G.), "Medical Contributions to the Study of Evolution" (1918 Review Quoted) 461
Adamov (A.): "L'Homme et l'enfant" 986
"Théâtre IV" 986
Adams (A.) (Editor), "Loneliness and Parting" and "War" 593
Adams (C.), "Sukarno" 277
Adams (Charles Francis), Diary of—*Friedlaender and Butterfield* 1316
Adams (G.), "Between Heaven and Earth" 165, 237*
Adams (H. M.), "Catalogue of Books Printed on the Continent of Europe, 1501–1600, in Cambridge Libraries 324
Adams (M.): "Censorship" 746
"Voluntary Service Overseas" 1221
Adams (W. E.), "Memoirs of a Social Atom" 619
Adamson (Gareth): see also *Adamson (Jean and Gareth)*
Adamson (Gareth), "Harold the Happy Handyman" 1116
Adamson (George): "Bwana Game" 720
"Finding 1 to 10" 1117
Adamson (George) (Illustrator), "The Queen's Flowerpot" 1377
Adamson (Jean and Gareth), "Family Tree" 1375
Addison (Joseph), The Life of—*Smithers* 561
Adefesio, El—*Alberti* 1439
Aden Arabie—*Nizan* 986
Ader, Clement—*Gibbs-Smith* 561
Adler (Bill) (Editor), "The Wit and Wisdom of Billy Graham" 1234
Adler (Bruno), "Das Weimarer Bauhaus" 1045
Adler (I.): "A New Look at Geometry" 166
"The Elementary Mathematics of the Atom" 1089
Adler (I. and R.): "Coal" 1128
"Heat" and "Machines" 594
Admiralty, The British—*Gardiner* 489
Admiralty Hydrographic Service, 1795–1919—*Day* 598
Adoption and Family Life—*Konitzer* 642
Adorno (T. W.) (Editor), "Walter Benjamin's Briefe" 885, 953*
Adventures of Li Chi, The—*Evans* 603
Adventures of Paddy Pork, The—*Goodall* 1375
Advertisements, Victorian—*Vries* 1426
Advertising Photography: see *Photographis '68*
Advertisements: see *Kuckucksuhr mit Wachtel*
Aeropuertos (Los)—*Moreno* 1285
Aesop, Caxton's 535
Aesthetic Education of Man, On the—*Schiller* 722
Affirmation—*Guillén* 1022
Afghan War, The First—*Norris* 249
Africa: see also *Asia and Africa: Portugal and the Scramble for Africa; Vive le President* and *Unity or Poverty*
Africa: The Portrait of Power—*Taylor* 30
Africa, Britain and Germany in 442
Africa, Contemporary Art in—*Beier* 645
Africa, East—*Kirby* 268
Africa (East), A Field Guide to the National Parks of—*Williams* 166
Africa (East) 1856–1890, The Exploitation of—*Coupland* 46
Africa, Education in—*Abdou* 302
Africa, French North—*Berque* 130
Africa, Island Road to—*Higham* 214
Africa, North: see also *Middle East and North Africa*
Africa, Roddy Owen's—*Owen* 238
Africa, South: see also *Cape Coloured Reserve, The Social Structure of a; House of Bondage; Marginal Situation, The; Seeds of Disaster, The* and *Very Strange Society, A*
Africa (South), The Political Economy of—*Horwitz* 366
Africa (South-East), European Powers and—*Haight* 218
Africa, The Art of—*Herold* 645
Africa (West), Muslims and Chiefs in—*Leutzion* 1072
Africa and the Common Market—*Okigbo* 227
Africa in Social Change—*Lloyd* 130
Africa in Transition 803
Africa Past and Present—*Thompson* 592
African eroticism: see *Ouologuem*
African (Central) History of 1072
African (South) Confederation, Great Britain and the—*Goodfellow* 366
African (South) Economy, The—*Houghton* 142
African (West) History in French Archives, Materials for—*Carson* 489
African Art—*Meauzé* 645
African Heroes—*Mitchison* 1381
African Independent Church—*Turner* 277
African Integration and Disintegration 295
African Miniatures—*Plass* 209
African Mythology—*Parrinder* 645
African Nationalism—*Sithole* 1138
African Predicament, The—*Andreski* 1143
African Season, An—*Levitt* 400
Africans, Black and White—*Strydom* 366
Afrikaner Bond, The—*Davenport* 366
After Livingstone—*Jones* 1061
Against the Wind—*Sutherland* 660
Age of George III, The—*White* 1451
Agenda 41
Agg (H.), "A Cypress in Sicily" 599
Aggression, Human—*Storr* 963
Agnon (S. Y.): "A Guest for the Night" 1218
"The Bridal Canopy" 53
Agrarian History, Essays in 1206
Agricultural Development, The Economics of—*Mellor* 1421
Agricultural Development and Economic Growth—*Southworth and Johnston* 1421
Agricultural Implements of the Roman World—*White* 604
Agricultural Revolution, The—*Kerridge* 554
Agricultural Science for Schools and Colleges—*Hewitt* and *Brazier* 1418
Agricultural Workers in the U.S.S.R.—*Conquest* 1442
Agriculture: see also *Farming*
Agriculture, The Economics of Subsistence—*Clark* and *Haswell* 214
Agriculture, The Social Framework of, : India, Middle East, England—*Mann* 1421
Agriculture and Economic Growth in England 1206
Agriculture and Rural Planning, Modern—*Weller* 630
Agustín (J.), "Inventando que sueño" 1361
Ahead of Their Time—*Fitzgerald* 713
Ahmed (R.), "The Black Art" 513
Aiken (Joan), "A Necklace of Raindrops" and "The Whispering Mountain" 1368
Ainsa (F.), "Con cierto asombro" 1361
Ainsworth (Ruth), "More Tales of Shellover" 1377
Air Fighter, The Red—*von Richthofen*: 1918 Review Quoted 557
Air Force, Royal: see also *First of the Many*
Air Force, The Royal—*Sims* 738
Air Force 1918, Royal 713
Air Moves, When—*Freeman* 1383
Air Power, Architect of—*Reader* 946
Aircraft: see also *Helicopters and Autogiros*
Aircraft—*Day* 596
Aircraft, The Book of—*Taylor* 954
Aircraft and Travel by Air, The Story of—*Hoare* 596
Aircraft of the Royal Air Force Since 1918—*Thetford* 689
Aircraft of the World—*Mackenzie* 70
Aird (C.), "Henrietta Who?" 380
Airships, The Story of—*Hood* 1350
Aitchison (R.), "Notes of Guidance on the Formation of a Regional Arts Association" 949
Aitken (G. R.) (Translator), "The Battleship Potemkin" 1082
Aiyar (C. P. R.), "Biographical Vistas" 882
Ajaiyi and his Inherited Poverty—*Tutuola* 53
Ajalbert (J.), "Raffin Su-Su" (1918 Review Quoted) 185
Akinjogbin (I. A.), "Dahomey and its Neighbours" 158
Akrigg (G. P. V.), "Shakespeare and the Earl of Southampton" 1049
Akzente 401
Albanian National Awakening 1878–1912—*Skendi* 622
Albert (Prince) and Victorian Taste—*Ames* 220
Albert-Birot (P.), "Poésie" 62
Alberti (R.), "El adefesio" 1439
Albright (W. F.), "Yahweh and the Gods of Canaan" 830
Alchemist, The—*Jonson* 46
Alcools—*Apollinaire* 361
Alden (R. M.) (Editor), "The Sonnets of Shakespeare" (1918 Review Quoted) 403
Alderson (C.), "Magazines Teenagers Read" 590
Aldington (R.), "Life for Life's Sake" 1447
Aldiss (B. W.), "Report on Probability A" 1137
Aldous (A.), "Olympic Kayak" 1378
Aldwinckl (H.) (Translator), "El Lissitzky" 1194
Aleichem, Sholom: see *Waife-Goldberg*
Aleppo and Devonshire Square—*Davis* 18
Alexa—*Newman* 713
Alexander (L.), "The Castle of Llyr" 1113
Alexander (N.) (Editor), "Elizabethan Narrative Verse" 374
Alexander (R. Mc N.), "Animal Mechanics" 1209
Alexander the Great—*Milns* 1061
Alexandre (M.): "La Grande Illusion" (Translator) 1082
"Viva Che" (Editor) 855
Alexiou (S.), "Ancient Crete" 1028
Algeriennes, Les—*M'Rabet* 130
Alien, The—*Davies* 865
Alier (J. M.), "La estabilidad del latifundismo" 1461
Aliki, "Three Gold Pieces" 587
All Judgment Fled—*White* 1137
All Men are Ghosts—*Jacks* (1918 Review Quoted) 39
Allan (D. G. C.), "William Shipley" 548
Allchin (A. M.) (Editor), "The Rediscovery of Newman" 672
Allegory, Two Concepts of—*Nuttall* 134
Allegro (J. M.), "Discoveries in the Judaean Desert of Jordan, V. Qumrân Cave 4" 1102
Allen (Lady) of Hurtwood, "Planning for Play" 1394
Allen (D. E.), "British Tastes" 1155
Allen (Gay W.), "William James" 813
Allen (Gwen): "Birds" 1127
"Bones" 1127
Allen (K.) "Exploring the Cinema" 596
Allen (L.) (Translator), "The Frontier" and "A With-it Young Man" 865
Allen, Ralph: see *Benevolent Man, The*
Allen (Richard), "Malaysia Prospect and Retrospect" 690
Allen (W. S.), "Vox Graeca" 358
Aller (L. H.) (Editor), "Nebulae and Interstellar Matter" 1058
Allfree (P. S.), "Hawks of the Hadhramaut" 70
Alligators All Around—*Sendak* 1372
Alliluyev Memoirs, The 474
Allingham (M.), "Cargo of Eagles" 93
Allingham's (William) Diary 10
Allmand (C. T.), "Henry V" 954
Allsop (K.), "Hard Travellin" 33
Allward (M.), "Triumphs of Flight" 595
Allwright (M.), "The Roundabout" 656
Almedingen (E. M.), "Charlemagne" 1252
Alpers (P. J.), "The Poetry of The Faerie Queene" 1049
Alphabet, The Story of the—*Biggs* 1382
Alsop (S.), "The Center" 1226
Alter (J.), "La Vision du monde d'Alain Robbe-Grillet" 460
Alternative 401
Altick (R. D.), "Browning's Roman Murder" 1189
Altner (H.), "Signals in the Animal World" 686
Alto Adige, Storia diplomatica della questione dell'—*Toscano* 186
Alvarey (M. V.), "Spanish Phrase Book" 624
Alvarez (A.): "Beyond All This Fiddle" 201
"Twelve Poems" 1146
Alves (C.), "Religion and the Secondary School" 878
Alyn (M.), "Nuit majeure" 1020
Amante anglaise, L'—*Duras* 545
Amazon Rubber Boom: see *River that God Forgot, The*
Amberley (R.), "Incitement" 833
Ambit 41
Ambrose (S. E.) (Editor), "Institutions in Modern America" 738
Ambrus (V. G.): "A Circlet of Oak Leaves (Illustrator) 1369
"Kidnapped by Accident" (Illustrator) 1378
"The Little Cockerell" 1116
Ambruster (F. E.), "Can We Win in Vietnam" 611
Ameer Ali: His Life and Work—*Aziz* 1393
Amen—*Réda* 1021
Amendola (G.), "Classe operaia, partiti politici e socialismo nella prospettiva italiana" 1017
America: see also *Bryce (James) and American Democracy; Center, The Cinema in the U.S.A., New Congress; Congress and Lobbies; Crisis Now; Decisions for a Decade; Division Street; In Time of Torment; J. F. K. and L. B. J.; Jacksonian Aristocracy; Ku Klux in the City; Medicare and the Hospital; Mexico, Origins of the War with; Nature's Nation; Negroes; New Radicals, The; Politics, The Farther Shores of; Prophetic Minority; Radical at Large; Roosevelt and Frankfurter; Search for Order, The; South, The Emergence of the New; Taft (Robert A.), The Political Principles of; Thirties, As We Saw the* and *Urban Nation, The*
America: The Changing Nation—*Priestland* 1191
America, Institutions in Modern 738
America (North) and the Near East—*Clayton* 1127
America, South: see also *Birds and Mammals of South America* and *Latin America*
America, South—*Clayton* 1127
America (South) and Central America—*Dorst* 272
America (Spanish), Seven Stories from 1041
America, Talk About—*Cooke* 1191
America, The Conservative Tradition in—*Guttmann* 176
America, The Higher Learning in—*Woodring* 1213
America and Britain, War of 1813 Between: see *Broke and the Shannon*
America and Germany: see *Prelude to Downfall* and *Swastika and the Eagle, The*
America's Receding Future—*Segal* 1448
American Art since 1900—*Rose* 332
American Book Collections: see *Subject Collections*
American Book-Prices Current, Index 1960–1965 560
American Challenge, The—*Servan-Schreiber* 846
American Civil War: see also *Civil War*
American Civil War, Origins of the—*Dalton* 326
American Commonwealth, The New—*Heren* 780 849*
American Diplomacy, The Origins of—*Savelle* 780
American Experience of War, The—*Davis* 162
American History, Album of 247
American Hobos: see *Hard Travellin'*
American Literature: see *Harvests of Change*
American Literature, Belief and Disbelief in—*Jones* 902
American Literature, Dissertations in: see *English and American Literature*
American Literature, The Rediscovery of—*Ruland* 247
American Literature in Honor of Jay B. Hubbell, Essays on 247
American 1890s, The—*Ziff* 106
American Novel, World War I and the—*Cooperman* 247
American Poets, Seven Modern 289
American Portraits, Dictionary of 915
American Profiles 70
American War of Independence, The—*Wells* 1089
Americana, Pax—*Steel* 196
Americani, Studi 626
Americas, Casa de las 620
Americans, The, and the French—*Brinton* 1408
Americans in the Middle East: see *Pioneers East*
Ames (G.), "Magic Secrets" 595
Ames (W.), "Prince Albert and Victorian Taste" 220
Amichai (Y.), "Selected Poems" 1202
Amis (K.), "I Want It Now" 1145
Ammianus and the Historia Augusta—*Syme* 725
Among the Idolmakers—*Jacks* (1918 Review Quoted) 39
Amuchastegui (A.), "Studies of Birds and Mammals of South America" 7
An Oscar of No Importance—*Mac Liammoir* 1222
Anagnórisis—*Segovia* 1285
Anatolia, Early Highland Peoples of—*Lloyd* 506
Anatomy of a Cliché—*Hartnett* 1220
Ancient Greece, Made in—*Price* 1381
And Take the Ape for Counsellor—*Hobhouse* 1171
And the Screaming Started—*Blakeston* 833
Andalusia—*Epton* 513
Andersen (H. C.), "The Tinderbox" 260
Anderson (A. A.), "Discoveries in the Judaean Desert of Jordan, V. Qumrân Cave 4" 1102
Anderson (C. B.) (Editor), "A Portrait of the Artist as a Young Man" 473
Anderson (H.), "The Snow Queen" 586
Anderson (J. E.) (Translator): "Man in Search of Himself" 685
"The Old Stone Age" 1102
Anderson (M. L.), "A History of Scottish Forestry" 90
Anderson (Sherwood) and Other Famous Creoles—*Spratling* and *Faulkner* 968
Anderson (T.), "Russian Political Thought" 111
Anderson (V.), "The Northrepps Grandchildren" 1209
¿Andónde va México?—*Leal* 1291
Andrade (J. M. P.), "Treasures of Spain" 645
Andreas (P.), "Between Heaven and Earth" 165, 237*
Andreski (S.), "The African Predicament" 1143
Andrew (P.), "Dog!" 1121
Andrews (A.), "The Splendid Pauper" 501
Andrews (K. R.), "Drake's Voyages" 32
Andrews (S.), "Enlightened Despotism" 442
Andrews (W. G.) (Editor), "Politics and Civil Liberties in Europe" 1101
Andrieux (M.), "Les français à Rome" 1047
Anfechtungen—*Fried* 11
Angel Loves Nobody—*Miles* 1058
Angels in Marble—*McKenzie* and *Silver* 1317
Angels on Runway Zero 7—*Wynne* 1393
Angelus Novus—*Benjamin* 885, 953
Anger and Beyond 49
Angermann (H.), "dtv-Atlas zur Biologie" 451, 1184
Anglo-American Democracy—*Shaw* 611
Anglo-India Words, Glossary of: see *Hobson-Jobson*
Anglo-Indians, The—*Gaikwad* 406
Anglo-Irish Trade, 1660–1800—*Cullen* 1341
Anglo-Normannorum, Regesta Regum (1066–1154) 573
Anglo-Saxon Charters—*Sawyer* 482
Angus: see *Fife and Angus Geology*
Anima, De—*Aristotle* 559
Animal Books, Little 1117
Animal Cell, The Ultrastructure of the—*Threadgold* 358
Animal doué de raison, Un—*Merle* 125
Animal Life, Larousse Encyclopedia of 272
Animal Life of Europe—*Graf* 953
Animal Locomotion—*Gray* 451
Animal Mechanics—*Alexander* 1209
Animal Navigation—*Lockley* 94
Animal Societies—*Chauvin* 82
Animal World, Signals in the—*Barkhardt* and *Others* 686
Animals: see *Birds and Mammals of South America; Four-Footed Beasts and Serpents and Insects, The History of* and *Mammals*
Animals, Extinct and Vanishing—*Ziswiler* 272
Animals, More—*Burton* 1123
Animals, Soil—*Schaller* 1462
Animals, The Imperial Collection of Audubon Animals—*Audubon* and *Bachman* 1068
Animals Communicate, How—*Gilbert* 190
Animals in Field and Laboratory—*Simon* 1383
Animals of the British Isles, Wild—*Burton* 1209
Annaheim (H.) and H. Leuenberger, "Mexico" 1415
Anne, British Politics in the Age of: see *Politics*
Années profondes, Les—*Dard* 1361
Annees-lumière, Les—*Rezvani* 391
Annotated Sherlock Holmes, The—*Doyle* 472
Annual Register, The 571
Annuals, An Index to the—*Feery* 213*
Another Part of the Wood—*Bainbridge* 1269
Anselme (J. L.), "The Ring Around the World" 231
Anson's Voyage Round the World 1740–1744, Documents Relating to 135
Antarctic: see also *Birds of the Antarctic*
Antarctica, Across West—*Pirrit* 135
Antarctia: see *Hayter (Adrian)*
Anthropologischer Materialismus—*Feuerbach* 732
Anthropology, Structural—*Lévi-Strauss* 322
Anti-Catholicism in Victorian England—*Norman* 1406
Anti-falange—*Southworth* 996, 1079*, 1157
Antimémoires—*Malraux* 25, 1148
Antimemoirs—*Hamilton* 1177*
Antiques, *see* "Buying Antiques"
Antiques, In Search of—*McDonald* 142
Antiquity, Aspects of—*Finley* 802
Anti-Semitism: see *Hate, The Paradox of*
Anti-Slave Trade Movement in Bristol—*Marshall* 1262
Antonil (A. J.), "Cultura e Opulencia do Brasil por suas drogas e minas" 749
Antonio (San), "From A to Z" 1414
Ants Observed—*Peggy* and *Larson* 67
Antwerpen—*Masereel* 989
Anvil Chorus—*Kaufmann* 594
Apes, The—*Reynolds* 953
Apollinaire (G.), "Alcools" 361
Apologia Pro Vita Sua—*Newman* 139
Apostat, L'—*Estang* 976
Apostle, The Divine—*Wiles* 723
Apostle of Freedom, The—*Macdermott* 622
Appiah (P.), "The Children of Ananse" 1120
Appleby at Allington—*Innes* 833
Apples of Immortality—*Surmelian* 1262
Appleton (T.), "Denmark" 834
Approdo letterario, L' 626
Apter (M. J.), "The New Technology of Education" 1234
Arab–Israeli War: see also *Israël; Israeli Campaign; Lightning War, The; Mordechai, The Hand of; Sandstorm, The; Soldier's Diary, A; Sun Stood Still, The* and *War 1967, The Road to*
Arabella—*McInnes* 906
Arabia: see also *Highway of the Three Kings*
Arabia, South—*Little* 336
Arabia, The Mammals of—*Harrison* 730
Arabs, History of: see *Lost Centuries, The*
Arabs and Israel, The—*Douglas* 701
Arc, L' 187, 951
Archaeology: see also *Hod Hill, Silbury Hill* and *Buried Past, The*
Archaeology, Exploring the World of—*Cleator* 118
Archaeology, The Origins and Growth of—*Daniel* 462
Archaeology, The Pegasus Book of—*Palmer* and *Lloyd* 595
Archaeology, The Wonderful World of—*Jessup* 1106
Archaeology for the Historian—*Dymond* 118
Archaic Greece—*Homann-Wedeking* 1074
Archaic Greek Maidens: see *Korai*
Archangelique et autres poemes, L'—*Bataille* 418
Arche de Noé, L'—*Fourcade* 1205
Archer (F.), "The Distant Scene" 142
Archer (J. E.), "Fieldwork in Geography" 630
Architectural Models—*Janke* 809
Architecture: see also *European Architecture* and *Space, Time and Architecture*
Architecture 1330
Architecture, Baroque 1430
Architecture, Fun with—*Cartner* 594
Architecture, The Great Ages of World 744
Architecture, The Language of—*Prak* 644
Architecture and its Background, British—*Nellist* 46
Architecture and Christian Celebration, Modern—*Debuyst* 948
Architecture in England—*Daniels* 662
Architecture presented to Rudolf Wittkower, Essays in the History of 154
Architecturology—*Goodovitch* 954
"Archive" series 1294
Archives, How to Read Local—*Emmison* 537
Arctic, Ancient Men of the—*Giddings* 331
Arctic Exploration: see *Frozen Ships*
Ardagh (J.), "The New French Revolution" 898
Ardal (P. S.), "Passion and Value in Hume's Treatise" 175
Ardizzone (E.), "Tim to the Lighthouse" 582
Ardizzone (E.) (Illustrator), "Boyhoods of Great Composers" 1380
Aregger (H.), "Highrise Building and Urban Design" 246
Argentina, Let's Visit—*Caldwell* 1127
Argentine (John), Provost of King's—*Rhodes* 832
Argyle (B.), "Patrick White" 126
Argyle (M.), "The Psychology of Interpersonal Behaviour" 525
Aridjis (H.), "Perséfone" 1285
"Poesia en Movimiento, Mexico 1915–1966" (Editor) 231
Aristocrats, The—*Perrott* 308
Aristophanes, "Clouds" 906
Aristotle: "De Anima" 559
"Poetics" 954
Aristotle 1174
Aristotle—*Lloyd* 950
Aristotle on Dialectic 1174
Ariza (A. K. and I. F.) (Editor), "La camisa" 358
Armada, The Invincible—*Gray* 594
Armed Prophet, The—*Bar-Zohar* 701
Armengaud (A.), "Histoire générale de la population mondiale" 1191
Armenian Folk Stories: see *Apples of Immortality*
Armies of the Night, The—*Mailer* 1050, 1104*
Armistice 1918—*Barclay* 463
Armour (R.), "Animals on the Ceiling" 1117
Armour, Oriental—*Robinson* 463
Armoured Crusader—*Macksey* 1276
Arms and Armour, Let's Look at—*Wilkinson* 266
Armstrong (A. H.) (Editor), "The Cambridge History of Later Greek and Early Medieval Philosophy" 228, 405*
Armstrong (Charlotte), "The Balloon Man" 1414
Armstrong (D. M.), "A Materialist Theory of the Mind" 899
Armstrong (E.), "Ronsard and the Age of Gold" 1007
Armstrong (J. R.), "A History of Sussex" 94
Armstrong (R.), "The Mutineers" 588
Armstrong (W. H.), "Organs for America" 1144
Army (The British), 1642–1970—*Young* 463
Armytage (W. H. G.): "The French Influence on English Education" 537
"Yesterday's Tomorrows" 846
Arndt (Ursula) (Illustrator), "Troll Weather" 1377
Arnheim (R.), "Towards a Psychology of Art" 17
Arnold (D.) (Editor), "The Monteverdi Companion" 744
Arnold (Matthew), Prose Works of: see *Dissent and Dogma*
Arnold's (Matthew) Letters—*Davis* 1084
Arnot (R. P.), "The Impact of the Russian Revolution in Britain" 27
Arntzen (H.), "Die ernste Komödie" 1055
Aron (R.): "Eighteen Lectures on Industrial Society" 343
"La Révolution introuvable" 1328
"Les Etapes de la pensée sociologique" 343
"The Industrial Society" 343
Aronson (T.), "Royal Vendetta" 866
Arora (S. L.), "White Shirt" 1118
Around the World series 1384
Arp (F.), "Jean Arp" 1168
Arp, Jean: Sculpture 1168
Arp-Hagenbach (M.), "Jean Arp" 1168
Arrow War, The—*Hurd* 136
Art: see also *Kindlers Malerei-Lexikon, Pre-School and Infant Art, Psychedelic Art; Pull Up an Easel; Salons; Spirit in Man, Art and Literature* and *Watercolour Painting*
Art (Club d') Series 548
Art, Experiments in Modern—*Barrio* 1463
Art, New Tendencies in—*Pellegrini* 483
Art, On Quality in—*Rosenberg* 650
Art, Prehistoric—*Grand* 1336
Art, Prehistoric—*Powell* 1336
Art, The Hidden Order of—*Ehrenzweig* 541
Art, The Living Theatre of Medieval—*Kraus* 722
Art, Thinking About—*Lucie-Smith* 771
Art, Towards a Psychology of—*Arnheim* 17
Art and Alienation—*Read* 17
Art and Education—*Steveni* 651
Art and the Seafarer 936
Art et les artistes, Contre l'—*Gimpel* 505
Art et les artistes, Sur l' 220
Art Exhibitions: see *Kunstausstellung, Die*
Art moderne, Nouvelle critique et—*Daix* 1027
Art Movements, Modern—*Copplestone* 22
Art Nouveau—*Madsen* 651
Art of Love, The—*Fuller* 1146
Art of Prehistoric Man in Western Europe, The—*Leroi-Gourhan* 1336
Art Patronage, A Counter-Report on—*Castillejo* 65
Art presented to Rudolf Wittkower, Essays in the History of 154
Arthaud (C.), "Homes of the Great" 1400
Arthos (J.), "Milton and the Italian Cities" 795
Arthur (R. M.), "Portrait of Margarita" 579
Arthurian Poems, Idylls of the King and other—*Alfred Lord Tennyson* 580
Artist, Colour for the—*Schwarz* 1162
Artists, Victorian—*Bell* 771
Arts, Contemporary—Special Number January 4
Arts, Industrial Patronage of the: see *Paying the Piper*
Arts, Myth and Symbol in: see *Defending Ancient Springs*
Arts, Visual: see *Visual Arts*
Arts Association, Notes of Guidance on the Formation of a Regional—*Aitchison* 949
Arts Centre Adventure—*Jolliffe* 949
Arts Report 68, Northern 1177
Arundel (Honor), "Emma's Island" 1378
Aryamehr: The Shah of Iran—*Sanghvi* 1452
Ascham (R.), "The Schoolmaster (1570)" 535
Asche (S.), "Balthasar Permoser und die Barockskulptur des Dresdner Zwingers" 744
Ash (B.), "The Lost Dictator" 879
Ash (L.) (Editor), "Subject Collections" 490
Ash (W.), "Ride a Paper Tiger" 380
Ashanti, The Goldweights of: see *African Miniatures*
Ashbee (F.) (Translator), "Goodbye Boys" 173
Ashe (G.), "Gandhi" 368
Ashley (B.), "Law and Order" 531
Ashley (M.), "Churchill as Historian" 1334

PAGE

Ashmolean Museum, Oxford, English Delftware Pottery in the Robert Hall-Warren Collection —*Ray* .. 650
Ashton (E. B.) (Editor), "The Future of Germany" .. 847
Asia: A Natural History—*Pfeffer* 1462
Asia, Animals of Central—*Osmond* 595
Asia (East), Economic Development in—*Kirby* .. 574
Asia, South-East: see also *Indianisation of China and of South-East Asia, The*
Asia's Population Problems .. 695
Asia and Africa—*Rooke* .. 1125
Asian Drama—*Myrdal* .. 1297
Asian (South) History, Soundings in .. 1033
Asian (South-east) History, A Handbook and Chart of—*Pluvier* 630
Asian (South-east) Tribes, Minorities, and Nations .. 46
Asian Frontiers—*Lamb* .. 454
Asian Nationalism in the Twentieth Century—*Kennedy* .. 890
Asimov (I.), "The Whiff of Death" 1414
Asomante .. 620
Aspinall (A.) (Editor), "The Later Correspondence of George III" 145, 807, 825*, 941
Aspro vino, L'—*Cecchi* 1030
Asquith (C.), "Diaries, 1915–1918" 474
Assassins, The—*Lewis* .. 336
Asser, The Genuine—*Whitelock* .. 930
Assignment Carlotta Cortaz—*Aarons* .. 1414
Astel (A.), "Lyrische Hefte" .. 401
Astragale, L'—*Sarrazin* .. 365
Astronautics, Concise Encyclopedia of—*de Galiana* .. 682
Astronomy: see also *Sky at Night, The; Stellar Kinematics* and *Universe, The Exploration of*
Astronomy, ABC of—*Weigert* and *Zimmermann* .. 214
Astronomy, Concise Encyclopedia of .. 762
Astronomy, Yearbook of .. 1234
Astronomy and Cosmology—*Rowe* 442
Astronomy 1968, Yearbook of .. 94
Asylum .. 356
At Ease—*Eisenhower* .. 75
At the Back o' Ben Dee—"*B.B.*" .. 1378
At Your Service—*Morel* .. 406
Athenians, Constitution of the—*Xenophontic* .. 506
Athens, The Dramatic of Festival of—*Pickard-Cambridge* .. 1157
Athens, The 1967 Annual of the British School at .. 1157
Athill (D.) (Translator), "Atoms at Tea Time" .. 381
Atkinson (F.), "The Great Northern Coalfield" .. 1209
Atkinson (R.), "Silbury Hill" .. 462
Atlas zusammengestellt von deutschen Autoren .. 1278
Atom, Concise Encyclopedia of the —*Musset* and *Lloret* .. 695
Atom, The Elementary Mathematics of the—*Adler* 1089
Atoms and Elements—*Knight* .. 833
Atoms at Tea Time—*Paoli* .. 381
Attempt, The—*Hopkins* .. 656
Atthill (R.), "The Somerset and Dorset Railway" .. 46
Attic Stamnos, The—*Philippaki* .. 58
Atticus, Cicero's Letters to—*Bailey* 1387
Attraction passionnée, L'—*Fourier* 1013
Au Pair Boy, The—*McCall* .. 1256
Aubert (V.), "Elements of Sociology" .. 916
Auboyer (J.), "The Oriental World" 888
Aubry (C.), "Au Secours Poly" .. 268
Auclair (M.), "Enfances et mort de Garcia Lorca" .. 1023
Auctions, A Beginner's Guide to—*Kershaw* .. 1268
Audubon (J. J.), "The Imperial Collection of Audubon Animals" 1068
Auf frischen, kleinen, abstrakten Wegen .. 1084
Aufsätze, Kritiken, Reden—*Böll* .. 11
Aughrim, The Battle of—*Murphy* 1386
Augustan Verse: see *Muse, The Honest*
Augustine, "The City of God Against the Pagans" .. 901
Aurembou (R.), "Retour a L'Abbaye" .. 268
Aurevilly (Barbey D'), The Novels and Stories of—*Rogers* .. 126
Aurora (G. S.), "The New Frontiersmen" .. 738
Ausgehendes Mittelalter—*Maier* .. 42
Ausserhalb der Saison—*Höllerer* and *Mangoldt* .. 11
Austen, Jane: see also *Errand of Form, The*
Austen (Jane), "Emma" .. 927
Austen, Jane: The Critical Heritage 189*, 205*, 229*, 301*, 357*
Austen (Jane) Horrid Novels, The Northanger Set of .. 826
Austin (P. B.):
"A Film Trilogy" (Translator) .. 1082
"I Come from a Raging Sea" (Editor) .. 230
"On Being Swedish" .. 903
"The Life and Songs of Carl Michael" .. 993
Austin (W. W.), "Music in the 20th Century, from Debussy through Stravinsky" .. 3
Australia: see also *Midgley (Sarah) and Richard Skilbeck* and *Southern Exposure*
Australia—*Béchervaise* .. 465
Australia—*Spate* .. 834
Australia, Encyclopaedia of .. 1138
Australia, History: see *Blainey*
Australia Policy, The Administration of the White—*Palfreeman* .. 756
Australia's Land of the Future—*Williams* .. 1162
Australian Aborigines: see *People in between, The*
Australian Anti-conscription Campaign, 1916: see *Sydney's Burning*
Australian Birds—*Hill* .. 806
Australian Birds in Colour—*Hindwood* .. 67
Australian Kaleidoscope .. 1108
Australian Reptiles in Colour—*Cogger* .. 67
Australian Wines: see *Wines*
Australian Writing Today .. 914
Australians from 1788 to Modern Times, The—*Fisher* .. 465
Austria: see also *Jews of Austria, The* and *Wien, Ruckkehr nach*
Austria, Sally and Steve Visit—*Orgel-Köhne* .. 594
Auswärtige Kulturbeziehungen 4—*Martin* .. 1308
Authors, Talks with .. 687
Autobiography, The Difficult Art of —*Butler* .. 604
Avanguardia e sperimentalismo—*Guglielmi* .. 427
Avengers, The—*Bar-Zohar* .. 1083
Avery (G.) (Editor):
"The Hole in the Wall" .. 255
"Victoria-Bess and Others" .. 589
Aviation: see also *Flying Tales from Blackwood*
Aviation, The Technical Development of Modern—*Miller* and *Sawers* .. 639
Avventura d'un povero cristiano, L'—*Silone* .. 546
Axelrod (J.), "Philip Freneau" .. 22
Axelson (E.), "Portugal and the Scramble for Africa" .. 489
Axtell (J. L.) (Annotator), "Locke (John), The Educational Writings of" .. 1313
Ayala (L.), and others, "Poesia joven de México" .. 1285
Aynsley (C.), "The D-Notice Affair" .. 455
Aytoun (William Edmondstoune) and the Spasmodic Controversy —*Weinstein* .. 852
Aziz (K. K.), "Ameer Ali: His Life and Work" .. 1393
Aztecs and the Mayas and their Conquest—*Sundel* .. 1138

B

"B.B.", "At the Back o' Ben Dee" 1378
B.B., "A Summer on the Nene" .. 70
B.B.C. Handbook 1968 .. 142
Ba Maw, "Breakthrough in Burma" 520
Babbits and Bohemians—*Stevenson* 845
Babington (A.), "The Power to Silence" .. 1231
Babkin (D. S.), "A. N. Radishchev" 4

PAGE

Baby Animal ABC, The—*Bloomfield* .. 1372
Baby Love—*Christian* .. 141
Babyhip—*Welles* .. 310
Bacchelli (R.):
"Giorno per giorno dal 1922 al 1966" .. 743
"Rapporto segreto dall'inglese di mille parole" .. 53
Bachman (J.), "The Imperial Collection of Audubon Animals" 1068
Bachs (Johann Sebastian) und der Hörer von heute, Die weltlichen Kantaten—*Mies* .. 523
Backdrop of Stars .. 441
Bacon (E. W.), "Spurgeon" .. 21
Bacon, Francis—*Rossi* .. 833
Bacteria, Junior Science Book of—*Lietz* .. 266
Badenhausen (R.) (Editor), "Gustaf Gründgens" .. 81
Bagehot (Walter), The Collected Works of .. 614
Bagwell (P.), "The Railway Clearing in the British Economy, 1842–1922" .. 1463
Bailey (D. R. Shackleton) (Editor), "Cicero's Letters to Atticus", Vols 3–6 .. 1387
Bailey (G.) (Editor), "The Great Britain–U.S.S.R. Handbook" .. 326
Bailey (J.), 1918 Review Quoted .. 710
Bailey (Trevor), "The Greatest of My Time" .. 1463
Bainbridge (B.), "Another Part of the Wood" .. 1269
Baistow (T.) (Translator), "China" 203
Baker (F.), "I Follow but Myself" 689
Baker (I. N.), "Mathematics Observed" .. 166
Baker (Margaret), "Social Worker" 1125
Baker (Margaret J.), "Home from the Hill" .. 1115
Baker (Michael), "The Mountain and the Summer Stars" .. 1113
Balakirev—*Garden* .. 523
Balance of Payments: see *Suitable Case for Treatment, A*
Balance of Power, The—*Beloff* .. 677
Balderson (M.), "When Jays fly to Bárbmo" .. 1107
Baldwin (H.), "Battles Lost and Won" .. 869
Baldwin (James), "Tell Me How Long the Train's Been Gone" .. 697
Baldwin (James), The Furious Passage of—*Eckman* .. 570
Baldwin (M.), "Underneath and Other Situations" .. 721
Baleia—*Venables* .. 947
Balfour (J.), "Those Darling Days" 713
Balfour (M.), "West Germany" .. 863
Balfour and the British Empire—*Judd* .. 1178
Balfour Declaration: see *Unromantics*
Balfour's (Mr.) Poodle—*Jenkins* .. 30
Balint (M.), "The Basic Fault" .. 842
Ball (G. W.), "The Discipline of Power" .. 611
Ball (Patricia M.), "The Central Self" .. 1434
Ball (R. H.), "Shakespeare on Silent Film" .. 1082
Ballad, A Literary History of the Popular—*Fowler* .. 1098
Ballance (D. K.), "The Birds of Somerset" .. 730
Ballet in England—*Forrester* .. 381
Balloon Man, The—*Armstrong* .. 1414
Balls and other Plays—*Foster* .. 15
Balshofer (F. J.), "One Reel a Week" .. 1080
Balter (B.), "Goodbye Boys" .. 173
Baltic, The Struggle for Supremacy in the Baltic—*Lisk* .. 1089
Bambrough (R.) (Editor), "Plato, Popper and Politics" .. 600
Bander (P.) (Editor), "Looking Forward to the Seventies" .. 762
Bang Bang Birds, The—*Diment* .. 1233
Banger, The—*Figes* .. 1374
Bangkok—*Kirkup* .. 630
Bankers, The Merchant—*Wechsberg* .. 755
Banking as a Career: see *Wealth of Interest*
Banking Arena, The Merchant—*Kellett* .. 755
Banks (O.), "The Sociology of Education" .. 1186
Bann (S.):
Concrete Poetry .. 195
"Origins and Development of Kinetic Art" (Translator) .. 1437
Banner (A.), "More and More Ant and Bee" .. 261
Banquière des annees folles, La—*Desanti* .. 755
Bantock (G. H.):
"Culture, Industrialisation and Education" .. 1048
"Education, Culture and the Emotions" .. 94
Banton (M.), "Race Relations" .. 417
Bar, A History of the English—*Cohen* .. 954*
Bar and Attornatus, A History of the English—*Cohen* .. 738
Bar-Zohar (M.):
"Histoire secrète de la guerre d'Israël" .. 1083
"The Armed Prophet" .. 701
"The Avengers" .. 1083
Barbary (J.):
"The Flight to Varennes" .. 592
"Which Side are you On?" .. 580
Barber (A. V.), "Childhood in Egypt" .. 255
Barber (C. R.) (Translator), "Muslim Studies" .. 450
Barber (E. A.) (Editor), "Greek-English Lexicon" .. 559
Barber (J.), "Rhodesia" .. 18
Barber (Noel):
"Let's Visit the U.S.A." .. 267
"Sinister Twilight" .. 818, 857*
Barbier (C. P.) (Editor), "Documents Stéphane Mallarmé—I" .. 1343
Barbour (P. L.), "Dimitry—Tsar and Grand Prince of all Russia" 4
Barcelona—*King* .. 630
Barcia (J. R.) (Editor), "Unamuno" 1004
Barclay (C. N.), "Armistice 1918" 463
Barclay (William):
"Prayers for Help and Healing" 1262
"The New Testament: A New Translation" .. 1438
Barden (L.):
"An Introduction to Chess" .. 1186
"The Guardian Chess Book" .. 513
Baring-Gould (W. S.) (Editor), "The Annotated Sherlock Holmes" .. 472
Bark (C. V.), "The Second Red Dragon" .. 1233
Bark-Tree, The—*Queneau* .. 1041, 1261*
Barker (A. J.), "Townshend of Kut" .. 250
Barker (G.), "The Golden Chains" 499
Barker (N.) (Editor), "The Book Collector" .. 1319
Barlaam and Ioasaph—*St John Damascene* .. 406
Barlow (G.) (Editor), "History at the Universities" .. 1209
Barman (T.), "Diplomatic Correspondent" .. 1149
Barnaby (K. C.), "Some Ship Disasters and their causes" .. 630
Barnes (H.) (Editor), "Oceanography and Marine Biology" .. 22
Barnes (M. J.) (Editor), "Politics and Personality" .. 70
Barnes (Malcolm) (Editor), "The Mountain World" .. 823, 905*
Barnes (Michael), "Britain on Borrowed Time" .. 858
Barnes (P.) (Translator), "Technocracy" .. 1155
Barnes (R. E.), "The Dramatic Comedy of William Somerset Maugham" .. 662
Barnes (R. J.) (Editor), "A Concordance to Byron's Don Juan" 442
Barnes (T.), "The Art of Roach and Bream Fishing" .. 858
Barnes (T. G.):
"The Emergence of the European World" .. 561
"The European World since 1815" .. 561
Barnes (W.), "The Browning Collection at the University of Texas" .. 512
Barnet (M.) (Editor), "The Autobiography of a Runaway Slave" 501
Barnett (A.) (Editor), "Nothing Doing in London" .. 356
Barney Snip—Artist—*Norman* .. 1256
Barocas (V.) (Translator), "The Exploration of the Universe" .. 1031

PAGE

Barometer do?, What does a—*Courtney* .. 1127
Baroque, Le Mirage—*Charpentrat* 88, 165*, 189*
Baroque, Sicilian—*Blunt* .. 1430
Baroque, The—*Bazin* .. 1430
Baroque Art in Bohemia—*Blažíček* 1356
Baroque Revisited, Southern—*Sitwell* .. 76
Baroque Theatre—*Baur-Heinhold* .. 76
Barotseland: see *Lewanika, Your Friend*
Barr (C.), "Laurel and Hardy" .. 1080
Barraclough (G.), "The Medieval Papacy" .. 1438
Barraud: The Story of a Family—*Barraud* .. 406
Barricades de mai, Les—*Labro* .. 770
Barrie, The Young James—*Elder* .. 1382
Barrington (Sir Jonah), The Ireland of: see *Ireland*
Barrington (K.), "Playing It Straight" .. 604
Barrio (R.), "Experiments in Modern Art" .. 1463
Barry (John C.) (Editor), "William Hay's Lectures on Marriage" .. 277
Barry (R.) (Translator), "Anatomie des SS-Staates" .. 1095, 1162*
Barstow (S.), "A Raging Calm" .. 1401
Bart (B. F.), "Flaubert" .. 152
Barth (J.), "The Floating Opera" .. 1161
Barthelme (D.), "Snow White" .. 484
Bartholdy, Felix Mendelssohn .. 784
Bartlett (Ruth) (Illustrator), "Folk Tales" .. 1373
Barton (D.), "A Fine Summer for Marrows" .. 497
Bartos-Höppner (B.), "Storm over the Caucasus" .. 1106
Bartram (A.), "An Atlas of Typeforms" .. 875
Basic Fault, The—*Balint* .. 842
Baskin (W.) (Translator), Gide (A.), "The Notebooks of André Walter" .. 1249
Basler Glasmaler der Spatrenaissance und der Barockzeit, Die—*Ganz* .. 1096
Basset (B.), "The English Jesuits" 830
Bastille, The Fall of—*Lacey* .. 1126
Bataille (G.):
"Documents" .. 418
"L'Archangélique et autres poèmes" .. 418
"La Part maudite" .. 418
"La Pratique de la joie devant la mort" .. 418
Batchelor (J.), "Existence and Imagination" .. 626
Bateman (R.), "The Book of the Olympic Games" .. 513
Bates (H. E.):
"The Four Beauties" .. 333
"The White Admiral" .. 1113
Bateson (C.), "The War with Japan" .. 1456
Bath (Marquess of), Manuscripts of 906
Batho (R.), "A Practical Approach to Technical Illustration" .. 277
Bats, Shrews and Lizards—*Taylor* 267
Batson (H. E.), "A Select Bibliography of Modern Economic Theory" .. 858
Battles Lost and Won—*Baldwin* .. 869
Battleship Potemkin, The—*Eisenstein* .. 1082
Battre la campagne—*Queneau* .. 1022
Batty (C. D.):
"An Introduction to the Seventeenth Edition of the Dewey Decimal Classification" .. 94
"Libraries and Machines Today" (Editor) .. 562
Baudelaire:
"Petits poèmes en prose" .. 1172
"Twenty Prose Poems" .. 1172
Baudelaire's Les Fleurs du Mal. A Concordance to .. 63
Baudelairiennes, Études .. 63
Bauer, Felice: see *Kafka, Franz*
Bauhaus: see also *Meyer, Hannes*
Bauhaus—*Schmidt* .. 1045
Bauhaus, Crafts of the Weimar—*Scheidig* .. 1045
Bauhaus, Das Weimarer—*Adler* .. 1045
Bauhaus, The—*Naylor* .. 1045
Baumann (H.), "Alexander's Great March" .. 581
Baur-Heinhold (M.), "Baroque Theatre" .. 76
Bavaria and the Black Forest—*Edwards* .. 834
Bawcutt (P. J.) (Editor), "The Shorter Poems of Gavin Douglas" .. 1134
Bawden (N.), "The Grain of Truth" .. 613
Bawly (D.), "The Sandstorm" .. 701
Bax (M.) (Editor), "Ambit" .. 41
Baxt (G.), "A Parade of Cockeyed Creatures" .. 1069
Baybars (T.) (Translator), "Selected Poems of Nazim Hikmet" .. 231
Baynes (C. F.) (Translator), "The I Ching or Book of Changes" .. 381
Baynes (Pauline) (Illustrator), "A Dictionary of Chivalry" .. 1381
Bayonets from 1700–1945, British Military—*Latham* .. 463
Bayreuth (M. de), "Mémoires" .. 994
Bazin (A.), "What is Cinema" .. 16
Bazin (G.), "The Baroque" .. 1430
Beach (M.) (Translator), "Swift Scripts" .. 195
Beach (Sylvia): see *Ladies Bountiful*
Beagle, Voyage of the: see *FitzRoy of the Beagle*
Beal (D.), "Southern Exposure" .. 930
Beamont (R.), "Phoenix into Ashes" .. 1389
Bear in Fact and Fiction, The—*Cherr* .. 595
Beardmore (G.), "Islands of Strangers" .. 1115
Beardsley—*Reade* .. 651
Beardsley—*Weintraub* .. 651
Beaser (H. W.), "Vietnam Folly" .. 611
Beaton (C.), "The Best of Beaton" and "Beaton Portraits" .. 1331
Beatrice Falling—*White* .. 1329
Beaufre (A.), "1940: The Fall of France" .. 123
Beaujeu-Garnier (J.), "Urban Geography" .. 856
Beaujouan (G.), "Médecine humaine et vétérinaire a la fin du Moyen Age" .. 842
Beaumarchais: "Le Berbier de Séville"—*Niklaus* .. 238
Beaumont and Fletcher Canon: see *Beggars Bush*
Beauty, 101 Ways to Bring Out Your—*Farmer* .. 858
Beauvavallet (L.), "Rachel and the New World" .. 537
Beauvoir (S. de):
"La Femme rompue" .. 976
"Les Belles Images" .. 29
Beaver (H.) (Editor), "Billy Budd Sailor and other stories" .. 762
Beaver (S. H.) (Translator), "Urban Geography" .. 856
Beaverbrook, Lord: see *Little Nut-Brown Man, A*
Becatti (G.), "The Art of Ancient Greece and Rome" .. 634
Because it is There—*Unsworth* .. 738
Beccles .. 1350
Béchervaise (J.), "Australia" .. 465
Bechhofer (F.), "The Affluent Worker" .. 1155
Becke (B. von der), "Modern Tales and Fables" .. 257
Beckett (R. B.) (Editor), "John Constable's Correspondence" .. 1084
Beckett (S.):
"Come and Go" .. 504
"Eh Joe and Other Writings" .. 504
"En attendant Godot" .. 504
"No's Knife" .. 504
Beckett's (Samuel) Art—*Fletcher* .. 504
Beckett (Samuel) Reader, A .. 504
Beckett at Sixty .. 504
Beckingsale (B. W.), "Burghley" .. 56
Bed in the Sticks, A—*Dunne* .. 1256
Bedford (Duke of), "The Flying Duchess" .. 858
Bedford, Mary Duchess of: see *Flying Duchess, The*
Bedford (S.), "A Compass Error" .. 1192
Bedouelle (G.), "L'Eglise d'Angleterre et la société politique contemporaine" .. 1438
Bedside Guardian, The—*Webb* .. 1418
Beeby (O.), "Blank Cheque for Murder" .. 1414
Beecham, Thomas: see *Guinea a Box, A*
Beeching (J.), "The Dakota Project" 1414
Beer (G. de), "Gibbon and his World" .. 503

PAGE

Beer (J.), "Blake's Humanism" .. 680
Beer (Patricia), "Mrs. Beer's House" .. 1405
Beerdigung findet in aller Stille statt, Die—*Kunert* .. 1361
Beethoven Piano Sonatas—*Mathews* .. 214
Beeton (Mrs)'s Book of Household Management .. 1437
Begbie (P. J.), "The Malayan Peninsula" .. 178
Begegnung und Jahrzeiten—*Grauer* 1146
Beggars Bush—*Fletcher* and *Massinger* .. 374
Behind the Scene—*Mabey* .. 1350
Behler (E.) (Editor), "Kritische Friedrich-Schlegel-Ausgabe" .. 600
Beier (U.), "Contemporary Art in Africa" .. 645
Bekker (C.), "The Luftwaffe War Diaries" .. 226
Belfagor .. 626
Belgica typographica .. 1184
Belgium and her People—*Loder* .. 268
Beling (E.), "Die gesellschaftliche Eingliederung der deutschen Einwanderer in Israel" .. 478
Bell, George—*Jasper* .. 179
Bell (Gerard), "The Smallest King in the World" .. 1374
Bell (J.) (Editor), "Collected Letters of Wilfred Owen" .. 909
Bell (Q.):
Art Paperbacks Series (Editor) .. 58
"Bloomsbury" .. 704
"Victorian Artists" .. 771
Bellaigue (G. de): see *Harris, Bellaigue and Millar*
Bellefroid (J.-M.) (Editor):
"Nouvelles Reliques" .. 966
"Tribulat Bonhomet" .. 966
Belles Images, Les—*de Beauvoir* .. 29
Bellini (Giovanni)—*Robertson* .. 1453
Bellman (Carl Michael), The Life and Songs of .. 993
Bellow (Saul), The Novels of—*Opdahl* .. 311
Beloff (M.), "The Balance of Power" .. 677
Belonging—*Muir* .. 412
Belta, La—*Zanzotto* .. 1023
Belting (Natalia M.), "King Solomon's Cat" .. 1373
Belyj (A.):
"Kotik Letayev" .. 292, 382*
"Peterburg" .. 292, 382*
"Serebryany" .. 292, 382
Ben Suc, The Village of—*Sekell* .. 496
Ben-Israel (H.), "English Historians on the French Revolution" .. 1325
Benchley (Nathaniel):
"The Strange Disappearance of Arthur Cluck" .. 260
"Welcome to Xanadu" .. 1414
Benda (J.), "La Jeunesse d'un clerc" 1148
Bender (E.), "Hindi Grammar and Reader" .. 277
Bender (H.) (Editor), "Akzente" .. 401
Bendiner (A.), "Translated from the Hungarian" .. 630
Benedetti (J.) (Editor), "The Sunday Walk" .. 1052
Benedetti (M.), "Genio y figura de José Enrique Rodó" .. 638
Benedikt (M.):
"The Body" .. 1172
"The Ring Around the World" (Translator) .. 231
Benevolent Man, The—*Boyce* .. 230
Bengal to Birmingham—*Rasul* .. 834
Benitez (F.), "Los indios de México" .. 1274
Benjamin (W.):
"Angelus Novus" .. 885, 953*
"Briefe" .. 885, 953*
Benjamin, Über Walter .. 885, 953*
Benn (J. W.), "The Women's View" .. 142
Bennassar (B.), "Valladolid au siecle d'or" .. 828
Bennett, Arnold, Letters of—*Hepburn* .. 1424
Bennett (G.), "Charlie B" .. 821
Bennett (J. A. W.), "Chaucer's Book of Fame" .. 782
"Selections from John Gower" (Editor) .. 1410
Bennett (R.), "The Informing Image" .. 406
Bennett (W. A.), "Aspects of Language and Language Teaching" 1313
Bense (M.):
Concrete Poetry .. 195
"Rot texte series" (Editor) .. 401
Benstead (C. R.), "Portrait of Cambridge" .. 834
Bentley (A.), "Monotones" .. 538
Bentley (G. E.):
"The Jacobean and Caroline Stage" .. 870
"Tiriel" (Editor) .. 334
Bentley (N.), "The Victorian Scene" .. 1426
Bentley (P.), "Gold Pieces" .. 1119
Beny (R.), "Japan in Colour" .. 83
Benzoni (A.), "Il movimento socialista nel dopoguerra" .. 1017
Beowulf, Gramophone Records of 377
Beradt (C.), "The Third Reich of Dreams" .. 938
Berciu (D.):
"Romania before Burébista" .. 506
"The Roman Empire and its Neighbours" .. 458
Berckman (E.), "The Heir of Starvelings" .. 880
Berdyaev, Nicolas—*Davy* .. 91
Berdyaev's Philosophy—*Nucho* .. 91
Berendt (J. E.), "Das Jazzbuch" .. 1019
Berenstain (S. and J.), "The Bear Scouts" .. 594
Beresford, Admiral Lord: see *Charlie B.*
Beresford (E.):
"Sea-green Magic" .. 584
"The Wombles" .. 1376
Beresford (M.), "New Towns of the Middle Ages" .. 573
Berg (L.):
"My Dog Sunday" .. 582
"Risinghill" .. 471
Berger (P. L.), "The Social Construction of Reality" .. 49
Bergere (T. R.), "The Story of St. Peter's" .. 172
Berges (R.), "Collector's Choice of Porcelain and Faience" .. 840
Bergman (I.), "A Film Trilogy" .. 1082
Bergonzi (B.) (Editor), "Innovations" .. 970
Bergsten (B.) (Editor), "Motion Pictures from the Library of Congress Paper Print Collection" .. 270, 505*
Berke (J. H.) (Editor), "Fire" .. 356
Berkeley (H.), "The Power of the Prime Minister" .. 364
Berková (D.) (Illustrator), "The Nutcracker" .. 1373
Berkowitz (D. S.), "In Remembrance of Creation" .. 1348
Berkshire Regiment, The Royal—*Nyatt* .. 1276
Berlin: The Wall is not Forever—*Dulles* .. 847
Berlin, Diplomat in, 1933–39—*Jedrzejewicz* .. 934
Bermuda, The Bahamas, Hispaniola, Puerto Rico and the Virgin Islands, The Centaur Guide to—*Crocker* .. 858
Berna (P.), "A Truckload of Rice" 1378
Bernard (R.), "Death Takes the Last Train" .. 69
Bernard (W.) (Editor), "Science, Spirit, Superstition" .. 1025
Berque (J.), "French North Africa" 130
Berries and Fruits—*Hyde* .. 406
Berry (Jean de), French Painting in the Time of—*Meiss* .. 1430
Berry (L. E.), "John Stubbs's 'Gaping Gulf'" .. 924
Berryman (J.), "Berryman's Sonnets" .. 699
Berson (H.), "Raminagrobis and the Mice" .. 1113
Berti (L.), "Masaccio" .. 1246
Bertine (Eleanor), The Collected Papers of: see *Jung's Contribution to Our Time*
Berwick (S. W. C.), "A Manual of Classification for Librarians" .. 94
Beskow (K.), "The Astonishing Adventures of Patrick the Mouse" .. 256
Besset (M.), "New French Architecture" .. 332
Best Times, The—*Passos* .. 298, 464*
Beste (R. V.), "Repeat the Instructions" .. 512

PAGE

Besterman (T.) (Editor):
"Studies on Voltaire and the Eighteenth Century" .. 994, 1223
"Voltaire's Household Accounts" 994
Bethell (N.) (Translator):
"Cancer Ward" .. 1041
"Tango" .. 285
Betjeman (J.) (Editor), "The Collins Pocket Guide to English Parish Churches" .. 705, 729*
Better Part, The—*Reed* .. 173
Bettey (J. H.) (Editor), "English Historical Documents" .. 22
Between—*Brooke-Rose* .. 1218
Between Dystopia and Utopia—*Doxiadis* .. 346
Between Heaven and Earth—*Andreas* and *Adams* .. 165, 237*
Between the Wars—*Hastings* .. 264
Between Two Seas—*Kinross* .. 1363
Bewick to Dovaston: Letters 1824–1828—*Williams (G.)* .. 1348
Bewley (Sheila) (Illustrator), "Elizabeth Barrett Browning" .. 1382
Beye (C. R.), "The Iliad, The Odyssey and the Epic Tradition, The" .. 214
Beyond All This Fiddle—*Alvarez* .. 201
Beyond the Blaze—*Todd* .. 70
Beyond the Jangle—*Rathnamab* .. 700
Bezymenski (L.), "The Death of Adolf Hitler" .. 1195
Bezzel (C.), "Grundrisse" .. 1023
Bhagavadgita .. 274
Bhaskaran (R.), "Sociology of Politics" .. 890
Bhatkal (R. G.) (Editor), "Political Alternatives in India" .. 551
Bible: see also *Carmen Christi: Old Testament*
Bible, Heroes of the—*Komroff* .. 265
Bible, Historical Catalogue of Printed Editions of the English—*Herbert* .. 1392
Bible, The .. 1348, 1438
Bible, The Jerusalem—*Jones (A.)* .. 1438
Bible Stories—*Kossoff* .. 1381
Bible Stories for Children .. 1382
Bible Story, The—*Turner* .. 1382
Biblia Pauperum .. 952
Biblical Theology, Dictionary of .. 630
Bibliographia—*Hordern* .. 460
Bibliographic Records by Computer, Organization and Handling of .. 212
Bichsel (P.), "Die Jahreszeiten" .. 1257
Biegel (P.), "The King of the Copper Mountains" .. 1373
Biegler (Ruth): see *Zoo Yearbook, International*
Bieler (M.), "Der junge Roth" .. 1257
Biemer (G.), "Newman on Tradition" .. 139
Bienek (H.), "Nachtstucke. Traumbuch eines Gefangenen" .. 979
Bierce (Ambrose), "The Enlarged Devil's Dictionary" .. 169, 325*
Bierce, Ambrose—*O'Connor* .. 169
Big Victory, Great Task—*Glap* .. 283
Bigelow (R. S.), "The Grasshoppers (Acrididae) of New Zealand" .. 510
Biggs (J. R.), "The Story of the Alphabet" .. 1382
Billy Budd, Sailor and other stories —*Melville* .. 762
Binder (P.), "Pigeons and People" 22
Bing (G.), "Reap the Whirlwind" .. 568
Bingel (H.) (Editor), "Streit-Zeit-Schrift" .. 401
Bingham (C.), "The Making of a King" .. 416
Bingham (J.), "I Love, I Kill" .. 1414
Bingham (Madeleine), "Teach Your Own Child" .. 1294
Binkley (A.), "What Shall I Cry?" 833
Binns (C. T.), "Dinuzulu" .. 295
Binny (J.), "The Scenes of Prison Life" .. 678
Biografie—*Frisch* .. 81
Biographical Vistas—*Aiyar* .. 882
Biological and Chemical Warfare: see *We All Fall Down*
Biological Time-Bomb, The—*Taylor* .. 411
Biologie, dtv-Atlas zur .. 451
Biology, Origins of Modern—*Langham* .. 954
Biology, Towards a Theoretical—*Waddington* .. 489
Biology and the Social Crisis .. 207
Bionics—*Gérardin* .. 1277
Biram (J.) (Translator), "The Origins of Continents and Oceans" .. 411
Birch (C.) (Editor), "Anthology of Chinese Literature" .. 9
Bird (I. L.), "The Golden Chersonese and the way thither" .. 690
Bird Cage, The—*O'Hara* .. 1086
Birds—*Allen* and *Denslow* .. 1127
Birds: see also *Australian Birds; Australian Birds in Colour; Pigeons and People*
Birds, British Garden—*Conder* .. 1442
Birds, British Names of—*Jackson* .. 1416
Birds, Meet the—*Keeling* .. 595
Birds, The—*Vesaas* .. 775
Birds, The Pictorial Encyclopedia of—*Hanzak* .. 214
Birds, Thorburn's .. 67
Birds and Mammals of South America, Studies of—*Amuchastegui* .. 7
Birds from the Seas, Swamps and Scrubs of Australia—*Frauca* .. 1416
Birds in Colour, The Handbook of Foreign—*Rutgers* .. 954
Birds of Australia—*Breeden* and *Slater* .. 1416
Birds of Chile and Adjacent Regions of Argentina, Bolivia and Peru—*Johnson* .. 272
Birds of Somerset, The—*Palmer* and *Ballance* .. 730
Birds of the Antarctic—*Wilson* .. 67
Birdwatcher, The—*Morris* .. 760
Birdwatching—*Bruun* .. 406
Birks (T.), "The Art of the Modern Potter" .. 332
Birmingham (S.), "Our Crowd" 544, 628*
Birnie (Renée J.), "Le Cahier rouge d'Eugène Weidmann" .. 1413
Biro (V.), "Gumdrop on the Rally" 1374
Birth of our Power—*Serge* .. 512
Bishop (E.), "Selected Poems" 13*, 61*, 85*, 109*, 117*, 133*, 141*, 157*, 229*
Bishop (J.), "Music and Sweet Poetry" .. 906
Bismarck (Prince von): see also *Germany without Bismarck; Vor 1866* and *Deutschlands Weg Grossmacht*
Bismarcks Auswärtige Pressepolitik und die Reichsgründung 1865–1871—*Naujoks* .. 1320
Bismarcks Reptilienfonds—*von der Nahmer* .. 918
Black Art, The—*Ahmed* .. 513
Black Chicago—*Spear* .. 329
Black Expatriates, The .. 1130
Black Jack—*Garfield* .. 1369
Black Lamb and Grey Falcon—*West* .. 622
Black Light, The—*Howard* .. 880
Black Man in Search of Power, The 803
Black Power—*Carmichael* and *Hamilton* .. 393, 514*
Black Revolutionary—*Hooker* .. 130
Black Scalpel, The—*Parker* .. 1247
Black Snow—*Bulgakov* .. 77
Black Watch, The—*Howard* .. 1276
Blackburn (John):
"Nothing but the Night" .. 1414
"The Young Man from Lima" .. 380
Blackburn (P.):
"End of the Game" (Translator) 245
"In, On, Or About the Premises" 1202
Blackman (R. A.), "Teaching Mathematics" .. 562
Blackwell (V.) (Translator), "The Memorandum" .. 231, 405*
Blainey (A.), "The Farthing Poet" 796, 953*
Blainey (G.), "The Tyranny of Distance" .. 1315
Blair (C.), "Pistols of the World" 1456
Blaisdell (A.), "Something Wrong" 656
Blake (N.), "The Private Wound" 603
Blake (Q.), "Patrick" .. 1116
Blake, William—*Lister* .. 680
Blake (William), A Concordance to the Writings of .. 1098
"Songs of Innocence and Experience" .. 334
"Tiriel" .. 334
Blake Dictionary, A—*Damon* .. 1098
Blake's Humanism—*Beer* .. 680
Blakeley (P.), "Big and Little", "Shapes", "Sounds", "Colours", "Fur and Feather" and "Fast and Slow" .. 260

PAGE

Blakeston (O.), "And the Screaming Started" .. 833
Blamires (H.), "The Bloomsday Book" .. 526
Blanc (S.), "The Rose Window" .. 380
Blanch (Lesley), "Journey into the Mind's Eye" .. 1303
Blanchard (W. H.), "Rousseau and the Spirit of Revolt" .. 1445
Blanco—*Paz* .. 1286
Blandings the Blest, and The Blue Blood—*Jaggard* .. 922
Blandford—*Smith* .. 1209
Blank Cheque for Murder—*Beeby* 1414
Blatchford (M.) (Editor), "Manuscripts of the Marquess of Bath" 906
Blažíček (O. J.), "Baroque Art in Bohemia" .. 1356
Blegen (C. W.), "The Palace of Nestor at Pylos in Western Messenia" .. 1157
Bleibtreu (J. N.), "The Parable of the Beast" .. 682
Blicher's (S. S.) "The Diary of a Parish Clerk" .. 879
Bligh (E.), "Two Half Moons" .. 465
Blish (J.), "A Torrent of Faces" .. 865
Blishen (E.):
"Come Reading" .. 117*, 141*
"Junior Pears Encyclopaedia" (Editor) .. 1383
"Miscellany" (Editor) .. 1108
Bliss (E.) (Editor), "In Search of Light" .. 389
Bliss Classification, The Abridged 882
Blixen, Baroness: see *Titania*
Bloater, The—*Tonks* .. 1440
Bloch (M. H.), "The Two Worlds of Damyan" .. 588
Blood on the Blotter—*Marshall* .. 512
Bloom (E. A.), "Evelina" .. 418
Bloomfield (R.), "The Baby Animal ABC" and "The Twelve Days of Christmas" .. 1372
Bloomsbury—*Bell* .. 704
Bloomsday Book, The—*Blamires* .. 526
Blount (T.), "Dickens" .. 834
Bloy (Léon), Oeuvres de .. 174
Blue Angel, The—*Sternberg* .. 1082
Blue Review, The .. 423
Blum (J.):
"The Emergence of the European World" .. 561
"The European World since 1

PAGE

Bouchet (A. du), "Où le soleil" 1020
Boucicaut Master, The: see *Meiss*
Boudaille (G.), "Picasso" 124
Bound to the Soil—*Kerr* 807
Bourdeaux (M.), "Religious Ferment in Russia" 234
Bourke (M.), "John O'Leary" 70
Bourliaguet (L.), "The Guns of Valmy" 1119
Boussard (J.), "The Civilisation of Charlemagne" 1252
Bovill (E. W.), "The Niger Explored" 598
Bowen (D.), "The Idea of the Victorian Church" 1406
Bowerstock (G. W.) (Translator), "Constitution of the Athenians" 506
Bowker (M.), "The Secular Clergy in the Diocese of Lincoln 1495–1520" 302
Bowles (P.), "Pages from Cold Point" 473
Bowness (A.) (Editor), "Alan Davie" 284
Bowsfield (H.), "Selkirk" 1381
Boy, The, from The Green Cabaret Tells of his Mother—*MacSweeney* 1407
Boyce (B.), "The Benevolent Man" 230
Boyer (D.), "The Sidelong Glances of a Pigeon Kicker" 1145
Boyle (A.), "An Index to the Annuals" 213•
Boys and Girls of History—*Power* 267
Bozman (E. F.) (Editor), "Everyman's Encyclopaedia" 1185
Bracken (C. P.), "Roman Ring" 833
Bradbury (Ray), "R is for Rocket" and "S is for Space" 588
Bradbury (Ronald), "Liverpool Builds, 1945–65" 190
Braddon (R.) "When the Enemy is Tired" 213
Bradfield (K.) (Translator), "The Testament of Cain" 309
Bradley (J.), "Allied Intervention in Russia" 758
Bradley (S. A. J.) (Editor), "Sixty Ribald Songs from 'Pills to Purge Melancholy', Sixty" 1196
Bradshaw's April, 1910 Railway Guide 513
Bragdon (H. W.), "Woodrow Wilson" 933, 1129•
Bragg (M.), "Without a City Wall" 1161
Brahms Orchestral Music—*Horton* 762
Braille, Louis: see *Journey into Light*
Braimah (J. A.), "Salaga" 876
Braine (J.), "The Crying Game" 913
Braithwaite (D.), "Fairground Architecture" 858
Braly (M.), "On the Yard" 114
Brampton (C. K.), "History Teaching Atlas" 1138
Brancusi—*Geist* 936
Brand (C. M.), "Byzantium Confronts the West" 924
Brand (J. L.), "Doctors and the State" 315
Brande (M.), "Nicholas" 261
Brander (L.), "E. M. Brander" 754
Brandon (S. G. F.), "The Judgment of the Dead" 1253
Brasil por suas drogas e minas, Cultura e Opulencia—*Antonil* 749
Brassens, Georges 103
Brata (S.), "My God Died Young" 879
Brathwaite (E.), "Masks" 867
Braudel (F.):
"Civilisation materielle et capitalisme" 156
"La Mediterranee et le monde mediterraneen a l'epoque de Philippe II" 156
Braulich (H.), "Max Reinhardt" 81
Braun (L. J.), "The Cat who ate Danish Modern" 603
Braun (W. von), "Space Frontier" 930
Braunthal (J.), "History of the International" 105
Bray (B.) (Translator):
"L'Amante anglaise" 545
"The Swallower Swallowed" 391
Bray (Victoria), "Ensnared with Flowers" 1442
Brazier (D. J.): see *Hewitt and Brazier*
Brazil, Political Trends in—*Dubnic* 1293
Brazil, Politics in, 1930–1964—*Skidmore* 1293
Brecher (M.), "India and World Politics" 890
Brechin (D.), "The Conqueror's London" 1350
Brecht (Bertolt), New Editions of Works and Books on 837
Breeden (S.) and P. Slater, "Birds of Australia" 1416
Brel, Jacques 103
Brenner (H.) (Editor), "Alternative" 401
Brenner (J.) (Editor), "Memoires de Canler" 392
Brereton (G.) (Editor), "Froissart's Chronicles" 1197, 1251•
Breslin (Jimmy), The World of 389
Breton (A.), "La Clé des champs" 52
Brett (Gerard), "Dinner is Served" 1437
Brett (Guy), "Kinetic Art" 483
Brett (W. S.), "Small City Gardens" 442
Brewer (T.), "Kops and Custards" 1080
Bridal Canopy, The—*Agnon* 53
Bridge and the Abyss, The—*Wolfe* 724
Bridges (Robert), "The Necessity of Poetry" (1918 Review Quoted) 710
Bridges (Robert), The Ewelme Collection of—*Kable* 602, 628•
Bridges and Tunnels—*Dean* 1127
Briefe—*Benjamin* 885, 953•
Briefe an Felice 693
Brierley (J. K.), "Biology and the Social Crisis" 207
Briffault (H.) (Translator), "The Pure and the Impure" 805, 905•
Briggs (A.), "Only Connect" 455
Briggs (R.):
"Giants" (Illustrator) 1373
"Jimmy Murphy and the White Duesenberg" 582
"Lindbergh the Lone Flier" 582
"Nuvolari and the Alfa Romeo" 582
"Richthofen the Red Baron" 582
Bright, John: see *Cobden and Bright*
Bright (Prof. John), "The Authority of the Old Testament" 115
Brighton (1820–1860), Fashionable—*Dale* 190
Brighton Belle and other stories, The—*King* 721
Brill (E.), "Old Cotswold" 858
Brines (R.), "The Indo-Pakistani Conflict" 658
Brink (C. R.), "Caddie Woodlawn" 255
Brinkmann (R. D.), "Was fraglich ist wofür" 11
Brinton (C.), "The Americans and the French" 1408
Briquet (C. M.), "Les Filigranes" 1160
Brissenden (A.) (Editor), "A Chaste Maid in Cheapside" 689
Bristol: see *Anti-Slave Trade Movement in Bristol*
Bristol, At the Port of—*Neale* 761
Bristol and the Cabots—*Howard* 1125
Britain: An Official Handbook 190
Britain, Colourful—*Kemp* 166
Britain, Journey through—*Hillaby* 823
Britain, Secret—*Wood* 1418
Britain, The Economic Revolution in, 1760–1830—*Jack* 326
Britain, The Government of Modern—*Stacey* 635
Britain—USA: A Survey in Key Words 918
Britain and the Persian Gulf, 1894-1914—*Busch* 1452
Britain and the Persian Gulf, 1795-1880—*Kelly* 1452
Britain in Persia (Russia and)—*Kazemzadeh* 1452
Britain in the Century of Total War—*Marwick* 619
Britain on Borrowed Time—*Jones and Barnes* 858
Britain's Future—*Calleo* 1327
British Academy, Proceedings of the 70
British and their Successors, The—*Symonds* 30
British Central Government, Organization of—*Willson* 1219
British Commonwealth: see *Whitehall and the Commonwealth* and *Imperialists, The Reluctant*
British Empire: see *Pax Britannica*
British Empire, The Fall of the—*Cross* 1131
British Empire and Commonwealth, Books on the 421
British Foreign Policy, The Making of—*Vital* 1299
British Government and Politics—*Punnett* 635
British History, Writings on 326

PAGE

British History 1901–1933, Writings on 406
British Imperialism in the Late 19th Century—*Gardiner* and *Davidson* 1294
Britt (D.), "The Emperor's Big Gift" 1116
Brittain (V.), "Radclyffe Hall—A Case of Obscenity?" 972
Brittan (S.), "Left or Right: The Bogus Dilemma" 1427
Britten (B.), "The Wonderful World of Music" 1109
Britton (J. N. H.), "Regional Analysis and Economic Geography" 118
Brix (V. H.), "Cybernetics and Everyday Affairs" 1058
Broadcast Talks: see *Talk, Good*
Broadcasting: see also *Religion by Radio*
Broadcasting and Public Policy—*Wedell* 639
Broadsheet 356
Brockbank (P.) (Editor), "Volpone" 1234
Brockbank (W.) (Editor), "The Diary of Richard Kay" 1061
Brockhaus Enzyklopädie 712
Brockway (F.), "This Shrinking Explosive World" 302
Broder (N.) (Editor), "Contemporary Music" 3
Brodie (F. M.), "The Devil Drives" 32
Brogan (D.), "The Development of Modern France" 502
Broke and the Shannon—*Padfield* 869
Brome (V.), "Freud and his Early Circle" 525
Brontë (Charlotte and Emily), Critics on 219
Brontë Novels, The—*Craik* 768
Bronzestatuetten, Europäische—*Weihrauch* 209
Brook (Judy) "Tim Mouse Visits the Farm" 1375
Brook (Peter), "The Empty Space" 1333
Brooke (John) (Editor), "The Prime Ministers' Papers, 1801–1902" 1294
Brooke (Rupert), The Collected Poems of (1918 Review Quoted) 855
Brooke (Rupert), The Letters of 743
Brooke-Rose (C.):
"Between" 1218
"In the Labyrinth" (Translator) 125, 165•
Brookes (P.), "Women at Westminster" 54
Brookner (A.), "Watteau" 537
Brooks (A.), "The Picture Book of Timber" 1126
Broszat (M.), "Anatomie des SS-Staates" 364, 1095, 1162•
Brother Eric of the Taizé Community (Illustrator), "Bible Stories for Children" 1382
Brotherston (G.) (Editor), "Seven Stories from Spanish America" 1041
Brower (K.), "Galapagos: The Flow of Wildness" 1441
Brower (R. H.) (Editor), "Superior Poems of Our Time" 750
Brown (A.), "Great Ideas in Communications" 267
Brown (C.), "The Disciple" 1440
Brown (F. L.), "Lighthouse Boy" 1377
Brown (Harrison): see *Zerwick and Brown*
Brown (J.-Duff): Portrait of a Library Pioneer—*Munford* 1442
Brown (Jeff), "Flat Stanley" 582
Brown (Joe):
"India" 882
"The Hard Years" 354
Brown (Leonard), "Know Your Fish" 1463
Brown (M.):
"Small Boat Adventures" (Editor) 1378
"The Integrated Day in the Primary School" 1262
"The Neighbours" 1116
Brown (N.), "A History of the World in the Twentieth Century" 151
Brown (Pamela), "The Girl who Ran Away" 1378
Brown (Peter), "The Chathamites" 761
Brown (P. L.) (Editor), "Clyde Company Papers" 1061
Brown (R. H. W.), "Gardening Complete" 1186
Brown (R. K.), "The Sociology of Industry" 339
Brown (Roy), "The Day of the Pigeons" 1378
Browne (Sir Thomas), A Bibliography of—*Keynes* 660
Browne (Sir Thomas), The Prose of 660
Browning, Elizabeth Barrett—*Cowlin* 1382
Browning, Robert: see also *Convex Glass, The*
Browning (Robert) and His World—*Ward* 1189
Browning Collection: see *Texas, University of*
Browning's Mind and Art 1189
Browning's Poetry of Reticence—*Melchiori* 1189
Browning's Roman Murder Story—*Altick* and *Loucks* 1189
Brownjohn (J. M.) (Translator), "The Fox of Maulen" 841
Brownlie (I.), "The Law Relating to Public Order" 358
Brownlow (K.), "How It Happened Here" 1082
Bruce, James: see *Traveller Extraordinary*
Bruna (D.):
"A Story to Tell" and "I can Count" 1374
"Cinderella" and "Hop-o'-my-Thumb" 586
"I Can Read" 594
Brunner (C.), "Science, Spirit, Superstition" 1025
Brussel (J. A.), "Chambers's Dictionary of Psychiatry" 399
Bruton (E.), "Clocks and Watches" 58
Bruun (B.), "Birdwatching" 406
Bryant (D.) (Translator), "The Medieval Town" 573
Bryce (James) and American Democracy—*Ions* 1071
Bryer (J. R.), "The Critical Reputation of F. Scott Fitzgerald" 826
Bryher, "This January Tale" 449
Buber-Neumann (M.), "Kriegsschauplatze der Weltrevolution" 698
Buchanan (F.), "Peregrine" 1220
Buchanan (N.), "Painting and the Joy of Colour" 561
Buchanan-Brown (J.) (Translator), "A Truckload of Rice" 1378
Buchheim (H.), "Anatomie des SS-Staates" 364, 1095
Büchmann (G.), "Geflugelte Worte" 318
Buchner (G.), "Samtliche Werke und Briefe" 35
Buchwald (W.) (Editor), "Kleine Schriften zu Religion Recht Literatur und Sprache der Griechen und Römer" 850
Buck (D.), "The Small Adventures of Dog" 1376
Buckingham Palace—*Harris, Bellaigue* and *Millar* 1400
Buckland (Frank), The Curious World of—*Burgess* 298
Buckley (J. H.), "The Triumph of Time" 460
Buckley (V.), "Poetry and the Sacred" 1434
Bucknall (G.):
"Fly-Fishing Tactics on Rivers" 738
"Reservoir Trout Fishing" 326
Budapest Museum of Fine Arts: see *Mannerism, Masters of*
Buddhism: see also *Three Jewels, The* and *Hinduism, Buddhism, Zen*
Buddhism, The Practice of Chinese—*Welch* 402
Buddhist Studies, Thirty Years of—*Conze* 1158
Buena suerte viviendo—*Retamar* 1285
Buenzod (J.), "La formation de la pensée de Gobineau" 175, 237•
Buffington (R.), "The Equilibrist" 902
Bugatti Grand Prix—*Conway* 142
Buildings of England: Worcestershire—*Pevsner* 1135
Buisseret (D.), "Sully and the Growth of Centralized Government in France" 871
Bulgakov (M.):
"Black Snow" 77
"The Heart of a Dog" 937
Bull (G.):
"The Book of the Courtier" (Translator) 129
"The Renaissance" 264
Bull (T.) (Editor), "Rhodesian Perspective" 18
Bullitt (William C.) and the Soviet Union—*Farnsworth* 70

PAGE

Bullock (Michael):
"Expression" (Editor) 356
"The World of the Early Hunter" (Translator) 700
Bulmer-Thomas (I.), "The Growth of the British Party System" 133
Bunn (R. F.) (Editor), "Politics and Civil Liberties in Europe" 1101
Bunnell (W.), "The New Photography" 1209
Buñuel (L.)—*Durgnat* 16, 85•
Bunyan, The Young John—*Abrahall* 593
Burckhardt, Jacob—*Kaegi* 1173
Bureaucracy: see *Organisation and Bureaucracy*
Burg (D.) (Translator), "Cancer Ward" 1041
Burgalassi (S.), "Il comportamento religioso degli Italiani" 757
Burgess (A.):
"Enderby Outside" 545
"The Novel Now" 680
Burgess (C.), "Bronze Age Metalwork in Northern England" 1089
Burgess (G. H. O.), "The Curious World of Frank Buckland" 298
Burgess (T.), "Matters of Principle" 1143
Burggraf (M.), "Fun with Coloured Foil" 381
Burghley: Tudor Statesman—*Beckingsale* 56
Bürgin (H.) (Editor) "Das essayistische Werk" of Thomas Mann 1203
Burgondes, Les—*Perrin* 1252
Burgundy, The Wines of 1442
Buried Past The—*Eydoux* 462
Burke (C.), "Elephant Across Border" 833
Burke, Edmund: The Practical Imagination—*Chapman* 232
Burke (J.), "Gossip to the Grave" 69
Burke (K.), "Collected Poems, 1915–1967" 1434
Burkhardt (D.), "Signals in the Animal World" 686
Burland (B.), "A Fall From Aloft" 1329
Burland (C. A.), "Peru under the Incas" 479
Burley (W. J.), "Three Toed Pussy" 512
Burma, Breakthrough in—*Ba Maw* 520
Burma–Siam Railway: see *Sword and the Blossom, The*
Burn (Elspeth), "Charles and the Fifteen" 1369
Burnell (A. C.), "Hobson-Jobson" 489
Burnet (J. F.) (Editor), "The Public and Preparatory Schools Year Book" 358
Burney (F.), "Evelina" 418
Burns, Robert—*Lindsay* 848
Burns (Robert), The Poems and Songs of 848
Burns Country, Portrait of the—*Douglas* 848
Burr, Aaron—*Parmet* and *Hecht* 674
Burton (E.), "The Georgians at Home" 86
Burton (Hal) (Editor), "Great Acting" 81
Burton (Hester):
"In Spite of all Terror" 1107
"Otmoor for Ever" 1369
Burton (J.), "The Oxford Book of Insects" 858
Burton (L.), "Vulnerable Children" 1048
Burton (M.), "Wild Animals of the British Isles" 1209
Burton (M. A.) (Editor), "The Independent Schools Association Year Book" 358
Burton (Maurice):
"More Animals" 1123
"The Sea's Inhabitants" 1127
Burton, Sir Richard: see *Devil Drives, The*
Burwick (F.) (Editor), "Selected Essays on Rhetoric" 1407
Bury (A.) (Editor), "The Old Water-Colour Society's Club Forty-second Annual Volume" 46
Bury Me in my Boots—*Trench* 917
Bus Services, The History of British—*Hibbs* 538
Busby, "Main Line Kill" 833
Busch (B. C.), "Britain and the Persian Gulf, 1894–1914" 1452
Buses, Trolleys and Trams—*Dunbar* 166
Busk (D.), "The Craft of Diplomacy" 196
Butler (Lord), "The Difficult Art of Autobiography" 604
Butler (C.), "The Theology of Vatican II" 878
Butler (D.), "British Political Facts" 834
Butler (G.), "Coffin Following" 512
Butler (I.), "The Horror Film" 16
Butler (J. A. V.), "Gene Control in the Living Cell" 685
Butler (Pat), "Your Book of Self-Defence" 1383
Butler (Samuel), "Hudibras" 1049
Butler (W.), "Spying at the Fountain of Youth" 534
Butler, Remember—*McCourt* 86•
Butlin (M.), "Watercolours from the Turner Bequest" 936
Butor (M.):
"Essais sur les Essais" 367
"Repertoire 3" 367
Butrym (Z.), "Social Work in Medical Care" 340
Butterfield (H.), "Lord Acton" 713
Butterfield (L. H.) (Joint Editor): see *Friedlaender*
Butterflies, Moths and Caterpillars—*Hyde* 406
Butterworth (E.), "A Statistical Sketch of the County Palatine of Lancaster (1841)" 1418
Buttinger (J.), "Vietnam" 27
Button Box and other Essays—*Uttley* 1255
Buxton (E.), "Reluctant Missionary" 630
Buxton (J.), "Byron and Shelley" 549
Buzek (A.) (Translator), "The East German Army" 847
Buxton (N.), "Travel 68" 166
Bwana Game—*Adamson* 720
By the Pricking of My Thumbs—*Christie* 1414
Byford-Jones (W.), "The Lightning War" 102
By-Line: Ernest Hemingway 219
Byron and Shelley—*Buxton* 549
Byron and the Ruins of Paradise—*Gleckner* 949
Byron's Don Juan, A Concordance to 442
Byzantine Empire: see also *Cambridge Medieval History, The*
Byzantine Political Philosophy, Eastern Christian and—*Dvornik* 20
Byzantine Studies, Proceedings of the XIIIth International Congress of 20
Byzantine Tradition in Church Embroidery, The—*Johnstone* 20
Byzantium, Everyday Life in—*Rice* 20
Byzantium, The Splendours of—*Gary* and *Payne* 762
Byzantium Confronts the West—*Brand* 924

C

Cab at the Door, A—*Pritchett* 171
Cabassa (V.), "Trixie and the Tiger" 261
Cabaud (J.), "Simone Weil à New York et à Londres" 288
Cable from Kabul—*Tranter* 880
Cacti, Starting with—*Boarder* 1186
Caesar—*Gelzer* 458, 561•
Caesar to Charlemagne—*Latouche* 1252
Caged Panther, The—*Meacham* 388
Cagliostro—*Dumas* 316
Cahalane (V. H.) (Editor), "The Imperial Collection of Audubon Animals" 1068
Cahill (P. J.) (Translator), "Dictionary of Biblical Theology" 630
Cain, A Sign for—*Wertham* 963
Calder (J.) (Editor), "A Samuel Beckett Reader" 504
Calder (R.), "Man and the Cosmos" 1228
Calder-Marshall (A.) (Editor), "Prepare to Shed Them Now" 1254
Calderwood (J. C.) and H. E. Toliver, (Editors), "Perspectives on Poetry" 1457
Caldwell (E.), "Miss Mamma Aimee" 521
Caldwell (J. C.), "Let's Visit Argentina" 1127

PAGE

Caldwell (M.), "The Chainless Mind" 887
Caldwell (T.), "Dialogues with the Devil" 926
Caledonian Dunalastairs and Associated Classes—*Nock* 930
Calendar and Lectionary, The 274
Calendar of Consolation 107
Calhoun (M.), "The Thieving Dwarfs" 260
Calico Pie—*Lear* 1372
Call to Arms—*Gale* 530
Callado (A.), "Quarup" 1270
Calleo (D. P.), "Britain's Future" 1327
Callow (P.), "Going to the Moon" 688
Caltraps of Time, The—*Masson* 356
Calthrop (K.) (Editor), "Crime and Punishment" 593
Calvin (John) in his French Polemical Treatises, The Style of—*Higman* 163
Calvino (I.), "Ti con zero" 391
Calvo (Bonifacio), The Poems of 182
Calvocoressi (P.). "World Politics since 1945" 568
Cambio de piel—*Fuentes* 233
Cambrai, Battle of: see also *Tank Battle, The First*
Cambrai, The Ironclads of—*Cooper* 244
Cambrian Railways, The—*Christiansen* 906
Cambridge, Portrait of—*Benstead* 834
Cambridge Economic History of Europe, The 554
Cambridge History of Iran 1135
Cambridge History of Later Greek and Early Medieval Philosophy 228, 405•
Cambridge Libraries, Catalogue of Books Printed on the Continent of Europe, 1501–1600, in—*Adams* 324
Cambridge Medieval History: Vol. IV: The Byzantine Empire 20
Cambridge New Shakespeare 852, 1082
Cambridge University: see *Revolution of the Dons, The*
Cambridge University Press Library Editions 136
Camels and Others—*Inchbald* 834
Cameron (D.), "Sons of El Dorado" 1405
Cameron (I.) (Editor), "The Films of Jean-Luc Godard" 16
Cameron (I. and E.), "The Heavies" 16
Cameron (J.), "What a Way to Run the Tribe" 879
Cameron (R.):
"The Emergence of the European World" 561
"The European World since 1815" 561
"Viceroyalties of the West" 1290
Camisa, La—*Olmo* 358
Campbell (B.) (Editor), "The Pictorial Encyclopedia of Birds" 214
Campbell (Camilla), "Star Mountain and Other Legends of Mexico" 1373
Campbell (Colen), The Architecture of 440
Campbell, Donald—*Young-James* 1262
Campbell (H.) (Translator), "From A to Z" 1414
Campbell (I.), "Poems" (1918 Review Quoted) 161
Campbell (Marjorie W.), "The Fur Trade" 1381
Campbell (R.), "Selected Poetry" 155
Campbell (Susan): see *Dunn and Campbell*
Campert (R.), "The Gangster Girl" 569
Camphill Movement: see *Education, Aspects of Curative*
Camping, Modern—*Cox* 166
Campos (R. de O.), "Reflections on Latin American Development" 749
Camps (M.), "European Unification in the Sixties" 827
Canaan: see *Yahweh and the Gods of Canaan*
Canada, A Concise History of—*Graham* 479
Canada, Nineteenth-Century Pottery and Porcelain in—*Collard* 676
Canada, Painting in—*Harper* 17
Canada Builds—*Ritchie* 1216
Canada Votes—*Howard* 1125
Canadian Annual Review 756
Canadian Children's Literature: see *Egoff*
Canadian History and Literature, The Oxford Companion to—*Story* 142
Canadian Jackdaws 1125, 1381
Canadian Verse, Modern 155
Canadians, Call Them—*Monk* 1442
Canadians, Federalism and the French—*Trudeau* 819
Canaletto—*Eeles* 537
Canals: see also *Scotland, The Canals of; Kennet and the Avon Canal, The* and *Inland Waterways*
Canard de Mai, Le 770
Cancer Ward—*Solzhenitsyn* 1041
Extracts from 375, 379
Canciones rusas—*Parra* 570
Candide—*Voltaire* 1343
Candle, The—*Saint Phalle* 1097
Candy—*Southern* and *Hoffenberg* 1051, 1069, 1135
Canetti (E.), "Die Stimmen von Marrakesch" 1219
Canler, Mémoires de 392
Canning (J.) (Editor), "Living History" 537
Canning (V.), "The Melting Man" 1414
Canterbury, The Register of John Pecham, Archbishop of 858
Canterbury Marriage Licences—*Willis* 94
Canterbury Tales (Chaucer's), Gramophone Records of 377
Canterbury under the Angevin Kings—*Urry* 416
Canto ceremonial contra un oso hormiguero—*Cisneros* 1285
Cantor (N. F.), "The History of Popular Culture" 642
Cantzlaar (G. La F.), "Chambers's Dictionary of Psychiatry" 399
Capablanca's Last Chess Lectures 238
Cape Coloured Reserve, The Social Structure of a—*Carstens* 366
Capecchi (V.), "Il comportamento elettorale in Italia" 1018
Capitalism, Development, and Planning, Papers on—*Dobb* 210
Capitalism and Reformation—*Kitch* 214
Capon (P.), "Roman Gold" 1119
Captivity, The Anatomy of—*Laffin* 858
Car go?, What Makes a—*Corbett* 1127
Caradec (F.), "Le Pétomane" 107
Carder (M.), "Tobias Pilgrim Builds a Starship" 587
Cardwell (D. S. L.) (Editor), "John Dalton and the Progress of Science" 1314
Career Abroad, A—*Williams* 118
Careers for School Leavers 237
Careers in the Country—*Hains* 834
Carell (P.), "Der Russlandkrieg" 530, 561•
Carew (D. P.), "Many Years, Many Girls" 8
Carew (T.), "The Royal Norfolk Regiment" 869
Cargo (R. T.) (Editor), "A Concordance to Baudelaire's Les Fleurs du Mal" 63
Cargo of Eagles—*Allingham* 93
Caribbean Island, The—*Slater* 882
Caribbean Patterns—*Mitchell* 30
Carleton (William), The Autobiography of 779
Carline (R.), "Draw They Must" 654
Carlisle (N. and M.), "The Junior True Book of Motor Cars" and "The Junior True Book of Rivers" 594
Carlist Wars in Spain, The—*Holt* 866
Carlton (R. G.), "Latin America in Soviet Writings" 214
Carlyle and the Idea of the Modern—*La Valley* 675
Carmen Christi—*Martin* 115
Carmichael (J.), "Karl Marx" 1305
Carmichael (S.), "Black Power" 393, 514•
Carnegie (D.), "Kaka the Cockatoo" 256
Carnell (J.) (Editor), "New Writing in S-F 11" 310
Carney (J.):
"Celtic Studies" (Editor) 1209
"Medieval Irish Lyrics" (Editor) 206
"The Irish Bardic Poet" 206
Carr (D.), "The Reformation in England to the Accession of Elizabeth I" 381
Carroll (Lewis), "Jabberwocky and Other Poems" 1372

PAGE

Cars—*Storer* 267
Cars, The Book of—*Oliver* 954
Carson (P.), "Materials for West African History in French Archives" 489
Carson (R. A. G.) (Editor), "The Roman Imperial Coinage" 148
Carstares (William) and the Kirk by Law Established—*Dunlop* 189
Carsten (F. L.), "The Rise of Fascism" 726
Carstens (P.), "The Social Structure of a Cape Coloured Reserve" 366
Carter (Angela), "Several Perceptions" 817
Carter (Alice C.), "The English Public Debt in the Eighteenth Century" 762
Carter (B.), "Nuvolari and the Alfa Romeo" and "Jimmy Murphy and the White Duesenberg" 582
Carter (H.) (Translator), "Sixteenth-Century Printing Types of the Low Countries" 952
Carter (L. J.) (Editor), "Marvels of Modern Science" 1383
Cartier of St. Malo—*Howard* 1381
Cartier-Bresson (H.), "The World of Henri Cartier-Bresson" 1331
Cartner (W. C.), "Fun with Architecture" 594
Cartoons: see *Hoffnung; Krahn (F.); Nash (Thomas); Searle; Temporary Diversions; Tucker* and *Ullyett*
Cartwright (F. F.), "The Development of Modern Surgery from 1830" 315
Cary, Joyce: The Developing Style—*Wolkenfeld* 1424
Casadio (G. P.), "Una politica agricola per l'Europa" 703
Case for the Angels, A—*Lambert* 880
Case of Mr. Crump, The—*Lewisohn* 545
Casebooks Series 533
Casework Treatment, Concepts in—*Moffett* 358
Casey (K.), "The Sinners' Bell" 125
Caspari (C.) (Illustrator), "Wild Mushrooms" 1350
Cassell's Compact French-English, English-French Dictionary 822
Cassian, John—*Chadwick* 489
Cassiopeia Affair, The—*Zerwick* and *Brown* 1346
Cassola (C.), "Ferrovia locale" 978
Casson (H.) (Editor), "Inscape: The Design of Interiors" 1442
Cassuto (U.), "A Commentary on the Book of Exodus" 808
Castex (P. G.) (Editor):
"Contes Cruels" 966
"Nouveaux Contes Cruels" 966
"Nouvelles Reliques" 966
"Tribulat Bonhomet" 966
Castiglione (B.), "The Book of the Courtier" 129
Castillejo (D.), "A Counter-Report on Art Patronage" 65
Castle (E. B.), "A Parent's Guide to Education" 1294
Castle (F.), "The Sisters' Tale" 581
Castle of the Crested Bird, The—*Guillot* 1373
Castle of Wolfenbach—*Parsons* 826
Castles (F. G.), "Pressure Groups and Political Culture" 54
Castro (Fidel), "History Will Absolve Me" 1328
Castro, Fidel—*Meneses* 638
Castro (Fidel): see *Bolivian Diary*
Castro (Fidel) and R. Debray, "On Trial" 1328
Cat, The Life, History and Magic of the—*Mery* 190
Cat in the Hat Beginner Books 594
Cat who ate Danish Modern, The—*Braun* 603
Catalan Writing, Survey of: see *Europe: No. 464*
Cataloguing and Classification, A Programmed Course in—*Johnson* 1463
Cataloguing Rules, Anglo-American 562
Catamaran Racing—*White* and *Fisher* 1294
Catechism, A New 66
Categorical Imperative, The Concept of The—*Williams* 1174
Cater (H. R.), "Thermal Environment" 513
Catherall (A.), "The Night of the Black Frost" 588
Cathedrals and Collegiate Churches and Chapels, English 604
Cathedrals of England, The—*Clifton-Taylor* 1168
Catherall (A.), "Kidnapped by Accident" 1378
Catherine the Great and the Russian Nobility—*Dukes* 111
Catiline, The Conspiracy of 37•
Catling (G.), "Better Photography" 1394
Cats, Searle—*Searle* 94
Causley (C.), "Underneath the Water" 499
Cavallari (A.), "The Changing Vatican" 1085
Cavazzani (A. S.), "La DC dopo il primo ventennio" 1101
Cavendish (P.), "Chinese Communism in Crisis" 698
Caves (Richard E.) and Associates, "Britain's Economic Prospects" 1065, 1152•
Caves and Caving—*Jasinski* 406
Caviar Coast—*Somerville-Large* 810
Cawte (E. C.), "English Ritual Drama" 714
Caxton (William):
Aesop 535
"The Metamorphoses of Ovid" 1059, 1060, 1079•
Cayce, Edgar: see *Sleeping Prophet, The*
Cayley, Sir George—*Gibbs-Smith* 1234
Cayrol (J.):
"De l'espace humain" 197
"Je l'entends encore" 197
Gayrol (Jean) et son oeuvre—*Oster* 197
Cecchi (O.), "L'aspro vino" 1030
Celtic Realms, The—*Dillon* and *Chadwick* 138
Celtic Studies—*Carney* and *Greene* 1209
Cemetery of the Pyramid Age, A Provincial—*Reisner* 237, 562
Censorship: The Irish Experience—*Adams* 746
Center, The—*Alsop* 1226
Central Self, The—*Ball* 1434
Cepillo de dientes, El—*Diaz* 1289
Ceramics: see *Slipware Dishes, English*
Ceresa (A.), "La Figlia Prodiga" 5
Cervantes: see *Don Quixote, Our Lord*
Cervon (J.):
"Le Naufragé de Rhodes" 268
"Prince des Neiges" 268
Cesco (F. de), "The Prince of Mexico" 1379
Ceylon: see *India and Ceylon*
Chabot (G.), "Urban Geography" 856
Chabrun (J. F.), "Auguste Rodin" 150
Chadwick (N. K.), "The Celtic Realms" 138
Chadwick (O.), "John Cassian" 489
Chagall (Marc), The Jerusalem Windows of 500
Chainless Mind, The—*Caldwell* and *Henderson* 887
Chaliapin—*Gorky* 107
Chalkley (J. N.), "Thermal Environment" 513
Chamberlin (E. R.), "Life in Medieval France" 248
Chambers (H.) (Editor), "Phoenix" 356
Chambers (M.), "Introduction to Dewey Decimal Classification for British Schools" 882
Chambers's Dictionary of Psychiatry—*Brussel* and *Cantzlaar* 399
Champagne and Brandy, Drinking—*Youngman* 214
Champness (P.), "Bother that Bluetit" 1117
Chance to Kill—*Shannon* 1233
Chance to Kill, A—*Lait* 69
Chandler (D.) (Editor), "The Marlborough Wars" 762
Chandler (G.), "How to Find out about Literature" 1089
Chandor (A.), "A Short Introduction to Computers" 1228
Chandos (Lord), "From Peace to War" 1244
Chandrasekhar (S.) (Editor), "Asia's Population Problems" 695
Chaney (J.), "Half a Candle" 1107
Change of Skin, A—*Fuentes* 1270

PAGE

Chant of Pleasant Explorations—*Clark* 1277
Chaos or Community—*King* 393, 514•
Chapbooks: see *Histories, The Penny*
Chapman (Gaynor), "The Luck Child" 1116
Chapman (Gerald W.), "Edmund Burke" 232
Chapman (R.), "The Victorian Debate" 796
Chapman (S.) (Translator), "Heartsnatcher" 612
Charlemagne—*Almedingen* 1252
Charlemagne, Caesar to—*Latouche* 1252
Charlemagne, The Civilisation of—*Boussard* 1252
Charles (B. G.) (Editor), "Calendar of the Records of the Borough of Haverfordwest" 142
Charles (R.), "Three Days to Live" 1233
Charles (W. C.), "Chinese Jews" 326
Charles and the Fifteen—*Burn* 1369
Charlie B.—*Bennett* 821
Charnock (J.), "Red Revolutionary" 1124
Charon (J.), "Man in Search of Himself" 685
Charpentrat (P.), "Le Mirage baroque" 88, 165• 189•
Charteris (H.), "The Indian Summer of Gabriel Murray" 613
Charyn (J.), "Going to Jerusalem" 929
Chase (O.), "The Wreck of the Whaleship Essex" 258
Chaste Maid in Cheapside, A—*Middleton* 689
Chathamites, The—*Brown* 761
Chatzidakis (M.), "Icons from South Eastern Europe and Sinai" 696
Chaucer (Geoffrey), Gramophone Records of "The Canterbury Tales" 377
Chaucer, Bibliography of—*Crawford* 184
Chaucer's Book of Fame—*Bennett* 782
Chaucer's England—*Taylor* 1383
Chauncy (N.), "Lizzie Lights" 259
Chaundler (C.), "Everyman's Book of Ancient Customs" 738
Chauvin (R.), "Animal Societies" 682
Chavda (V. K.), "India, Britain, Russia" 604
Chayanov (A. V.), "The Theory of Peasant Economy", incorporating "Theory of Non-Capitalist Economic Systems" and "Peasant Farm Organisation" 1421
Chekhov, The Oxford 358
Cheltenham College—*Morgan* 834
Cheltenham in Pictures—*Little* 142
Chelu (I. A.) (Illustrator), "The Sky-Bike" 1378
Chemical Warfare: see *Biological and Chemical Warfare*
Chemistry: Classical Scientific Papers 686
Chemistry, Your Book of—*Lambert* 596
Cheney (C. R.):
"Hubert Walter" 353
"The Letters of Pope Innocent III (1198–1216) concerning England and Wales" (Editor) 166
Cheney (M. G.) (Editor), "The Letters of Pope Innocent III (1198–1216) concerning England and Wales" 166
Cherr (P.), "The Bear in Fact and Fiction" and "The Lion in Fact and Fiction" 595
Cherry in the Martini, The—*Jaffe* 114
Chess: see also *Queen's Gambit; Flank Openings* and *Libro da Imparare Giocare a Scachi*
Chess—*Clarke* 142
Chess—*Morrison* 1126
Chess: A Way to Learn—*Morry* and *Mitchell* 604
Chess, An Introduction to—*Barden* 1186
Chess, Better—*Reinfeld* 630
Chess, Discovering—*Bott* and *Morrison* 166
Chess, Fun with—*Goaman* 1383
Chess, Further Steps in—*Hindle* 1186
Chess, Your Book of—*Bott* and *Morrison* 70
Chess Book, The Guardian—*Barden* 513
Chess Endgames, Practical—*Hooper* 1186
Chess Lectures, Capablanca's Last 238
Chess Mastery, The Road to—*Euwe* and *Meiden* 1162
Chess Moves and Tactics for Children—*Reinfeld* 1126
Chess Pieces—*Knight* 1033
Chess Sacrifice, The—*Vukovic* 1186
Chess Strategy, Lessons in—*Cozens* 1186
Chess Style, The Development of—*Euwe* 738
Chester and the Northern Marches—*Williams* 1383
Chevalier (H.) (Translator), "Auguste Rodin" 150
Chevaux du soleil, Les—*Roy* 731
Chew (V. K.), "Talking Machines" 604
Chiarini (G.) (Editor), "Libro de Buen Amor" 183
Chicago: see *Division Street* and *Black Chicago*
Chicago, Miami and the Siege of—*Mailer* 1355
Chichele, Archbishop Henry—*Jacob* 353
Chicken Soup with Rice—*Sendak* 1372
Child (H.), 1918 Review Quoted 185
Child (J.), "The Sociology of Industry" 339
Childhood, The Republic of—*Egoff* 1370
Children: see also *Adoption and Family Life; Four Years Old in an Urban Community; Fraiberg; Learning to Live* and *Pre-School and Infant Art*
Children, Books for your 382
Children, Care of Pre-School: see *0-5*
Children, 36—*Kohl* 1162
Children,

PAGE

Chinese Granddaughter, Memories for a—*Gelder* 551
Chinese Jews—*White* 326
Chinese Language Today, The—*Kratochvil* 624
Chinese Literature, Anthology of 9
Chinese People's Liberation Army, The—*Griffith* 414
Chinese Poems, One Hundred and One 750, 1051*
Chinese Poetry: see *Sung Poetry*
Chinese Army, The Role of the—*Gittings* 55
Chinnery (G. A.) (Editor), "Records of the Borough of Leicester" 442
Chippendale Furniture—*Coleridge* 864
Chirico (G. de), "Hebdomeros" 1306
Chivalry, A Dictionary of—*Uden* 1381
Chocky—*Wyndham* 441
Cholmondeley (M.), "Red Pottage" 754
Chorley (R. J.) (Editor), "Models in Geography" 736
Chotjewitz (P. O.), "Die Insel" 980
Christ, Science and—*Teilhard de Chardin* 1406
Christ and Original Sin—*de Rosa* 322
Christ and the People, For 878
Christ Church (Oxford), Paintings by Old Masters at—*Shaw* 912, 1032*
Christian (T. C.), "Baby Love" 141
Christian?, Why be a—*Haughton* 657
Christian and Byzantine World, The Early—*Lassus* 888
Christian Art, Early—*van der Meer* 420
Christian Belief, Elements of—*Taylor* 708
Christian Doctrine, The Making of—*Wiles* 723
Christian Handbook, World 277
Christian History and Interpretation 166
Christian Socialist Revival, The—*Jones (P. D'A.)* 1406
Christian Thinking To-day—*Micklem* 326
Christianity and Marxism, Dialogue of 623
Christianity Comes to Britain—*Hoare* 1383
Christianity in World Perspective—*Cragg* 1085
Christiansen (R.), "The Cambrian Railways" 906
Christie (Agatha), "By the Pricking of my Thumbs" 1414
Christie (John) of Glyndebourne—*Blunt* 523
Christie (Kate), "Child's Play" 1321
Christina, Queen—*Masson* 1358
Christmas—*Sansom* 1442
Christmas, The Twelve Days of—*Bloomfield* 1372
Christmas Book, The—*Reeves* 1366
Christmas Story, The 1382
Christophe (R.), "Danton" 1230
Christopher (Canon) of St Aldate's, Oxford—*Reynolds* 353
Christopherson (R. I.) (Translator), "Art Nouveau" 551
Christy—*Marshall* 213
Christy (J.), "Command the Horizon" 1209
Christy (R.), "The Nightingales are Sobbing" 603
Chronicles—*Froissart* 1197, 1251*
Chuikov (V. I.), "The End of the Third Reich" 162
Chumacero (A.) (Editor), "Poesia en movimiento, Mexico 1915–1966" 231
Church (R.), "The White Doe" 1123
Church, Authority in a Changing—*Dalrymple* 808
Church, Infallibility in the—*Farrer and Others* 1182
Church?, Is it the Same—*Sheed* 808
Church, The—*Küng* 830
Church, The Death and Resurrection of the—*Paul* 456
Church, The Idea of the Victorian—*Bowen* 1406
Church and Christian Union—*Neill* 672
Church Buildings, The Secular Use of—*Davies* 948
Church Embroidery: see *Byzantine Tradition in Church Embroidery*
Church of England Year Book 238
Church Plate, Anglican—*Gilchrist* 653
Church to Serve Flat Dwellers: see *Concrete Village, The*
Churches, The Collins Pocket Guide to English Parish 705, 729*
Churches of Devon, The—*Slader* 1294
Churchill (Sir Winston), German Plot to Assassinate: see *Long Jump*
Churchill (Winston), "Heroes of History" 1381
Churchill as Historian—*Ashley* 1334
Churchill at the Colonial Office, Elgin and—*Hyam* 1451
Churchill in His Time—*Gardner* 1334
Churchward (L. G.), "Contemporary Soviet Government" 629
Cicchitto (F.), "La DC dopo il primo ventennio" 1101
Cicely: the Story of a Doctor—*Dally* 762
Cicero's Letters to Atticus—*Bailey* 1387
Cid (El), Soldier and Hero—*de Vivanco* 595
Cienciala (A. M.), "Poland and the Western Powers" 1075
Cinema: see also *Films; Hollywood; Horror Movies; Kops and Custards Motion Pictures; Movies; One Reel a Week* and *Twenty-Five Thousand Sunset*
Cinema, Exploring the—*Allen* 596
Cinema, Special Number on September 26
Cinema?, What is—*Bazin* 16
Cinema in the U.S.A., New—*Manvell* 1080
Cipolla (C. M.), "Clocks and Culture" 58
Ciranna (A.), "Giacomo Manzu" 1068
Circle of Paradox—*Olson* 1340
Circlet of Oak Leaves, A—*Sutcliff* 1369
Circumference and Circumstance—*Sherwood* 768
Cirker (H. and B.) (Editor), "Dictionary of American Portraits" 915
Cisneros (A.), "Canto ceremonial contra un oso hormiguero" 1285
Cities of Wonder 1137
City Life: see *Grossen Städte, Die*
Civil Rights Commission, The—*Dulles* 1191
Civil Service, Crisis in the 307, 373*
Civil War: see *Finkel*
Civil War, Union Pamphlets of the 1261
Civil Wars, 1642–1651, Battles and Generals of the—*Rogers* 1276
Civilisation matérielle et capitalisme—*Braudel* 156
Clair (C.):
"Human Curiosities" 946
"Rachel and the New World" (Editor) 537
Claire (K.), "Duringwitch" 929
Clapham—*Smith* 882
Clapham (A. R.), "Excursion Flora of the British Isles" 513
Clapham (S.), "Starting with a Greenhouse" 1186
Clardy (J. V.), "G. R. Derzhavin" 629
Clare (John), Selected Poems and Prose of 198
Clarens (C.), "Horror Movies" 1077
Clarinet, The—*Kroll* 1138
Clark (C.), "The Economics of Subsistence Agriculture" 214
Clark (G.), "The Stone Age Hunters" 1336
Clark (G. S. R. K.), "An Expanding Society" 395
Clark (L.):
"Flutes and Cymbals" 262
"Grateful Caliban" 381
"Prospect of Highgate and Hampstead" 1089
Clark (M. T.), "Blue Above the Trees" 583
Clark (R.), "J. B. S." 1247
Clark (R. E. D.), "The Christian Stake in Science" 70
Clark (R. W.), "The Huxley" 448
Clark (W.), "Special Relationship" 1256
Clark (W. Le Gros), "Chant of Pleasant Explorations" 1277
Clarke (Anna), "A Penny in the Clouds" 942
Clarke (Austin):
"The Darkened Room" 760, 833*
"The Echo at Coole and other poems" 1386
Clarke (A. C.), "2001" 865
Clarke (G.), "Stowe" 1209

PAGE

Clarke (J.) and J. A. Patmore, "Railway History in Pictures: North-West England" 1383
Clarke (J. H. L.), "Book-Auction Records" 560
Clarke (Marieke) (Translator), "Flight from the Polar Night" 1377
Clarke (N.), "The Mighty Hippodrome" 738
Clarke (P.):
"Chess" 142
"The Chess Sacrifice" (Translator) 1186
Clarke (R.), "We All Fall Down" 682
Clasen (W.), "Exhibitions, Exhibits, Industrial and Trade Fairs" 801
Classical Line, The 63
Classical Scholarship, Fifty years (and twelve) of 406
Classical Scholarship, History of—*Pfeiffer* 1432
Classical World, The—*Strong* 290
Classico, Storia della letteratura greca o dell' idealismo—*Maddalena* 508
Claude-Lafontaine (Pascale), "Monsieur Bussy" 1375
Claudius (M.), "Sämtliche Werke" 1202
Clavering (Sir James), The Correspondence of 190
Clay (G.), "Your Friend, Lewanika" 858
Claye (A.), "English Well Used" 465
Clayton (R.):
"North America and the Near East" 1127
"South America" 1127
Clayton (S.), "Top C" 1086
Clé des champs, La—*Breton* 52
Clearway—*Welburn* 81
Cleator (P. E.), "Exploring the World of Archaeology" 118
Cleave (R.), "Castles and Churches of the Crusading Kingdom" 135
Clébert (J.-P.), "Le Silence, l'exil et la ruse" 1361
Clegg (A.) and Barbara Megson, "Children in Distress" 1394
Clegg (J.), "Your Book of Freshwater Life" 267
Cleife (V.), "White Under the Sun" 561
Clement (J.), "Imprint" 356
Clergy 1344
Clermont—*Roche* 826
Cléty (C. W. de), "The World of Persons" 402
Cleveland, John—*Morris* 499
Cleveland Museum of Art: Selected Works 442
Cleverdon (C.), "Factors Determining the Performance of Indexing Systems" 93*
Clew (K. R.), "The Kennet and the Avon Canal" 532
Clewes (D.), "Upsidedown Willie" 582
Clifford (J. L.) (Editor), "Man versus Society in Eighteenth-Century Britain" 1221
Clifton-Taylor (A.), "The Cathedrals of England" 1168
Cline (H. F.) (Editor), "Latin American History" 1290
Clinton-Baddeley (V. C.), "My Foe Outstretch'd Beneath the Tree" 69
Clive of India—*Johnson* 267
Clocks: see *Japanese Clocks*
Clocks, English—*Goaman* 58
Clocks and Watches—*Bruton* 58
Clocks and Watches, Investing in—*Cumhaill* 381
Clocks and Culture—*Cipolla* 58
Close Watch on the Trains, A—*Hrabal* 775
Clouds—*Aristophanes* 906
Clough (Arthur Hugh), The Poems of 334
Club Jean Moulin, "Que faire de la revolution de mai?" 770
Clubs: see *Forrest*
Cluny under Saint Hugh—*Hunt* 42
Clutch of Constables—*Marsh* 1413
Clutton-Brock (A.)—1918 Review Quoted 735
Clyde Company Papers 1061
Coal—*Adler* 1128
Coalfield, The Great Northern—*Atkinson* 1209
Coates (K.) (Editor), "A Future for British Socialism" 364
Coatsworth (Elizabeth):
"Jon the Unlucky" 584
"Troll Weather" 1377
Cobb (D.) (Illustrator), "Trafalgar" 1381
Cobbing (B.), "Kurrirrurriri" 195
Cobden and Bright—*Read* 761
Coburn (O.) (Translator), "Sink the Tirpitz!" 1012
Cochrane, Lord: see *Rebel Admiral*
Cockburn, Claud: see *Week (The), The Years of*
Cockburn (P.), "The Years of The Week" 520, 553*
Cockett (Mary), "The Wild Place" 1377
Cocksure—*Richler* 497
Cocteau, Jean—*Kihm* and *Sprigge* 150
Coe (R. N.), "The Vision of Jean Genet" 1026
Coffin Following—*Butler* 512
Cogger (H.), "Australian Reptiles in Colour" 67
Coggins (J.), "By Star and Compass" 1127
Coghill (N.), Gramophone Records of "Beowulf" and "Canterbury Tales" 377
Cohen (H.), "A History of the English Bar and Attornatus" 738, 954*
Cohen (J.) (Editor), "Psychology" 751
Cohen (J. M.):
"Latin American Writing Today" (Editor) 35
"Writers in the New Cuba" 110
Cohen (P. S.), "Modern Social Theory" 1061
Cohn, King—*Thomas* 16
Cohn-Bendit (Daniel), "La Revolte etudiante" 770
Cohn-Bendit (Daniel and Gabriel), "Obsolete Communism: The Left-Wing Alternative" 1328
Cohn-Bendit (Gabriel): see *Cohn-Bendit (Daniel and Gabriel)*
Coinage of England, The—*Oman* 22
Coins, Exploring—*Patrick* 1127
Colby (R. A.), "Fiction with a Purpose" 922
Cold War, History of the—*Fontaine* 1360
Cole (B.), "A Run across the Island" 569
Cole (C.) (Editor), "Royal Air Force 1918" 713
Cole (E.), "House of Bondage" 366
Cole (G. D. H.), "Self-Government in Industry" (1918 Review Quoted) 89
Cole (L. R.), "The Religious Instinct in the Poetry of Juan Ramón Jiménez" 1340
Cole (M. and J.), "Wet Albert" 261
Cole (W.):
"D. H. Lawrence" 1109
"Oh, What Nonsense" 1111
"The Sea, Ships and Sailors" (Compiler) 1368
Colegate (I.), "Orlando King" 1040
Coleman (J.), "Childscourt" 142
Coleridge (A.), "Chippendale Furniture" 864
Coleridge, Samuel Taylor: see also *Reality's Dark Dream* and *Waking Dream, The*
Coles (R.), "Children of Crisis" 479
Colette:
"The Innocent Libertine" 1269
"The Pure and the Impure" 805, 905*
Collard (E.), "Nineteenth-Century Pottery and Porcelain in Canada" 676
Collecting—*Scott* 358
Collecting, On—*Eccles* 1136
Colledge (M. A. R.), "The Parthians" 571
College of Arms: see *Heralds of England*
Collier (R.), "The River that God Forgot" 874
Collieu (E. G.), "Gladstone" 1442
Collingwood (Vice-Admiral Lord), The Life and Letters of—*Warner* 946
Collins (J.), "A New Look at Social Work" 142
Collins Pocket Guide to English Parish Churches 705, 729*
Collinson (P.), "The Elizabethan Puritan Movement" 43
Collis (M.), "Somerville and Ross" 704
Collision in Brussels—*Newhouse* 364, 809*
Colonel Sun—*Markham* 309
Colonial and Imperial Conferences, The—*Kendle* 756
Colonial Development and Good Government—*Lee* 419
Colonies: see *Cameron (R.)*
Colour Printing: see *Evans (Edmund), The Reminiscences of*

PAGE

Coltman (D.) (Translator), "Ravages" 731
Columbus—*Landström* 250
Colvin (I.), "The Rise and Fall of Moise Tshombe" 876
Colwell (E.) (Editor), "First Choice" 858
Colyer (C. N.), "Flies of the British Isles" 730
Combridge (J.) (Editor), "Count Me In" 1089
Come and Go—*Beckett* 504
Comedy of Life—*Lindsay* 214
Comenius (J. A.):
"Orbis Pictus" 1371
"Orbis Sensualium Pictus" 442
Command the Horizon—*Shamburger* and *Christy* 1209
Commedia dell'Arte, Scenarios of the 500
Commedia dell'Arte, The—*Oreglia* 500
Commentary Reader, The 920
Commercial Revolution, A—*Davis* 22
Common Market: see also *European Economic Community*
Common Market, the Structure and Development of the—*Walsh* and *Paxton* 364
Commonwealth Society, The History of the—*Reese* 756
Communications, Great Ideas in—*Brown* 267
Communication, The Psychology of—*Miller* 371
Communism: see also *Marxism*
Communism 1345
Communism, Fifty Years of—*Hudson* 868
Communism, Obsolete: The Left-Wing Alternative—*Cohn-Bendit* 1328
Communist Affairs, 1966 Yearbook on International 498
Communist Party of Great Britain, History of the—*Klugmann* 1143
Communist Unity Convention: Official Report 868
Communiste, Intellectuel—*Nizan* 986
Compass Error, A—*Bedford* 1192
Composers' Autographs, 2 vols.—*Gerstenberg* and *Hürlimann* 1460
Comprehensive School, Death of a: see *Risinghill*
Compton (D. G.), "Synthajoy" 560
Compton (J. V.), "The Swastika and the Eagle" 550
Compton (M.), "Optical and Kinetic Art" 142
Computers—*Mumford* and *Ward* 1228
Computers, A Short Introduction to—*Chandor* 1228
Computers and the Human Mind—*Fink* 1031
Computers, Introduction to—*London* 1228
Computers, Popular Electronics and—*Rayer* 1228
Comstock (A.), "Traps for the Young" 915
Comus and other Poems 1003
Con cierto asombro—*Ainsa* 1361
Con Game, The—*Waugh* 833
Con las primeras—*Moreno* 29
Conacher (D. J.), "Euripidean Drama" 870
Concrete Poetry, Books of 195, 229*, 269*, 301*
Concrete Village, The—*Pellow* 534
Conder (P.), "British Garden Birds" 1442
Confederation 1867—*Howard* 1125
Confession of a Fool, The—*Strindberg* 334
Confessions of a Disloyal European—*Myrdal* 1271
Confessions of a People Lover—*Ritchie* 310
Confessions of Nat Turner, The—*Styron* 480, 505*, 511
Confirmation, Your Book about—*Selby-Lowndes* 265
Confrontation, La—*Guilloux* 894
Congo: see also *Katanga Secession* and *Poto-Poto, Les enfants de*
Congo 1965 130
Congress—*Griffith* 943
Congress and Lobbies—*Scott* and *Hunt* 943
Conjectures of a Guilty Bystander—*Merton* 948
Conn (S.), "Stoats in the Sunlight" 867
Connery (D. S.), "The Irish" 673
Connor (T.), "Kon in Springtime" 499
Conolly (J.), "The Construction and Government of Lunatic Asylums and Hospitals for the Insane" 1100
Conolly (Violet), "Beyond the Urals" 1458
Conquest (R.) (Editor):
"Agricultural Workers in the U.S.S.R." 1442
"Religion in the USSR" (Editor) 234
"The Great Terror" 1095
"The Soviet Political System" (Editor) 629
Conrad (Joseph), "Nostromo (1918 Review Quoted) 275
Conrad (Joseph)—*Meyer* 1450
Conrad (Joseph)—*Stewart* 1450
Conrad: A Reassessment—*Hewitt* 1450
Conrad (Joseph) and the Fiction of Autobiography—*Said* 1450
Conrad: The Psychologist as Artist—*Kirschner* 1450
Conrad (L. K.) (Translator), "Melinda" 613
Conrad's Politics—*Fleishman* 734
Conroy (F.), "Stop-Time" 363
Conscience, A Question of—*Davis* 21*
Conscription—*Prasad* and *Smythe* 1204
Conscripts, The—*Winward* 656
Conservatism, Disraeli and—*Grinter* 1294
Conservative Party: see *Disraeli, Democracy and the Tory Party*
Conservative Party 1317
Consider the Lilies—*Smith* 356
Consider the Lilies—*Waugh* 466
Conspiracy, The—*Robinson* 841
Constable (G.) (Editor), "The Letters of Peter the Venerable" 234
Constable's (John) Correspondence. Vol. VI: The Fishers 1084
Constable (T. J.) and R. F. Toliver, "Horrido!" 1456
Constantinople, Patriarchate of: see *Patriarchen am Goldenen Horn*
Constantinople, The City of 381
Constructivism—*Rickey* 483
Contact, Making 593
Contact Lost—*Hamre* 1378
Contes Cruels—*Villiers de L'Isle-Adam* 966
Contes et romans—*Sacher-Masoch* 1000
Continents and Oceans, The Origins, The—*Wegener* 411
Continuing Purpose, The—*Fedden* 532
Convex Glass, The—*Crowell* 1189
Convoy PQ-17, The Destruction of—*Irving* 1347
Conway (A.), "The History of the Negro in the United States" 834
Conway (H. G.), "Grand Prix Bugatti" 142
Conway (J. S.), "The Nazi Persecution of the Churches" 926
Conze (E.), "Thirty Years of Buddhist Studies" 1158
Conze (W.) (Editor), "Quellen zur Geschichte des Parlamentarismus und der politischen Parteien" 1150
Cook (Olive), "The English House Through Seven Centuries" 1400
Cook (R. I.), "Jonathan Swift as a Tory Pamphleteer" 707
Cookbook, The American Heritage 46
Cooke (A.), "Talk About America" 1191
Cooke (H. L.), "Painting Lessons from the Great Masters" 1138, 1162*
Cooking with Wine—*McDouall* 809
Cookridge (E. H.), "The Third Man" 271
Cookson (C.), "Joe and the Gladiator" 583
Cookson (W.) (Editor), "Agenda" 41
Cool Day for Killing, A—*Haggard* 1086
Coombes (D.), "Towards a European Civil Service" 827
Cooney (Barbara) (Illustrator), "The Crows of Pear-blossom" 1372
Cooper (B.), "The Ironclads of Cambrai" 244
Cooper (J.), "A Suitable Case for Treatment" 846
Cooper (L.), "Many Roads to Moscow" 1156
Cooper's Creek—*Moorehead* 1126
Cooperman (S.), "World War I and the American Novel" 247
Cootkaty—*Könner* 1375
Cope (T.) (Editor), "Izibongo" 1072
Copeland (J.), "Roads and their Traffic" 630

PAGE

Copestake (D. R.), "With Christ in the World of Drug Addiction" 118
Copley (G. J.), "English Place-Names and their Origins" 947
Copplestone (T.), "Modern Art Movements" 22
Copyright Law and the Publisher in the Reign of Queen Victoria—*Nowell-Smith* 1160
Corbett (E. V.), "The Libraries, Museums and Art Galleries Year Book" 771
Corbett (S.), "How does it Work Books?" 1127
Cordeaux (E. H.), "A Bibliography of Printed Works relating to the University of Oxford" 1061
Corfe (T.), "The Phoenix Park Murders" 314
Cornmarket Directory of Further Education 129
Cornwall (I. W.), "Prehistoric Animals and their Hunters" 1429
Cornwall and the Isles of Scilly, Wild Flowers in—*Paton* 713
Cornwell (H. J. C.), "William Stroudley" 906
Corominas (J.) (Editor), "Libro de Buen Amor" 183
Corps de Louise, Le—*Gardair* 69
Corrin (S.) (Translator), "Katya and the Crocodile" 1376
Corrupt and Illegal Practices—*Helmore* 190
Corsica, Elegy for—*Wagner* 1011
Cortázar (J.):
"End of the Game" 245
"La vuelta al dia en ochenta mundos" 1286
Cortland (P.), "The Sentimental Adventure" 152
Coste (D.), "Le Voyage organisé" 1302
Costello (D. P. and B.) (Translators), "Nikolai Negorev or The Successful Russian" 473
Coster (C. H.), "Late Roman Studies" 1144
Costigan (G.), "Makers of Modern England" 186
Costume in the Nineteenth Century, Female—*Fletcher* 406
Cotlow (L.), "In Search of the Primitive" 354
Cotswold, Old—*Brill* 858
Cottle (B.), "The Penguin Dictionary of Surnames" 68
Cotton (J.) (Editor), "Priapus" 41
Coudray (J.-M.), "Mai 1968" 770
Coulet (H.), "Le Roman jusqu'à la Révolution" 951, 1051
Coulson (J.) (Editor), "The Rediscovery of Newman" 672
Coulter (E. M.), "The Emergence of the New South" 214
Coulter (S.), "A Stranger Called the Blues" 760
Counselling, First Aid in—*Mitton* 302
Count Me In—*Combridge* 1089
Counter-Attack and Other Poems—*Sassoon* (1918 Review Quoted) 735
Counter Paradise—*Fleming* 603
Country, The Road to the 593
Country Air, The—*Jacks* (1918 Review Quoted) 39
Country of Old Men—*Olsen* 173
Countryside, Population in the—*Jackson* 1186
County Palatine of Lancaster, the, a Statistical Sketch of—*Butterworth* 1418
Coup d'Etat—*Luttwak* 1427
Coupland (R.), "The Exploitation of East Africa 1856–1890" 46
Couples—*Updike* 1245
Courtier, The Book of the—*Castiglione* 129
Courtney (W.), "What does a Barometer do?" 1127
Courts and Kings, The Age of—*Erlanger* 302
Cousins, Frank—*Stewart* 455
Cousins (G.), "The Defenders" 854
Coustillas (P.) (Editor), "Collected Articles on George Gissing" 680, 705*, 788*, 857*, 905*, 945*
Cover Collecting—*Mackay* 1138
Cowan (A.), "Fortunately in England" 713
Cowan (J. L.), "Pleasure and Pain" 899
Cowen (Z.), "Isaac Isaacs" 925
Cowie (L. W.), "Luther" 1383
Cowles (Fleur) (Illustrator), "Tiger Flower" 1375
Cowlin (Dorothy), "Elizabeth Barrett Browning" 1382
Cowper (R.), "Phoenix" 560
Cox (A.) (Editor), "Our Brothers in Christ" 274
Cox (H.), "The Wines of Australia" 532
Cox (H. G.), "On Not Leaving it to the Snake" 851
Cox (J.), "Modern Camping" 166
Cox (N. S. M.) (Editor), "Organization and Handling of Bibliographic Records by Computer" 212
Cox (R.) (Editor), "Institute of Directors Guide to Europe" 568
Coxhill (H. W.) (Editor), "World Christian Handbook" 277
Coysh (A. W.) and J. King:
"Buying Antiques: General Guide" 1268
"Buying Antiques: Reference Book" 1268
Cozens (W. H.):
"Lessons in Chess Strategy" 1186
"The Development of Chess Style" (Translator) 738
Cracknell (B. E.), "Portrait of London River" 1186
Craft (R.), "Dialogues and a Diary" 784
Crafts and Skills, Traditional—*Josef* and *Others* 465
Cragg (K.), "Christianity in World Perspective" 1085
Craig, Edward Gordon—*Fletcher* and *Rood* 1053
Craig (R.) (Editor), "Liverpool Registry of Merchant Ships" 604
Craig (W.), "The Fall of Japan" 1456
Craik (W.), "Sydney Hill and the National Union of Public Employees" 662
Craik (W. A.), "The Brontë Novels" 768
Crampton (Patricia) (Translator), "The Rhine Pirates" 1374
Crampton (Patrick), "Stonehenge of the Kings" 277
Crane (Hart), The Poetry of—*Lewis* 415
Crane (Hart), The Literary Manuscripts 415
Crane, Stephen—*Stallman* 927
Crane (Stephen) and Related Pieces, The New York City Sketches of 927
Crane, The—*Ryan* 1449
Cranes—*Sharp* 267
Cranston (M.), "Political Dialogues" 600
Craveri (M.), "The Life of Jesus" 396, 484*
Cravinho (A.) (Translator), "The Inspector of Orphans" 1192
Crawford (J. R.), "Witchcraft and Sorcery in Rhodesia" 158
Crawford (M.), "1837" 1125
Crawford (Wickersham), "Spanish Drama before Lope de Vega" 1162
Crawford (William R.), "Bibliography of Chaucer" 184
Creasey (J.), "Good, God and Man" 238
Creatures Great and Small—*Evans* 713
Creep, The—*Frank* 1058
Creighton (B.) (Translator), "Gustav Mahler" 1430
Creoles: see *Anderson (Sherwood) and Other Famous Creoles*
Cresseid, The Testament of—*Henryson* 852
Cresswell (Helen):
"Rug is a Bear" and "Rug Plays Tricks" 1374
"The Sea Piper" 1377
"The Signposters" 584
"The Barge Children" and "Jumbo and the Big Dig" 1121
Creswell (C.), "Ten Seconds" 1058
Crete, Ancient—*Alexiou* and *Others* 1028
Criado de Val (M.) (Editor), "Libro de Buen Amor" 183
Criaturas saturnianas, Las—*Sender* 1257
Crick (B.) (Editor), "Essays on Reform" 210
Crick, Francis: see *Helix, The Double*
Cricket: see also *Bailey (T.)* and *Playing It Straight*
Cricket, United States versus Canada at: see *International Series, The*

PAGE

Crime: see also *Punishment and Responsibility*
Crime, Juvenile: see *Social Policy and the Young Delinquent*
Crime, Occupied with—*Jackson* 8
Crime and Insanity in England—*Walker* 1100
Crime and Punishment—*Calthrop* 593
Crime and Punishment, The Notebooks for—*Dostoevsky* 34
Crime and Society—*Whitaker* 264, 1125
Criminals, The Responsibility of—*Kneale* 22
Crisis in the Classroom—*Smart* 1313
Crisis Now—*Gavin* 611
Crisp (Q.), "The Naked Civil Servant" 230
Criterion, The 430, 464*
Critics of Society—*Bottomore* 340
Critique 187, 951
Croce-Spinelli (M.), "Les enfants de Poto-Poto" 400
Crocker (J.), "The Centaur Guide to Bermuda, The Bahamas, Hispaniola, Puerto Rico and the Virgin Islands" 858
Crockett (M.), "Something Big" 582
Croft-Cooke (R.):
"Feasting with Panthers" 636
"The Ghost of June" 954
Crofts (J.), "Packhorse, Waggon and Post" 94
Crompton (S.), "English Glass" 420
Cronin (V.), "The Florentine Renaissance" 100
Cronne (H. A.) (Editor), "Regesta Regum Anglo-Normannorum" 573
Cronquist (A.), "The Evolution and Classification of Flowering Plants" 1462
Crosby (C. R.) (Editor), "Die Flötnerschen Spielkarten, und andere Curiosa der Musikülieferung des 16" 676
Crosby (T.) (Editor), "Urban Structuring" 1255
Crosland (Margaret) (Translator), "Hebdomeros" 1306
Cross (C.), "The Fall of the British Empire" 1131
Cross (J. A.), "Whitehall and the Commonwealth" 6
Crosse (V. M.), "A Surgeon in the Early Nineteenth Century" 1089
Crossing Fee, The—*Warner* 1142
Crossley-Holland (K.), "The Callow Pit Coffer" 1119
Crosson (F. J.) (Editor), "Philosophy and Cybernetics" 371
Crouch (M.), "Fingerprints" 1106
Crowe (T.) (Editor), "Gathering Moss" 18
Crowell (N. B.), "The Convex Glass" 1189
Crows of Pear-blossom, The—*Huxley* 1372
Crozier (R. C.), "Traditional Medicine in Modern China" 1360
Cruickshank (J.) (Editor), "French Literature and its Background" 1007
Cruising Club, Royal: see *Roving Commissions*
Cruiskeen Lawn: see *Myles, The Best of*
Crusading Kingdom, Castles and Churches of the 135
Crustacea, Aspects of the Physiology of—*Lockwood* 858
Crying Game, The—*Braine* 913
Cryogenics, The Frigid World of—*Woodbury* 207, 278*
Cuadernos para el Dialogo Paperbacks 863
Cuba—*Suárez* 638
Cuba, Revolution 1328
Cuba, The Economic Transformation of—*Boorstein* 638
Cuba, Writers in New—*Cohen* 110
Cuba: The Making of a Revolution—*Ruiz* 1280
Cuban Revolutionary War, Reminiscences of the—*Guevara* 638
Cuban Working Class, Revolutionary Politics and the—*Zeitlin* 638
Cuddon (J. A.), "The Companion Guide to Jugoslavia" 558
Cudlipp (H.), "Only Connect" 455
Cule (J.), "Wreath on the Crown" 165
Cullen (L. M.), "Anglo–Irish Trade, 1660–1800" 1341
Cullingworth (J. B.), "Town and Country Planning in England and Wales" 277
Cullmann (O.), "Salvation in History" 66
Culloden—*Raine* 267
Culpan (M.), "The Vasiliko Affair" 760
Culpin (C.), "Profitable Farm Mechanization" 142
Culture, Industrialisation and Education—*Bantock* 1048
Cumberland (C. C.), "Mexico: The Struggle for Modernity" 1291
Cumhaill (P. W.), "Investing in Clocks and Watches" 381
Cummings (E. E.):
"Complete Poems" 1339
"The Enormous Room" 902
"Three Plays and a Ballet" 902
Cunard (Lady) and Daughter: see *Emerald and Nancy*
Cunliffe (B. W.) (Editor), "Fifth Report on the Excavations of the Roman Fort at Richborough, Kent" 954
Cunliffe (D.) (Editor), "Poetmeat" 356
Cunningham (H.), "Governing Ourselves" 1125
Curieux désir, Le—*Staub* 163
Curran (C. P.):
"Dublin Decorative Plasterwork of the Seventeenth and Eighteenth Centuries" 284
"James Joyce Remembered" 526
Currency: see *Decimal Currency*
Currie (R.), "Methodism Divided" 1059
Currie (W. B.), "The Art of Beginning Fishing" 858
Curry (J. L.), "Beneath the Hill" 1113
Curse of Cain, The—*Southall* 1382
Cushing (G. F.) (Translator), "People of the Puszta" 33
Customs, Everyman's Book of Ancient—*Chaundler* 738
Cutts (S.) (Editor), "Tarasque" 356
Cybernetics: see *Philosophy of Cybernetics*
Cybernetics, Encyclopaedia of 1162
Cybernetics and Everyday Affairs—*Brix* 1058
Czechoslovakia: see also *Munich 1938* and *Prague after Munich, From*
Czechoslovak Encyclopedia: see *Přiruční Slovník Naučny*
Czechoslovakia, Art: see *Blažiček*
Czechoslovakia, Your Guide to—*Nelson* 834

D

DC dopo il primo ventennio, La—*Cicchitto* and *Others* 1101
DNA, Discovery of: see *Helix, The Double*
D-Notice Affair, The—*Hedley* and *Aynsley* 455
dtv-Atlas zur Biologie—*Vogel* and *Angermann* 451, 1184
dtv-Lexikon 712
Dabney (R. H.), "Love and Property in the Novels of Dickens" 10
D'Achille (G.) (Illustrator), "Bible Stories" 1382
Dada a Paris—*Sanouillet* 648
Daedalus 397
Daggers: see also *Swords and Daggers*
Daggers and Fighting Knives of the Western World—*Peterson* 302
Dahl (R.), "The Magic Finger" 1376
Dahlias, Starting with—*Hanson* 1186
Dahmus (J.), "Seven Medieval Kings" 118
Dahomey and its Neighbours—*Akinjogbin* 158
Dahrendorf (R.), "Essays in the Theory of Society" 531
Daiches (D.), "More Literary Essays" 1248
Dair (C.), "Design with Type" 875, 953*
Daish (A. N.), "Printer's Pride" 238
Daix (P.):
"Nouvelle critique et art moderne" 1027
"Picasso" 124

PAGE

Dakota Project, The—*Beeching* 1414
Dale (A.), "Fashionable Brighton" 190
Dale (P.), "The Storms" 155
Dalenoord (Jenny) (Illustrator), "Flight from the Polar Night" 1377
Dall' antologia palatino 641
Dally (A.), "Cicely" 762
Dalrymple (J.), "Authority in a Changing Church" 808
Dalton (B. J.), "Origins of the American Civil War" 326
Dalton (John) and the Progress of Science—*Cardwell* 1314
Dalton (T. H.), "Fieldwork in Geography" 630
Damiano (Portuguese), "Libro da Imparare Giocare a Scachi" 214
Damisch (H.) (Editor), "Prospectus et tous ecrits suivants" 696
Damodaran (K.), "Indian Thought" 70
Damon (S. F.), "A Blake Dictionary" 1098
Damsel, The—*Stark* 880
Dance of Death, The—*Potter* 1233
Dance of the Dwarfs—*Household* 1414
Dance of the Sun, The—*Thomson* 688
Dance Through the Ages, The—*Sorell* 572
Dangerfield (S.), "Dogs" 277
Daniel (G.) "The Origins and Growth of Archaeology" 462
Daniel (W. W.), "Racial Discrimination in England" 417
Daniel (Y.), "This is Moscow Speaking, and other stories" 1193
Daniel-Rops (H.), "Our Brothers in Christ 1870–1959" 274
Daniels (G.), "English and American Watches" 58
Daniels (J.), "Architecture in England" 662
Daniels (R. V.), "Red October" 498
Daninos (Pierre), Complete Works of 841
Danny Fox Meets a Stranger—*Thomson* 1368
Dans le labyrinthe—*Robbe-Grillet* 165
Dante Alighieri, "De Situ et Forma Aque et Terre" 760
Dante, A Dictionary of Proper Names and Notable Matters in the Works of—*Toynbee* 759*
Danton—*Christophe* 1230
Darby (H. C.) (Editor), "The Domesday Geography of South-West England" 482
Dard (M.), "Les Années profondes" 1361
Dario (R.), "Poesias completas" 620
Darkened Room, The—*Clarke* 760, 833
Darlington (I.) (Editor), "London Consistory Court Wills" 442
Darwin (Erasmus), The Essential Writings of 684
Dash (T.) (Editor), "Asylum" 356
Data Study—*Jolley* 1228
Dates and Events, Encyclopaedia of—*Pascoe* 1350
Daughters, Locked up—*Lamb* and *Pickthorn* 465
Daughters of Earth—*Merril* 1346
Daumier—*Larkin* 633
Daumier, Honoré—*Maison* 633
Davenport (M.), "Too Strong for Fantasy" 363
Davenport (T. R. H.), "The Afrikaner Bond" 366
David (Eduard), Das Kriegstagebuch des Reichstagsabgeordneten 82
David—*Bolliger* 1382
Davidson (A.):
"Edward Lear: Landscape Painter and Nonsense Poet" 1358
"Rork!" 865
Davidson (G. R.), "Medicine through the Ages" 268
Davidson (H. R. E.), "Pagan Scandinavia" 57
Davidson (J. H.): see *Gardiner and Davidson*
Davidson (L.), "Making Good Again" 1170
Davie, Alan 284
Davies (A.), "A White Horse with Wings" 584
Davies (B.), "Social Needs and Resources in Local Services" 1262
Davies (D.), "Fresh Water" 538
Davies (E. N.), "Mining and Minerals" 596
Davies (J. C.), "Gide" 238
Davies (J. G.), "The Secular Use of Church Buildings" 948
Davies (L. P.), "The Alien" 865
Davies (N.), "Greek Coins and Cities" 118
Davis (A. K.), "Matthew Arnold's Letters" 1084
Davis (C.), "A Question of Conscience" 21*
Davis (F.) (Editor), "Anglican Church Plate" 653
Davis (J. G.), "Hold my Hand, I'm Dying" 53
Davis (John H.), "The Evasive Peace" 1363
Davis (K. S.):
"The American Experience of War" 162
"The Politics of Honor" 567, 737*
Davis (N.):
Gramophone Record of "Beowulf" and "Canterbury Tales" 377
"Sir Gawain and the Green Knight" (Editor) 795
Davis (R.):
"A Commercial Revolution" 22
"Aleppo and Devonshire Square" 18
"The Grammar School" 22
Davis (R. H. C.), "King Stephen 1135–1154" 42
Davis (R. H. C. and H. W. C.) (Editors), "Regesta Regum Anglo-Normannorum" 573
Davis (W.), "Three Years' Hard Labour: The Road to Devaluation" 1391
Davranche (M.): see *Fouchard and Davranche*
Davy (M.-M.), "Nicolas Berdyaev" 91
Dawood (N. J.) (Editor), "The Muqaddima" 853
Dawson (C.), "Thomas Love Peacock" 529
Dawson (Raymond), "An Introduction to Classical Chinese" 1186
Dawson (Robert), "Starting with Sculpture"

PAGE

Death Takes a Wife—*Gilbert* .. 1414
Death Takes the Last Train—*Bernard* 69
de Becker (R.), "The Understanding of Dreams or the Machinations of the Night" 964
de Beer (Sir G.) (Editor), "Voltaire's British Visitors" 1223
Debord (G.), "La Société du spectacle" 286
Debout (S.) (Editor), "Theorie des Quatre Mouvements" 1013
Debray (R.): see also *Castro and Debray*
Debray (R.), "The Frontier" and "A With-it Young Man" .. 865
Debray (Régis) and the Latin American Revolution—*Huberman and Sweezy* 1280
de Brunhoff (L.), "Babar Loses his Crown" 1113
Debussy—*Young* 1380
Debuyst (F.), "Modern Architecture and Christian Celebration" 948
Deceptive Grin of the Gravel Porters—*Ewart* 1220
de Chantal (R.), "Marcel Proust" .. 152
Decimal Currency for Britain—*Wood* 442
Decisions for a Decade—*Kennedy* 611, 1099
Dee, John—*Deacon* 1033
Deep, Deep Freeze, The—*Garner* .. 760
Defenders, The—*Cousins* 854
Defending Ancient Springs—*Raine* 717, 753*, 809*
Defoe (Daniel), "Robinson Crusoe" 1107
Defoe (Daniel) and Middle-Class Gentility—*Shinagel* 1179
De George (R. T.) (Editor), "Ethics and Society" 1025
Dehn (O.), "Spectacles for the Mole" 259
Deighton (L.), "Only When I Larf" 760
Deighton (Len)'s Continental Dossier—*Pettitt* 1437
Dekker, Thomas: Selected Prose Writings 374
Delaissé (L. M. J.), "A Century of Dutch Manuscript Illumination" 1060
de la Mare (W.):
"Motley and Other Poems": 1918 Review Quoted 557
1918 Review Quoted 161
Delane (M.), "Sardinia" 599
Delany (S. R.):
"The Einstein Intersection" .. 560
"The Jewels of Aptor" 1346
Delarue (J.), "Trafics et crimes sous l'occupation" 702
Delaunay (Robert)-Licht und Farbe—*Vriesen* and *Imdahl* 412
Delderfield (E. R.), "West Country Historic Houses and their Families" 537
Deler (S.-E.) (Illustrator), "Scrap and the Pirates" 1377
de Ley (H.), "Marcel Proust et le Duc de Saint Simon" 152
Delft, Collecting—*Imber* 840
Delgado (J. L.), "Crecimiento y crisis del capitalismo español" .. 726
Delhumeau (Annick) (Illustrator), "Monsieur Bussy" 1375
Delibes (M.), "Vivir al dia" .. 1004
Delinquent, Social Policy and the Young 85*
Delinquents: see also *Literature and the Delinquent*
Délirante, La 187
Deller, Alfred—*Hardwick* 738
Delos 825, 928*
del Ray (L.), "The Infinite Worlds" 588
Delta 41
Deluge, Before the—*Wendt* .. 1429
Delvig's Northern Flowers, Baron—*Mersereau* 238
de Madariaga (I.), "Opposition" .. 1243
Demaray (J. G.), "Milton and the Masque Tradition" 1003
Democracy, A Plea for 406
Democratic Review, 1849–1850 .. 770
Dempster (P.), "Japan Advances" 83
Demuth (A.) (Editor), "The Minack" 882
Denešová (A.), "Kokoschka" .. 912
Denison (E. F.), "Why Growth Rates Differ" 517, 597*, 661*, 711*
Denkzettel und Danksagunger—*von Ficker* 1024
Denmark—*Appleton* 834
Denmark, Sally and Steve Visit—*Orgel-Kohne* 266
Denniston (R.), "The Man who made the World" 1382
Denslow (J.):
"Birds" 1127
"Bones" 1127
Dent (B.), "Kids!" 689
Dent (H. C.) (Editor), "The Year Book of Technical Education and Training for Industry" .. 358
Denyer (B.) (Illustrator), "Hobbies for Boys" 1383
De Quincey (Thomas), "Selected Essays on Rhetoric" 1407
Deret (J. C.), "Les Premieres Armes de Thierry la Fronde" .. 268
de Reuck (A.) (Editor), "Communications in Science" 685
Derrett (J. D. M.), "Religion, Law and the State in India" 776
Derrida (J.):
"De la Grammatologie" .. 153
"L'Ecriture et la difference" .. 153
Derwent (Grace), "Roman London" 1350
Derwent (Kenneth), "Medieval London" 1350
Derzhavin, G. R.—*Clardy* 629
Desanti (D.), "La banquière des années folles" 755
Descartes: see *Brittan*
Deschamps, Cours sur l'atheisme eclaire de dom—*Wahl* 1223
Desclée de Brouwer's "Les Ecrivains devant Dieu" Series .. 62
Descola (J.), "Daily Life in Colonial Peru" 1044
Desert, Dare me to the—*Murray* .. 400
Desert my Dwelling Place, The—*Hamilton* 1447
Desert Skies, Under—*Keller* .. 400
Design, Group Practice in—*Middleton* 801
Design and Art Direction 650
Designer's Trade—*Russell* .. 801
Desks and Bureaux, English—*Hayward* 1350
Despotism, Enlightened—*Andrews* 442
Dessain (C. S.):
"Infallibility in the Church" .. 1182
"The Letters and Diaries of John Henry Newman" (Editor) .. 139
"John Henry Newman" 139
Destiny His Choice—*Wallace* .. 787
Destler (C. McA.), "Roger Sherman and the Independent Oil Men" .. 200
Destroyer Leader—*Smith (Peter)* .. 1463
Detre (J.), "A Happy Ending" .. 929
de Treviño (E. B.), "Casilda of the Rising Moon" 258
Deuchler (F.), "Der Ingeborgpsalter" 1184
Deutsche Geschichtswissenschaft, Das NS-Geschichtsbild—*Werner* 877
Deutsche Grammatik—*Erben* .. 550
Deutsche Literatur, Neue 689
Deutsche Philologie, Zeitschrift .. 222
Deutschen auswartigen Politik Akten zur 918
Deutschen Literaturgeschichte, Personalbibliographie zur—*Hansel* 602
Deutschen Mittelalters, Schwankerzählungen des 270
Deutschen Sozialdemokratie, Die Reichstagsfraktion der 82
Deutscher (I.), "The Non-Jewish Jew, and Other Essays" .. 1364
Deutscher Geschichte, Quellen und Darstellungen aus 918
Deutsches Lesebuch—*Killy* .. 999
Deutsches Worterbuch—*Paul* .. 1184
Deutschland, erwache!—*Leiser* .. 1150
Deutschlands Weg zur Grossmacht—*Böhme* 217
Devaluation, Three Years' Hard Labour: The Road to—*Davis (W.)* 1391
Development Economics, The Teaching of 237*
Devil Drives, The—*Brodie* .. 32
Devils Dictionary, The Enlarged—*Bierce* 169
Devil's Island, The Man from—*Rickards* 930
Devlin (Lord), "The House of Lords and the Naval Prize Bill, 1911" 1322
Devon, The Churches of: see *Churches of Devon, The*

PAGE

Devon Village Schools in the Nineteenth Century—*Sellman* .. 689
Devonshire Association Report and Transactions, The 465
Devonshire Square: see *Aleppo and Devonshire Square*
de Vries (P.), "The Vale of Laughter" 221
Dewey Decimal Classification, An Introduction to the Seventeenth Edition of the—*Batty* 94
Dewey Decimal Classification for British Schools, Introduction to—*Chambers* 882
Descharnes (R.), "Auguste Rodin" 150
Desnoes (E.), "Inconsolable Memories" 149
Diack (H.), "101 Aids to Exam Success" 858
Dial, The 464*
Dialogue—*Haughton* and *Heenan* .. 657
Dialogue with Doubt 234
Dialogues and a Diary—*Stravinsky* and *Craft* 784
Dialogues with the Devil—*Caldwell* 926
Diana: see *Montemayor, (George of)* *Polo, Gil*
Diario—*Moratin* 1405
Diaries, 1915–1918—*Asquith* .. 474
Diary of a Country Parson—*Woodforde* 873, 906*
Díaz (J.), "La Vispera del degüello. El cepillo de dientes. Requiem por un girasol" 1289
Dibben (A. A.), "Title Deeds" .. 762
Dickens (A.), "A Guide to Fairy Chess" 302
Dickens (A. G.), "The Reformation in England to the Accession of Elizabeth I" 381
Dickens 783
Dickens: The Early Novels—*Blount* 834
Dickens (Charles), The Making of—*Hibbert* 10
Dickens, Love and Property in the Novels of—*Dabney* 10
Dickie-Clark (H. F.), "The Marginal Situation" 366
Dickins (Jane) (Illustrator), "Home-Made Trousers" 1378
Dickinson, Emily: see also *Circumference and Circumstance*
Dickinson (Emily), "A Letter to the World" 1368
Dickinson's (Emily) Verse, A Choice of 768
Dickinson (H. T.) (Editor), "The Correspondence of Sir James Clavering" 190
Dickinson (J. C.), "Infallibility in the Church" 1182
Dickinson (P.):
"Skin Deep" 880
"The Weathermonger" 257
Dicks (H. V.), "Marital Tensions" 294
Dickson (J. H.) (Translator), "ABC of Astronomy" 214
Dictionaries 1417
Dictum—*Reschke* 1146
Diderot (D.), "Salons" 220
Dido Queen of Carthage—*Marlowe* 604
Die 23 Tage der Regierung Donitz—*Steinert* 550
Dieppe 1942—*Stuebing* 1125
Dies, What to Do When Someone 94
Dietrich, Marlene—*Kobal* 1080
Dilke (C.), "The Rotten Apple" .. 1401
Dillon (E.):
"The Seals" 1118
"Under the Orange Grove" .. 1118
Dillon, John—*Lyons* 1341
Dillon (M.), "The Celtic Realms" .. 138
Diment (A.):
"The Bang Bang Birds" .. 1233
"The Great Spy Race" 380
Diminished by Death—*Ross* .. 1086
Dimitry—Tsar and Grand Prince of all Russia—*Barbour* 4
Dinesen, Karen: see *Titania*
Dinner is Served—*Brett* 1437
Dinosaurs, The Age of the—*Kurtén* 1429
Dinuzulw—*Binns* 295
Dinwiddie (M.), "Religion by Radio" 926
Diogène 951
Diplomacy, The Craft of—*Busk* .. 196
Diplomatic Correspondent—*Barman* 1149
Disciple, The—*Brown (Clark)* .. 1440
Discovery and Conquest of Peru, The—*Zárate* 1290
Discovery of Abundance, The—*Fox* 834
Diseases and Public Health, Chronic 820
Disraeli, Democracy and the Tory Party—*Feuchtwanger* 1178
Disraeli, The Boy—*Phillips* .. 593
Disraeli and Conservatism—*Grinter* 1294
Disraelian Conservatism and Social Reform—*Smith* 176
Dissent and Dogma 826
Dissenters and Public Affairs in Mid-Victorian England—*Salter* 190
Distant Scene, The—*Archer* .. 142
Ditzen, Rudolf: see *Fallada, Hans*
Divided Society, The 214
Divina Catarsi, La—*Sueri* 699
Divine (D.), "The Key of England" 1115
Division Street 131, 229*
Dix (O.), "Protokolle der Hölle" .. 1096
Dix, Otto—*Loffler* 1096
Dixon (H.), "Home-Made Trousers" 1378
Dixon (Piers), "Double Diploma" 196
Dixon, Sir Pierson: see *Double Diploma*
Do Butlers Burgle Banks?—*Wodehouse* 1097
Do-Gooders, The—*Grossman* .. 93
Dobb (M.), "Papers on Capitalism, Development, and Planning" .. 210
Doctors: see *Healers, The; Medical Practice* and *Private Practice in Britain*
Doctors and State Medicine—*Forsyth* 315
Doctors and the State—*Brand* .. 315
Documents—*Bataille* 418
Dogs: Toy and Miniature Breeds—*Dangerfield* 277
Dogs Enjoy the Morning—*Kiely* .. 721
Döhl (R.), Concrete Poetry .. 195
Doing it in Style—*Sellers* 1262
Dolan (E. M.), "Bill of the Pony Express", "Jack the Ship's Boy" and "Oliver the Page" 582
Dolls, Make Your Own—*Ströbl-wohlschläger* 381
Dolly and the Singing Bird—*Halliday* 380
Dominica: see *Mount Joy*
Don José Joaquín de Mora y el Perú del Ochocientos—*Monguló* 1290
Donaldson (G.), "Northwards by Sea" 660
Donnelly (D.):
"Gadarene '68" 455
"The Nearing Storm" 449
Donoghue (D.), "The Ordinary Universe" 1134, 1185*
Donoso (J.), "This Sunday" .. 173
Donovan (J. A.), "The United States Marine Corps" 46
Don Quixote, Our Lord—*de Unamuno* 1004
Dorchester, The Buildings of—*Lloyd* 1393
Dorenkamp (J. H.) (Editor), "Beggars Bush" 374
Dorsch (T. S.) (Editor), "The Year's Work in English Studies" .. 134
Dorset: see *Bound to the Soil*
Dorset Elizabethans At Home and Abroad—*Lloyd* 43
Dorst (J.), "South America and Central America" 272
Dos viejos pánicos—*Piñero* .. 1289
Doscot (G.) (Editor), "Margrave de Bayreuth's Mémoires" 994
Dostoevsky (F.), "The Notebooks for Crime and Punishment" .. 34
Dostoievsky—*Woodhouse* 270
Double Diploma—*Dixon* 196
Double Helix, The—*Watson* 528, 561*, 905*, 1090*
Douglas (Gavin), The Shorter Poems of 1134
Douglas (H.), "Portrait of the Burns Country" 848
Douglas (J. H.), "Cassell's Compact French–English, English–French Dictionary" 822
Douglas-Home (C.), "The Arabs and Israel" 701
Douie (D.) (Editor), "The Register of John Pecham, Archbishop of Canterbury" 858
Dovaston: see *Bewick*
Dover: see *Saint Edmund's Chapel*
Dover (K. J.) (Editor), "Clouds" .. 906

PAGE

Dowell (C.), "The Grass Dies" .. 141
Downing (R.), "Broadsheet" .. 356
Downstairs at Ramsey's—*Leigh* .. 669
Dowson, Ernest—*Longaker* .. 636
Doxiadis (C. A.), "Between Dystopia and Utopia" 346
Doyle (A. C.), "The Annotated Sherlock Holmes" 472
Doyle (B.) (Editor), "The Who's Who of Children's Literature" .. 1370
Drachkovitch (M. M.) (Editor), "1966 Yearbook on International Communist Affairs" 498
Dragon has Two Tongues—*Jones, G.* 1267
Dragún (O.), "Heroica de Buenos Aires" 1289
Drake's Voyages—*Andrews* .. 32
Drag, The—*Welburn* 81
Drama: see *Modern Einakter, Der; Plays of the Year; Theatre* and *Tragedy*
Drama, English—*Nicoll* 1043
Drama, The Handbook of Classical—*Hathorn* 1074, 1153*
Drama from Ibsen to Brecht—*Williams (R.)* 1439
Drama Number .. .. September 19
Drama Review, The 839
Dramatist and the Received Idea—*Sanders* 706
Draper (T.):
"Abuse of Power" 283
"Israel and World Politics" .. 1363
Draw They Must—*Carline* .. 654
Drawbell (J.), "Time on my Hands" 917
Dreadnought—*Hough* 1418
Dream Master, The—*Zelazny* .. 310
Dreaming Jewels, The—*Sturgeon* .. 1346
Dreams: see also *Sogno e la civiltà umane* and *Third Reich of Dreams, The*
Dreams, Lucid—*Green* 751
Dreams or the Machinations of the Night, The Understanding of—*de Becker* 964
Dreghorn (W.), "Geology Explained in the Forest of Dean and in the Wye Valley" 1350
Drescher (H. W.) (Editor), "Letters to Elizabeth Rose of Kilravock" 807
Drewery (M.), "A Donkey Called Haryat" 263
Drinkers of Infinity—*Koestler* .. 1203
Dritte Walpurgisnacht, Die—*Kraus* 64
Driving Test, 101 Aids to Pass Your—*Miles* 858
Drobisch (K.) (Editor), "Wir schweigen nicht!" 918
Drug Addiction, With Christ in the World of—*Copestake* 118
Druids, The—*Piggott* 1429
Drummond (C.), "Death and the Leaping Ladies" 1086
Drummond (J.), "The Gantry Episode" 603
Drummond (V. H.), "Miss Anna Truly and the Christmas Lights" 1368
Drums of Affliction, The—*Turner* .. 851
Drury (Allen):
"A Very Strange Society" .. 876
"Preserve and Protect" 1449
Du Barry Inheritance, The—*Ward* 707
Dube (A. and W.-D.), "E. L. Kirchner" 1096, 1261*
Dublin Decorative Plasterwork of the Seventeenth and Eighteenth Centuries—*Curran* 284
Dubnic (V. R. de), "Political Trends in Brazil" 1293
Du Bos (C.), "Du Spirituel dans l'ordre litteraire" 623
Du Bois (W. E. B.), "The Philadelphia Negro" 329
Dubrys (A.), "The Iron Thorn" .. 356
Dubuffet (J.), "Prospectus et tous écrits suivants" 696
Ducharme (R.), "The Swallower Swallowed" 391
Duckett (E.), "Death and Life in the Tenth Century" 188
Duclaux (M.), "A Short History of France from Caesar's Invasion to the Battle of Waterloo" (1918 Review Quoted) 355
Duczynska (I.) (Translator), "The Judge's Chair" 745
Duddington (C. L.), "The Living World" 1127
Duden Lexikon 535
Dudley (D. R.):
"The World of Tacitus" .. 1387
"Urbs Roma" (Translator) .. 112
Duet—*Kyle* 262
Duff (C.), "Let's Visit Ireland" .. 595
Dufrenne (M.), "Pour l'homme" .. 1344
Dugan (A.), "Poems 3" 388
Dujardin (E.), "Les lauriers sont coupés" 1133
Duke (M.), "The Lethal Innocents" 310
Dukes (P.), "Catherine the Great and the Russian Nobility" .. 111
Dulles (E. L.), "Berlin" 847
Dulles (F. R.), "The Civil Rights Commission" 1191
Dulles (J. W. F.), "Vargas of Brazil" 1293
Dulles, John Foster—*Gerson* .. 611
Dumas (F. R.), "Cagliostro" .. 316
Dumay (R.), "Guide du vin" .. 532
Dumitriu (P.), "The Sardinian Smile" 1357
Dunbar (A.), "Notes of Guidance on the Formation of a Regional Arts Association" 949
Dunbar (E.) (Editor), "The Black Expatriates" 1130
Dunbar (Janet), "Peg Woffington and Her World" 1054
Duncan (Jane), "Camerons Ahoy!" 588
Duncan (John) (Editor), "Dan Leno, Hys Booke, by Himself" .. 78
Duncan (R.), "How to Make Enemies" 1309
Duncanson (D. J.), "Government and Revolution in Vietnam" 199, 326*
Dunlop (A. J.), "William Carstares and the Kirk by Law Established" 189
Dunn (L.), "The Book of Ships" .. 954
Dunn (Nell) and Susan Campbell, "Freddie Gets Married" .. 1375
Dunne (L.), "A Bed in the Sticks" 1256
Dunner (J.) (Editor), "Handbook of World History" 810
Dunnett (M.), "Has Anyone Seen Emmy?" 1123
Dunphy (J.), "Nightmovers" .. 975
Dunseath (T. K.), "Spenser's Allegory of Justice in Book V of The Faerie Queene" 1388
Dunstan (G. R.) (Editor), "The Register of Edmund Lacy" .. 537
Dupaquier (J.), "Histoire generale de la population mondiale" .. 1191
Duployé (P.), "La Religion de Péguy" 21
Dupré (C.), "Jelly Baby" 197
Durand (P.) (Illustrator), "The Castle of the Crested Bird" .. 1373
Durant (A.): see *Durant (W. and A.)*
Durant (W. and A.), "Rousseau and Revolution" 1445
Duras (M.), "L'Amante anglaise" .. 545
Durchbruch geschichtlichen Denkens im neunzehnten Jahrhundert, Der—*Hünermann* 232, 484*
Dureau-Lapeyssonie (J.-M.), "Médecine humaine et veterinaire a la fin du Moyen Age" 842
Durgnat (R.):
"Franju" 1080
"Luis Buñuel" 16, 85*
Durham Cathedral Library, A Catalogue of the Printed Music and Books on Music in—*Harman* 688
Duringwitch—*Claire* 929
Durling (R. J.), "A Catalogue of Sixteenth Century Books in the National Library of Medicine" 21*
Duroselle (J.-B.), "Introduction to the History of International Relations" 827
Durrell (G.):
"Rosy is my Relative" 114
"The Donkey Rustlers" 1115
Durrell (L.), "Tunc" 413
Dutch Manuscript Illumination, A Century of—*Delaissé* 1060
Duteuil (J. P.), "La Revolte etudiante" 770
Dutton (G.), "The Hero as Murderer" 6
Dutton (R.), "A Hampshire Manor" 935
Duvoisin (R.):
"The Happy Lion" (Illustrator) 1372
"The Missing Milkman" .. 586
Dve zimy i tri leta—*Abramov* .. 1086

PAGE

Dvinov (B.), "From Legality to the Underground" 1156
Dvornik (F.), "Eastern Christian and Byzantium Political Philosophy" 20
Dying Stallion and Other Stories, The—*Urquhart* 221
Dyke (J.), "Peter and the Pier" .. 260
Dymond (D. P.), "Archaeology for the Historian" 118
Dyson (A. E.) (Editor), "Dickens" 783

E

ESP in Life and Lab.—*Rhine* .. 938
Eadie (P.), "Let's Visit Ireland" .. 595
Eagle for Courage, An—*Walker* .. 1378
Eagle in Fact and Fiction, The—*Johnston* 595
Early (C.), "The Tigers Are Hungry" 833
Early Birds—*Miller* 1186
Early Birds of War, The—*Funderburk* 1350
Earnshaw (A.) and Thacker (E.), "Musrum" 1196, 1251*
Earth, Secret of the—*Wyckoff* .. 70
Earth in Space, The—*Odishaw* .. 1314
Earth's Surface, The—*Shepherd* .. 1127
East, Defeat in the—*Elliott-Bateman* 199
East Anglian Studies—*Munby* .. 1418
Easter Island, . . . And Christmas Day on—*Hacker* 720
Eastern Christian and Byzantine Political Philosophy: see *Byzantine Political Philosophy*
Eastman (L. E.), "Throne and Mandarins" 1158
Eastwick (I.), "Little Mittel" .. 1121
Eastwood (Viscount Weir of), Life of: see *Air Power, Architect of*
Eaton (J. H.), "Psalms" 118
Ebert (H.) (Editor), "Physics Pocketbook" 1416
Eccles (Lord), "On Collecting" .. 1136
Echec de Nolan, L'—*Ollier* 233
Echo at Coole and other poems, The—*Clarke (A.)* 1386
Eckert (A. W.), "Wild Season" .. 1123
Eckman (F. M.), "The Furious Passage of James Baldwin" 570
Eclipse—*Moorehead* 162
Economic Development, The Theory of, in the History of Economic Thought—*Robbins* 1322
Economic History of Western Europe 1945–1964, An—*Postan* 90
Economic Performance, Assessing—*Lipton* 343
Economic Policy: see also *Keynes, The World after*
Economic Prospects, Britain's—*Caves* 1065, 1152
Economic Theory, A Select Bibliography of Modern—*Batson* .. 858
Economics: see also *Planning, New Ordeal by* and *Growth Rates Differ, Why*
Economics, Decisive Forces in World—*Sampedro* 677
Economics and Economic Policy in Britain—*Hutchison* .. 1065, 1152*
Ecrits—*Lacan* 73
Ecriture et la difference, L'—*Derrida* 153
Ecumenism—*Lambert* 672
Edelstein (J. M.) (Editor), "A Garland for Jake Zeitlin" .. 92
Edgar (F. T. R.), "Sir Ralph Hopton" 882
Edge, The—*Stegner* 1346
Edge of Extinction—*Wainwright* .. 833
Edgehill 1642—*Young* 244
Editor—*Martin* 389
Edlin (H. L.), "Man and Plants" .. 538
Edmonds (E. L.), "The First Headship" 762
Education: see also *Bingham; Hothouse Society, The* and *Smart*
Education 1350
Education, A Parent's Guide to—*Castle* 1294
Education, Aspects of Curative .. 8
Education, Culture and the Emotions—*Bantock* 94
Education, Further: see *Cornmarket*
Education, Readings in 1138
Education, Reform in—*Koerner* .. 469
Education, Resources for—*Vaizey and Sheehan* 916
Education, The French Influence on English—*Armytage* 537
Education, The Future of—*Peterson* 422
Education, The New Technology of—*Apter* 1234
Education, The Philosophy of Primary—*Dearden* 1048
Education, The Sociology of—*Banks* 1186
Education Bulletin No. 1, History of 906
Education in the Stationary State, Higher—*Vaizey* 442
Education of Young Donald, The—*Horne* 190
Education Today and Tomorrow—*Greene* 762
Educational Decision, Comparative Studies and—*King* 604
Educational Innovators, The—*Stewart* and *McCann* 8, 141*, 1147
Edward the Confessor, King: see *Silver King, The*
Edward I—*Stones* 537
Edwardes (M.), "British India" .. 178
Edwards (D.), "When my Naughty Little Sister was Good" .. 1121
Edwards (E.), "Painted Walls of Mexico" 655
Edwards (Gunvor):
"Danny Fox Meets a Stranger" (Illustrator) 1368
"Scrap and the Pirates" (Translator) 1377
"The Smallest King in the World" (Illustrator) 1374
Edwards (H.), "Thirty Years a Spiritual Healer" 1033
Edwards (L. F.) (Translator), "The Commedia dell'Arte" 500
Edwards (Michael) (Editor), "The Reverend Mr. Punch" 1322
Edwards (Monica), "Under the Rose" 1110
Edwards (O. D.) (Editor), "1916" 746
Edwards (Paul) (Translator), "Gautrek's Saga and other Medieval Tales" 831
Edwards (Philip):
"Jonathan Swift 1667–1967" (Editor) 707, 857*, 897*
"Shakespeare and the Confines of Art" 1428
Edwards (R. P. A.):
"Listening", "School", and "When" 594
"Seaside and Country Opposites" 267
Edwards (T.), "Bavaria and the Black Forest" 834
Edwards-Rees (D.), "Ireland's Story" 264
Eeles (A.), "Canaletto" 537
Eglington (C.) (Translator), "Seven Days at the Silbersteins" .. 1171
Eglise d'Angleterre et la société politique contemporaine, L'—*Bedouelle* 1438
Egoff (Sheila), "The Republic of Childhood" 1370
Egremont (Lord), "Wyndham and Children First" 1244
Egypt: see *Farouk of Egypt*
Egypt—*Lange* and *Hirmer* 1355
Egypt, Ancient: see *Red Land, Black Land* and *Cemetery of the Pyramid Age, A Provincial*
Egypt, Political and Social Change in Modern 454
Eh Joe and Other Writings—*Beckett* 504
Ehrenpreis (I.), "Swift" 250
Ehrenpreis (I.) and others, "The Prose Works of Jonathan Swift" 1272
Ehrenzweig (A.), "The Hidden Order of Art" 541
Ehrlich (B.), "London on the Thames" 903
Eich (G.):
"Journeys" 1055
"Maulwürfe" 995
Eichner (H.), "Kritische Friedrich-Schlegel-Ausgabe" 600
1837: Mackenzie—*Crawford* .. 1125

PAGE

Eighteenth-Century Optimism—*Vereker* 163
Eighteenth-Century Studies .. 709
Einaudi (M.), "The Early Rousseau" 1445
Einstein Intersection, The—*Delany* 560
Einzig (P.), "Foreign Exchange Crises" 574
Einzige und sein Eigentum, Der, und andere Schriften—*Stirner* .. 1404
Eire and her Stamps, The Story of *Mackay* 538
Eisenbud (J.), "The World of Ted Serios" 751
Eisenhower (D. D.), "At Ease" .. 75
Eisenreich (H.), "Das kleine Stifterbuch" 1070
Eisenstein (S.), "The Battleship Potemkin" 1082
Ekelöf (G.), "Late Arrival on Earth" 231
El Alamein: see *Tobruk and El Alamein*
Elchaninov (A.), "The Diary of a Russian Priest" 91
Elder (M.), "The Young James Barrie" 1382
Elderly, The 489
Eleanor of Aquitaine—*Pernoud* .. 248
Elections: see also *General Election*
Elections, Social Geography of British—*Pelling* 619
Electrical Experiments, The Pegasus Book of—*Rayer* 596
Elegiac Mode, The—*Potts* 798
Elephant Across Border—*Burke* .. 833
Elephant People, The—*Holman* .. 354
Elephants Ancient and Modern—*Sillar* and *Meyeer* 1462
Elgar (Edward), "A Future for English Music, and other Lectures" 900
Elgar, Portrait of—*Kennedy* .. 900
Elgin and Churchill at the Colonial Office, 1905–1908—*Hyam* .. 1451
Eliot, George: see also *Middlemarch*
Eliot, George—*Haight* .. 1129, 1177*
Eliot, George—*Speaight* 270
Elise ou la vraie vie—*Etcherelli* .. 976
Elizabeth I—*Langdon-Davies* .. 592
Elizabeth (P.) (Editor), "Songs of Times and Seasons" 714
Elizabeth Queen of England—*Williams* 56
Elizabethan Love Stories 465
Elizabethan Narrative Verse .. 374
Elizabethan Verse Romances .. 538
Elizabethan World, The Horizon Book of the—*Smith* 70
Elizabethans, The—*Lobban* .. 1383
Elizondo (S.), "El Hipogeo Secreto" 1270
Ellacott (S. E.), "A History of Everyday Things in England, 1914–1968" 1371
Ellery Queen's All-Star Line-Up .. 533
Ellin (S.), "The Valentine Estate" .. 1086
Elliott (J.), "The Singing Head" .. 197
Elliott (J. G.), "The Frontier" .. 1262
Elliott (R.), "The Day of the Cats" 583
Elliott-Bateman (M.), "Defeat in the East" 199
Ellis (A.), "A History of Children's Reading and Literature" and "How to Find out about Children's Literature" 1370
Ellis (A. M.), "Rebels and Conservatives" 798
Ellis (H.), "The Pictorial Encyclopaedia of Railways" 604
Ellis (J.): see *Neurath and Ellis*
Ellison (R.), "Shadow and Act" .. 49
Ellmann (R.):
"A Portrait of the Artist as a Young Man" (Editor) .. 473
"Eminent Domain" 787
Elogio della galera—*Rossi* 421
Elsheimers (Adam), Die Zeichnungen—*Möhle* 28
Elton (G. R.):
"The Future of the Past" .. 906
"The Practice of History" .. 36
Elvers (R.) (Editor), "Felix Mendelssohn Bartholdy" 784
Elwin (M.), "The Noels and the Millbankes" 298, 357
Ely (D.), "Time Out" 1440
Emblemata 712, 738*
Embryology and Biology, Essays in the History of—*Oppenheimer* .. 302
Emerald and Nancy—*Fielding* .. 509
Emerson (J.) (Translator), "An Intimate Friendship" 603
Emerson's First Marriage—*Pommer* 311
Emigration, A to Z of—*Woodbridge* 142
Eminent Domain—*Ellmann* .. 787
Emma—*Austen* 927
Emma (R. D.), "Language and Style in Milton" 795
Emma's Island—*Arundel* 1378
Emmison (F. G.), "How to Read Local Archives" 537
Emperor Arthur, The—*Turton* .. 449
Empire, For the File on—*Thornton* 419
Empire, Problems of—*Marshall* .. 1138
Empire and Slavery—*Richardson* .. 1463
Empty Space, The—*Brook* .. 1333
Emrich (W.) (Editor):
"Das Gesamtwerk" 121
"Works of Ricarda Huch" .. 335
En attendant Godot—*Beckett* .. 504
Enamels, Make Your Own—*Lammer* 381
Enamoured Diana: see *Polo, Gil*
Enchanted Isles, The—*MacGregor* 660
Encounters—*Watts* 262
Encyclopaedia Britannica: Facsimile of the First Edition 1185
End of a Mission, The—*Böll* .. 841
End of Me, The—*Hayes* 669
End of the Game—*Cortázar* .. 245
Enderby Outside—*Burgess* 545
Endicott (N.) (Editor), "The Prose of Sir Thomas Browne" 660
Enemy, The 428
Endleman (S.) (Editor), "Violence in the Streets" 1191
Energy, The Wonderful World of—*Hogben* 1127
Enfants d'Attila, Les—*Walter* .. 233
Enfants de la chance, Les—*Kessel* 972
Engel (C. E.) (Translator), "Daily Life at Versailles in the Seventeenth and Eighteenth Centuries" 1047
Engelmann (P.), "Letters from Ludwig Wittgenstein, with a Memoir" 1024
Engelmann (W.), "Die Cecil-Rhodes-Stipendien" 877
Engels: see *Marx and Engels*
Engine, The Stationary Steam—*Watkins* 662
Engineering, Great Ideas in—*Larsen* 596
Engineering Science and Mathematics, Fundamentals of—*Dean* 166
Engineering Technicians, Workshop Processes and Materials for Mechanical—*Rankin* 166
Engineers, Stories of Famous—*Merrett* 1383
England (B.), "Figures in a Landscape" 656
England—*Kay* 834
England, Contemporary—*Medlicott* 251
England, The Roof of—*Griffin* .. 1011
England, This, 1965–1968—*Hilton* 1442
England for a Change—*Mannin* .. 834
England, Makers of Modern—*Costigan* 186
England Series, Life in—*Williams-

PAGE

Existence and Imagination—*Batchelor* 626
Exodus, A Commentary on the Book of—*Cassuto* 808
Expanding Society, An—*Clark* 395
Expansion, The Age of 924
Expectant Mother Should Know, 101 Facts an—*Rayner* 858
Experiments in Form—*Isle* 1070
Explorations 70, 141*, 487
Explorations Series 593
Expression 356
Extraordinary Afternoon, An—*Wilkinson* 466
Extremist Challenge, The: India between 1890 and 1910—*Tripathi* 1463
Eydoux (H.-P.), "The Buried Past" 462
Eyre, Edward John: see *Hero as Murderer, The*

F

Faber Book of Nursery Songs, The 1372
Fabos (Julius G.), G. T. Milde and V. M. Weinmayr, "Frederick Law Olmsted, Sr" 1330
Fact, It's a—*Wright* 1383
Facts for Boys, The Zebra Book of—*Parsons* 1383
Facts for Girls, The Zebra Book of—*Parsons* 1383
Fade Out—*Woolf* 1256
Faerie Queene: see *Dunseath*
Faerie Queene, The Poetry of The—*Alpers* 1049
Fagerlie (J. M.), "Late Roman and Byzantine Solidi Found in Sweden and Denmark" 148
Fainlight (Ruth), "To See the Matter Clearly" 1407
Fairbairn (E. M.), "Social Case-work in General Practice" 342
Fairbairns (Z.), "Live as Family" 775
Fairfax-Lucy (B.), "The Children of the House" 579
Fairground Architecture—*Braithwaite* 858
Fairlie (H.), "The Life of Politics" 455
Fairy Chess, A Guide to—*Dickins* 302
Faith Healing—*Rose* 399, 464*
Faith in a Changing Culture—*Galloway* 402
Falange en le guerra de España, La—*Venero* 996, 1157
Falconi (C.), "The Popes in the Twentieth Century" 723
Falek (A.) (Editor), "Twins and Supertwins" 842
Fales (M. G.), "The Heritage Collection of Silver" 816
Falkner (M. C.), "The Falkners of Mississippi" 636
Falkners of Mississippi, The—*Falkner* 636
Fall d'Arthez, Der—*Nossack* 995
Fall From Aloft, A—*Burland* 1329
Fallaci (O.), "Limelighters" 537
Fallada (H.), "Gesammelte Erzählungen" 5
Family Album, A—*Jones* 1220
Family Man, The—*Gale* 1069
Family Tree—*Adamson* 1375
Famine—1975—*Paddock* 695
Far and the Deep, The—*Stafford* 489
Far Eastern Affairs, Number Four 283
Faralla (D.), "The Straw Umbrella" 114
Fardoulis-Lagrange (M.), "Memorabilia" 731
Farm Animals, Understanding—*Sutherland* 630
Farm Machines, About—*Ladyman* 1128
Farm Mechanization, Profitable—*Culpin* 142
Farmer (D.D.), "101 Ways to Bring Out Your Beauty" 858
Farmer (W.), "Teaching Mathematics" 562
Farmer (W. R.) (Editor), "Christian History and Interpretation" 166
Farmers' Club: see *Ahead of Their Time*
Farming in . . . Series 513
Farming from the Road—*Whitlock* 118
Farming Glossary, A Medieval—*Fisher* 1394
Farnsworth (B.), "William C. Bullitt and the Soviet Union" 70
Farouk of Egypt—*McBride* 118
Farr (A. D.), "The Royal Deeside Line" 1138
Farr (B.) (Editor), "The Rolls of Highworth Hundred" 738
Farrar-Hockley (A.), "Death of an Army" 214
Farrer (A. M.), "Infallibility in the Church" 1182
Farrington (B.), "The Faith of Epicurus" 20
Farrow (G. E.), "Victoria-Bess and Others" 589
Farther Vision, The 513
Farthing (Alison), "The Queen's Flowerpot" 1377
Farthing Poet, The—*Blainey* 796
Fasching—*Fritsch* 333
Fascism: see *Gregory (D.)*
Fascism, European 726
Fascism, The Nature of—*Woolf* 1391
Fascism, The Rise of—*Carsten* 726
Fascists (British Union of), Anti-Semitism and the—*Mandle* 421
Fashions, Exploring—*Osmond* 266
Fasting: see *Wreath on the Crown*
Fatio (Louise):
"The Happy Lion" 1372
"The Happy Lion's Holiday" 1117
Faulkner (W.), "Sherwood Anderson and Other Famous Creoles" 968
Faulknor (C.):
"The Smoke Horse" 1380
"The White Peril" 263
Faust, Goethe's—*Mason* 1402
Faversham, Excavations at—*Phillip* 1089
Fay (B.), "Louis XVI, or The End of a World" 308
Fear and the Dead Man—*Smith (L.)* 1414
Feasting with Panthers—*Croft-Cooke* 636
Fedden (R.), "The Continuing Purpose" 532
Federzoni (L.), "Italia di ieri per la storia di domani" 186
Feldman (D.), "Handbook of Irish Philately" 1294
Fell (A. P.), "Histories and Historians" 954
Fell (G. H.) (Joint Editor), "Archive" series 1294
Fellowes (E. H.), "English Madrigal Verse" 572
Female Costume: see *Costume*
Femiano (S. D.), "Infallibility of the Laity" 672
Femme, Histoire Mondiale de la 820
Femme rompue, La—*de Beauvoir* 976
Fenian Chief, The—*Ryan* 314
Fenland Railwayman—*Randell* 930
Fennell (D.), "The Changing Face of Catholic Ireland" 1222
Fennell (J. L. I.), "The Emergence of Moscow, 1304–1359" 313
Feo Ferré 103
Feravolo (R. V.), "Junior Science Book of Heat" 266
Ferguson (J. H.) (Translator), "Fidel Castro" 638
Ferlie, The—*Hunter* 1376
Fernald (J.), "Sense of Direction" 1055
Fernau (F. W.), "Patriarchen am Goldenen Horn Gegenwart und Tradition des orthodoxen Orients" 20
Ferns, Hardy—*Kaye* 1262
Ferracuti (F.), "The Subculture of Violence" 963
Ferrater (G.), "Teoria dels Cossos" 727
Ferré (F.), "Basic Modern Philosophy of Religion" 1344
Ferrovia locale—*Cassola* 978
Fetscher (I.):
"Politikwissenschaft" 1008
"Rechtsradikalismus" (Editor) 943
Feuchtwanger (E. J.), "Disraeli, Democracy and the Tory Party" 1178
Feuerbach (Ludwig):
"Anthropologischer Materialismus" 732
Gesammelte Werke 732
Few Selected Exits, A—*Thomas (G.)* 1337
Few Small Bones, A—*Rae* 1233
Fiolkes (M.), "Companion to the Pop Scene" 70
Ficción y Comedia en el Siglo de Oro—*Soons* 734

PAGE

Fichte (H.):
"Das Waisenhaus" 980
"Die Palette" 980
Ficker (L. von), "Denkzettel und Danksagungen" 1024
Fiction, The Supernatural in Modern English—*Scarborough* (1918 Review Quoted) 113
Fiction With a Purpose—*Colby* 922
Fidelities—*Watkins* 1434
Fidler (K.), "The Boy with the Bronze Axe" 581
Field (A.), "Nabokov" 126
Field (A. G.) Recordings of "British Garden Birds" 1442
Field (F.), "The Last Days of Mankind" 198
Field (G. L.), "Comparative Political Development" 1226
Field Administration—*Smith* 307
Fielding (D.), "Emerald and Nancy" 509
Fielding, Henry—*Irwin* 69*
Fielding, Henry—*Rawson* 529
Fielding, Henry and Sir John: the Thief-Catchers 265
Fielding (R.) (Editor), "A Technical History of Motion Pictures and Television" 1080
Fields (B.), "Reality's Dark Dream" 914
Fife and Angus Geology—*Macgregor* 1162
Fifteen Flags—*Hardman* 1329
Fifth Column, The—*Hemingway* 219
Fifty-Year Rule 19, 39, 65, 89, 113, 137, 161, 184, 211, 235, 275, 299, 323, 355, 379, 403, 439, 461, 487, 511, 533, 557, 601, 625, 687, 710, 735, 855, 1183 117*
Figes (Eva), "The Banger" 1374
Figgins (Vincent) Type Specimens, 1801 and 1815 116, 142*
Figlia Prodiga, La—*Ceresa* 5
Figures in a Landscape—*England* 656
Fildes (L. V.), "Luke Fildes, R.A." 220
Fildes (Luke), R.A.—*Fildes* 220
Filigranes, Les—*Briquet* 1160
Filipinescas—*Kirkup* 1181
Filippo's Dome—*Rockwell* 1381
Film, The Horror—*Butler* 16
Film, The Musical—*McVay* 16
Film, The Three Faces of—*Tyler* 513
Film Censors and the Law—*Hunnings* 16
Film Makers on Film Making 1080
Film Propaganda, German: see *Deutschland, erwache*
Film Trilogy, A—*Bergman* 1082
Filo nero, Il—*Pellicani* 1101
Filosofia della Natura nel medioevo, La 91
Filson (Judith) (Translator), "Egypt" 1355
Fin des Paysans, La—*Mendras* 703
Final Solution, The—*Reitlinger* 271
Finance and World Power—*Young* 568
Finch (A. and V.), "Lord Howe Island" 166
Fine Day for a Picnic—*Verney* 560
Fine Summer for Marrows, A—*Barton* 497
Fink (D. G.), "Computers and the Human Mind" 1031
Finkel (G.):
"The Long Pilgrimage" 581
"The Loyall Virginian" 1369
Finker (K.), "Stauffenberg und der 20 Juli 1944" 918
Finland: see also *Mannerheim (Marshal) and the Finns*
Finland, The Music of—*Richards* 714
Finlay (I. H.), Concrete Poetry 195
Finlay (W.), "Folk Tales from the North" 585
Finler (J. M.), "Stroheim" 16
Finley (M. I.), "Aspects of Antiquity" 802
Finn (R. W.) (Editor), "The Domesday Geography of South-West England" 482
Finnegans Wake, A Gaelic Lexicon for: see *Joyce's Other Works, A Gaelic Lexicon for Finnegans Wake and Glossary for*
Finnie (D. H.), "Pioneers East" 336
Finnie (J.):
"Fire-Engines" 267
"Lifeboats" 267
Finns and their Country, The—*Hall* 57
Fire 356
Fire, Water—*Henry* 267
Fire-Engines—*Finnie* 267
Fireblind—*Lamb* 1161
Firmage (G. J.) (Editor), "Three Plays and a Ballet" 902
Firsoff (V. A.), "The Interior Planets" 538
First Choice 858
First Circle, The—*Solzhenitsyn* 1301
First of the Many—*Morris* 713
First with the Truth—*Larsen* 614
Firth (B.), "Mass Media in the Classroom" 1234
Firth (R.):
"The Work of the Gods in Tikopia" 158
"Tikopia Ritual and Belief" 158
Fischer (E.), "Was Marx Wirklich Sagte" 1226
Fischer (F.), "Germany's Aims in the First World War" 186
Fischer (H.) (Editor), "Schwankerzählungen des deutschen Mittelalters" 270
Fischer-Galati (S.), "The New Rumania" 208
Fish, In Pursuit of Big—*Mason* 858
Fish, Know Your—*Brown (L.)* 1463
Fisher (B.): see *White and Fisher*
Fisher (James) (Editor), "Thorburn's Birds" 67
Fisher (John), "The Australians from 1788 to Modern Times" 465
Fisher (John), The Works and Days of—*Surtz* 926
Fisher (J. L.) (Compiler), "A Medieval Farming Glossary" 1394
Fisher (Sidney George), The Diary of: see *Philadelphia Perspective, A*
Fishers, Constable's Correspondence with the: see *Constable (John)*
Fishes, Birds and Sons of Men—*Ford* 333
Fishing: see also *Flies in my Hat, The; Fly-Fishing* and *Trout Flies, English and Welsh*
Fishing, The Art of Beginning—*Nixon* and *Currie* 858
Fishing, The Art of Chalk Stream—*Walker* 930
Fishing, The Art of Roach and Bream—*Barnes* 858
Fishlock (D.), "Taking the Temperature" 596
Fishpaste 356
Fisk (N.), "Lindbergh the Lone Flier" and "Richthofen the Red Baron" 582
Fistful of Digits—*Hodder-Williams* 356
Fitter (R. and M.), "The Penguin Dictionary of British National History" 1209
Fitzgerald (F. Scott), The Critical Reputation of—*Bryer* 826
Fitzgerald (K.), "Ahead of Their Time" 713
Fitzgibbon (Theodora), "A Taste of Ireland in Food and Pictures" 1437
Fitzmaurice (George), The Plays of 15
Fitz Roy of the Beagle—*Mellersh* 1039, 1079*
Fitzwilliam Museum, Cambridge: Catalogue of Paintings—*Goodison* and *Robertson* 172
Fives, Sixes and Sevens—*Stephenson* 1366
Fjell (I.), "Jack Fox, Detective" 584
Flack (M.), "Ask Mr. Bear" 261
Flack (M.) and K. Wiese, "The Story about Ping" 1372
Flamingos, The—*Somerlott* 512
Flammenberg (L.), "The Necromancer" 826
Flanders (A.), "Experiment in Industrial Democracy" 346
Flank Openings—*Keene* 604
Flaubert—*Bart* 152
Fleeman (J. D.), "A Preliminary Handlist of Documents and Manuscripts of Samuel Johnson" 603
Fleishman (A.):
"A Reading of Mansfield Park" 927
"Conrad's Politics" 734
Fleming (Joan):
"Hell's Belle" 1414
"Kill or Cure" 380
Fleming (N.), "Counter Paradise" 603
Fleshpots of Sansato, The—*Temple* 1346
Fletcher (A.), "Tudor Rebellions" 1463
Fletcher (B. H.), "The French Revolution and its Impact on Europe" 326

PAGE

Fletcher (G.):
"Geoffrey Fletcher's London 1199
"Offbeat in London" 214
"Sketching in Colour" 561
Fletcher (H. L. V.), "Portrait of the Wye Valley" 1033
Fletcher (I. K.), "Edward Gordon Craig" 1053
Fletcher (J.):
"Beggars Bush" 374
"Samuel Beckett's Art" 504
Fletcher (M.), "Female Costume in the Nineteenth Century" 406
Fleurs du mal, Autour de l'édition originale des—*Pommier* 1134
Flies in my Hat, The—*Kelly* 46
Flies of the British Isles—*Colyer* and *Hammond* 730
Flight, Triumphs of—*Allward* 595
Flight and Flying—*Pudney* 1378
Flint (J. E.), "Books on the British Empire and Commonwealth" 421
Flint (W. R.), "The Lisping Goddess" 738
Floating Opera, The—*Barth* 1161
Flood, The Johnstown—*McCullough* 1403
Flora (British), Critical Supplement to the Atlas of the 513
Flora of the British Isles—*Clapham* and *Others* 513
Florence—*Gurdon* 834
Florentine Renaissance, The—*Cronin* 100
Floriot (R.), "Les Erreurs judiciaires" 392
Flötnerschen Spielkarten, und andere Curiosa der Musikübertieferung des 16, Die 676
Flower (D.) (Translation), "1940: The Fall of France" 123
Flowering Plants, The Evolution and Classification of—*Cronquist* 1462
Flowers, Ensnared with—*Bray* 1442
Flowers of the Spring, Wild—*Hyde* 406
Floyd (G.) (Illustrator):
"Otmoor for Ever" 1369
"Small Boat Adventures" 1378
Flute, Recorder and Oboe, Principles of the—*Romain* 1209
Flutes and Cymbals—*Clark* 262
Fly Fishing is Easy—*Puddepha* 326
Fly-Fishing Tactics on Rivers—*Bucknall* 738
Flying Corps, The Royal—*Thompson* 662
Flying Duchess, The—*Bedford* 858
Flying Saucer Vision, The—*Michell* 70
Flying Tales from Blackwood 70
Flynt (H. N.), "The Heritage Collection of Silver" 816
Foakes (R. A.), "Romantic Criticism" 796
Foil, Fun with Coloured—*Burggraf* 381
Folio 21: A Bibliography of the Folio Society 1208
Folk Ballad, Researches into the Mediaeval History of—*Vargyas* 270
Folk Song in England—*Lloyd* 159
Folk Tales—*Matthiessen* 1373
Folsom (R. S.), "Handbook of Greek Pottery" 370
Fontaine (A.), "History of the Cold War" 1360
Fontainebleau 284
Fontane (T.):
"Causerien Über Theater" 369
"Von Zwanzig bis Dreissig" 222
Fontane—*Reuter* 1388
Fontane in Selbstzeugnissen und Bilddokumenten, Theodor—*Nürnberger* 1388
Food: see *Roden (Claudia)*
Food and Wine of the French Provinces—*Robertson* 1322, 1350
Food Supplies, World: see *Famine—1975* and *Hunger, Born to*
Fools of Time—*Frye* 778
Foot (P.), "The Politics of Harold Wilson" 1143
Football: see also *Uppies and Doonies*
Football, American: see *Plimpton (G.)*
Footman (D.), "Red Prelude" 298
Forbidden Colours—*Mishima* 1040
Ford (J. H.), "Fishes, Birds and Sons of Men" 333
Ford, John—*Bogdanovich* 1080
Ford (John) and the Traditional Moral Order—*Stavig* 800
Ford (T. D.) (Editor), "The Geology of the East Midlands" 1209
Foreign Exchange Crises—*Einzig* 574
Foreign Language Grammars and Dictionaries, A Guide—*Walford* 115
Foreign Places, Foreign Faces—*Rogers* 1350
Foreign Policy, Finance, Trade, and Politics in British (1815–1914)—*Platt* 846
Foreman (M.), "The Great Sleigh Robbery" 1117
Forest, The Living—*Prickett* 762
Forest of Dean 1350
Forestry in the English Landscape—*Miles* 90
Forêts (L.-R. des), "Les Megeres de la mer" 289
Forfeit—*Francis* 1414
Forgotten Eden—*Thomas* 406
Forman (J. A. S.), "Social Case-work in General Practice" 342
Forman (W.) (Illustrator), "Sounds of Vienna" 1278
Forms of Discovery—*Winters* 106, 382*
Forradalom és Kiegyezés—*Szabad* 1279
Forrest (D.), "The Oriental" 1322
Forrest (W. G.), "A History of Sparta" 1028
Forrester (F. S.), "Ballet in England" 381
Forster, E. M.—*Brander* 754
Forster (E. M.), The Fiction of—*Thomson* 335
Forster's (E. M.) Other Kingdom—*Godfrey* 754
Forster (M.), "The Park" 713
Forster (T. M.), "The East German Army" 847
Forsyte (C.), "Murder with Minarets" 1086
Forsyth (G.), "Doctors and State Medicine" 315
Fortini (F.), "Verifica dei Potere" 839
Fortunately in England—*Cowan* 713
Fortune (N.) (Editor), "The Monteverdi Companion" 744
Fortune and Friendship—*Powell* 1392
Forum 689
Foss (M.), "The Royal Fusiliers" 869
Foster (J. R.) (Translator):
"Archaic Greece" 1074
"Classical Greece" 370
Foster (P.),
"Balls and other Plays" 15
"Tom Paine" 15
Fouchard (G.) and M. Davranche, "Enquête sur la jeunesse" 1435
Fouchet (M.-P.), "Un jour, je m'en souviens . . ." 1180
Foulkes (A. P.), "The Reluctant Pessimist" 222
Four Beauties, The—*Bates* 333
Four Years Old in an Urban Community—*Newson* 642
Fourcade (M.-M.), "L'Arche de Noé" 1205
Fourier (Charles):
"Attraction passionnée, L'" 1013
"Oeuvres complètes" 1013
"Theorie des Quatre Mouvements" 1013
Fourier aujourd'hui—*Lehouck* 1013
Fowler (D. C.), "A Literary History of the Popular Ballad" 1098
Fowler (K.), "The Age of Plantagenet and Valois" 313
Fowlie (W.), "A Reading of Proust" 951
Fox (A.), "English Well Used" 465
Fox (Daniel), "The Discovery of Abundance" 834
Fox (Denton) (Editor), "The Testament of Cresseid" 852
Fox, Montagu: see *Spy in Silk Breeches, The*
Fox (P.):
"A Likely Place" 1112
"How Many Miles to Babylon" 583
Fox (R.), "Kinship and Marriage" 22
Fox (W. P.), "Moonshine Light, Moonshine Bright" 656
Fox in Medieval English Art: see *Reynard the Fox*
Fox of Maulen, The—*Kirst* 841
Fraenkel (J.) (Editor), "The Jews of Austria" 251
Fragments of a Journal—*Ionesco* 465
Fraiberg (Selma H.), "The Magic Years" 1463

PAGE

Frame (Janet):
"The Pocket Mirror" 155
"The Rainbirds" 1301
Francais à Rome, Les—*Andrieux* 1047
Francaise, Histoire de la littérature—*Guth* 63
Francaise au seizieme siecle, La Langue—*Rickard* 624
Francaise contemporaine, Dictionnaire de la poésie 1022
France: see also *Fin des Paysans, La; In the Absence of the Emperor; Sully and the Growth of Centralized Government in France* and *Versailles in the Seventeenth and Eighteenth Centuries, Daily Life at*
France—*Markham* 1033
France, Commune en—*Morin* 350
France, Food and Wine: see *Robertson*
France, German Occupation of: see *Trafics et crimes sous l'occupation*
France, History 1252
France, Later Medieval—*Lewis* 871
France, Le Réveil de la—*Servan-Schreiber* 770
France, Life in Medieval—*Chamberlin* 248
France, May Revolution 1328
France, Sally and Steve Visit—*Orgel-Köhne* 594
France, The Birth of the Elegy in—*Scollen* 70
France, The Development of Modern—*Brogan* 502
France, The Fall of: see *1940*
France, Your Guide to South-West—*Shaw* and *Pitt* 834
France and China over Vietnam, 1856–60 Controversy between: see *Throne and Mandarins* and *Vietnam, Black Flags in*
France and Her People—*Sainsbury* 822
France dans l'Angleterre victorienne, L'Image de la—*Marandon* 675
France from Caesar's Invasion to the Battle of Waterloo, A Short History of—*Duclaux* (1918 Review Quoted) 355
Frances: see also *Judiciaires, Les Erreurs*
Francis (A.), "A Guinea a Box" 1033
Francis (Dick), "Forfeit" 1414
Francis (Frank):
"Rescue Operation" 1374
"Grandmother Lucy and her Hats" (Illustrator) 1375
Francis (J.), "A History of the English Railway" 738
Franciscan Order, A History of the—*Moorman* 1176
Franesi, Studi 626
Frangopoulos (T. D.) (Translator), "On the Greek Style" 997
Franju—*Durgnat* 1080
Frank (C. S.), "Six Franks Abroad" 1162
Frank (J.), "The Creep" 1058
Franke (W.), "China and the West" 136
Frankfurter, Felix: see *Roosevelt and Frankfurter*
Franklin (Benjamin), The Papers of 1267, 1294
Franklin (O.), "Steppes to Fleet Street" 627
Fraser (D.) (Editor), "Essays presented to Rudolf Wittkower" 154
Fraser (J. T.) (Editor), "The Voices of Time" 950
Fraser (P.), "Introducing Puppetry" 689
Fraser (R.), "Work" 422
Frauca (H.), "Birds from the Seas, Swamps and Scrubs of Australia" 1416
Frayn (M.), "A Very Private Life" 1097, 1251*
Frechtman (B.) (Translator), "The Old Man Dies" 1397
Freddie Gets Married—*Dunn* and *Campbell* 1375
Free Man, A—*Lerner* 213
Freedman (M.) (Editor), "Roosevelt and Frankfurter" 741
Freedom's Battle 94, 1347
Freeling (N.), "This is the Castle" 1040
Freeman (J.), "British Political Facts" 834
Freeman (L. O'G.) (Translator), "This Sunday" 173
Freeman (Mae), "When Air Moves" 1383
Freestone (B.):
"Osei Tutu" 264
"The Sea is Not Full" 449
Freetown, A Symposium—*Fyfe* and *Jones* 1315
Freid (J.) (Editor), "Judaism and the Community" 1033
Freidel (F.) (Editor), "Union Pamphlets of the Civil War" 1261
Frénaud (A.), "La Sainte face" 1020
French, The Americans and the—*Brinton* 1408
French and English Dictionary, Harrap's New Shorter 822
French Architecture, New—*Besset* 332
French Army in 1940, Defeat of the: see *Ides of May*
French Drama of the Inter-War Years, 1918–39—*Knowles* 460
French–English, English–French Dictionary, Cassell's Compact 822
French Impressionists and Post-Impressionists—*Garlick* 406
French Literature, Studies in 727
French Literature and its Background 1007
French Painting in the Time of Jean de Berry—*Meiss* 500, 1430
French Parliament, 1958–1967, The—*Williams* 635
French Phrase Book 624
French Prefectoral Corps 1814–1830—*Richardson* 59
French Renaissance and its Heritage, The 1460
French Resistance: see *Black Scalpel, The*
French Revolution, The—*Jones* 1089
French Revolution, The—*Lacey* 1126
French Revolution, English Historians on the—*Ben-Israel* 1325
French Revolution, The New—*Ardagh* 898
French Revolution and its Impact on Europe—*Fletcher* 326
French Student Disturbances, Publications on 769
French Students' Revolt, Placards Used in: see *Kunst und Revolte*
French Sûrete: see *Canler, Memoires de*
French Wars of Religion, The—*Salmon* 513
French Writing Today 570, 679*
Frend (C.), "The Sky-Bike" 1378
Freneau, Philip—*Axelrad* 22
Freshwater Life, Your Book of—*Clegg* 267
Freud, Sigmund: see *Oedipe Africain*
Freud and his Early Circle—*Brome* 525
Freudenthal (H.), "Mathematics Observed" 166
Frewen, Moreton: see *Splendid Pauper, The*
Freytag-Loringhoven (Baron von), "Deductions from the World War (1918 Review Quoted) 65
Fricke (G.) (Editor), "The Works of Friedrich Hebbel" 418
Friebel (I.) (Editor), "Britain-USA" 918
Fried (E.), "Anfechtungen" 11
Friedlaender (M.) and L. H. Butterfield (Editors), "Diary of Charles Francis Adams". Vols 3 and 4 1316
Friedländer (M. J.), "Erinnerungen und Aufzeichnungen" 453
Friedländer (S.), "Prelude to Downfall" 550
Friendly (F. W.), "Only Connect" 455
Friis (H.), "Old People in Three Industrial Societies" 916
Fringe of Blue, A—*Loch* 707
Frisch (M.), "Biografie" 81
Frischauer (W.), "Onassis" 755
Frischmuth (B.), "Die Klosterschule" 977
Friskey (M.), "Indian Two Feet and his Horse" 1116
Fritsch (G.):
"Fasching" 333
"Literatur und Kritik" (Editor) 689
Fritsch (V.), "Left and Right in Science and Life" 842
Frodsham (J. D.), "The Murmuring Stream" 818
Froissart, J. John—*Uden* 580
Froissart's Chronicles 508, 602*, 649*, 1197, 1251*
From A to Z—*Antonio (San)* 1414
From Legality to the Underground—*Dvinov* 1156

PAGE

From Michael de Freitas to Michael X—*Malik* 629
From Peace to War—*Chandos* 1244
From Scenes Like These—*Williams (G. M.)* 1401
From Shadowy Types to Truth—*Madsen* 795
From the Human End—*Jacks* (1918 Review Quoted) 39
Froman (E. H.), "Eba, the Absent-minded Witch" 256
Fromm (E.), "Socialist Humanism" 37*
Fromm (H.), "Bernard Shaw and the Theater in the Nineties" 800
Frontier, The—*Debray* 865
Frontier 1839–1947, The—*Elliott* 1262
Frontiers of the Unknown—*Mackenzie* 1151
Frosch (J.) (Editor), "The Annual Survey of Psychoanalysis" 1151
Frost (D.), "To England With Love" 33
Frost (D. L.), "The School of Shakespeare" 852
Frost (K.), "Men of the Mirage" 588
Froud (N.) (Editor), "Chaliapin" 107
Frozen Ships 598
Fruit and Vegetable Figures 166
Fry (N.) (Translator), "Jules and Jim" 1082
Fry (P. S.), "Rulers of Britain" 264
Fry (R. N.), "The Roman Empire and its Neighbours" 458
Frye (N.):
"Fools of Time" 778
"The Morality of Scholarship" 457
Frynta (E.), "Hasek the Creator of Schweik" 940
Fuchs (G. B.), "Zwischen Kopf und Kragen" 11
Fuchs (W.), "The Art and Architecture of Ancient Greece" 370
Fuentes (C.):
"Cambio de piel" 233
"A Change of Skin" 1270
"Zona sagrada" 233
Fuentes legendarias, Las—*Montes de Oca* 570
Fugitive, The 433
Fugue in a Garden—*Slotine* 805
Fulani Empire of Sokoto, The—*Johnston* 70
Fuller (J.): see *Pinter, Fuller, Redgrove*
Fuller (Jean O.), "Shelley" 334
Fuller (John), "The Art of Love" 1146
Fuller (R.), "New Poems" 1134
Fulton (R.), "Instances" 1220
Funderburk (T. R.), "The Early Birds of War" 1350
Fur Trade, The—*Campbell* 1381
Fur Trade and the Northwest to 1857, The—*Rich* 1355
Furgón de cola, El—*Goytisolo* 1004
Furnell (G.), "Left Hand Wood" 259
Furness-Lane (K. A.), "Books Girls Read" 590
Furniture: see also *Chippendale Furniture*
Furniture, The Art of—*Wanscher* 406
Furtmüller (L.) (Translator), "Letters from Ludwig Wittgenstein, with a Memoir" 1024
Future as Nightmare, The—*Hillegas* 437
Future of the Past, The—*Elton* 906
Fuzz—*McBain* 1414
Fyfe (C.) and Eldred Jones (Editors), "Freetown, A Symposium" 1315
Fysh (H.), "Qantas at War" 1138
Fyvel (T. R.), "Intellectuals Today" 294

G

Gablehouse (C.), "Helicopters and Autogiros" 662
Gabriel (A. L.), "A Summary Catalogue of Microfilms of One Thousand Scientific Manuscripts in The Ambrosiana Library, Milan" 1348
Gadarene '68—*Donnelly* 455
Gaddes (P.), "Three Paces Through the Room" 1086
Gadgil (N. V.), "Government from Inside" 762
Gage (E.) (Illustrator), "The Story of Ranald" 1369
Gagg (J. C.), "Rivers in Britain" 594
Gaikwad (V. R.), "The Anglo-Indians" 406
Gaines (E. J.), "Of Love and Dust" 817
Galactic Odyssey—*Laumer* 1346
Galapagos—*Nelson* 510
Galapagos: The Flow of Wildness—*Brower* 1441
Galardi (A.), "New Italian Architecture" 332
Galbraith (J. K.), "The Triumph" 841
Galdone (P.), "Little Tuppen" 587
Gale (J.), "The Family Man" 1069
Gale (R.), "Call to Arms" 530
Galiana (T.), "Concise Encyclopedia of Astronautics" 682
Gallavotti (C.) (Editor), "Studi Micenei ed Egeo-Anatolici" 378
Gallery—*Greaves* 1366
Gallery 10 Publications 195
Galli (G.), "Il comportamento elettorale in Italia" 1018
Gallienne (E. Le) (Translator), "The Strong Are Lonely" 1054
Galloway (A. D.), "Faith in a Changing Culture" 402
Gambia, Enter—*Rice* 924
Gamow (G.) and M. Yčas, "Mr. Tompkins Inside Himself" 1441
Gandhi—*Ashe* 368
Gandhi (Mahatma), The Mind of 118
Gandhi's Moral Equivalent of War: *Non-Violence and Aggression*
Gangster Girl, The—*Campert* 569
Ganier-Raymond (P.), "The Tangled Web" 863
Ganivet's (Angel) "Idearium Español"—*Ramsden* 1004
Gannon (R.), "Time is Short and the Water Rises" 67
Gans (L.), "Nieuwe Kunst" 651
Gantry Episode, The—*Drummond* 603
Ganz (P. L.), "Die Basler Glasmaler der Spatrenaissance und der Barockzeit" 1096
Garabato, El—*Leñero* 29
Garber (F.) (Editor), "The Italian" 472
Garbo (N.), "Pull Up an Easel" 738
Gard (R.) (Editor):
"Delta" 41
"Henry James" 1070
Gard (Roger Martin du) and André Gide, "Correspondence" 670
Gardair (J.-M.), "Le Corps de Louise" 69
Garde du coeur, Le—*Sagan* 731
Garden (B.), "Learn about Stamps" 1138
Garden (E.), "Balakirev" 523
Garden and Landscapes, 1700–1750, English—*Hussey* 154
Garden Book, V. Sackville-West's 1135
Garden Open Tomorrow—*Nichols* 1135
Gardening: see *Snagge*
Gardening, The Art of Coarse—*Hughes* 1209
Gardening Complete—*Brown* 1186
Gardening Year 406
Gardens, Small City—*Brett* and *Grant* 442
Gardet (L.), "L'Islam" 450
Gardiner (L.), "The British Admiralty" 489
Gardiner (L. R.) and J. H. Davidson, "British Imperialism in the Late 19th Century" 1294
Gardner (Brian):
"Churchill in His Time" 1334
"The Quest for Timbuctoo" 713
Gardner (G. B.), "Witchcraft Today" 513
Gardner (J.), "Warships of the Royal Navy" 1463
Garfield (L.):
"Black Jack" 1369
"Devil-in-the-Fog" 258
Garland (M.), "The Indecisive Decade" 1131
Garland (R.), "Cherry Goes to Play School" 1117
Garlick M.), "French Impressionists and Post-Impressionists" 406
Garner (W.), "The Deep, Deep Freeze" 760
Garnett (A.), "Mosaics" 58
Garnett (Constance) (Translator), Herzen's "My Past and Thoughts" 1305
Garnett (D.), "The White-Garnett Letters" 670
Garnett (Eve) (Compiler), "A Book of the Seasons" 1366
Garnham (N.) (Translator):
"Le Petit Soldat" 1082
"M." 1082
"Made in U.S.A." 1082

PAGE

Garnier (C. M.), "Legends of Ireland" 1373
Garnier-Flammarion "GF" French Classics 474, 731
Garraty (J. A.), "The History of the United States" 1403
Garrett (A.) (Editor), "Roving Commissions" 882
Garrigue (F.), "Enchanted Morocco" 947
Garrigue (J.), "New and Selected Poems" 388
Garten, Landschafts und Paradiesmotive im Innenraum—*Borsch-Supan* 840
Garve (A.), "The Long Short Cut" 880
Gary (D. H.), "The Splendours of Byzantium" 762
Gask (J.) (Illustrator), "Your Book of Party Games" 1383
Gaskell (P.), "Morvern Transformed" 314
Gasteropod, The—*Ross* 841, 873*
Gastil (R. D.), "Can We Win in Vietnam?" 611
Gates (R. J.) (Editor), "Selections from the English Novelists" 219
Gath—*Tubb* 356
Gathering Moss 18
Gathorne-Hardy (J.), "Jane's Adventures on the Island of Peeg" 1376
Gatti (A.), "La Naissance" 1289
Gaucher (R.), "The Terrorists" 1418
Gauld (A.), "The Founders of Psychical Research" 938
Gautrek's Saga and other Medieval Tales 831
Gavin (J. M.), "Crisis Now" 611
Gawain (Sir) and the Green Knight 795
Gay (J.), "Prospect of Highgate and Hampstead" 1089
Gay (P.), "The Enlightenment" 924
Gedichte—*von Hofmannswaldau* 694
Geduld (H. M.) (Editor), "Film Makers on Film Making" 1080
Geflugelte Worte—*Büchmann* 318
Geiger (A.), "German Made Simple" 538
Geiger (D.), "The Dramatic Impulse in Modern Poetics" 922
Geismar (A.), "La Révolte etudiante" 770
Geiss (I.) (Editor), "July 1914" 186
Geist (S.), "Brancusi" 936
Gelber (H. G.), "The Coming of the Second World War" 326
Gelder (S. and R.), "Memories for a Chinese Granddaughter" 551
Gelling (P. S.) (Editor), "Urartu" 138
Gelzer (M.), "Caesar" 458, 561*
Gems: see *Greek Gems, Archaic*
Gems—*Wilson* 815
Gems, Engraved—*Boardman* 888
Gene Control in the Living Cell—*Butler* 685
General Election: see also *Elections*
General Election of 1880—*Lloyd* 619
Genes, The Message of the—*Sullivan* 358
Genet (J.), "Oeuvres complètes", Vol. 4 1450
Genet, Jean—*Thody* 1026
Genet (Jean), The Vision of—*Coe* 1026
Gente de Madrid—*Hortelano* 233
Gentle Pioneers—*Morris* 762
Geographic Encyclopedia for Children 594
Geography, Fieldwork in—*Archer* and *Dalton* 630
Geography, Models in—*Chorley* and *Haggett* 736
Geology Explained in the Forest of Dean and in the Wye Valley—*Dreghorn* 1350
Geometry, A New Look at—*Adler* 166
George III, King: see also *Porphyria*
George III, The Age of—*White* 1451
George III, The Later Correspondence of 145, 807, 825*, 941
George of Montemayor, see *Montemayor, George of*
George Cross, The Story of the—*Smyth* 854
Georges (Stefan), Studien zur Dichtung—*Schultz* 318
Georgians at Home—*Burton* 86
Georgian Houses in York 1442
Gérard (A. S.), "English Romantic Poetry" 1304
Gérardin (L.), "Bionics" 1277
Gerard-Libois (J.), "Katanga Secession" 130
Gerlach (E.) (Editor), "Marxismus und Philosophie" 305
Gerlach (R.), "Wasserspiele" 1146
German: see *Konversationslexikon in 20 Bänden, Ein*
German Air Force: see *Luftwaffe*
German and English Dictionary Harrap's Standard 238
German (East) Army, The—*Forster* 847
German Historians under Hitler: see *Deutsche Geschichtswissenschaft, Das NS-Geschichtsbild*
German Intellectual Life, Portraits from—*Swiridoff* 714
German Jews, Extermination of: see *Lange Nacht, Die*
German Made Simple—*Jackson* and *Geiger* 538
German Novel and the Affluent Society, The—*Thomas* and *van der Will* 1016
German Officer Corps, The—*Kitchen* 1075
German Phrase Book 624
German Policy, Rethinking—*Schütz* 847
German Political System, Parliament in the—*Loewenberg* 1101
German Syntax,

PAGE

Getting Straight—*Kolb* 213
Ghana: see *Reap the Whirlwind* and *Salaga*
Ghana, Dark Days in—*Nkrumah* 925
Ghost of June, The—*Croft-Cooke* 954
Ghosts and Goblins, A Book of—*Manning-Sanders* 1120
Giannini (J.) (Illustrator), "Legends of Ireland" 1373
Giant Alexander in America, The—*Herrmann* 1374
Giant of Grabbist, The—*Lawrence* 1374
Giant Under the Snow, The—*Gordon* 1367
Giants—*Mayne* 1373
Giap (Vo Nguyen), "Big Victory, Great Task" 283
Gibberd (F.), "Metropolitan Cathedral of Christ the King, Liverpool" 1418
Gibbon (L. G.), "A Scots Hairst" 61*, 85*
Gibbon (Michael), "Stowe" 1209
Gibbon (Monk), "Inglorious Soldier" 942, 1051*
Gibbon (V.):
"Listening", "School" and "When" 594
"Seaside and Country Opposites" 267
Gibbon and his World—*de Beer* 503
Gibbons (Stanley) Elizabethan Postage Stamp Catalogue, British Commonwealth, 1969 1322
Gibbs-Smith (C. H.):
"Clément Ader" 561
"Sir George Cayley" 1234
Giblin (Jeanette) (Illustrator), "The Young Milton" 1382
Gibraltar: The Story of Gibraltar and her Stamps—*Rodriguez* 630
Gibraltar and the Neighbourhood, Wild Flowers of 930
Gibson (A. V.), "Your Book of Woodwork" 268
Gibson (J. S.), "Ships of the '45" 758
Gibson (Susan) (Illustrator), "The Young James Barrie" 1382
Gibson (W. B. and L. R.), "The Complete Illustrated Book of the Psychic Sciences" 406
Giddings (J. L.), "Ancient Men of the Arctic" 331
Gide (A.), "The Notebooks of André Walter" 1249
Gide (André) and Roger Martin du Gard, "Correspondence" 670
Gide, André—*Painter* 670
Gide: "L'Immoraliste" and "La Porte étroite"—*Davies* 238
Gideon's River—*Marric* 1414
Giedion (S.), "Space, Time and Architecture" 722
Giffard (A.), "Westcountrymen in Prince Edward's Isle" 925
Gifford (Alice J.) (Editor), "Chronic Diseases and Public Health" 820
Gifford (Griselda), "The Story of Ranald" 1369
Gifford (P.) (Editor), "Britain and Germany in Africa" 442
Gift from Nessus, A—*McIlvanney* 1058
Gigon (O.) (Editor), "Kleine Schriften zu Religion Recht Literatur und Sprache der Griechen und Römer" 850
Gilbert (A.):
"Death Takes a Wife" 1414
"Night Encounter" 760
Gilbert (B.), "How Animals Communicate" 190
Gilbert, Davies: see *Beyond the Blaze*
Gilbert (J. B.), "Writers and Partisans" 1078
Gilbert (Martin), "British History Atlas" 954
Gilbert (Michael), "The Dust and the Heat" 93
Gilbert (S.):
"Days of Hope" (Translator) 1148
"Museum Without Walls" (Translator) 25
"Ratman's Notebooks" 1357
Gilbertson (G.) (Translator), "Encyclopaedia of Cybernetics" 1162
Gilchrist (J.), "Anglican Church Plate" 653
Gilded Stage, The—*Knepler* 1439
Giles (K.), "Death among the Stars" 833
Gili (J. L.) (Translator), "The Poems of Carles Riba" 727
Gill (Margery) (Illustrator), "The Wild Place" 1377
Gill (R.) (Editor), "Women Beware Women" 326
Gillette (A.), "One Million Volunteers" 1221
Gillham (M. E.), "Sub-Antarctic Sanctuary" 272
Gillon (A.) (Editor), "Introduction to Modern Polish Literature" 1033
Gillott (J.), "Salvage" 713
Gillsäter (S.), "From Island to Island" 947
Gimpel (M.), "Contre l'art et les artistes" 505
Ginger (J.), "The Retreat from Yetunda" 484
Ginter (D. E.) (Editor), "Whig Organization in the General Election of 1790" 145, 205*
Giolitti (A.), "Un socialismo possible" 1017
Giono (J.), "Ennemonde et autres caractères" 546
Giorgetti (P.), "Italian Phrase Book" 624
Giornale storico della letteratura 626
Giorno per giorno dal 1922 al 1966—*Bacchelli* 743
Gipe (G. A.), "Nearer to the Dust" 142
Giraffe, The Book of the—*Spinage* 510
Girard (D.), "Cassell's Compact French–English, English–French Dictionary" 822
Girl who Played Gooseberry, The—*Neville* 1040
Girl who Ran Away, The—*Brown (Pamela)* 1378
Girls, Education of: see *Daughters, Locked-up*
Girls, The—*de Montherlant* 889
Girls School Year Book, 1968 906
Girnus (W.) (Editor), "Sinn und Form" 689
Gironella (J. M.), "Ha estallado la paz" 894
Gissing (George):
"New Grub Street" 680, 705*, 788*, 857*, 905*, 945*
Odd Women, The 680
Gissing: New Grub Street—*Keating* 680
Gissing (George), Collected Articles on 680, 705*, 788*, 857*, 905*, 945*
Gittings (J.), "The Role of the Chinese Army" 55
Gittings (R.):
"John Keats" 372
"Matters of Love and Death" 1407
Giuliani (A.) (Editor), "Quindici" 427
Giusti (G.), "Prose e Poesie Scelte" (1918 Review Quoted) 601
Gladiators—*Grant* 725
Gladstone—*Collieu* 1442
Glasby (J. S.), "Variable Stars" 1350
Glasgow, A History of the Merchants House of—*Reid* 22
Glass, English—*Crompton* 420
Glass in Modern Architecture—*Korn* 513
Glass Industry of the Weald, The—*Kenyon* 482
Glass Menagerie, The—*Williams* 1054
Glass-paintings, Basle: see *Basler Glasmaler der Spatrenaissance und der Barockzeit*
Glaus (O.), "Highrise Building and Urban Design" 246
Gleanings—*Roth* 1203
Gleckner (R. F.), "Byron and the Ruins of Paradise" 949
Glen Beyond the Door, The—*Reid* 1376
Glendenning (I.), "British Pistols and Guns" 463
Glenny (M.) (Translator):
"Black Snow" 77
"Eyewitness in China" 551
"Seven in One House" 441
"The Heart of a Dog" 937
Gli inediti—*Radiquet* 410
Glorious Privilege, The—*Magnusson* 214
Gloucester, Thomas, Duke of—*Froissart* 1197, 1251*
Glover (G.), "British Locomotive Design" 46
Glover (M.), "Wellington as Military Commander" 821, 857*
Glubb (J.), "The Lost Centuries" 853
Glyn (C.), "Heights and Depths" 125

PAGE

Goaman (Muriel):
"English Clocks" 58
"Fun with Chess" 1383
Gobineau (A. de), "Essai sur l'inégalité de races humaines" 175, 237*
Gobineau, La formation de la pensée de—*Buenzod* 175, 237*
Gobineau polémiste—*Boissel* 175, 237*
God, In the End—*Robinson* 166
God Against the Pagans, The City of—*Augustine* 901
God and History in Early Christian Thought—*Patterson* 708
God and Myself—*Graef* 672
God and the World in Early Christian Theology—*Norris* 708
Godard (Jean-Luc):
"Le Petit Soldat" 1082
"Made in U.S.A." 1082
Godard, Jean-Luc—*Roud* 16
Godard (Jean-Luc), The Films of 16
Godden (G. A.), "The Handbook of British Pottery and Porcelain Marks" 1061
Godden (Rumer) (Editor), "A Letter to the World" 1368
Goderich, Lord: see *Robinson, Prosperity*
Godfrey (D.), "E. M. Forster's Other Kingdom" 754
Gods, Dawn of the—*Hawkes* 1336
Goethe, "Werke" 182
Goethe Wörterbuch 1184
Goethe's Faust—*Mason* 1402
Gogol (Nikolai) Letters of 34, 1153
Gogol's "Dead Souls", The Simile and—*Proffer* 1153
Gohdes (C.) (Editor), "Essays on American Literature in Honor of Jay B. Hubbell" 247
Going to Jerusalem—*Charyn* 929
Going to the Moon—*Callow* 688
Gold, The World of—*Green* 858
Goldberg (C.) (Translator), "Political Memoirs" 843
Goldberg (G. Y.), "Jonathan Swift and Contemporary Cork" 707
Golden Chains, The—*Barker* 499
Golden Chersonese and the way thither, The—*Bird* 690
Golden Evening, The—*Middleton* 865
Goldin (A.), "Spider Silk" 267
Goldman (A.):
"James Joyce" 529
"The Joyce Paradox" 526
Goldman (Y.) (Translator), "Unfair to Goliath" 1322
Goldsmith (J.), "Mrs. Mount, Ascendant" 1346
Goldston (R.), "The Civil War in Spain" 251
Goldthorpe (J. H.), "The Affluent Worker" 1155
Goldziher (I.), "Muslim Studies" 450
Gollancz (V.), "Reminiscences of Affection" 298
Golliwogg at the Seaside, The—*Upton* 1372
Golliwogg Books 21*
Golliwogg's "Auto-go-Cart", The—*Upton* 1372
Gomme (A. B.), "Children's Singing Games" 257
Gooch (A.), "Diminutive Augmentative and Pejorative Suffixes in Modern Spanish" 358
Gooch (K.), "Headpiece No. 2: Still Life" 1220
Good, God and Man—*Creasey* 238
Good Grief!—*Livings* 1052
Good Man is Hard to Find, A—*O'Connor* 975
Good News for Modern Man 450
Goodall (J. S.), "The Adventures of Paddy Pork" 1375
Goodbye Boys—*Balter* 173
Goodbye Land, The—*Yglesias* 171
Goodfellow (C. F.), "Great Britain and the South African Confederation" 366
Goodison (J. W.), "Fitzwilliam Museum, Cambridge" 172
Goodland (N.), "Sexton's Boy" 604
Goodman (Jocelyne B.) (Editor), "Victorian Cabinet Maker" 1337
Goodovitch (I. M.), "Architecturology" 954
Goodwyn (E. A.), "A Century of a Suffolk Town" Part I 1350
Goody (J. R.), "Salaga" 876
Gopal (R.):
"How India Struggled for Freedom" 166
"Linguistic Affairs of India" 153
Gopal (S.), "Modern India" 118
Gopaleen (M. na), "The Best of Myles" 1046
Gordon (E. V.) (Editor), "Sir Gawain and the Green Knight" 795
Gordon (J.), "The Giant Under the Snow" 1367
Gordon (Margaret) (Illustrator), "The Wombles" 1376
Gordon (R. F.), "Victorian Corners" 662
Gordon (W. A.), "The Mind and Art of Henry Miller" 922
Gordon Highlanders, The—*Sinclair-Stevenson* 1276
Gore and Igor—*Levin* 569
Gorky (M.), "Chaliapin" 107
Gorky's (Maxim) Friendship with Lenin: see *Bridge and the Abyss, The*
Gosse (E.), "Thomas Hardy" 935
Gossip to the Grave—*Burke* 69
Gothic Art—*Martindale* 124
Gothic Novels, Three 1161
Gotthelf (Jeremias) Collected Works of 206
Gottinger Hain, Der 1134
Gottwald (A.) (Translator), "The Third Reich of Dreams" 938
Goudge (Elizabeth), "Henrietta's House" 1376
Gough (Catherine), "Boyhoods of Great Composers" 1380
Gough (J. W.) (Translator), "Epistola de Tolerantia—A Letter on Toleration" 450
Gough (R.), "Human Nature Displayed in the History of Myddle" 856
Gould (J.) (Editor), "The Dramatic Festivals of Athens" 1157
Goulden (J.), "Newspaper Management" 46
Gourdin d'Élise, Le—*Jouhandeau* 80
Gourmont (R. de):
"Lettres a l'Amazone" (1918 Review Quoted) 211
"Pendant la Guerre" (1918 Review Quoted) 211
Governing Ourselves—*Cunningham* 1125
Government by Contempt—*Radcliffe* 39
Government from Inside—*Gadgil* 762
Gower, John, Selections from—*Bennett* 1410
Goytisolo (J.), "El furgón de cola" 1004
Grabhorn (Jane), The Compleat 1162
Grabowski (Z. A.), "The English Psycho-Analysed" 471
Grace (W. J.), "Ideas in Milton" 1457
Graduate, The 487
Graduates, Directory of Opportunities for 237
Graeca, Vox—*Allen* 358
Graef (H.), "God and Myself" 672
Graf (J.), "Animal Life of Europe" 953
Graffiti, English Medieval—*Pritchard* 188
Grafton (S.), "Keziah Dane" 613
Graham (A.), "Normally I Never Touch It" 1162
Graham (A. A. K.) (Translator), "Sunday" 402
Graham, Billy: see also *Evangelism Inc.*
Graham (Billy), The Wit and Wisdom of 1234
Graham (E.), "The Music of a Feast" 1109
Graham (G. S.):
"A Concise History of Canada" 479
"Great Britain in the Indian Ocean" 1141
Graham (L. A.), "The Surprise Attack in Mathematical Problems" 1138
Graham (L. R.), "The Soviet Academy of Sciences and the Communist Party" 843
Graham (Margaret B.) (Illustrator), "Harry the Dirty Dog" 1372
Graham (P.) (Editor), "The New Wave" 1082
Graham (R.), "Fishpaste" 356
Graham (S.), "Hippo's Coup" 534
Grain of Truth, The—*Bawden* 613
Grammar School, The—*Davis* 22

PAGE

Grammatologie, De la—*Derrida* 153
Gramophone Records: see *Beowulf* and *Canterbury Tales*
Grand (P. M.), "Prehistoric Art" 1336
Grand Tour, The Age of the 135
Grand Tour Today—*Sanson* 720
Grande Armée, Atlas de la—*Quennevat* 702
Grande Illusion, La—*Renoir* 1082
Grandmother Lucy and her Hats—*Wood* 1375
Granin (D.), "Primechaniya k putevoditel' yu" 823
Grant (B.), "Indonesia" 543
Grant (D.), "The Fortunate Slave" 1057
Grant (K.), "Small City Gardens" 442
Grant (M.):
"Gladiators" 725
"The Climax of Rome" 1074
Grass (G.), "Über das Selbstverständliche" 367
Grass and the Dairy Cow—*Watkins* 689
Grass Dies, The—*Dowell* 141
Grass Widow's Tale—*Peters* 760
Grasshoppers (Acrididae) of New Zealand, The—*Bigelow* 510
Grateful Caliban—*Clark* 381
Gratus (J.), "A Man in his Position" 534
Graue Eminenzen—*Natan* 291, 357*
Grauer (H.), "Begegnung und Jahrzeiten" 1146
Graves, John James: see *Victorian Schoolmaster, A*
Graves (R.), "The Poor Boy who Followed his Star" 589
Graveson (R. H.) (Editor), "Law—an Outline for the Intending Student" 531
Gray (H.) (Editor), "What is Cinema?" 16
Gray (Jack), "Chinese Communism in Crisis" 698
Gray (James), "Animal Locomotion" 451
Gray (N. S.), "Over the Hills to Fabylon" 1112
Gray (P.):
"Plague and Fire" 266
"The Battle of Hastings" 266
"The Invincible Armada" 594
Gray (R.) (Translator), "Folktales of Chile" 662
Gray (S.) (Editor), "Delta" 41
Grayson (C.) (Translator), "The Life of Francesco Guicciardini" 752
Grayson (R.), "Spy in Camera" 1414
Graziano (L.), "La politica estera italiana nel dopoguerra" 892
Grean (S.), "Shaftesbury's Philosophy of Religion and Ethics" 114
Great Big Enormous Turnip, The—*Tolstoy* 1375
Great Britain-U.S.S.R. Handbook, The 326
Great Composers, Boyhoods of—*Gough* 1380
Great Composers series 1380
Great Elephant, The Voice of the—*Seed* 1381
Great Spy Race, The—*Diment* 380
Great Terror, The—*Conquest* 1095
Greatest of My Time, The—*Bailey* 1463
Greaves (Margaret) (Compiler), "Gallery" 1366
Grebe, The Courtship Habits of the Great Crested—*Huxley* 730
Grée (A.), "Romeo Books" 1113
Greece: see also *Mad Pomegranate Tree, The*
Greece, Ancient: see also *Archaic Greece*
Greece, Classical—*Schefold* 370
Greece, From a Year in—*Will* 513
Greece, History 1336
Greece, Mythology 1336
Greece, The Art and Architecture of—*Boardman* and *Others* 370
Greece, The Family in Classical—*Lacey* 618
Greece, The Story of Modern—*Woodhouse* 892
Greece and Rome, The Art of Ancient—*Becatti* 634
Greek, Classical: see *Graeca, Vox*
Greek Adventure, The—*Lévêque* 802
Greek and Early Medieval Philosophy, The Cambridge History of Later 228, 405*
Greek Coins and Cities—*Davies* 118
Greek–English Lexicon—*Liddell* 559
Greek Gems, Archaic—*Boardman* 888
Greek Island, Journey to a—*Kulukundis* 1181
Greek Palaeography: see *Palaeographie der Griechischen Papyri*
Greek Papyri—*Turner* 618
Greek Poetry: see *Lyrica Graeca Selecta*
Greek Pottery, Handbook of—*Folsom* 370
Greek Pottery in the Bronze Age—*Lacy* 370
Greek Realities—*Hooper* 689
Greek Style, On the—*Seferis* 997
Greek Terracottas—*Higgins* 112
Greeks, The Stories of the—*Warner* 449
Greeman (R.) (Translation), "Birth of our Power" 512
Green (B.), "Prehistoric Britain" 267
Green (C.), "Out of Body Experiences" 1253
Green (C. E.), "Lucid Dreams" 751
Green (C. McL.), "The Secret City" 329
Green (H.), "The British Army in the First World War" 463, 602*
Green (Joseph) (Translator), "School for Husbands" 1321
Green (Julien), "Vers l'Invisible" 1026
Green (Julien) par lui-même—*Saint Jean* 1026, 1051*
Green (L.), "Parents and Teachers, Partners or Rivals?" 1061
Green (L. E.), "First Choice" 858
Green (M. C.), "Space Age Craft" 214
Green (P.) (Translator):
"Danton" 1230
"Fugue in a Garden" 805
"The Sardinian Smile" 1357
Green (R. H.), "Unity or Poverty" 522
Green (R. L.), "Stories of Ancient Greece" 585
Green (T.), "The World of Gold" 858
Greenblatt (M. H.), "Mathematical Entertainments" 465
Greene (D.) (Editor), "Celtic Studies" 1209
Greene (H.), "Education Today and Tomorrow" 762
Greenhill (B.), "Westcountrymen in Prince Edward's Isle" 925
Greenhouse, Starting with a—*Clapham* 1186
Greenwood (Ted) (Illustrator), "Sly Old Wardrobe" 1374
Greer (D.) (Editor), "English Madrigal Verse" 572
Greet (A. H.), "Alcools" 361
Gregor-Dellin (M.) (Editor), "Prufungen" 1249
Gregory (D.), "Mussolini and the Fascist Era" 1294
Gregory (O.) (Translator), "Wild Mushrooms" 1350
Gretz (Susanna) (Illustrator), Rug books 1374
Grey (Elizabeth), "The Story of Journalism" 1382
Grice (F.), "The Oak and the Ash" 254
Griffin (A. H.), "The Roof of England" 1011
Griffin (G.), "An Operational Necessity" 173
Griffith (E. S.), "Congress" 943
Griffith (S. B.), "The Chinese People's Liberation Army" 414
Griffith (W. E.), "Sino–Soviet Relations" 190
Griffiths (A. P.) (Editor), "Knowledge and Belief" 371
Griffiths (H.), "Stallion of the Sands" 1110
Griffiths (R.), "Man of the River" 805
Griffiths (S.), "Winter Day in a Glasshouse" 365
Grimal (P.):
"Hellenism and the Rise of Rome" 1028
"Histoire Mondiale de la Femme" (Editor) 820
Grimble (I.) (Editor), "The Future of the Highlands" 452
Grimm Brothers, The:
"Rumpelstiltskin" 1116
"Snow-White and Rose-Red" 1373
"The Elves and the Shoemaker" 586
"The Wolf and the Seven Little Kids" 586
Grimm (Jacob and Wilhelm)—*Hammond* 265

PAGE

Grimsley (R.), "Rousseau and the Religious Quest" 1445
Grimsted (D.), "Melodrama Unveiled" 1439
Grimwade, Russell—*Poynter* 489
Grindrod (M.) (Translator), "The Popes in the Twentieth Century" 723
Gringos, Chronicles of the—*Smith and Judah* 1290
Grinnell-Milne (D.), "The Killing of William Rufus" 906
Grinter (R.), "Disraeli and Conservatism" 1294
Grisenthwaite (N.), "First Poems" 262
Grisewood (H.), "One Thing at a Time" 330
Grogan (D.), "Case Studies in Reference Work" 142
Grohmann (Will), Kunstler schreiben an 575
Grose (M. W.) (Editor), "Organization and Handling of Bibliographic Records" 212
Grosjean (J.-C.), "Poésie" 1020
Grosschopf (A.), "Adalbert Stifter" 1070
Grosse (Marquis of), "Horrid Mysteries" 826
Grossen Romane, Die—*Hauptmann* 972
Grossen Städte, Die—*Suter* 246
Grossman (A.), "The Do-Gooders" 93
Grosste Ungar, Der—*Silagi* 82
Groucho Letters, The 524
Groundwater (W.), "The New Orkney Book" 660
Group Practice in Design—*Middleton* 801
Grove (J. W.) (Editor), "Anti-Semitism and the British Union of Fascists" 421
Groves (R.), "Conrad Noel and the Thaxted Movement" 179
Growing Point 253
Growing Sideways—*Potts* 688
Growth Rates Differ, Why—*Denison* 517, 597*, 661*, 711*
Grub St. stripped bare—*Pinkus* 1428
Grubb (K.) (Editor), "World Christian Handbook" 277
Gruening (E.), "Vietnam Folly" 611
Grundfest (S.) (Translator) "Structural Anthropology" 322
Gründgens, Gustaf 81
Grundgens-Gorski (P.), (Editor), "Gustaf Gründgens" 81
Grundrisse—*Bezzel* 1023
Grundy (J. B. C.), "Life Fire Windows" 627
Grunow (A.) (Editor), "Geflügelte Worte" 318
Gruppe 47, Die 1028
Guanella (H.), "Ancient Crete" 1028
Guardian, The Bedside—*Webb* 1418
Guardian Chess Book, The—*Barden* 513
Guareschi (G.), "School for Husbands" 1321
Gudmundson (Shirley):
"The Hurricane" 589
"The Turtle Net" 263
Guelbenzu (J. M.), "El mercurio" 894
Guérard (C.), "Renata n'importe quoi" 731
Guerra in casa, La—*Bongiovanni* 640
Guest for the Night, A—*Agnon* 1218
Guevara, Che: see also *James (Daniel)* and *Viva Che*
Guevara (E. "Che"), "Bolivian Diary" 1280
"Reminiscences of the Cuban Revolutionary War" 638
Guglielmi (A.), "Avanguardia e sperimentalismo" 427
Guiana, Dutch: see *Time is Short and the Water Rises*
Guicciardini (Francesco), The Life of—*Ridolfi* 752
Guildhall Library, A List of Books printed in the British Isles and of English Books printed abroad before 1701 in 832
Guillén (J.), "Affirmation" 1022
Guillot (R.):
"Prince of the Jungle" 1118
"The Castle of the Crested Bird" 1373
Guilloux (L.), "La Confrontation" 894
Guinea a Box, A—*Francis* 1033
Guinness (G.) (Compiler), "Cardinal Wolsey" and "Sir Thomas More" 1381
Guiteau, The Trial of Assassin—*Rosenberg* 1231
Gulcher (C.), "Racing Techniques" 238
Gumdrop on the Rally—*Biro* 1374
Gun in the Hills—*Kelly* 1162
Gunn (P.), "My Dearest Augusta" 799, 881* 921*
Gunpowder Treason—*Miller* 592
Gunroom, The—*Morgan* 1307
Guns: see *Pistols and Guns*
Gunther (J.) (Editor), "Neue Deutsche Hefte" 401
Gurdon (J.), "Florence" 834
Gurion, Ben: see *Armed Prophet, The*
Gurkhas—*Bolt* 40
Gurungs, Les—*Pignède* 700
Gusdorf (G.), "Les Sciences humaines et la pensée occidentale" 91
Gustafson (E. J.), "Home is the Sea" 1126
Gutbrod (K.) (Editor), "Kunstler schreiben an Will Grohmann" 575
Guterman (N.) (Translator):
"Art of Prehistoric Man in Western Europe, The" 1336
"The Sociology of Marx" 1435
Guth (P.), "Histoire de la littérature francaise" 63
Gutman (A.) (Translator), "Selected Poems of Yehuda Amichai" 1202
Gutman (R. W.), "Richard Wagner: The Man, His Mind, and His Music" 1460
Guttmann (A.), "The Conservative Tradition in America" 176
Guttsman (W. L.) (Editor), "A Plea for Democracy" 406
Guybon (M.) (Translator), "The First Circle" 1301
Guzman Go Home—*Sillitoe* 1193
Gyllensten (L.), "The Testament of Cain" 309

H

Ha estallado la paz—*Gironella* 894
Haan (S. de) (Translator), "Royal Treasures" 1400
Haavikko (P.), "Selected Poems" 1202
Habeck (F.), "Days of Danger" 1369
Hacker (C.), ". . . And Christmas Day on Easter Island" 720
Hackett (C. A.), "Autour de Rimbaud" 63
Haddox (J. H.), "Vasconcelos of Mexico" 1274
Hadfield (C.), "Holiday Cruising on Inland Waterways" 532
Hadfield (J.) (Editor), "The Saturday Book" 1393
Hadhramaut, Hawks of the—*Allfree* 70
Hadrian's Wall—*Jones* 592
Hagelman (C. W.) (Editor), "A Concordance to Byron's Don Juan" 442
Hagemann (E. R.) (Editor), "The New York City Sketches of Stephen Crane and Related Pieces" 927
Hagen (L.), "The Secret War for Europe" 863
Hagen (V. W. von):
"Quetzal Quest" 1118
"The Roads that Led to Rome" 850
Haggard (W.), "A Cool Day for Killing" 1086
Haggett (P.) (Editor), "Models in Geography" 736
Hague (R.) (Translator):
"Science and Christ" 1406
"Teilhard de Chardin" 851
"Writings in Time of War" 851
Haig (A.), "Sign on for Tokyo" 880
Haight (G. S.), "George Eliot" 1129, 1177*
Haight (M. V. J.), "European Powers and South-East Africa" 218
Haines (C. G.) (Translator), "The Eurocrats" 227
Hains (G. H.), "Careers in the Country" 834

PAGE

Hainsworth (J. B.), "The Flexibility of the Homeric Formula" 1387
Hair (Straight), Curly Hair—*Goldin* 267
Haldane (C.), "Queen of Hearts" 871
Haldane (J. B. S.), "Science and Life" 657
Haldane, J. B. S.: see also *J. B. S.*
Haldane (S.) (Editor), "Homage to Trumbull Stickney" 754
Hale (Kathleen), "Orlando Goes to the Moon" 1372
Hall (Andrew), "Safe Behind Bars" 333
Hall (Aylmer):
"Colonel Bull's Inheritance" 580
"The Tyrant King" 254
Hall (P.), "The India Man" 512
Hall (Radclyffe)—A Case of Obscenity?—*Brittain* 972
Hall (W.), "The Finns and their Country" 57
Hall of Mirrors, A—*Stone* 141
Hallgren (S.) (Illustrator), "Scrap and the Pirates" 1377
Halliday (J.), "A Special India" 1271
Hall-Warren (Robert) Pottery Collection: see *Ashmolean Museum*
Hallelujah—*Tsakiridis* 1023
Hallett (H. V. D.) (Editor), "International Bibliography of Selected Police Literature" 1186
Halliday (D.), "Dolly and the Singing Bird" 380
Halliday (E. M.), "Russia in Revolution" 1124
Hambloch (E.), "Here and There" 1294
Hamburger (M.) (Translator):
"Poems for people who don't read poems" 1254
"Twenty Prose Poems" 1172
Hamilton (Alexander), The Papers of 674
Hamilton (C. V.), "Black Power" 393, 514*
Hamilton (Elizabeth), "The Desert my Dwelling Place" 1447
Hamilton (H.), "Antimemoirs" 1177*
Hamilton (I.) (Editor), "The Review" 41
Hamilton (J. D.), "Stockbroking Today" 574
Hamlet—*Shakespeare* 870
Hamlet, The Marowitz—*Marowitz* 369
Hamlyn (Prof.) (Translator), "De Anima" 559
Hamlyn's "Life and Times Series" 1019
Hammacher (A. M.), "Die Welt Henry van de Velde" 944, 1129*
Hammond (C. O.), "Flies of the British Isles" 730
Hammond (M. E.), "Jacob and Wilhelm Grimm" 265
Hammond (R.), "Modern Methods of Railway Operation" 738
Hampden (J.):
"New Worlds Ahead" (Editor) 1124
"The Black Monkey" 585
Hampshire (S.), "The Morality of Scholarship" 457
Hampshire Manor, A—*Dutton* 935
Hamre (L.), "Contact Lost" 1378
Hamsun (K.), "On Overgrown Paths" 993
Han Administration, Records of—*Loewe* 872
Han Fei Tzu, Basic Writings of: see *Mo Tzu*
Hanau, Marthe: see *Banquière des années folles, La*
Hancock (W. K.), "Smuts" 147
Hand (A.) (Editor), "Iconolâtre" 356
Hand Out—*Rathbone* 833
Händel (H.), "Britain—USA" 918
Handel—*Sadie* 1380
Handicap Race—*Wilson* 954
Handicapped, Hope for the—*Thomas* 738
Handicapped Children: see *Education, Aspects of Curative*
Handke (P.), "Der Hausierer" 1103
Handwriting, Elizabethan 952
Hanke (M.), "Die Schuttelreimer" 626
Hanley (J.) (Editor), "Chaliapin" 107
Hanneman (A.), "Ernest Hemingway" 826
Hannington (W.), "Never on Our Knees" 105
Hansard, Before—*King* 1394
Hansel (J.), "Personalbibliographie zur deutschen Literaturgeschichte" 936
Hansen (H. J.):
'Art and the Seafarer' (Editor) 912
"European Folk Art in Europe and Americas"
Hansford (S. H.), "Chinese Carved Jades" 1207
Hanson (C. P.) (Translator), "Bolivian Diary" 1280
Hanson (M.), "2,000 Years of London" 296
Hanson (P.):
"The Consumer in the Soviet Economy" 1458
"The Wage Packet" 264
Hanson (R.), "Starting with Dahlias" 1186
Hanson (R. P. C.), "Saint Patrick" 831
Hanzak (J.), "The Pictorial Encyclopedia of Birds" 214
Happy as Larry—*MacDonagh* 673
Happy Ending, A—*Detre* 929
Happy Lion, The—*Fatio* 1372
Harari (M.) (Translator), "Years of Hope" 999
Haraszm-Takács (M.), "The Masters of Mannerism" 1262
Harcourt-Smith (S.):
"Poon" 1463
"The Last of Uptake" 94
Hard Travellin'—*Allsop* 33
Hard Way Up, The—*Mitchell* 210
Hard Years, The—*Brown* 354
Hardison (O. B.) (Editor), "English Literary Criticism" 535
Hardman (R.), "Fifteen Flags" 1329
Hardwick (M. and M.):
"Alfred Deller" 738
"Writers' Houses" 604
Hardy (B.) (Editor), "Middlemarch" 52
Hardy (J. P.) (Editor), "The Political Writings of Dr. Johnson" 318
Hardy (R.), "A Matter of Conscience" 937
Hardy, Thomas—*Gosse* 935
Hardy, Thomas—*Howe* 972
Hardy (Thomas) and his Readers 549
Hardy's Child: Fact or Fiction?—*Southerington* 799
Hargreaves (J. D.), "The Expansion of Europe" 954
Hargreaves-Mawdsley (W. N.), "Dictionary of European Writers" 1029
Harig (L.), Concrete Poetry 195
Harissiadis (D.) (Illustrator), "Gods, Dawn of the" 1336
Harley (J.), "Music in Purcell's London" 912
Harley Street—*Pound* 282
Harling (R.) (Editor), "House and Garden Book of Holiday and Week-end Houses" 1442
Harlowe (C. G.), "The Year's Work in English Studies" 134
Harman (R. A.), "A Catalogue of the Printed Music and Books on Music in Durham Cathedral Library" 688
Harmon (M.), "Modern Irish Literature" 465
Harmony and Style—*Long* 714
Harness (C. L.), "The Ring of Ritornel" 865
Harney (G. J.) (Editor), "Democratic Review, 1849–1850" 770
Harold—*Waight* (1918 Review Quoted) 185
Harper (J. R.), "Painting in Canada" 17
Harper (J. R.) and S. Triggs (Editors), "Portrait of a Period" 1355
Harrap's New Shorter French and English Dictionary 822
Harrap's Standard German and English Dictionary 238
Harrington (K. P.) (Editor), "The Roman Elegaic Poets" 1350
Harris (C. J.), "Otters" 730
Harris (D.) (Editor), "Africa in Transition" 803
Harris (H.) (Editor), "The Jewish Year Book" 142
Harris (Janet), "The Long Freedom Road" 596
Harris (John), "Right of Reply" 512
Harris (John), G. de Bellaigue and O. Millar, "Buckingham Palace" 1400
Harris (Macdonald), "Trepleff" 1346
Harris (Mary K.), "Jessica on her Own" 1379
Harris (N.), "Beliefs in Society" 868

PAGE

Harris (Rosemary):
"The Moon in the Cloud" 1367
"The Nice Girl's Story" 380
Harris (W.), "Tradition, the Writer and Society" 706
Harrison (D. L.), "The Mammals of Arabia" 730
Harrison (G.), "Posting Letters" 1109
Harrison (Harry):
"Backdrop of Stars" (Editor) 441
"The Technicolor Time Machine" 560
Harry the Dirty Dog—*Lion* 1372
Harsent (D.), "Tonight's Lover" 1146
Harston (K.), "Yesterday" 595
Hart (H. L. A.), "Punishment and Responsibility" 493
Hartley (H.) (Editor), "Notes and Records of the Royal Society of London" 630, 1033
Hartley (L. P.), "Poor Clare", The Collected Stories of 1217
Hartley (M.), "Life and Tradition in the Yorkshire Dales" 1262
Hartnack (J.), "Kant's Theory of Knowledge" 732
Hartnett (M.), "Anatomy of a Cliché" 1220
Hartshorne (M. H.), "Kant's Theory of Knowledge" 732
Hartwell (R. M.) (Editor), "The Causes of the Industrial Revolution in England" 90, 117*
Harvests of Change—*Martin* 51
Harvey (F.), "Air War—Vietnam" 283
Harvey's (William), Biological Ideas—*Pagel* 451
Hasek, Jaroslav—*Janouch* 940, 951*
Hasek the Creator of Schweik—*Frynta* 940
Hastings, Battle of—*Gray* 266
Hastings (A.), "A Concise Guide to the Documents of the Second Vatican Council" 1162
Hastings (P.), "Between the Wars" 264
Haswell (J.), "The Queen's Royal Regiment" 869
Haswell (M.), "The Economics of Subsistence Agriculture" 214
Hate, The Paradox of—*Seiden* 891, 997*
Hatfield (J.), "Quintilian" 1112
Hathorn (R. Y.), "The Handbook of Classical Drama" 1074
Hauff (W.), "The Heart of Stone" 1373
Haugaard (E.), "The Little Fishes" 254
Haughton (R.):
"Dialogue" 657
"Why be a Christian?" 657
Hauptmann (G.), "Die Grossen Romane", "Der Narr Christo Emanuel Quint", "Die Insel der Grossen Mutter", and "Wanda" 972
Hausierer, Der—*Handke* 1103
Havas (L.), "Long Jump" 102
Havel (V.), "The Memorandum" 231, 405*
Havelock (F. J.), "Preservation of Natural History Specimens" 930
Haverfordwest, Calendar of the Records of the Borough of 142
Hawes (D.) (Editor), "Thackeray" 152
Hawes (J.), "Watch Honeybees with Me" 267
Hawkes (Jacquetta), "Dawn of the Gods" 1336
Hawkes (John):
"The Innocent Party" 15
"The Lime Twig" 929
Hawkins (Q.), "Quetzal Quest" 1118
Hawkinson (Lucy), "Days I Like" 1374
Hawks, Howard—*Wood* 1082
Hawthorne—*James* 311
Hawys (S.), "Mount Joy" 513
Hay (Denys) (Editor), "The Age of the Renaissance" 290
Hay (Dean), "Now I Can Count" 1127
Hay (Doddy):
"Hit the Silk" 588
"Your Guide to Norway" 834
Hay (J.), "A Man's Man" 754
Hay's (William) Lectures on Marriage 277
Hayek (F. A.), "Studies in Philosophy and Politics and Economics" 791
Hayes (A.), "The End of Me" 669
Hayes (C.), "The Technique of Water-colour Painting" 22
Hayes (D.), "My Father in his Dizzerbell" 569
Hayhorn (R. Y.), "The Handbook of Classical Drama" 1153*
Haylock (J.) (Translator), "Robert de Montesquiou" 150
Hayter (Adrian), "The Year of the Quiet Sun" 1277
Hayter (Alethea), "Opium and the Romantic Imagination" 1343
Hayward (J. F.), "English Desks and Bureaux" 1350
Hazlewood (A.) (Editor), "African Integration and Disintegration" 295
Hazlitt (Margaret), The Journal of Head (G.), "A Home Tour through the Manufacturing Districts of England in the Summer of 1835" 941
Headlam (J. W.)—1918 Review Quoted 65
Headlam-Morley (J. W.), 1918 Review Quoted 439
Headliner, The—*Mann* 1256
Headpiece No. 2: Still Life—*Gooch* 1220
Healing Partnership, The—*Steinzor* 938
Headship, The First—*Edmonds* 762
Heal (E.) (Editor), "I Wanted to Write a Poem" 62
Healers, The—*Pollak* and *Underwood* 451
Healey (F. G.), "Foreign Language Teaching in the Universities" 377
Health of Mankind 820
Health of Towns, 17 June 1840, Report from the Select Committee on The 941
Health Service: see also *Doctors*
Healy (

PAGE

Hemlock Lane—*Turner* 114
Hempel (R.), "Carl Mayer" .. 1077
Henderson (I.), "The Picts" .. 138
Henderson (J. L.), "The Chainless Mind" 887
Henkel (A.) (Editor), "Emblemata" .. 712, 738*
Henn (T. R.), "Kipling" 398
Hennenberg (F.), "Dessaw-Brecht Musikalische Arbeiten" .. 839
Henny-penny—*Stobbs* 1375
Henrietta Who?—*Aird* 380
Henrietta's House—*Goudge* .. 1376
Henry V—*Allmand* 954
Henry VII—*Lockyer* 1463
Henry VII—*Simons* 190
Henry VII, The Reign of—*Storey* .. 406
Henry VIII, Anglo–Papal Relations During the Reign of: see *King's Great Matter, The*
Henry (B.), "Fire, Water" 267
Henry (F.), "Irish Art during the Viking Invasions" .. 420, 513*
Henry (Marguerite), "Mustang, Wild Spirit of the West" 1380
Henryson (R.), "The Testament of Cresseid" 852
Henschke, Alfred: see *Klabund*
Hentschel (W.), "Die sächsische Baukunst des 18. Jahrhunderts in Polen" 744
Hepburn (James):
"Letters of Arnold Bennett", Vol. II. (Editor) 1424
"The Author's Empty Purse and the Rise of the Literary Agent" 729, 734, 753*, 788*
Hepple (B.), "Race, Jobs and the Law in Britain" 1061
Heptaméron—*Marechal* 570
Heralds (A.), "Heralds of England" 308
Herbart (P.), "Souvenirs imaginaires suivis de La Nuit" 390
Herbert (A. P.), "The Singing Swan" 688
Herbert (A. S.), "Historical Catalogue of Printed Editions of the English Bible, 1525–1961" .. 1392
Herbert (Z.), "Selected Poems" .. 486
Herberts of Wilton, The—*Lever* .. 230
Herbs, A Book of—*Macleod* .. 1437
Herdeg (W.) (Editor), "Photographis '68" 714
Here and There—*Hambloch* .. 1294
Here my Home—*Quinlan* 1089
Heren (L.), "The New American Commonwealth" 780, 849*
Heresy in the Later Middle Ages—*Leff* 84
Hergé, "Flight 714" 1115
Herhaus (E.), "Die homburgische" 5
Herlihy (J. L.), "A Story That Ends with a Scream" 721
Hermitage, Leningrad, The .. 28
Hernández (M.), "El labrador de más aire" 1439
Hero as Murderer, The—*Dutton* .. 6
Heroes of History—*Churchill* .. 1381
Heroica de Buenos Aires—*Dragun* 1289
Herold (E.), "The Art of Africa" .. 645
Heron (M.) (Translator):
"Daily Life in Colonial Peru" .. 1044
"The Understanding of Dreams or the Machinations of the Night" 964
Herrick (R.), "The Music of a Feast" 1109
Herrick (W.), "Strayhorn" 880
Herrmann (F.), "The Giant Alexander in America" 1374
Herschlag (J.), "The Innocent Assassins" 874
Herstig (D.), "Die Rettung" 274, 788*
Hertfordshire Past and Present .. 882
Herzen (A.), "Sobranie sochinenii" and "My Past and Thoughts" .. 1305
Herzfeld (Marie), Briefe an—*von Hofmannsthal* 616
Herzzero—*Mon* 721
Hess (S.): see *Mazo and Hess*
Hetherington (J.), "Our Brothers in Christ" 274
Hetman (F.), "L'Europe de l'abondance" 703
Heuer (H.) (Editor), "Deutsche Shakespeare-Gesellschaft West, Jahrbuch 1967 1003
Hewins (R.), "The Japanese Miracle Men" 83
Hewitt (D.), "Conrad: A Reassessment" 1450
Hewitt (E. C.) and D. J. Brazier, "Agricultural Science for Schools and Colleges" 1418
Heydorn (H.-J.) (Editor), "Aufruf zum Sozialismus" 105
Heyerdahl, Thor: see *Kon-Tiki, Señor*
Hibbard (H.) (Editor), "Essays presented to Rudolf Wittkower" .. 154
Hibbert (C.), "The Making of Charles Dickens" 10
Hibbs (J.), "The History of British Bus Services" 538
Hickling (H.), "Lieutenant Okino" 1357
Hickman (A. T.), "Electrical Apparatus for Musical Research" .. 538
Hicks (J.), "Critical Essays in Monetary Theory" 755
Hicks (N.), "Farming in the West Country" 513
Hickson (Joan): see *Prince and Hickson*
Hide and Seek—*Knickerbocker* .. 525
Higgens (H.) (Revisor), Herzen's "My Past and Thoughts" .. 1305
Higgins (R. A.), "Greek Terracottas" 112
Higginson (F. H.), "New Writing: Author and Subject Index" 601, 729*
High (P. E.), "Reality Forbidden" 1346
High—*Hinde* 1245
High Relief—*Wheeler* 647
Higham (C.) (Editor), "Australian Writing Today" 914
Higham (R.), "Island Road to Africa" 214
Highgate and Hampstead, Prospect of—*Clark* and *Gay* 1089
Highland Year—*MacNally* .. 1234
Highlands, The Future of the .. 452
Highrise Building and Urban Design—*Aregger* and *Glaus* .. 246
Highway of the Three Kings—*Toy* 1162
Highworth Hundred, The Rolls of 738
Higman (F. M.), "The Style of John Calvin in his French Polemical Treatises" 163
Hikmet (N.), "Selected Poems" .. 231
Hildick (E. W.):
"A Close Look at Television and Sound Broadcasting" .. 267
"Lemon Kelly and the Home-made Boy" 583
"Louie's Lot" and "Louie's S.O.S." 258
Hileman (S.) (Translator), "A Change of Skin" 1270
Hill (A. G.), "The Organ-Cases and Organs of the Middle Ages and Renaissance" 1144
Hill (C. P.) (Joint Editor), "Archive" series 1294
Hill (G. F.):
"Renaissance Medals" 676
"The Commemorative Medal in the Service of Germany" 161, 269*, 293*
Hill (Geoffrey), "King Log" .. 1220
Hill (H.) (Editor), "Anger and Beyond" 49
Hill (N.) (Illustrator), "Jane's Adventures on the Island of Peeg" 1376
Hill (R.), "Australian Birds" .. 806
Hill (R. B.) (Editor), "The Farther Vision" 513
Hill (Sydney) and the National Union of Public Employees—*Craik* 662
Hill (W. D. P.) (Translator), "Bhagavadgita" 274
Hillaby (J.), "Journey through Britain" 823
Hillary (L.), "A Yak for Christmas" 1158
Hillegas (M. R.), "The Future as Nightmare" 437
Hilliard (W. M.), "The People in between" 604
Hillier (B.), "Pottery and Porcelain" 1246
Hills of Adonis, The—*Thubron* 1219, 1261*
Hilsman (R.), "To Move a Nation" 611
Hiltmann (H.), "Kompendium der psychodiagnostischen Tests" .. 315
Hilton (Audrey) (Editor), "This England, 1965–1968" 1442
Him (G.) (Illustrator), "The Giant Alexander in America" 1374
Himmelfarb (Gertrude), "Victorian Minds" 1426

PAGE

Himmler's Letters: see *Reichsfuhrer!*
Himmlische Vagant, Der—*Klabund* 1030
Hinde (T.), "High" 1245
Hindell (K.), "Man Alive!" .. 882
Hindi Grammar and Reader—*Bender* 277
Hindle (O.), "Further Steps in Chess" 1186
Hindu Kush, No Tigers in the—*Tranter* 513
Hindu World—*Walker* 1227
Hinduism, Buddhism, Zen—*Ross* .. 326
Hindwood (K.), "Australian Birds in Colour" 67
Hingley (R.):
"The Oxford Chekhov" (Editor) 358
"The Tsars" 1156
Hinske (N.) (Editor), "Erste Einleitung in die Kritik der Urteilskraft" 163
Hinton (P.) (Editor), "Riding Cavalcade" 142
Hinton Ampner: see *Hampshire Manor, A*
!Hip . . . hip . . . ufa!—*Saenz* .. 1289
Hipogeo Secreto, El—*Elizondo* .. 1270
Hippo's Coup—*Graham* 534
Hippodrama 1439
Hippodrome, The Mighty—*Clarke* 738
Hippogriff, The—*de Montherlant* .. 889
Hirmer (M.): see also *Lange and Hirmer*
Hirmer (M.):
"Early Medieval Art in Spain" .. 645
"The Art and Architecture of Ancient Greece" 370
Hirschfeld (B.), "The Spanish Armada" 1124
Hirschfield (R. S.) (Editor), "The Power of the Presidency" .. 1316
Hispanic Society of America, Catálogo de los manuscritos poeticos castellanos (siglos xv, xvi y xvii) de The—*Rodriguez-Moñino* and *Mariño* 688
Hispanistas, Actas de Segundo Congreso Internacional de .. 830
Historia Augusta: see *Ammianus and the Historia Augusta*
Historians, English, on the French Revolution—*Ben-Israel* 1325
Historical Letters—*Lavrov* 128
Historical Manuscripts Commission: see *Brooke*
Historical Society (Royal) Transactions, Vol. 18 1463
Historical Studies, Journal of .. 403
Histories, The Penny—*Neuburg* 261, 325*, 382*, 397*
Histories and Historians—*Fell* .. 954
History: see *Brooke* and *Gardiner and Davidson*
History, Anecdotes from—*Uden* .. 1061
History, A Bibliography of Modern 630
History, Contemporary Sources and Opinions in Modern British—*Evans* and *Pledger* .. 46, 561
History, Fingerprints of—*Crouch* .. 1106
History, Handbook of World .. 810
History, Living 537
History, The Cambridge Medieval: Vol. IV: The Byzantine Empire 20
History, The Practice of—*Elton* .. 36
History, The Teaching of 465
History at the Universities 1209
History Atlas, British—*Gilbert* .. 954
History Jackdaws 1381
History of Everyday Things in England—*Ellacott* 1371
History of the World in the Twentieth Century—*Watt* and *Others* 151
History Teaching Atlas—*Brampton* 1138
History Will Absolve Me—*Castro* 1328
Hita, Arcipreste de: see *Ruiz, Juan*
Hitchin (U.), "German Phrase Book" 624
Hitler (Adolf), The Death of—*Bezymenski* 1195
Hitler and the Rise of the Nazis—*Phillips* 1294
Hitlers unbeachtete Maximen—*Lange* 1150
Ho Chi Minh—*Lacouture* 448
Hoar (F.), "European Architecture from Earliest Times to the Present Day" 22
Hoare (R. J.):
"Christianity Comes to Britain" 1383
"The Story of Aircraft and Travel by Air" 596
Hoban (Lillian) (Illustrator), "The Stone Doll of Sister Brute" .. 1372
Hoban (R.), "The Stone Doll of Sister Brute" 1372
Hobart (Major-General Sir Percy): see *Armoured Crusader*
Hobbes, Thomas: see *Leviathan, The Anatomy of*
Hobbies for Boys—*Jackman* .. 1383
Hobbs (Mary), "The Young Milton" 1382
Hobhouse (C.), "And Take the Ape for Counsellor" 1171
Hobos, American: see *Hard Travellin'*
Hobson (B.), "Ireland Yesterday and Tomorrow" 1418
Hobson (P.), "Titty's Dead" .. 760
Hobson-Jobson—*Yule* and *Burnell* 489
Hochwälder (F.), "The Strong Are Lonely" 1054
Hocking (M.), "A Time of War" .. 713
Hod Hill—*Richmond* 462
Hodder (B. W.) (Editor), "Africa in Transition" 803
Hodder-Williams (C.), "Fistful of Digits" 356
Hodge (A.) (Editor), "Varieties of Travel" 70
Hodgkin (M. R.) (Editor), "Winter's Tales for Children 4" .. 1108
Hodgson (D. H.), "Consequences of Utilitarianism" 286
Hodin (J. P.) (Editor), "Bernard Leach" 332
Hofer (P.), "Edward Lear as a Landscape Draughtsman" 595, 628*
Hoffenberg (M.), "Candy" 1069, 1135
Hoffmann (E. T. A.), "The Nutcracker" 1373
Hoffnung (G.), "Hoffnung's Encore" 1322
Hofmann (F.) (Editor), "Gesammelte Werke" 121
Hofmannsthal (H. von):
"Briefe an Marie Herzfeld" .. 616
Hofmannswaldau (C.H.) von "Gedichte" 694
Hogan (R.):
"After the Irish Renaissance" .. 746
"Seven Irish Plays" (Editor) .. 673
Hogben (L.), "The Wonderful World Books" 1127
Hogg (G.), "Malta" 214
Hoheisel (G.), "Integral Equations" 190
Holbach (D') et la philosophie scientifique au XVIIIe siècle—*Naville* 732
Hold my Hand, I'm Dying—*Davis* 53
Holding (J.), "Poko and the Golden Demon" 1377
Holland (B. H.), "Beginners on Stage" 465
Holland (C.), "The Kings in Winter" 913
Holland (V.), "An Evergreen Garland" 942
Hollander (J.) (Editor), "Modern Poetry: Essays in Criticism" .. 1457
Höllerer (W.), "Ausserhalb der Saison" 11
Hollingsworth (P.), "No Animals in the House" 1234
Hollis (C.):
"A History of the Jesuits" .. 1182
"Newman and the Modern World" 139
Hollo (A.):
"Helsinki" (Translator) .. 231
"Selected Poems of Paavo Haavikko" (Editor) 1202
Hollowell (P. G.), "The Lorry Driver" 352
Hollywood—*Mayersberg* 16
Hollowood (B.) (Editor), "Pick of Punch" 1234
Holman (D.), "The Elephant People" 354
Holman (F.), "The Blackmail Machine" 1112
Holme (T.), "Mamma Mia" .. 1440
Holmes (B.) (Editor), "Educational Policy and the Mission Schools" 756
Holmes (G.), "British Politics in the Age of Anne" 56
Holmes (G. S.) (Editor), "The Divided Society" 214
Holmes (J. D.) (Editor), "On the Inspiration of Scripture" .. 139
Holmes (O. W.), "The Common Law" 668

PAGE

Holmstrom (J.) (Editor), "Thomas Hardy and his Readers" .. 549
Holroyd (M.), "Lytton Strachey" 204, 269*, 293*, 317*, 345*, 373*, 427*, 457*
Holst (I.), "The Wonderful World of Music" 1109
Holt (E.), "The Carlist Wars in Spain" 866
Holt (P. M.) (Editor), "Political and Social Change in Modern Egypt" 454
Holtham, "Main Line Kill" .. 833
Holtzhauer (H.) (Editor), "Goethe's Works" 182
Holtzman Inkblot Technique in ihrer Beziehung zur Introversion und Extraversion—*von Zeppelin* 315
Holy Land in the Time of Jesus, The—*Kotker* 581
Holy Night, The 1382
Homann—Wedeking (E.), "Archaic Greece" 1074
Homburgische, Die—*Herhaus* .. 5
Home (M.), "Winter Harvest" .. 532
Home—*Jones* 1250
Home is the Sea: for Whales—*Riedman* and *Gustafson* 1126
Home-Made Trousers—*Dixon* .. 1378
Homer: see *Iliad, The Odyssey and the Epic Tradition*
Homer, The Odyssey of—*Lattimore* 241, 293*, 325*, 373*
Homeric Formula, The Flexibility of the—*Hainsworth* 1387
Homes of the Great—*Arthaud* .. 1400
Homme et l'enfant, L'—*Adamov* .. 986
Homosexuality: see *Naked Civil Servant, The*
Honda (H. H.), "The Manyōshū" .. 110
Honey—*Jenkins* 1069
Honeybees—*Kaufman* 594
Honeybees with Me, Watch—*Hawes* 267
Hong Kong—*Hughes* 551
Honig (E.), "Spring Journal: Poems" 1172
Hood (J. F.), "The Story of Airships" 1350
Hood (K.), "English Pottery from the Fifteenth to the Nineteenth Century" 460
Hood (S.) (Translator), "This is Moscow Speaking, and other stories" 1193
Hooker (J. R.), "Black Revolutionary" 130
Hooper (D.), "Practical Chess Endgames" 1186
Hooper (F.), "Greek Realities" .. 689
Hopcraft (A.), "Born to Hunger" .. 695
Hope-Simpson (J.), "The Unknown Island" 581
Hopkins (A.):
"Lucy and Peterkin" 1372
"Music All Around Me" 326
Hopkins (E. J.) (Editor), "The Enlarged Devil's Dictionary" .. 169
Hopkins' (G. M.) The Wreck of the Deutschland, A Commentary on —*MacKenzie* 895
Hopkins (J.), "The Attempt" .. 656
Hopkins—*MacKenzie* 895
Hopkinson (James): see *Victorian Cabinet Maker*
Hopton, Sir Ralph—*Edgar* .. 882
Hopwood (R. F.), "Germany" .. 954
Horace: Satires and Epistles—*Morris* 1418
Horan (W. D.) (Editor), "The Poems of Bonifacio Calvo" .. 182
Horbach (M.), "Out of the Night" 671
Hordern (J.), "Bibliographia" .. 460
Hormasji (N.), "Katherine Mansfield" 810
Horne (D.):
"Southern Exposure" 930
"The Education of Young Donald" 190
Horne, Richard H.: see *Farthing Poet, The*
Horrid Mysteries—*Grosse* .. 826
Horrido!—*Constable* and *Toliver* .. 1456
Horrocks (Sir Brian) (Editor), "Famous Regiments Series" .. 869
Horrocks (Sir Brian): see also *Regiments*
Horror Movies—*Clarens* 1077
Horsburgh (H. J. N.), "Non-Violence and Aggression" 210
Horse, The—*Stander* 817
Horse and Horseman 166
Horse's Head, A—*Hunter* .. 93
Horses with Blindfolds—*Reid* .. 466
Hortelano (J. G.), "Gente de Madrid" 233
Horton (J.), "Brahms Orchestral Music" 762
Horwitz (J.), "The W.A.S.P." .. 817
Horwitz (R.), "The Political Economy of South Africa" 366
Horwood (F. C.) (Editor), "Othello" 713
Hoskino (H.) (Translator), "The Religion of Ancient Israel" .. 66
Hoskins (H.) (Translator), "An Introduction to Teilhard de Chardin" 562
Hostrup-Jessen (P.) (Translator), "The Diary of a Parish Clerk" .. 879
Hotels and Catering, Careers in: see *At Your Service*
Hothouse Society, The—*Lambert* and *Millham* 1147
Houédard (Dom S.), Concrete Poetry 195
Hough (C.), "Sir Frog and Other Stories" 585
Hough (R.), "Dreadnought" .. 1418
Houghton (D. H.), "The South African Economy" 142
Houghton (P.), "Land from the Masthead" 1181
Houghton (R. E. C.) (Editor), "Othello" 713
House, 101 Points on Buying a—*Turing* 858
House, The English, Through Seven Centuries—*Cook* 1400
House and Garden Book of Holiday and Week-end Houses—*Harling* 1442
House of Bondage—*Cole* 366
House of Lords, The, and the Naval Prize Bill, 1911—*Devlin* .. 1322
House of Lords and the Asquith Government: see *Balfour's (Mr.) Poodle*
House Plants, 200, in Colour—*Kromdijk* 1294
Household (G.), "Dance of the Dwarfs" 1414
Household Management: see *Beeton (Mrs)*
Houses, Great—*Nicolson* 1400
Housing Problem, The—*Rose* .. 1262
Houston (J.), "Psychedelic Art" .. 1144
How a Shirt Grew in the Field—*Ushinsky* 1372
How It Happened Here—*Brownlow* 1082
How to Make Enemies—*Duncan* .. 1309
How-to-do Series 1384
Howard (A.) (Illustrator), "The Faber Book of Nursery Songs" .. 1372
Howard (A. E.), "Teaching Mathematics" 562
Howard, Brian 78
Howard, Harry: see *Born to Trouble*
Howard (M.), "The Mediterranean Strategy in the Second World War" 1204
Howard (P.), "The Black Watch" 1276
Howard (R.):
"Canadian Jackdaws" 1125
"Louisbourg" and "Cartier of St. Malo" 1381
"Surrealism, The History of" (Translator) 1306
Howard (T.), "The Black Light" .. 880
Howarth (D.), "A Near Run Thing" 1389
Howe (E.) (Editor), "The Working Man's Way in the World" .. 171
Howe (I.), "Thomas Hardy" .. 972
Howe (M. de W.) (Editor), "The Common Law" 668
Howell (R.), "Sir Philip Sidney" .. 416
Howells (B. E.) (Editor), "A Calendar of Letters Relating to North Wales" 142
Howells (J. G.) (Editor), "Theory and Practice of Family Psychiatry" 938
Howells (R.), "Farming in Wales" 513
Howes (R. C.) (Editor), "The Testaments of the Grand Princes of Moscow" 1252
Hoyland (F.), "Alive to Paint" .. 58
Hoy (P.), "Fishpaste" 356
Hoyt (E. P.), "The House of Morgan" 755

PAGE

Hrabal (B.), "A Close Watch on the Trains" 775
Hsieh Ling-Yün: see *Murmuring Stream, The*
Hsün Tzu, Basic Writings of: see *Mo Tzu*
Hubbard (P. M.), "The Tower" .. 380
Hubbell (Jay B.), Essays in Honour of: see *American Literature*
Huberman (L.) and P. M. Sweezy (Editors), "Régis Debray and the Latin American Revolution" .. 1280
Huch (R.), "Gesammelte Werke" .. 335
Huddy (Delia), "No Place Like Trickett's Green" 1378
Hudibras—*Butler* 1049
Hudson (D.), "Kensington Palace" 1437
Hudson (G. F.):
"Far Eastern Affairs, Number Four" (Editor) 283
"Fifty Years of Communism" .. 868
Hudson (H.), "Meyer Meyer" .. 310
Hudson (K.), "Men and Women" 1294
Hudson Review 434
Hüfner (A.), "Brecht in Frankreich" 839
Hugh (N.), "Cluny under Saint Hugh" 42
Hughes, Charles Evans—*Wesser* .. 1071
Hughes (Cledwyn), "Portrait of Snowdonia" 302
Hughes (D.), "The Man Who Invented Tomorrow" 213
Hughes (J.), "The End of Sukarno" 543
Hughes (J. G.), "Invincible Miss" .. 1382
Hughes (R.), "Hong Kong" .. 551
Hughes (S.):
"Famous Verdi Operas" 483
"The Art of Coarse Gardening" 1209
"The Toymaker's Daughter" .. 1377
Hughes (T.):
"A Choice of Emily Dickinson's Verse" (Editor) 768
"MPT" (Editor) 41
"Poetry in the Making" 262
"The Iron Man" 256
Hughes-Stanton (C.), "Transport Design" 166
Huie (W. B.), "The Klansman" .. 521
Hull (R. F. C.) (Translator), "The Spirit in Man, Art and Literature" 17
Humaidan (A.), "Les Princes de l'or noir" 1452
Humaines, Essai sur l'inégalité des races—*de Gobineau* .. 175, 237*
Human Agent, The 899
Human Curiosities—*Clair* 946
Human Development, An Introduction to—*Lovell* 1234
Human Rights in National and International Law 513
Humanism: see *Socialist Humanism*
Humanism, The Age of 990
Hume (Gillian) (Translator), "The King of the Copper Mountains" 1373
Humphreys (G.) (Illustrator), "Chester and the Northern Marches" 1383
Hundred of the Best, A—*Tucker* .. 1418
Hünermann (P.), "Der Durchbruch geschichtlichen Denkens im neunzehnten Jahrhundert" .. 232, 484*
Hungarian, Translated from—*Bendiner* 630
Hungarian Jewry and the Papacy .. 714
Hungarian Soviet Republic: see *Kun, Béla*
Hungary: see *Molnár: People of the Puszta* and *Szabad*
Hungary, Information—*Erdei* .. 1279
Hunger, Born to—*Hopcraft* .. 695
Hunnings (N. M.), "Film Censors and the Law" 16
Hunt (E. W.), "Portrait of Paul" .. 757
Hunt (J.) (Illustrator), "The Day of the Pigeons" 1378
Hunt (M. A.), "Congress and Lobbies" 943
Hunt (M. M.), "The World of the Formerly Married" 349
Hunter (E.), "A Horse's Head" .. 93
Hunter (F. J.), "A Guide to the Theatre and Drama Collections at the University of Texas" .. 1077
Hunter (Mollie), "The Ferlie" .. 1376
Hunter (N.), "The Puffin Book of Magic" 1383
Hunters, The World of the Early—*Lommel* 700
Hurd (D.):
"Send Him Victorious" 380
"The Arrow-War" 136
Hurley (M.) (Editor), "John Wesley's Letter to a Roman Catholic" 1227
Hurlimann (B.):
"Barry" 586
"Picture-Book World" 587
Hürlimann (M.) (Editor), "Composers' Autographs" 1460
Hurlong (L. F.), "Adventures of Jaboti on the Amazon" 1113
Hurst (M.), "Parnell and Irish Nationalism" 673
Hasa (V.), "Traditional Crafts and Skills" 465
Husain, President Zakir—*Noorani* 1158
Hussey (C.), "English Gardens and Landscapes, 1700–1750" .. 154
Hussey (J. M.) (Editor):
"The Byzantine Empire" 20
"Proceedings of the XIIIth International Congress of Byzantine Studies" 20
Huston (L. A.), "The Department of Justice" 1448
Hutchins (Pat), "Rosie's Walk" .. 1375
Hutchinson (L.), "The Conspiracy of Catiline" 37*
Hutchinson (W. T.) (Editor), "The Papers of James Madison" .. 87
Hutchison (S. C.), "The History of the Royal Academy" 548
Hutchison (T. W.), "Economics and Economic Policy in Britain" 1065, 1152*
Hüter (K.-H.), "Henry van de Velde" 944, 1129*
Hutt (A.), "Newspaper Design" .. 190
Huttner (H.), "Taps and Tins in the Garden" 1374
Hutton, Barbara—*Jennings* .. 1230
Hutton (J. B.), "The Pain and the Glory" 900
Huxley (A.), "The Crows of Pearblossom" 1372
Huxley (Elspeth), "Love among the Daughters" 1275
Huxley (J.), "The Courtship Habits of the Great Crested Grebe" .. 730
Huxley, The—*Clark* 448
Hyam (R.), "Elgin and Churchill at the Colonial Office, 1905–1908" 1451
Hyams (E.), "The Mischief Makers" 1233
Hyde (G. E.):
"Berries and Fruits", "Butterflies, Moths and Caterpillars", "Insects" and "Wild Flowers of the Spring" 406
"Pond and Stream Life" 1262
"Trees I" 1262
"Wild Flowers of the Autumn" .. 1262
"Wild Flowers of the Summer" 1262
Hyde (M.), "Nootka" 1380
Hydra—*Michaelides* 277
Hyman (R. and I.), "Runaway James and the Night Owl" 1116
Hytier (J.), "Questions de Litterature" 670

I

I Am Mary Dunne—*Moore* 1192
I can Count—*Bruna* 1374
I Ching or Book of Changes, The .. 381
I Come from a Raging Sea—*Taube* 230
I Follow but Myself—*Baker* .. 689
I Have Fought the Good Fight—*Wilson* 1321
I Love, I Kill—*Bingham* 1414
I Must Fly—*Scott* 1418
I rapporti—*Porta* 486
I Sit In Hanger Lane—*Story* .. 1401
I Want It Now—*Amis* 1145
I Was Joking, Of Course—*Jennings* 1234

PAGE

Ibbotson (M. C.), "Robertson, Ugly and Nohow" 1376
Iberia—*Michener* 1259
Ibsen: see also *Joyce and Ibsen*
Ibsen, Henrik: see also ". . . født til kunstner"
Ibsen, Henrik—*Meyer* 456, 505*, 561*, 621*
Ice-Cream Headache—*Jones* .. 333
Iconolâtre 356
Icons from South Eastern Europe and Sinai 696
Idanre and other poems—*Soyinka* 62
Ides of May, The—*Williams* .. 898
Iggers (W. A.), "Karl Kraus" .. 64
Il dio Kurt—*Moravia* 1054
Iles, La Route des—*Toussaint* .. 1141
Iliad, The Odyssey and the Epic Tradition, The—*Beye* 214
Illustration, A Practical Approach to Technical—*Batho* 277
Illyés (G.), "People of the Puszta" .. 33
Im Haus der Prinzen—*von Unruh* .. 894
I'm Trying to Give It Up—*Skirrow* 880
Imagination all Compact—*Saunders* 332
Imagination and Reality—*Rycroft* 792
Imai (T.) (Translator), "Modern Japanese Painting" 655
Imber (D.), "China Objects" .. 840
Imbert (H.-F.), "Les Metamorphoses de la liberté" .. 1179, 1251*
Imdahl (M.), "Robert Delaunay—Licht und Farbe" 412
Immortality, Man in Search of—*Nikhilananda* 1227
Imperial Conferences: see *Colonial and Imperial Conferences, The*
Imperial Frontier in the Tropics—*McIntyre* 147
Imperial Hotel, The—*James* .. 1330
Imperialism, Theories of—*Kemp* .. 286
Imperialists, The Reluctant—*Lowe* 6
Impossible Object—*Mosley* .. 1171
Imposters, Famous—*Stoker* .. 1089
Imprint 356
Imray (Jean), "The Charity of Richard Whittington" 1393
In, On, Or About the Premises—*Blackburn* 1202
In a Time of Torment—*Stone* 611, 1099
In Pious Memory—*Sharp* 656
In Quest of Identity—*Stabb* .. 1388
In Remembrance of Creation—*Berkowitz* 1348
In Search of Light 389
In the Absence of the Emperor—*Pakenham* 871
In the Balance—*White* 1086
In the Labyrinth—*Robbe-Grillet* 125
In Transit—*Pickering* 521
Inca, On the Royal Highways of the—*Ubbelohde-Doering* .. 479
Incas: see *Lanning*
Inchbald (G.), "Camels and Others" 834
Incitement—*Amberley* 833
Inconsolable Memories—*Desnoes* 149
Incredible Victory—*Lord* 1012
Indecisive Decade, The—*Garland* .. 1131
Independent Schools Association Year Book, The 358
Indexing Systems, Factors Determining the Performance of—*Cleverdon* and *Keen* 93*
India: see also *Government from Inside; Morley and India; North-West Frontier* and *Tripathi*
India—*Brown* 882
India—*Watson* 1127
India, A Letter from—*Papas* .. 1382
India, A Special—*Halliday* .. 1271
India, Britain, Russia—*Chavda* .. 604
India, Britain and: see *Empire, Problems of*
India, British—*Edwardes* 178
India, Higher Education in .. 302
India, Linguistic Affairs of—*Gopal* 153
India, Modern—*Gopal* 118
India (Northern), Muslim Women's Life in: see *Parda*
India, Political Alternatives in .. 551
India, Religion, Law and the State in—*Derrett* 776
India, State Politics in 776
India, States' Finances in—*Venkataram* 442
India, The Mutiny and British Land Policy in North—*Rai* 858
India and Ceylon 136
India and World Politics—*Brecher* 890
India in the Nineteenth Century, Western—*Kumar* 1436
India Man, The—*Hall* 512
India Office Library, A Guide to the —*Sutton* 166
India Struggled for Freedom, How —*Gopal* 166
Indian Aboriginals: see *Beyond the Jungle*
Indian Air, Eating the—*Morris* .. 1271
Indian Conservatism, The Swatantra Party—*Erdman* 40
Indian Constitution, Fundamental Rights and the Amendment of the —*Sathe* 1262
Indian Dances—*Singha* and *Massey* 572
Indian Education, The Financing of —*Misra* 249
Indian Foreign Policy in Cambodia, Laos and Vietnam—*Sar Desai* 1442
Indian History, Studies in—*Panikkar* 1234
Indian Immigrants: see *New Frontiersmen, The*
Indian Mind, The 322
Indian Nationalism, The Emergence of—*Seal* 919
Indian North West Frontier: see *Frontier, The*
Indian Ocean, Great Britain in the —*Graham* 1141
Indian Recipes, Premila Lal's .. 954
Indian Summer of Gabriel Murray, The—*Charteris* 613
Indian Thought—*Damodaran* .. 70
Indianisation of China and of South-East Asia—*Wales* 178
Indians, American: see *Benitez; see Haddox*
Indo-Pakistani Conflict, The—*Brines* 658
Indonesia: see also *Sukarno, The End of*
Indonesia 1329
Indonesia—*Grant* 543
Indonesian Commerce, Early—*Wolters* 136
Industrial Democracy, Experiment in—*Flanders* and *Others* 346
Industrial Relations 698
Industrial Revolution in England, The Causes of 90, 117*
Industrial Society, Eighteen Lectures on—*Aron* 343
Industrial Society, The—*Aron* .. 343
Industrial Workers of the World: see *Wobblies, The*
Industrialists, The—*Wilson* .. 484
Industry: see *Sociology of Industry, The*
Industry, Self-Government in—*Cole* (1918 Review Quoted) 89
Infante (G. C.), "Tres tristes tigres" 390
Information Books, Junior .. 266
Information Theory, Language and Cybernetics, Great Ideas in—*Singh* 153
Informing Image, The—*Bennett* .. 406
Ingeborgpsalter, Der—*Deuchler* .. 1184
Ingilby (J.), "Life and Tradition in the Yorkshire Dales" 1262
Inglin (M.), "Erzählungen I" .. 1361
Inglorious Soldier—*Gibbon* 942, 1051*
Inland Waterways, Holiday Cruising on—*Hadfield* and *Streat* .. 532
Innes (J.) (Translator), "The Autobiography of a Runaway Slave" 501
Innes (M.), "Appleby at Allington" 833
Innocent III (Pope) (1198–1216) concerning England and Wales, The Letters of 166
Innocent Assassins, The—*Salazar*

PAGE

J

J. B. S.—*Clark* 1247
J. B. S.: see also *Shaw (J. Byam)*
J. F. K. and L. B. J.—*Wicker* 611
Jabberwocky and Other Poems—*Carroll* 1372
Jack (I.) (Editor): see *Sterne*
Jack (S. M.), "The Economic Revolution in Britain" 326
Jackanory Book 1117
Jackdaw series 1381
Jackman (L.) (Editor), "Hobbies for Boys" 1383
Jacks (L. P.), Writings by (1918 Review Quoted) 39
Jackson (B.), "Working Class Community" 893
Jackson (Christine E.), "British Names of Birds" 1416
Jackson (E.), "German Made Simple" 538
Jackson (Gabriel), "The Spanish Civil War" 513
Jackson (Gerald), "First Flute" 809
Jackson (K. T.), "The Ku Klux Klan in the City" 819
Jackson (M.) (Translator): "Anatomie des SS-Staates" 1095, 1162* "The History of Germany since 1789" 401
Jackson (R.), "Occupied with Crime" 8
Jackson (R. E.), "The Poltergeist" 1123
Jackson (R. J.), "Rebels and Whips" 1317
Jackson (Stanley), "The Sassoons" 330
Jackson (Stonewall) as Military Commander—*Selby* 758
Jackson (V. J.), "Population in the Countryside" 1186
Jackson (W. T.), "The Enterprising Scot" 200
Jacksonian Aristocracy—*Miller* 87
Jacob (A.), "Temps et langage" 728
Jacob (E. F.), "Archbishop Henry Chichele" 353
Jacob, Sarah: see *Wreath on the Crown*
Jacobean and Caroline Stage, The—*Bentley* 870
Jacobi, F. H.: see *Voltaire and the Eighteenth Century, Studies on*
Jacobs (J.), "English Fairy Tales" 585
Jacobs (P.), "The New Radicals" 385, 514*
Jacobsen (H.-A.), "Anatomie des SS-Staates" 1095, 1162*
Jacobson (C.) (Translator), "Structural Anthropology" 322
Jacoby (A.), "Señor Kon-Tiki" 720
Jacques (R.) (Illustrator), "The Sea Piper" 1377
Jacuot (J.) (Editor), "Le Théâtre moderne" 1052
Jaffe (R.), "The Cherry in the Martini" 114
Jaggard (G.), "Blandings the Blest, and The Blue Blood" 922
Jahn (K.) (Editor), "History of Iranian Literature" 1388
Jahreszeiten, Die—*Bichsel* 1257
Jalovec (K.), "Encyclopedia of Violin-Makers" 676
Jamaica Rebellion of 1865: see *Hero as Murderer, The*
James I, King: see also *King, Making of a*
James I—*Mathew* 416
James (B.), "An Adventure in Music" 159
James (Cary), "The Imperial Hotel" 1330
James (Daniel), "The Complete Bolivian Diaries of Ché Guevara and other Captured Documents" 1280
James, Henry: see also *Experiments in Form*
James (Henry): "Hawthorne" 311 "Portrait of a Lady, The" (Bodley Head) 311, 373*
James, Henry—*Gard*: Editor 1070
James, Henry—*Tanner*: Editor 1070
James (Henry) in Cambridge—*Keynes* 142
James (J.), "The Story of Great Inventions" 268
James (L.) (Editor), "The Islands in Between" 925
James (Captain Thomas) and the North West Passage—*MacInnes* 465
James, William—*Allen* 813
Jameson (K.), "Flower Painting for Beginners" 1162 "Pre-School and Infant Art" 1268
Jane's Adventures on the Island of Peeg—*Gathorne-Hardy* 1376
Janke (R.), "Architectural Models" 809
Janouch (G.), "Jaroslav Hašek" 940, 951*
Japan: see also *Germany and Imperial Japan, The Decline and Fall of Nazi*
Japan, Conversations in—*Riesman* 496
Japan, Imperial Hotel, Tokyo 1330
Japan, Prisoners of War in: see *Sword and the Blossom, The*
Japan, The Fall of—*Craig* 1456
Japan, The Story of—*Nish* 919
Japan, The War with—*Bateson* 1456
Japan Advances—*Dempster* 83
Japan in Colour—*Beny* 83
Japan's Decisive Century—*Yoshida* 818
Japan's First Modern Novel: see *Ukigumo*
Japanese: see *Vaccari's Standard English–Japanese Dictionary*
Japanese Clocks—*Mody* 696
Japanese Literature to the Nineteenth Century, Anthology of—*Keene* 810
Japanese Miracle Men, The—*Hewins* 83
Japanese Painting, Modern—*Miyagawa* 655
Japanese Poetry: see *Manyōshu, The* and *Poems of Our Time, Superior*
Japrisot (S.), "The Lady in the Car" 512
Jarvis (Caroline) (Editor), "International Zoo Yearbook" 1314
Jarvis (R.) (Editor), "Liverpool Registry of Merchant Ships" 604
Jasinski (E. W.) (Editor), "Madame de Staël's Correspondence" 828
Jasinski (M.), "Caves and Caving" 406
Jasper (R. C. D.): "George Bell" 179 "The Calendar and Lectionary" (Editor) 274
Jaspers (K.), "The Future of Germany" 847
Jauss (Anne M.) (Illustrator), "Space Book for Young People" 1383
Java, The History of—*Raffles* 136
Java, The Policy and Administration of the Dutch in—*Day* 178
Java Sea, Battle of the—*Thomas (David)* 1463
Jay (A.), "To England With Love" 33
Jay (P.) (Editor), "New Measure" 356
Jay (S.), "Sleepers can Kill" 380
Jay Trump: see *Will to Win, The*
Jazz, Early—*Schuller* 1331
Jazz Composition and Orchestration—*Russo* 1216
Jazzbuch, Das—*Berendt* 1019
Je l'entends encore—*Cayrol* 197
Jeal (T.), "Somewhere beyond Reproach" 1269
Jean-Christophe, Music and the Musicians in—*Sices* 900
Jedrzejewicz (W.) (Editor), "Diplomat in Berlin" 934
Jeffares (A. N.) (Editor), "Swift" 1272
Jefferies (Richard), "The Story of My Heart" 623
Jeffreys (M. V. C.), "John Locke" 114
Jeffries (Roderic), "A Traitor's Crime" 760
Jelly Baby—*Dupré* 197
Jencks (C.), "The Academic Revolution" 1213
Jenkins (A.) (Compiler), "Escape" 1378
Jenkins (A. C.), "The Moon in his Pocket" 259
Jenkins (E.), "Honey" 1069
Jenkins (Robin), "A Very Scotch Affair" 745
Jenkins (Roy), "Mr. Balfour's Poodle" 30
Jennings (D.), "Barbara Hutton" 1230
Jennings (P.): "I Was Joking, Of Course" 1234 "The Living Village" 1255
Jenö (L.) (Editor), "Hungarian Jewry and the Papacy" 714
Jensen (De L.), "The Expansion of Europe" 513
Jerusalem—*Kenyon* 506
Jerusalem: A History 378
Jerusalem Bible, The—*Jones (A)* 1438

PAGE

Jessica on her Own—*Harris* 1379
Jessup (R.), "The Wonderful World of Archaeology" 1106
Jesuits, A History of the—*Hollis* 1182
Jesuits, The English—*Basset* 830
Jesus, The Life of—*Craveri* 396, 484*
Jesus and the Christian—*Manson* 757
Jesus Christs—*Langguth* 1170
Jeunesse d'un clerc, La—*Benda* 1148
Jew, The Non-Jewish, and Other Essays—*Deutscher* 1364
Jewelry, Homemade Enamel 166
Jewels of Aptor, The—*Delany* 1346
Jewish Families of New York: see *Our Crowd*
Jewish Literature, The History of—*Zinberg* 478
Jewish Travel Guide, The 302
Jewish Year Book 1968 142
Jewitt, John: see *Hyde (M.)*
Jewkes (J.), "The New Ordeal by Planning" 517, 597*, 661*, 711*
Jews: see also *Chinese Jews; Fascists (British Union of), Anti-Semitism and the; Lange Nacht, Die; Final Solution, The; Hungarian Jewry and the Papacy; While Six Million Died* and *Out of the Night*
Jews, Polish, Papal Attitude to: see *Popes and the Jews, Rettung, Die* and *Pologne*
Jews of Austria, The 251
Jezard (A.), "Albert" 1113
Jhabvala (R. P.), "A Stronger Climate" 975
Jhering (H.), "Theater der produktiven Widersprüche" 270
Jiménez (J. R.), "Libros inéditos de poesía" 1340
Jiménez, Juan Ramón, The Religious Instinct in the Poetry of—*Cole* 1340
Jingle Jangle Song, A—*Villa-Gilbert* 365
Job ben Solomon: see *Slave, The Fortunate*
Jocelyn (H. D.) (Editor), "The Tragedies of Ennius" 112
Jodrell Bank, The Story of—*Lovell* 682
John the Fearless—*Vaughan* 573
Johnny So Long—*Welburn* 81
Johns (A. J.) (Translator), "A Road with No End" 1329
Johns (F. A.), "A Bibliography of Arthur Waley" 464, 482
Johnson (A. F.), "A Programmed Course in Cataloguing and Classification" 1463
Johnson (A. W.), "The Birds of Chile and Adjacent Regions of Argentina" 272
Johnson (D.), "Clive of India" 267
Johnson (E.), "The Days of Grace" 449
Johnson (E. W.), "Love and Sex in Plain Language" 596
Johnson (F. C.), "To Start You Sketching" 1463
Johnson (H.), "Searching for Light" 389
Johnson (I. and E.), "Yankee Sails the Nile" 336
Johnson (J. J.), "Simón Bolivar and Spanish American Independence" 1044
Johnson, L. B.: see *J. F. K. and L. B. J.: Presidency, A Very Personal* and *Sam Johnson's Boy*
Johnson (P. H.), "The Survival of the Fittest" 497
Johnson (R. B.), "The Women Novelists" 1183
Johnson (Samuel) A Preliminary Handlist of Documents and Manuscripts of—*Fleeman* 603
Johnson (Samuel), Imagination and Reason in the Work of: see *Passionate Intelligence*
Johnson (Dr.), The Political Writings of 318
Johnson (S.), "Panther Jones for President" 841
Johnson (U.), "The Third Book about Achim" 29
Johnson (W.) (Translator), "Letters to the Intimate Theatre" 108
Johnson (W. W.), "Mexico" 1415
Johnston (B. F.) (Editor): see *Southworth and Johnston*
Johnston (H. A. S.), "The Fulani Empire of Sokoto" 70
Johnston (J.), "The Eagle in Fact and Fiction" 595
Johnstone (P.), "The Byzantine Tradition in Church Embroidery" 20
Johnstown Flood, The—*McCullough* 1403
Jolley (J. L.), "Data Study" 1228
Jolliffe (H.): "Arts Centre Adventure" 949 "Public Library Extension Activities" 562
Jolliffe (J.) (Translator), "Froissart's Chronicles" 508, 602*, 649*
Jones (Adrienne), "Wild Voyageur" 591
Jones (Alexander) (Editor), "The Jerusalem Bible" 1438
Jones (B.), "A Family Album" 1220
Jones (David and Pauline), "Hadrian's Wall" 592
Jones (David P.), "After Livingstone" 1061
Jones (E. L.) (Editor), "Agriculture and Economic Growth in England" 1206
Jones (Eldred) (Joint Editor): see *Fyfe and Jones*
Jones (Ernest) (Editor), "Notes to the People" 94
Jones (Esmor) (Editor), "Investment", "Work and Leisure", "The Road to the Country" and "Making Contact" 593
Jones (Glyn), "The Dragon has Two Tongues" 1267
Jones (Glynn) and M. Barnes, "Britain on Borrowed Time" 858
Jones (G. P.), "The Mediaeval Mason" 90, 165*
Jones (Gwyn), "A History of the Vikings" 1310
Jones (H. M.), "Belief and Disbelief in American Literature" 902
Jones (H. S.), "Greek–English Lexicon" 559
Jones (J.), "The Ice-Cream Headache" 333
Jones (Le R.), "Home" 1250
Jones (Margaret), "The Day they put humpty together again" 929
Jones (Mervyn), "A Survivor" 245
Jones (P. D'A.), "The Christian Socialist Revival, 1877–1914" 1406
Jones (R. Ben), "The French Revolution" 1089
Jones (R. Devonshire), "Erasmus and Luther" 906
Jones (Richard H.), "The Royal Policy of Richard II" 554
Jones (Roy E.), "The Functional Analysis of Politics" 54
Jones (S.), "Lithography for Artists" 58
Jones (T.) (Editor), "Harrap's Standard German and English Dictionary" 238
Jones (W. D.), "Prosperity Robinson" 86
Jones, Sir William—*Mukherjee* 561
Jonson (B.): "The Alchemist" 46 "Volpone" 1234
Jordan (M.), "New Shapes of Reality" 1138
Josipovici (G.), "The Inventory" 1218
Jouffroy (A.): "Saint-Pol-Roux" (Editor) 248 "Trajectoire" 1020
Joughin (L.), "Academic Freedom and Tenure" 1152
Jouhandeau (M.): "La Vertu dépaysée" Journaliers XI and "Nouveau Testament" Journaliers XII 1450 "Le Gourdin d'Elise" 80
Journal (1848–1890), *Marmier* 1402
Journal d'une epoque—*de Rougemont* 1008
Journal mural, mai 1968 770
Journal to Eliza, The—*Sterne* 1410
Journalism, The Story of—*Grey* 1382
Journey into Light—*Webster* 593
Journey into the Mind's Eye—*Blanch* 1303
Journeying Ladies—*Sugg* 142
Journeys—*Eich* 1055
Journey's End: see *No Leading Lady*
Joyce (C. R. B.) (Editor), "Psychopharmacology" 792
Joyce, James: see also *Ladies Bountiful; Ulysses, The Argument of* and *Ulysses, Allusions in*

PAGE

Joyce (James): "A Portrait of the Artist as a Young Man" 473 "Giacomo Joyce" 526, 737* "Ulysses, A Guide through": see *Bloomsday Book, The*
Joyce, James—*Goldman* 529
Joyce (James) Remembered—*Curran* 526
Joyce and Ibsen—*Tysdahl* 526
Joyce Paradox, The—*Goldman* 526
Joyce's Other Works, A Gaelic Lexicon for Finnegans Wake and Glossary for—*Hehir* 526
Judah (Charles) (Joint Editor), "Chronicles of the Gringos" 1290
Judaism and the Community 1033
Judas Boy, The—*Raven* 1097
Judd (D.), "Balfour and the British Empire" 1178
Judge (A.), "The Night the Police Went on Strike" 1131
Judge's Chair, The—*Lengyel* 745
Judiciaires, Les Erreurs—*Floriot* 392
Jugoslavia, The Companion Guide to—*Cuddon* 558
Juker (W.) (Editor), "Collected Work of Jeremias Gotthelf" 206
Jules and Jim—*Truffaut* 1082
Jullian (P.), "Robert de Montesquiou" 150
July 1914 186
Jump (J.) (Editor), "Hamlet" 870
"Tennyson" 10, 117*, 157*, 237*
Jung (C. G.): "Analytical Psychology" 1151, 1177*, 1201* "The Spirit in Man, Art and Literature" 17
Jung's Contribution to Our Time—*Bertine* 1151
Junge Roth, Der—*Bieler* 1257
Jünger (F. G.), "Gesammelte Erzählungen" 795
Junior Bookshelf, The 253, 326*
Junkers, The—*Read* 637
Jupp (J.), "Political Parties" 846
Justice, The Department of—*Huston* 1448
Justice Hunger—*Liben* 1058
Juvenal, "Satires" 1138

K

Kable (W. S.), "The Ewelme Collection of Robert Bridges" 602, 628*
Kadečka (S.) (Translator), "Baroque Art in Bohemia" 1356
Kaegi (W.), "Jacob Burckhardt" 1173
Kafka, Franz: see also *Reluctant Pessimist, The*
Kafka (Franz), "Briefe an Felice" 693
Kafka y otros ensayos, En torno—*Estrada* 222
Kahn (Herman): "Can We Win in Vietnam" 611 "The Year 2000" 346
Kalla-Bishop (P. M.), "Railway Holiday in Italy" 238
Kamm (J.): "The Hebrew People" 94 "No Strangers Here" 579
Kandinsky—*Whitford* 537
Kándlová (M.), "Modern Tales and Fables" 257
Kant 1061
"Erste Einleitung in die Kritik der Urteilskraft" 163
Kant, The Philosophy of—*Kemp* 882
Kant Selected Pre-Critical Writings and Correspondence with Beck 148
Kants Gesammelte Schriften 732
Kant's Theory of Knowledge—*Hartnack* 732
Karasek (H.), "Carl Sternheim" 121
Karol (K. S.), "China" 203
Karsunke (Y.), "Kilroy & andere" 1146
Kashmir Problem, Legal Aspects of the—*Rao* 465
Kassof (A.) (Editor), "Prospects for Soviet Society" 892
Kastner (E.), ". . . Was nicht in euren Lesebuchern steht" 894
Katanga Secession—*Gerard-Libois* 130
Katya and the Crocodile—*Gernyet* and *Jagdfeld* 1376
Kaufman (M.), "Honeybees" 594
Kaufmann (H. L.), "Anvil Chorus" 594
Kavanagh (P. J.), "A Song and Dance" 1161
Kay (F. G.): "England" 834 "Printing" 596
Kay (H.), "A Name for Little-No-Name" 1121
Kay (M.), "Masha" 579
Kay (Richard), The Diary of 1061
Kaye (E.), *Marmier's Journal* (Editor) 1402
"The History of the King's Weigh House Church" 623
Kaye (G.): "Tawno, Gypsy Boy" 1110 "The Sea Monkey" 1121
Kaye (R.), "Hardy Ferns" 1262
Kayira (L.), "The Looming Shadow" 603
Kazantzis (J.), "The Great Exhibition 1851" 593 "Women in Revolt" 265
Kazemzadeh (F.), "Russia and Britain in Persia, 1864–1914" 1452
Kearney (A. M.), "Samuel Richardson" 529
Keating (H. R. F.), "Inspector Ghote Hunts the Peacock" 380
Keating (N.), "Mr. Chu" 260
Keating (P. J.), "Gissing" 680
Keats (E. J.), "Peter's Chair" 1375
Keats, John—*Gittings* 372
Keeling (C. H.), "Meet the Birds" 595
Keen (M.), "Factors Determining the Performance of Indexing Systems" 93*
Keene (D.): "Anthology of Japanese Literature to the Nineteenth Century" 810 "Madame de Sade" (Translator) 1052
Keene (R. D.), "Flank Openings" 604
Keeping (C.), "Alfie and the Ferryboat" 586 "Poko and the Golden Demon" (Illustrator) 1377 "The Christmas Story" (Illustrator) 1382 Tinker, Tailor (Illustrator) 1380
Keith and Sally series 1384
Keller (M.), "The Art and Politics of Thomas Nast" 1454
Keller (W.) (Editor), "The Works of Friedrich Hebbel" 418
Keller (W. P.), "Under Desert Skies" 400
Kelletat (A.) (Editor), "Der Gottinger Hain" 1134
Kellett (R.), "The Merchant Banking Arena" 755
Kelly (E. P.), "The Trumpeter of Krakow" 1106
Kelly (G.): "Gun in the Hills" 1162 "The Flies in my Hat" 46
Kelly (J. B.), "Britain and the Persian Gulf, 1795–1880" 1452
Kelly (R. T.) (Translator), "The Changing Vatican" 1085
Kemp (F.) (Editor), Rahel Varnhagen's "Briefwechsel" 1084
Kemp (J.), "The Philosophy of Kant" 882
Kemp (R.), "Colourful Britain" 166
Kemp (T.), "Theories of Imperialism" 286
Kempf (R.), "Sur le corps romanesque" 1149
Kendle (J. E.), "The Colonial and Imperial Conferences" 756
Kendrick (T. D.): "A History of the Vikings" 834 "Mary of Agreda" 534
Kennan (George F.): "From Prague after Munich" 1167 "Memoirs" 97
Kennedy (E. M.), "Decisions for a Decade" 611, 1099
Kennedy (J.), "Asian Nationalism in the Twentieth Century" 890
Kennedy, President John F.: see *J. F. K. and L. B. J.*
Kennedy (President John F.), Books on the Assassination of 12*
Kennedy (John F.), The Politics of—*Ions* 22

PAGE

Kennedy (Judith M.) (Editor), A Critical Edition of Yong's Translation of George of Montemayor's "Diana" *and* Gil Polo's "Enamoured Diana" 1248
Kennedy (M.), "Portrait of Elgar" 900
Kennedy, Robert: see *Heir Apparent, The*
Kennedy (Robert F.), "To Seek a Newer World" 611
Kennedy (Bobby) and the New Politics—*Kimball* 611
Kennedy, Robert—*Laing* 815
Kennet and the Avon Canal, The—*Clew* 532
Kensington Palace—*Hudson* 1437
Kent (G.), "Projects in the Primary School" 118
Kenworthy (F.) (Editor), "The Diary of Richard Kay" 1061
Kenya—*MacPhee* 658
Kenya Nature Reserve: see *Bwana Game*
Kenyon (G. H.), "The Glass Industry of the Weald" 482
Kenyon (K. M.), "Jerusalem" 506
Kenyon (M.), "Out of Season" 1414
Kenyon Review 434
Kerblay (B.) (Translator), "The Theory of Peasant Economy" 1421
Kerferd (G. B.) (Editor), "Kant Selected Pre-Critical Writings and Correspondence with Beck" 148
Kernig (C. D.) (Editor), "Sowjetsystem und Demokratische Gesellschaft" 117
Kerouac (J.), "Satori in Paris" 114
Kerr (B.), "Bound to the Soil" 807
Kerr (J.), "The Tiger who Came To Tea" 1116
Kerr (W.), "Tragedy and Comedy" 369
Kerridge (E.), "The Agricultural Revolution" 554
Kerrigan (A.) (Editor), Borges' (J. L.), "A Personal Anthology" (Editor) 1265 "Our Lord Don Quixote" (Translator) 1004
Kershaw (P.), "A Beginner's Guide to Auctions" 1268
Kessel (J.): "La Passante du Sans-Souci" 972 "Les Enfants de la chance" 972
Kessler (L.), "I Made a Line" 594
Kesting (M.) (Editor), "Der himmlische Vagant" 1030
Kettle (A.), "Karl Marx" 1124
Key to the Suite, A—*MacDonald* 1233
Keyboard Musicians of the World—*Young* 326
Keynes (G.): "Henry James in Cambridge" 142 "A Bibliography of Sir Thomas Browne" 660 "The Letters of Rupert Brooke" (Editor) 743
Keynes, The World after—*Roll* 1065, 1152*
Keynesian Revolution, The—*Klein* 22, 70
Keziah Dane—*Grafton* 613
Khaldoun, Ibn—*Lacoste* 853
Khaldūn (Ibn), "The Muqaddima" 853
Khaljis, History of the—*Lal* 1442
Kibbutz Movement: see *Israel, A History of the Cooperative Movement in*
Kiddell-Monroe (Joan) (Illustrator), "The Curse of Cain" 1382
Kidnapped by Accident—*Catherall* 1378
Kidnapping: see *Ross, Little Charley*
Kids!—*Dent* 689
Kidson (P.), "The Medieval World" 888
Kie (A.), "Études baudelairiennes" 63
Kiely (B.), "Dogs Enjoy the Morning" 721
Kihm (J. J.), "Jean Cocteau" 150
Kiki of Montparnasse—*Kohner* 1439
Kilbracken (Lord), "Van Meegeren" 124
Kilby (C. S.) (Editor), "A Mind Awake" 786
Kill or Cure—*Fleming* 380
Killing Season, The—*Redgate* 512
Killy (W.), "Deutsches Lesebuch" 999
Kilmartin (T.) (Translator): "Antimemoirs" 1148 "The Girls" 889
Kilroy & andere—*Karsunke* 1146
Kimball (P.), "Bobby Kennedy and the New Politics" 611
Kimche (D.), "The Sandstorm" 701
Kimche (J.): "The Unfought Battle" 226 "The Unromantics" 478, 602*
Kindlers Malerei-Lexikon 312
Kinetic Art—*Brett* 483
Kinetic Art, Origins and Development of—*Popper* 1437
King (A.), "Proust" 951
King (A. H.), "Mozart Chamber Music" 762
King (C.), "Barcelona" 630
King (E. J.), "Comparative Studies and Educational Decision" 604
King (F.): "Robert de Montesquiou" (Translator) 150 "The Brighton Belle and other stories" 721
King (H.), "Before Hansard" 1394
King (H. M.), "State Crimes" 86
King (J.) and A. W. Coysh, "Buying Antiques: General Guide" 1268 "Buying Antiques: Reference Book" 1268
King (M. L.), "Chaos or Community" 393, 514*
King (P.), "Seven Foot with a Wooden Leg" 1256
King (R.), "Running Blind" 489
King, The Making of a—*Bingham* 416
King, Queen, Knave—*Nabokov* 1153
King Arthur's Sword—*Le Cain* 1373
King of the Copper Mountains, The—*Biegel* 1373
King Solomon's Cat—*Belting* 1373
King-Hele (D.), "The Essential Writings of Erasmus Darwin" 684
King Log—*Hill* 1220
Kings, Seven Medieval—*Dahmus* 118
King's Great Matter, The—*Parmiter* 129
Kings in Winter, The—*Holland* 913
King's Royal Rifle Corps—*Wood* 869
King's Weigh House Church, The History of the—*Kaye* 623
Kingsley, Mary: see *Invincible Miss*
Kingston (J.), "Love Among the Unicorns" 29
Kinross (Lord): "Between Two Seas" 1363 "The Windsor Years" 308
Kinship and Marriage—*Robin* 22
Kinsley (J.) (Editor), "The Poems and Songs of Robert Burns" 848
Kipling—*Henn* 398
Kipling Dictionary, A—*Young* and *McGivering* 398
Kirby (C. P.), "East Africa" 268
Kirby (D. P.), "The Making of Early England" 296
Kirby (E. S.), "Economic Development in East Asia" 574
Kirchner, E. L.—*Dube* 1096, 1261*
Kirchshofer (R.) (Editor), "The World of Zoos" 730
Kirk (R.), "The Political Principles of Robert A. Taft" 176
Kirk (T. H.), "The River Gang" 588
Kirk-Greene (A. H. M.) (Editor), "Lugard and the Amalgamation of Nigeria: A Documentary Record" 1394
Kirkup (J.): "Bangkok" 630 "Days of Danger" (Translator) 1369 "Filipinescas" 1181 "One Man's Russia" 1405
Kirsch (Edith W.): see *Meiss*
Kirschner (P.), "Conrad: The Psychologist as Artist" 1450
Kirst (H. H.), "The Fox of Maulen" 841
Kishon (E.), "Unfair to Goliath" 1322
Kisler (Jennifer) (Illustrator), "Story Time Two" 1382
Kitch (M. J.), "Capitalism and the Reformation" 214
Kitchen (F.), "Nettleworth Parva" 190
Kitchen (M.), "The German Officer Corps" 1075
Kitchen Poems—*Prynne* 1202
Kitt (T.), "The Boy who Fooled the Giant" 594
Kitto (H. D. F.), "Poiesis" 20
Klabund, "Der himmlische Vagant" 1030
Klansman, The—*Huie* 521
Klare Verhältnisse—*Wolken* 1146
Klein (Erika) (Illustrator): "Little Stories" 1374 "Snow-White and Rose-Red" 1373
Klein (H.), "There is no Disputing about Taste" 840

PAGE

Klein (L. R.), "The Keynesian Revolution" 22, 70
Klein (V.), "Women's Two Roles" 166
Kleine Schriften zu Religion Recht Literatur und Sprache des Griechen und Römer—*Latte* 850
Kleist (H. von), "Michael Kohlhaas" 472
Klibansky (R.) (Editor), "Epistola de Tolerantia—A Letter on Toleration" 450
Kloiber (R.), "Handbuch der Symphonischen" 59
Klosterschule, Die—*Frischmuth* 977
Kluge (A.), "Schlachtbeschreibung" 977
Klugmann (J.): "Dialogue of Christianity and Marxism" (Editor) 623 "History of the Communist Party of Great Britain" 1143
Knapp (J.) (Editor), "The Teaching of Development Economics" 237*
Kneale (W.), "The Responsibility of Criminals" 22
Kneebone (D.), "Famous Sea Battles" 595
Kneissler (I.), "Decorate with Origami" 381
Knepler (H.), "The Gilded Stage" 1439
Knickerbocker (C. H.), "Hide and Seek" 525
Knight (Damon) (Editor): "Beyond Tomorrow" 588 "Cities of Wonder" 1137
Knight (David) (Illustrator), "A Touch of Magic" 1377
Knight (David M.): "Atoms and Elements" 833 "Classical Scientific Papers: Chemistry" (Editor) 686
Knight (F.), "Rebel Admiral" 1124
Knight (G. W.), "Shakespeare and Religion" 1049
Knight (J.) (Editor), "Communication in Science" 685
Knight (M.), "Be a Nature Detective" 465
Knight (N.), "Chess Pieces" 1033
Knight (N. L.), "A Torrent of Faces" 865
Knight (R.), "The Whale in Fact and Fiction" 595
Knight (S.), "Window on Shanghai" 551
Knightley (P.), "Philby" 271
Knightly Quest, The—*Williams* 721
Knoop (D.), "The Mediaeval Mason" 90, 165*
Know, 365 Things to—*Parker* 595
Knowledge and Belief 371
Knowles (D.), "French Drama of the Inter-War Years" 460
Knox (B.), "Court of Murder" 237
Knox, John—*Mackie* 713
Knox (John), Festschrift for: see *Christian History and Interpretation*
Kobal (J.), "Marlene Dietrich" 1080
Kobler (J.), "Henry Luce" 779
Koch (G. F.), "Die Kunstausstellung" 575
Kochan (M.) (Translator), "The Greek Adventure" 802
Koenig (A. E.) (Editor), "The Farther Vision" 513
Koenig (Marion): "Cootkaty" (Translator) 1375 "The Silly Goose" (Adaptor) 1375
Koerner (J. D.), "Reform in Education" 469
Koestler (A.), "Drinkers of Infinity" 1203
Kohl (H.), "36 Children" 1162
Kohlhase (N.), "Dichtung und politische Moral" 839
Kohner (F.), "Kiki of Montparnasse" 1439
Kohthaas, Michael—*Kleist* 472
Kokoro—*Soseki* 101
Kokoschka: The Artist in Prague—*Tomeš* 912
Kolb (K.), "Getting Straight" 213
Kolcheruki—*Iskander* 546
Kolleritsch (A.) (Editor), "Manuskripte" 689
Komroff (M.), "Heroes of the Bible" 265
Kon in Springtime—*Connor* 499
Kon-Tiki, Señor—*Jacoby* 720
Konigsburg (E. L.), "Jennifer, Hecate, Macbeth and Me" 1112
Konitzer (M.), "Adoption and Family Life" 642
Könner (A.), "Cootkaty" 1375
Konversationslexikon in 20 Bänden, Ein—Band 20 1417
Kool (F.) (Editor), "Dokumente der Weltrevolution" 770
Kopal (Z.): "Exploration of the Moon by Spacecraft" 538 "Telescopes in Space" 465
Kops (B.), "Erica I Want to Read You Something" 155
Kops and Custards—*Lahue* and *Brewer* 1080
Korai—*Richter* 1068
Korea, Lay Missionary in: see *Never Ending Flower*
Korn (A.), "Glass in Modern Architecture" 513
Kornbluth (C. M.), Best Science Fiction Stories of 356
Korsch (K.): Karl Marx 305 "Marxismus und Philosophie" 305
Kortum (H.), "Charles Perrault und Nicolas Boileau" 206
Kossack (G.), "The Roman Empire and its Neighbours" 458
Kossoff (D.), "Bible Stories" 1382
Kotik Letayev—*Belyi* 292, 382*
Kotker (N.), "The Holy Land in the Time of Jesus" 581
Kozac (J. B.) (Translator), "Encyclopedia of Violin-Makers" 676
Kozol (J.), "Death at an Early Age" 1262
Krahn (F.), "The Possible Worlds of Fernando Krahn" 1418
Krailsheimer (A. J.) (Translator), "The Provincial Letters of Pascal" 163
Krane's Café—*Sandel* 391
Kratochvil (P.), "The Chinese Language Today" 624
Kraus (Hans P.), Festschrift Presented to 92
Kraus (Henry), "The Living Theatre of Medieval Art" 722
Kraus, Karl: see also *Last Days of Mankind, The*
Kraus (Karl), "Die Dritte Walpurgisnacht" 64
Kraus, Karl—*Iggers* 64
Kraus (T.) (Editor), "Das römische Weltreich" 1400
Krause (D.), "A Self-Portrait of the Artist as a Man" 1333
Krause (S. J.), "Mark Twain as Critic" 311
Krause (W.), "Dokumente der Weltrevolution" 770
Krausnick (H.), "Anatomie des SS-Staates" 1095, 1162*
Kreisauer Kreis: see *Neuordnung im Widerstand*
Kremlin, Around the 713
Krenek (E.), "Exploring Music" 3
Kress (Samuel H.) Collection of Medals: see *Medals, Renaissance*
Krieg und Frieden im industriellen Zeitalter 1204
Kriegsschauplatze der Weltrevolution—*Buber-Neumann* 698
Krivoshein (V.) (Translator), "Letters of Nikolai Gogol" 34
Kroll (M.) (Translator), "Highrise Building and Urban Design" 246
Kromdijk (G.), "200 House Plants in Colour" 1294
Kruger (M.) (Editor), "Tintenfisch I" 940
Krupskaia: see *Lenin, Krupskaia and Libraries*
Kruse (M.), "Lion on the Loose" 1112
Kruuk (H.) (Translator), "A Field Guide to the Mammals of Britain and Europe" 118
Krzyzanowski (L.) (Editor), "Introduction to Modern Polish Literature" 1033
Ku Klux Klan in the City—*Jackson* 819
Kuby (E.), "The Russians and Berlin, 1945" 640
Kuckucksuhr mit Wachtel 422
Kuhn (D.), "La Poétique de Francois Villon" 727, 825*
Kühn (H. and H.) (Translator), "Gespräche mit Frans Masereel" 989
Kühnl (R.) (Editor), "Die NPD" 943

PAGE

Kuhns (W.), "In Pursuit of Dietrich Bonhoeffer" 1227
Kulterer (H. F.) (Editor), "Eröffnungen" 689
Kultermann (U.), "The New Sculpture" 864
Kulukundis (E.), "Journey to a Greek Island" 1181
Kumar (R.), "Western India in the Nineteenth Century" 1436
Kumar (S. K.) (Editor), "British Romantic Poets" 1407
Kun (Béla) and the Hungarian Soviet Republic—*Tökés* 4
Kunert (G.), "Die Beerdigung findet in aller Stille statt" 1361
Küng (H.), "The Church" 830
Kunkel (W.) (Editor), "Kleine Schriften zu Religion Recht Literatur und Sprache der Griechen und Römer" 850
Kunst und Revolte—*Peters* 1075
Kunstadter (P.) (Editor), "Southeast Asian Tribes, Minorities, and Nations" 46
Kunstausstellung, Die—*Koch* 574
Kunzli (A.), "Karl Marx" 1226
Kuratomi (C.): "Mr. Bear Goes to Sea" 1116 "Remember Mr. Bear" 586
Kurrirruriri—*Cobbing* 195
Kurtén (B.): "Pleistocene Mammals of Europe" 806 "The Age of the Dinosaurs" 1429
Kushchevsky (I.), "Nikolai Negorev or The Successful Russian" 473
Kyle (E.), "Duet" 262

L

Labaree (L. W.) (Editor), "The Papers of Benjamin Franklin" 1261, 1294
Labour Party, A Short History of the—*Pelling* 1226
Labrador de másaire, El—*Hernández* 1439
Labro (P.), "Les Barricades de mai" 770
Lacan (J.), "Ecrits" 73
Lacenaire, Memoires de 1413
Lacey (R.), "The French Revolution" 1126
Lacey (W. K.), "The Family in Classical Greece" 618
La Charité (R. C.), "The Concept of Judgment in Montaigne" 899
Lachs (J.), "Marxist Philosophy" 827, 873*
Lacoste (Y.), "Ibn Khaldoun" 853
Lacouture (J.), "Ho Chi Minh" 448
Lacy (A.), "Miguel de Unamuno" 35
Lacy (A. D.), "Greek Pottery in the Bronze Age" 370
Lacy (Edmund), The Register of 537
Ladd (D. M.), "Simón Bolivar and Spanish American Independence" 1044
Ladies Bountiful—*Rogers* 1275
Lady in the Car, The—*Japrisot* 512
Ladyman (P.): "About Farm Machines" 1128 "Stand and Stare Books" 1127
Laffin (J.), "The Anatomy of Captivity" 858
Lahue (K. C.), "Kops and Custards" 1080
Laing (M.), "Robert Kennedy" 815
Lait (R.), "A Chance to Kill" 69
Laity, Infallibility of the—*Femiano* 672
Lal (K. S.), "History of the Khaljis: A.D. 1290–1320" 1442
Lal (P.), "Premila Lal's Indian Recipes" 954
Lalley (J. M.) (Editor), "Selected Poetry of Roy Campbell" 155
Lamb (A.), "Asian Frontiers" 454
Lamb (C.) (Editor), "Stand" 41
Lamb (F.), "Locked up Daughters" 465
Lamb (L.) (Editor), Art Paperbacks Series 58
Lamb (R.), "Fireblind" 1161
Lambert (B.), "Ecumenism" 672
Lambert (D.), "In Search of Science" 882
Lambert (G.), "A Case for the Angels" 880
Lambert (G. M.), "Your Book of Chemistry" 596
Lambert (J.), "European Unity" 827
Lambert (R.), "The Hothouse Society" 1147
Lammer (J.), "Make Your Own Enamels" 381
Lampen (J. C.) (Editor), "Learning to Live" 930
Lancashire, Law and Order in Early Victorian—*Midwinter* 1393
Lancashire Directories, 1684–1957—*Tupling* 604
Lancaster (M.-J.) (Editor), "Brian Howard" 78
Lancaster (O.), "Temporary Diversions" 1300
Land from the Masthead—*Houghton* 1181
Landau (R.), "Morocco" 135
Landau (S.), "The New Radicals" 385, 514*
Landauer (G.), "Aufruf zum Sozialismus" 105
Landheer (B.) (Editor), "European Yearbook" 571
Landscapes: see *Garten, Landschafts und Paradiesm

PAGE

Latham (P.), "Romania" 135
Latham (R. J. W.), "British Military Bayonets from 1700–1945" .. 463
Lathen (E.), "A Stitch in Time" .. 880
Lathom (F.), "The Midnight Bell" 826
Latifundismo, La estabilidad del—*Alier* 1461
Latin America: see also *America, South; America (Spanish)* and *Maule and Amazon, Between*
Latin America in Soviet Writings—*Okinshevich* 214
Latin American Development, Reflections on—*Campos* 749
Latin American History—*Cline* .. 1290
Latin American Revolution: see *Debray (Regis); Ruiz (R. E.)*
Latin American Tradition, The—*Wagley* 1274
Latin American Writing Today .. 35
Latin Dictionary, Oxford 559
Latin Poetry—*Mendell* 850
Latino-americana, Antologia de la poesia viva 231
Latouche (R.), "Caesar to Charlemagne" 1252
Latte (K.), "Kleine Schriften zu Religion Recht Literatur und Sprache der Griechen und Römer" 850
Lattimore (R.), "The Odyssey of Homer" .. 241, 293*, 325*, 373*
Lau-Lavie (N.), "Moshe Dayan" .. 701
Laumer (K.), "Nine by Laumer", "The Other Sky", "Galactic Odyssey" and "The Other Side of Time" 1346
Laundy (P.), "An Encyclopedia of Parliament" 54
Laurel and Hardy—*Barr* 1080
Laurence (J.), "The Seeds of Disaster" 522
Lauriers sont coupés, Les—*Duiardin* 1133
Laval (Pierre) and the Eclipse of France—*Warner* 1195
La Valley (A. J.), "Carlyle and the Idea of the Modern" 675
Lavrov (P.), "Historical Letters" .. 128
Law—an Outline for the Intending Student 531
Law, Morality, and Religion in a Secular Society—*Mitchell* .. 657
Law, The Common—*Holmes* .. 668
Law and Order—*Ashley* 531
Law and Order in Early Victorian Lancashire—*Midwinter* 1393
Lawlor (J.) (Editor), "The New University" 1322
Lawrence (D. H.): see also *Ladies Bountiful*
Lawrence (D. H.), "Phoenix II" .. 222
Lawrence, D. H.: Poems Selected for Young People 1109
Lawrence (J.), "The Giant of Grabbist" 1374
Lawrence (R. D.), "Where the Water Lilies Grow" 714
Lawrence of Arabia: see *Evolution of a Revolt*
Lawrie (W., H.), "English and Welsh Trout Flies" 381
Lawson (George): see *Surgeon in the Crimea*
Lawson (Henry), Collected Verse of 231
Lawton (D.), "Social Class, Language and Education" 642
Lawton (Prof. H. W.), Essays Presented to: see *French Literature, Studies in*
Lawton (I.), "Family Grouping in the Primary School" 1262
Layton (J.) (Translator), "Hašek the Creator of Schweik" .. 940
Lazare (E.) (Editor), "American Book-Prices Current, Index 1960–1965" 560
Lazarsfeld (P. F.) (Editor), "The Uses of Sociology" 344
Lazzaro (V.) (Illustrator), "The Nile" 1383
Leach, Bernard 332
Leach (E.) (Editor), "The Structural Study of Myth and Totemism" 445, 514*
Lead-Lined Coffin, The—*McGirr* .. 603
Leader (E.), "101 Ways to Manage Your Money" 858
Leaf (M.), "The Story of Ferdinand" 261
Leahy (J.), "The Cinema of Joseph Losey" 16
Leal (A. C.), "¿Andónde va México?" 1291
Lear (Edward), "Calico Pie" and "The Pobble who has no Toes" 1372
"The History of the Seven Families of Lake Pipple-Popple" .. 1111
Lear (Edward) as a Landscape Draughtsman—*Hofer* .. 575, 628*
Lear, Edward: Landscape Painter and Nonsense Poet—*Davidson* .. 1358
Lear, Edward: The Life of a Wanderer—*Noakes* 1358
Learmonth (A. T. A. and A. M.), "Encyclopaedia of Australia" .. 1138
Learning—*O'Connor* 1234
Learning, The World of 395
Learning and Working—*Maurice* 1426
Learning Begins at Home—*Young* and *McGeeney* 820
Learning to Live 930
Leasor (J.), "Singapore" .. 818, 857*
Least One, The—*Deal* 603
Leaves of Grass: see *Whitman's (Walt) Blue Book*
Lebailly (Monique): see *Lacenaire, Memoires de*
Lebanon: see also *Hills of Adonis, The* and *Mountain Arabs, The*
Le Brocquy (Sybil), "Swift's Most Valuable Friend" 1272
Le Cain (E.), "King Arthur's Sword" 1373
Le Carré (J.), "A Small Town in Germany" 1218
Leduc (V.), "Ravages" 731
Lee (A. G.), "No Parachute" .. 906
Lee (J. M.), "Colonial Development and Good Government" .. 419
Lee (L.), "Stained Glass" 58
Lee (M.) (Editor), "Psychedelic Art" 1144
Lefebure (M.), "Scratch and Co." .. 1111
Lefebvre (H.), "The Sociology of Marx" 1435
Leff (G.), "Heresy in the Later Middle Ages" 84
Lefort (C.), "Mai 1968" 770
Lefranc (P.), "Sir Walter Raleigh écrivain" 971, 1185*
Left Bank, The—*Rhys* 466
Left or Right: The Bogus Dilemma—*Brittan* 1427
Legends of Britain 1373
Legends of Ireland—*Garnier* .. 1373
Leggett (F.), "Late and Soon" .. 544
Lehane (B.), "The Quest of Three Abbots" 831
Lehmann (G.) (Editor), "Kants Gesammelte Schriften" 732
Lehmann (J.), "A Nest of Tigers" .. 636
Lehmann (W. R.) (Editor), "Samtliche Werke und Briefe of Georg Büchner" 35
Lehmann-Haupt (H.) (Editor), "Homage to a Bookman" .. 92
Lehouck (E.), "Fourier aujourd'hui" 1013
Le Huray (P.), "Music and the Reformation in England" .. 159
Leibniz-Arnauld Correspondence, The 148
Leicester, A Walk Through—*Watts* 406
Leicester, Records of the Borough of 442
Leigh, Honourable Augusta: see *My Dearest Augusta*
Leigh (J.), "Downstairs at Ramsey's" 669
Leiser (E.), "Deutschland, erwache!" 1150
Leish (J.), "Musical Cognition" .. 538
Leitch (D.), "Philby" 271
Leith-Ross (F.), "Money Talks" .. 755
Le Marchant, John Gaspard: see *Scientific Soldier*
Lenaghan (R. T.) (Editor), "Caxton's Aesop" 535
Lenero (V.), "El garabato" .. 29
Lengyel (J.), "The Judge's Chair" 745
Lenin, V. I.: see also *Red Revolutionary; Weeks*
Lenin (V. I.), "Collected Works" .. 868
Lenin and the Russian Revolutions—*Stacey* 1294
Lenin, Encounters with—*Valentinov* 1279
Lenin, Krupskaia and Libraries 190, 213*

PAGE

Lenin's Friendship with Maxim Gorky: see *Bridge and the Abyss, The*
Lenin Hills, The View from—*Taubmann* 724
Leningrad: see *Hermitage, The*
Leno (Dan), Hys Booke, by Himself 78
Lenski (L.), "Debbie and her Grandma" 1116
Leon-Dufour (X.) (Editor), "Dictionary of Biblical Theology" .. 630
Leonetti (F.), "Tappeto Volante" .. 5
Lepers, The—*de Montherlant* .. 889
Lera (A. Ma de), "Las ultimas Canderas" 721
Lerma (Duke of), "Combat Over Spain" 809
Lerner (L.):
"A Free Man" 213
"Thomas Hardy and his Readers" (Editor) 549
Leroi-Gourhan (A.), "The Art of Prehistoric Man in Western Europe" 1336
Leroux (E.), "Seven Days at the Silbersteins" 1171
Leroy (J.), "Ethiopian Painting in the late Middle Ages and under the Gondar Dynasty" .. 655
Leroy (M.), "The Main Trends in Modern Linguistics" 728
Lesebuch—*Mon* 1023
Lesotho—*Spence* 677
Lethal Innocents, The—*Duke* .. 310
Let's Read and Find Out Science Books 1384
Lettau (R.) (Editor), "Die Gruppe" 1028
Letter to the World, A—*Dickinson* 1368
Letteratura 626
Lettre ouverte aux hommes—*Parturier* 306
Lettres a l'Amazone—*de Gourmont* (1918 Review Quoted) 211
Lettres Nouvelles, Les .. 187, 951
Leuenberger (H.): see *Annaheim and Leuenberger*
Leutzion (N.), "Muslims and Chiefs in West Africa" 1072
Levant Merchants: see *Aleppo and Devonshire Square*
Levellers, The—*Shaw* 1463
Levenson (S.), "Everything but Money" 524
Lévêque (P.), "The Greek Adventure" 802
Lever (T.), "The Herberts of Wilton" 230
Levertov (D.), "The Sorrow Dance" 867
Levey (M.), "Early Renaissance" .. 100
Levi (P.), "Pancakes for the Queen of Babylon" 1220
Levi-Strauss (C.):
"Mythologiques III" .. 969, 1104*
"Structural Anthropology" .. 322
Levi-Strauss (Claude) ou la "Passion de l'inceste"—*Simonis* 970
Leviathan, The Anatomy of—*McNeilly* 1073
Levin (M.), "Gore and Igor" .. 569
Levinas (E.), "Quatre lectures talmudiques" 623
Levine (D.) (Illustrator), "The Heart of Stone" 1373
Levine (G.) (Editor), "The Art of Victorian Prose" 895
Levine (J.), "Weather all Around" 1127
Levine (M.), "Tudor England" .. 1252
Levinson-Lessing (V. F.) (Editor), "The Hermitage, Leningrad" .. 28
Levitt (L.), "An African Season" 400
Levron (J.), "Daily Life at Versailles in the Seventeenth and Eighteenth Centuries" 1047
Levsky, Vasil: see *Apostle of Freedom, The*
Lewanika, Your Friend—*Clay* .. 858
Lewin (H. G.), "The Railway Mania and its Aftermath" 1033
Lewin (M.), "Russian Peasant and Soviet Power" 1156
Lewin (R.), "Rommel as Military Commander" 1389
Lewine (M. J.) (Editor), "Essays presented to Rudolf Wittkower" 154
Lewis (A.), "The Language of Purcell" 834
Lewis (B.), "The Assassins" .. 336
Lewis (C. D.) (Editor), "The Midnight Skaters" 1109
Lewis (C. S.), "A Mind Awake" .. 786
Lewis (D. M.) (Editor), "The Dramatic Festivals of Athens" .. 1157
Lewis (H.), "Harold was my King" 258
Lewis (John) Partnership: see *Industrial Democracy, Experiment in*
Lewis (P. S.), "Later Medieval France" 871
Lewis (P. W.), "Tarr" (1918 Review Quoted) 735
"Tarr" 889
Lewis (R. W. B.), "The Poetry of Hart Crane" 415
Lewis (Shari), "Making Easy Puppets" 1383
Lewisohn (L.), "The Case of Mr. Crump" 545
Lewy (L. H.), "Animals on Stamps" 762
Liaison 1914—*Spears* 463
Libellus de Sublimitate Dionysio Longino Fere Adscriptus .. 662
Liben (M.), "Justice Hunger" .. 1058
Libera, Le—*Pinget* 390
Liberal Governments, The Last—*Rowland* 1451
Liberals and the Welfare State, The—*Seaman* 1294
Liberia: see *Crossing Fee, The*
Liberté 187, 951
Liberty, Equality, Fraternity—*Stephen* 1093
Librarian and English Literature, The—*Thompson* 1089
Librarians, A Manual of Classifications for—*Sayers* 94
Librarianship: see also *Brown (J. Duff); Johnson (A. F.); Sewell (P. H.)*
Librarianship, Five Years' Work in—*Sewell* 1463
Libraries, Museums and Art Galleries Year Book, The 771
Libraries and Machines Today .. 562
Library, The 832, 1319
Library Classification: see *Classification*
Library Extension Activities, Public—*Jolliffe* 562
Libro da Imparare Giocare a Scachi—*Damiano* 214
Libro de Bolsillo, El 843
Libro de Buen Amor—*Ruiz* .. 183
Libros inéditos de poesia—*Jiménez* 1340
Libya, Touring—*Ward* 46
Lichnowsky (Prince), "My Mission to London" (1918 Review Quoted) 439
Liddell (H. G.), "Greek–English Lexicon" 559
Lie Down, I Want to Talk to You—*McGivern* 1414
Liebow (E.), "Tally's Corner, Washington D.C." 329
Lienhardt (P.) (Translator), "The Medicine Man" 1072
Lietz (G. S.), "Junior Science Book of Bacteria" 266
Lieutenant Okino—*Hickling* .. 1357
Life, The Design of—*Mazzeo* .. 842
Life, The Procession of—*Romer* .. 510
Life, The Story of—*Udall* 596
Life Apart, A—*Thomas* 758
Life for Life's Sake—*Aldington* .. 1447
Life Line Story, The—*Walker* .. 214
Life's Five Windows—*Grundy* .. 627
Life's Morning Hour—*Visiak* .. 1405
Lifeboats—*Finnie* 267
Lifton (R. J.), "Death in Life" .. 1253
Light Around the Body, The—*Bly* 867
Light go on?, What Makes a—*Corbett* 1127
Lightning War, The—*Byford-Jones* 102
Lilienfeld (A. M.) (Editor), "Chronic Diseases and Public Health" .. 820
Lime Twig, The—*Hawkes* 929
Limelighters—*Fallaci* 537
Lincoln, The Registrum Antiquissimum of the Cathedral Church of 1089
Lincoln 1495–1520, The Secular Clergy in the Diocese of—*Bowker* 302
Lind (J.), "The Silver Foxes are Dead and Other Plays" .. 1052
Lindbergh the Lone Flier—*Briggs and Fisk* 582
Linde (G.):
"A Pony in the Luggage" .. 1121
"The White Stone" 263

PAGE

Lindgren (Astrid):
"Scrap and the Pirates" 1377
"Seacrow Island" 588
Lindsay (Jean), "The Canals of Scotland" 532
Lindsay (Joan), "Picnic at Hanging Rock" 365
Lindsay (John), "Journey Into Politics" 1099
Lindsay (L.), "Comedy of Life" .. 214
Lindsay (M.):
"A Book of Scottish Verse" (Editor) 94
"Robert Burns" 848
Lindsay (T. F.), "Parliament from the Press Gallery" 307
Linea che si può vedere, La—*Lombardi* 894
Lines (K.), "Robinson Crusoe" .. 1107
Linguistic Terminology, Glossary of—*Pei* 153
Linguistics, A Short History of—*Robins* 728
Linguistics, The Main Trends in Modern—*Leroy* 728
Linguists, Portraits of—*Sebeok* .. 728
Link (A. S.):
"The Papers of Woodrow Wilson" (Editor) 933
"Woodrow Wilson" 933
Linklater (Eric):
"Scotland" 947
The Stories of 745
"The Survival of Scotland" .. 452
Links (J. G.):
"The Ruskins in Normany" .. 1230
"Venice" 268
Linnér (Birgitta) with R. J. Litell, "Sex and Society in Sweden" .. 1435
Lion (G.), "Harry the Dirty Dog" 1372
Lion in Fact and Fiction, The—*Cherr* 595
Lipkind (W.), "Nubber Bear" .. 586
Lipski (Josef), Memoirs of: see *Berlin, Diplomat in*
Lipton (M.), "Assessing Economic Performance" 343
Lisichkin (G. S.), "Plan i rynok" .. 1345
Lisk (J.), "The Struggle for Supremacy in the Baltic" 1089
Lisping Goddess, The—*Flint* .. 738
Lissitzky, El—*Lissitzky-Küppers* .. 1194
Lissitzky-Küppers (S.), "El Lissitzky" 1194
Listen Ruben Fontanez—*Neugeboren* 1357
Lister (R. P.), "Turkey Observed" 558
Lister (Raymond), "William Blake" 680
Li Ta-chao and the Origins of Chinese Marxism—*Meisner* .. 55
Litell (R. J.): see *Linnér*
Literary Agent, The Author's Empty Purse and the Rise of the—*Hepburn* 729, 734, 753*, 788*
Literary Criticism, English .. 535
Literary Essays, More—*Daiches* .. 1248
Literary Lion, A—*Masters* .. 913
Literary Profession in the Elizabethan Age—*Sheavyn* 43
Literatur der kleinen Schritte—*Reich-Ranicki* 35
Literatur und Kritik 689
Literature: see also *Spirit in Man, Art and Literature*
Literature, How to Find out about—*Chandler* 1089
Literature, Profiles in 529
Littérature, Questions de—*Hytier* .. 670
Literature and the Delinquent—*Parker* 134
Literature in Perspective series .. 1388
Lithography for Artists—*Jones* .. 58
Little (B.), "Cheltenham in Pictures" 142
Little (T.), "South Arabia" 336
Little Nut-Brown Man, A—*Vines* 544
Little Red Engine and the Taddlecombe Outing—*Ross* 1374
Little Red Riding Hood—*Watts* .. 1375
Little Review, The 435
Little School, The—*Moore* (1918 Review Quoted) 113
Little Stories—*Tolstoy* 1374
Little Victims—*Richardson* .. 1405
Litto (V. D.) (Editor), "Stendhal's Correspondence" 576
Liturgy, Our Changing—*McNaspy* 274
Litvinoff (E.), "The Man Next Door" 1357
Live and Learn—*Miles* 1162
Live as Family—*Fairbairns* .. 775
Lively Lady, My—*Rose* 1309
Liverpool, Metropolitan Cathedral of Christ the King—*Gibberd* .. 1418
Liverpool Builds, 1945–65—*Bradbury* 190
Liverpool Registry of Merchant Ships 604
Living in England Series 1383
Living World, The—*Duddington* .. 1127
Livings (H.), "Good Grief!" .. 1052
Livre, Le—*Mauron* 1343
Livre Noir des journees de mai .. 770
Lloret (A.), "Concise Encyclopedia of the Atom" 695
Lloyd (A. L.), "Folk Song in England" 159
Lloyd (Christopher), "The British Seaman" 1012
Lloyd (D. W.), "The Buildings of Dorchester" 1393
Lloyd (G. E. R.), "Aristotle" .. 950
Lloyd (L. C.) (Editor), "Borough of Much Wenlock" 1442
Lloyd (M.), "Fell Farm for Christmas" 259
Lloyd (N.), "The Pegasus Book of Archaeology" 595
Lloyd (P. C.), "Africa in Social Change" 130
Lloyd (Rachel), "Dorset Elizabethans At Home and Abroad" .. 43
Lloyd (Ronald), "Born to Trouble" 1046
Lloyd (S.), "Early Highland Peoples of Anatolia" 506
Lloyd (T.), "The General Election of 1880" 619
Lobb (Frances) (Translator), "Mexico, The Prince of" 1379
Lobban (R. D.), "The Elizabethans" 1383
Local Authorities, Government by—*Merrett* 307
Local Government, A History of—*Smellie* 1138
Local Government at Work—*Wiseman* 307
Local History Series 1383
Loch (J. N.), "A Fringe of Blue" .. 707
Locke (D.), "Perception and our Knowledge of the External World" 371
Locke (John), The Educational Writings of 1313
Locke (John), "Epistola de Tolerantia—A Letter on Toleration" .. 450
Locke, John—*Jeffreys* 114
Lockhart (R. B.), "Ace of Spies" .. 102
Lockley (R. M.), "Animal Navigation" 94
Lockwood (A. P. M.), "Aspects of the Physiology of Crustacea" .. 858
Lockwood (D.), "The Affluent Worker" 1155
Lockwood (W. B.), "Historical German Syntax" 703
Lockyer (R.), "Henry VII" .. 1463
Locomotive Design, British—*Glover* 46
Locomotives: see also *Caledonian Dunalastairs and Associated Classes*
Loder (D.), "Belgium and her People" 268
Lodge (D.) (Editor), "Emma" .. 927
Loeff (A. Rutgers van der), "Flight from the Polar Night" .. 1377
Loewe (M.), "Everyday Life in Early Imperial China" 872
Loewenberg (G.), "Parliament in the German Political System" .. 1101
Löffler (F.), "Otto Dix" 1096
Lofting (H.):
"Doctor Dolittle" 255
"The Story of Mrs. Tubbs" and "Tommy, Tilly and Mrs. Tubbs" 1376
Logiques—*Sollers* 1353
Lohf (K. A.), "The Literary Manuscript of Hart Crane" 415
Loire Valley, Your Guide to the—*Ortzen* 834
Lolita—*Nabokov* 1153
Lolita, Keys to—*Proffer* 1153
Lombardi (G.), "La linea che si puo vedere" 894
Lommel (A.), "The World of the Early Hunters" 700
London (J.), "The Call of the Wild" 263

PAGE

London, Jack, and his Times—*London (Joan)* 1424
London (Joan), "Jack London and his Times" 1424
London (K.), "Introduction to Computers" 1228
London, Geoffrey Fletcher's—*Fletcher* 1199
London, Historians of—*Rubinstein* 1199
London, Medieval—*Derwent (K.)* .. 1350
London, Offbeat in—*Fletcher* .. 214
London, The Conqueror's—*Brechin* 1350
London, Tudor—*Robertson* .. 1350
London, 2,000 Years of—*Hanson* .. 296
London (City of) after the Great Fire of 1666, The Survey of Building Sites in the—*Mills* and *Oliver* 482
London and Middlesex Archaeological Society, Transactions of the 604
London and South Western Railway, The—*Williams* 381
London Bridge is Falling Down—*Spier* 1375
London End—*Priestley* 1449
London Labour and the London Poor—*Mayhew* 678
London on the Thames—*Ehrlich* .. 903
London Public Libraries, Directory of 604
London River, Portrait of—*Cracknell* 1186
London's Industrial Heritage—*Wilson* 296
Loneliness and Parting 593
Long (D.) (Translator), "Anatomie des SS-Staates" 1095, 1162*
Long (E. T.) (Editor):
"Shropshire" 1089
"Somerset" 1162
Long (N.), "Harmony and Style" .. 714
Long Freedom Road, The—*Harris* 596
Long Itchington: see *Parish, Portrait of a*
Long Jump—*Havas* 102
Long Short Cut, The—*Garve* .. 880
Longaker (M.), "Ernest Dowson" 636
Longford (Christine), "Making Conversation" 1332
Longheed (R.) (Illustrator), "Mustang, Wild Spirit of the West" .. 1380
Longmate (N.), "The Waterdrinkers" 1197
Longmore (D.), "Spare-Part Surgery" 686
Longstock, Letters from—*Snagge* .. 1294
Lonsdale (K.), "The University, Technology and Society" .. 1225
Look at Me Now and Here I Am—*Stein* 845
Looming Shadow, The—*Kayira* .. 603
Lopez (R. S.), "The Birth of Europe" 91
Loraine (P.), "The Dead Men of Lestos" 760
Lorca (Garcia), Claves liricas de—*Ramos-Gil* 1023
Lorca (Garcia), Enfances et mort de—*Auclair* 1023
Lord (B.), "A Monster's Visit" .. 261
Lord (P.), "Portrait of the River Trent" 1011
Lord (W.), "Incredible Victory" .. 1012
Lord Howe Island—*Finch* 166
Lord Mayor's Show, The—*Smith (V.)* 1380
Lord of Light—*Zelazny* 213
Lords in the Middle Ages, The House of—*Powell* and *Wallis* .. 893
Lorenz (D.), "Subject Collections" 490
Lorry Driver, The—*Hollowell* .. 352
Lorsch Gospels, The 188
Los nuevos 231
Losey (Joseph), The Cinema of—*Leahy* 16
Losey on Losey 16
Lost Centuries, The—*Glubb* .. 853
Lost Dictator, The—*Ash* 879
Lotte secondarie—*Majorino* .. 174
Loucks (J. F.), "Browning's Roman Murder" 1189
Louis XVI or the end of a World—*Fay* 308
Louisbourg—*Howard* 1381
Lourdes, The Happening at—*Neame* 381
Lourish (M.) (Translator), "A Guest for the Night" 1218
Love (H.) (Editor), "Restoration Verse" 1428
Love among the Daughters—*Huxley* 1275
Love Among the Unicorns—*Kingston* 29
Love and Death, Matters of—*Gittings* 1407
Love and Sex in Plain Language—*Johnson* 596
Love and Work—*Price* 1357
Love Beach, The—*Thomas (Leslie)* 1440
Love, Love, Love 37*, 61*
Love Object, The—*O'Brien* .. 697
Love to Vietnam—*Morris* .. 688
Lovelace (E.), "The Schoolmaster" 29
Lovell (B.), "The Story of Jodrell Bank" 682
Lovell (K.), "An Introduction to Human Development" 1234
Lovett (E.), "Russia and her Neighbours" 1123
Loving Cup—*Prior* 1137
Low (D. A.) (Editor), "Soundings in South Asian History" 1033
Lowe (C. J.):
"Selections from the English Novelists" (Editor) 219
"The Reluctant Imperialists" .. 6
Lowenstein (H. za), "Towards the Further Shore" 627
Lowry (M.), "Lunar Caustic" .. 285, 325*
Lubac (H. de), "The Mystery of the Supernatural" 322
Lubis (M.), "A Road With No End" 1329
Lubore (R.), "The Struggle for Social Security" 916
Lucas (D.) (Illustrator), "Lighthouse Boy" 1377
Luce, Henry—*Kobler* 779
Lucie-Smith (E.):
"Thinking About Art" 771
"Towards Silence" 1386
Lucy and Peterkin—*Hopkins* .. 1372
Luftwaffe War Diaries, The—*Bekker* 226
Lugard and the Amalgamation of Nigeria—*Kirk-Greene* 1394
Luhn, H. P.: Selected Works .. 1228
Lunar Caustic—*Lowry* .. 285, 325*
Lunatic Asylums and Hospitals for the Insane, The Construction and Government of—*Conolly* .. 1100
Lunn (A.), "Unkilled for so Long" 1149
Lurin (L.) (Illustrator), "Making Easy Puppets" 1383
Lute Songs, English .. 572, 737*
Luther: see *Erasmus and Luther*
Luther—*Cowie* 1383
Luttwak (E.), "Coup d'Etat" .. 1427
Luxembourg, Small Boat to—*Pilkington* 214
Lyall (G.), "Freedom's Battle", Vol. 2. The War in the Air 1939–1945 1347
Lybeck (S.), "The Magic Key" .. 261
Lynne (J. B.), "The Marchioness" 603
Lynton (N.), "The Modern World" 888
Lyon (E.), "The Day that got Lost" 1121
Lyons (F. S. L.), "John Dillon" .. 1341
Lyrica Graeca Selecta 689
Lyrische Hefte 401
Lyttleton (R. A.), "Mysteries of the Solar System" 686

M

M.—*Lang* 1082
MPT 41
Maas (P.), "The Rescuer" 930
Mabey (R.), "Behind the Scene" and "Teachers' Notes" 1350
McAleary (H.), "Black Flags in Vietnam" 1158
MacAndrew (Marie-Christine) (Translator), "Planning Reforms in the Soviet Union" 1345
McBain (E.), "Fuzz" 1414
MacBeth (G.), "The Night of Stones" 1386
McBride (B. St. C.), "Farouk of Egypt" 118
McCall (A.), "The Au Pair Boy" .. 1256
McCann (W. P.), "The Educational Innovators" 8, 141*

PAGE

McCarthy (C.), "Tlaloc" 356
McCarthy (E.), "The Limits of Power" 611
McClellan (E.) (Translator), "Kokoro" 101
McClelland (H.), "The Bold, Bad Buccaneers" 587
McCloskey (R. G.) (Editor), "The Works of James Wilson" .. 200
MacClosky (M.), "The United States Air Force" 46
McCorkell (H. A.) (Editor), "The Diaries of Sarah Midgley and Richard Skilbeck" 419
McCormack (M. H.), "Arnold Palmer, the Man and the Legend" 230
McCourt (E.), "Remember Butler" 86
McCullock (D.) (Translator), "Heinrich Schütz" 3
McCullough (D. G.), "The Johnstown Flood" 1403
McCully (Emily) (Illustrator), "Animals in Field and Laboratory" .. 1383
MacDermott (M.), "The Apostle of Freedom" 622
MacDiarmid (H.), "The Uncanny Scot" 1203
MacDonagh (D.), "Happy as Larry" 673
MacDonald (Alastair) (Translator):
"Days of Hope" 1148
"Man's Estate" 1148
MacDonald, Flora—*Vining* 117
Macdonald (G.), "Sir Gibbie" .. 255
MacDonald (Jill) (Illustrator):
"Gallery" 1366
"The Puffin Book of Magic" .. 1383
MacDonald (John D.):
"Shropshire" 1233
"One Fearful Yellow Eye" .. 1086
McDonald (John W.), "In Search of Antiques" 142
Macdonald (R.), "The Instant Enemy" 1086
Macdonald, Ranald: see *Gifford*
Macdonell (Sir J.), 1918 Review Quoted 323
McDouall (R.), "Cooking with Wine" 809
MacDougall (R.), "Escapade" .. 1054
McGeeney (P.), "Learning Begins at Home" 820
McGirr (E.), "The Lead-Lined Coffin" 603
McGivering (J. H.), "A Kipling Dictionary" 398
McGivern (W.), "Lie Down, I Want to Talk to You" 1414
McGovern (J.), "Martin Bormann" 1195
McGrath (P.), "Papists and Puritans under Elizabeth I" .. 129
McGraw (E. J.), "The Golden Goblet" 258
MacGregor (A. A.), "The Enchanted Isles" 660
Macgregor (A. R.), "Fife and Angus Geology" 1162
McGregor (I.), "An Edinburgh Reel" 580
McGuinness (B. F.) (Editor), "Wittgenstein und der Wiener Kreis" 1024
Machiavelli—*Prezzolini* 757
Machiavelli, La Forma tragica del "Principe" e altri saggi sul—*Squarotti* 210
Machines: see *Victorians and the Machine*
Machines—*Adler* 594
Macht und Schicksal einer Leiche und andere Erzählungen—*Risse* 1223
McHugh (R.) (Editor), "Jonathan Swift 1667–1967" .. 707, 857*, 897*
McIlvaine (J.), "The Will to Win" 238
MacInnes (C. M.), "Captain Thomas James and the North West Passage" 465
McInnes (G.), "Goodbye, Melbourne Town" 509
MacInnes (I.), "Arabella" 906
McIntosh (J. T.), "Take a Pair of Private Eyes" 1086
Macintyre (D.), "Trafalgar" .. 1381
McIntyre (W. D.), "The Imperial Frontier in the Tropics" 147
McIlvanney (W.), "A Gift from Nessus" 1058
Mackay (J. A.), "The Story of Eire and her Stamps" 538
Mackay (J. D.), "The New Orkney Book" 660
Mackay (James), "Cover Collecting" 1138
McKee (A.), "Farming the Sea" .. 22
McKee (D.), "Mark and Monocycle" 1116
Macken (W.), "The Flight of the Doves" 588
McKenna (J. B.), "A Spaniard in the Portuguese Indies" 874
Mackenzie, Alexander: see *1867*
Mackenzie (Andrew), "Frontiers of the Unknown" 1151
Mackenzie (Angus), "Aircraft of the World" 70
Mackenzie (Compton):
"My Life and Times" 78
"The Strongest Man on Earth" .. 257
Mackenzie (D.), "Three Minus Two" 1414
Mackenzie (H.), "Letters to Elizabeth Rose of Kilravock" .. 807
MacKenzie (K.), "The Great Sarah" 762
Mackenzie (N.) (Editor), "Secret Societies" 316
MacKenzie (N. H.), "Hopkins" .. 895
McKenzie (Robert) and A. Silver, "Angels in Marble" 1317
Mackie (A.), "Scottish Pageantry" 189
Mackie (J. D.), "John Knox" .. 713
Mackie (R. L.) (Editor), "A Book of Scottish Verse" 94
MacKillop (I. D.) (Editor), "Delta" .. 41
Macksey (K. J.), "Armoured Crusader" 1276
McLachlan (D.), "Room 39" 495
McLachlan (E.) (Illustrator), "Robertson, Ugly and Nohow" .. 1376
Maclagan (M.), "The City of Constantinople" 381
MacLean (Robert) (Illustrator), "Heroes of History" 1381
Maclean (Roderick), "Television in Education" 1061
McLean (Ruari):
"Asymmetric Typography" (Translator) 77
"The Reminiscences of Edmund Evans" (Editor) 177
MacLeish (R.), "The Sun Stood Still" 701
Macleod (Dawn), "A Book of Herbs" 1437
MacLeod (S.), "The Moving Accident" 669
MacLiammoir (M.), "An Oscar of No Importance" 1222
McLuhan (M.) (Editor), "Explorations" 487
MacLurg Goes West—*Petrie* .. 1233
McManners (J.), "The Social Contract and Rousseau's Revolt against Society" 1445
McNally (L.), "Highland Year" .. 1234
McNamara (R. S.), "The Essence of Security" 1167
McNaspy (C. J.), "Our Changing Liturgy" 274
McNeal (R. H.) (Editor), "Stalin's Works" 868
McNeilly (F. S.), "The Anatomy of Leviathan" 1073
MacPhee (A. M.), "Kenya" 658
MacPherson (M.), "The New Tenants" 1115
McPherson (T.), "Political Obligation" 600, 737*
Macquarie Island: see *Sub-Antarctic

PAGE

Marches, Chester and the Northern —*Williams* 1383
Marchioness, The—*Lynne* 603
Marcus (D.) (Translator), "The Midnight Court" 206
Marcuse (H.):
"Negations" 1073
"Psychoanalyse und Politik" 597
Marder (J. I.), "The International Series" 738
Marechal, "Heptaméron" 570
Mares (B.) (Translator), "Around the Kremlin" 713
Mares (F. H.) (Editor), "The Alchemist" 46
Marett (R.), "Through the Back Door" 738
Margeson (J. M. R.), "The Origins of English Tragedy" 374
Marginal Situation, The—*Dickie-Clark* 366
Marguerite of Valois, Queen: see *Queen of Hearts*
Margulies (S. R.), "The Pilgrimage to Russia" 823
Maria (G. De), "I Trasgressionisti" 1103
Marine Biology: see *Oceanography*
Mariño (M. B.):
"Catálogo de los manuscritos poeticos castellanos (siglos v, xvii y xvii de The Hispanic Society of America" 688
"Libro de Buen Amor" (Editor) 183
Maritain (J.), "The Peasant of the Garonne" 503
Marital Tensions—*Dicks* 294
Maritime Museum Library Catalogue, National: see *Voyages and Travel*
Markets, England's—*Borer* 1383
Markets and Shops—*Williams* 266
Markham (R.), "Colonel Sun" 309
Markham (V.), "France" 1033
Markmann (C. L.) (Translator), "The Life of Jesus" 396, 484*
Marks (A. H.) (Translator), "Forbidden Colours" 1040
Marks (S.), "Graham is an Aboriginal Boy" 1127
Marlborough Wars, The 762
Marlowe (C.), "Dido Queen of Carthage" and "The Massacre at Paris" 604
Marlowe (Thomas) and William Shakespeare: see *Dramatist and the Received Idea*
Marmier (X.), "Journal (1848–1890)" 1402
Marot évangélique—*Screech* 163
Marowitz (C.), "The Marowitz Hamlet" 369
Marples (M.), "Romantics at School" 37*
Marrakesch, Die Stimmen von—*Canetti* 1219
Marriage: see *Kinship and Marriage*
Marriage, William Hay's Lectures on 277
Marriage Licences: see *Canterbury Marriage Licences*
Marric (J. J.), "Gideon's River" 1414
Married, The World of the—*Hunt* 349
Marriner (J.):
"Afloat in Europe" 166
"Mariner in the Mediterranean" 166
Marriott (M.), "The Shell Book of The Pennine Way" 1138
Marriott (O.), "The Property Boom" 574
Marsden (W.), "The History of Sumatra" 136
Marsh (M.), "Racing with the Gods" 946
Marsh (Ngaio), "Clutch of Constables" 1413
Marshall (Archibald), "Simple People" 256
Marshall (Arthur) (Editor), "Salome Dear, Not in the Fridge!" 1394
Marshall (C.), "Christy" 213
Marshall, George C.—*Pogue* 896
Marshall (H. E.), "Scotland's Story" 452
Marshall (L.), "Blood on the Blotter" 512
Marshall (P.), "The Anti-Slave Trade Movement in Bristol" 1262
Marshall (P. J.), "Problems of Empire" 1138
Marshall (W. H.), "The World of the Victorian Novel" 110
Marshall-Cornwall (J.), "Napoleon as Military Commander" 702
Martin (B.) (Editor), "Auswärtige Kulturbeziehungen 4" 1308
Martin (F.) (Translator), "The Inspired Word" 297
Martin (J.), "Harvests of Change" 51
Martin (Kingsley), "Editor" 389
Martin (Kurt) (Editor), "The Teaching of Development Economics" 237*
Martin (R. D.) (Translator), "Mimicry in Plants and Animals" 953
Martin (R. P.), "Carmen Christi" 115
Martin (S. W.) (Editor), "Directory of London Public Libraries" 604
Martin (W.), "The New Age under Orage" 439
Martin (W. K.), "Over the Hills" 809
Martindale (A.), "Gothic Art" 124
Martineau (H.) (Editor), "Stendhal's Correspondence" 576
Martyn (L. F.), "The Rescue Ships" 1162
Marvell, Andrew: see *Destiny His Choice*
Marvels, So Many—*Shippen* 268
Marvin (F.) (Illustrator), "Star Mountain" 1373
Marwick (A.), "Britain in the Century of Total War" 619
Marx (Eleanor), The Life of—*Tsuzuki* 4
Marx—*Payne* 868
Marx, Karl—*Carmichael* 1305
Marx, Karl—*Kettler* 1124
Marx, Karl—*Korsch* 305
Marx (Karl): Eine Psychographie—*Kunzli* 1226
Marx, The Sociology of—*Lefebvre* 1435
Marx and Engels, "Selected Works" 1435
Marx Wirklich Sagte, Was—*Fischer* 1226
Marx (R. F.), "The Battle of the Spanish Armada" 1124
Marxism and Communism—*Savage* 1124
Marxism and History 142
Marxismus und Philosophie—*Korsch* 305
Marxist Philosophy—*Lachs* 827, 873*
Mary Celeste and other Sea Fare, The Secret of—*Bradford* 277
Mary of Agreda—*Kendrick* 534
Masaccio—*Berti* 1246
Masaryk, Jan: see *Too Strong for Fantasy*
Masaryk (T. G.), "The Spirit of Russia" 175
Masereel (F.):
"Antwerpen" 989
"Route des Hommes" 989
Masereel (Frans), Gespräche mit—*Vorms* 989
Masculine, La Condition—*Valabrègue* 820
Masks—*Brathwaite* 867
Mason (A. T.), "William Howard Taft" 915
Mason (E. C.), "Goethe's Faust" 1402
Mason (H. T.) (Editor), "The Leibniz-Arnauld Correspondence" 148
Mason (M.), "In Pursuit of Big Fish" 858
Mason (P.) (Editor), "India and Ceylon" 136
Mason, The Mediaeval—*Knoop* and *Jones* 90, 165*
Mass Media in the Classroom—*Firth* 1234
Massacre at Paris, The—*Marlowe* 604
Massey (R.), "Indian Dances" 572
Massie (R. K.), "Nicholas and Alexandra" 111
Massinger (P.), "Beggars Bush" 374
Masson (D. I.), "The Caltraps of Time" 356
Masson (Georgina), "Queen Christina" 1358
Masson (P.-M.), "La Formation Religieuse de Jean-Jacques Rousseau (1918 Review Quoted) 299
Masters (A.), "A Literary Lion" 913
Masters (R. E. L.), "Psychedelic Art" 1144
Masters of Music series 1380
Mathematical Entertainments—*Greenblatt* 465
Mathematical Problems, The Surprise Attack in—*Graham* 1138

PAGE

Mathematics: see also *Count Me In* and *Newton (Isaac)*, *The Mathematical Papers of*
Mathematics, Teaching—*Howard* 562
Mathematics, The Story of—*Rogers* 596
Mathematics, The Wonderful World of—*Hogben* 1127
Mathematics Observed—*Freudenthal* 166
Mather (B.), "The Springers" 1086
Mathew (D.):
"James I" 416
"Lord Acton and his Times" 1451
Matrix 356
Matter of Conscience, A—*Hardy* 937
Matters of Principle—*Burgess* 1143
Matthews (C.), "The Mad Pomegranate Tree" 1181
Matthews (D.), "Beethoven Piano Sonatas" 214
Matthews (S. K.), "Photography in Archaeology and Art" 489
Matthias (E.) (Editor):
"Das Kriegstagebuch des Reichstagsabgeordneten Eduard David" 82
"Die Reichstagsfraktion der Deutschen Sozialdemokratie" 82
"Quellen zur Geschichte des Parlamentarismus und der politischen Parteien" 1150
Matthiessen (W.), "Folk Tales" 1373
Mattingly (H.) (Translator), "Barlaam and Ioasaph" 406
Maud (R.) (Editor), "Poet in the Making" 460
Maugham (R.), "The Second Window" 1301
Maugham (William Somerset), The Dramatic Comedy of—*Barnes* 662
Maughan (B.), "Tobruk and El Alamein" 244
Maule and Amazon, Between—*Toynbee* 302
Maulwurfe—*Eich* 995
Mauriac (F.), "Memoires politiques" 122
Maurice (C.), "Homesteads of Victoria" 713
Maurice (F. D.), "Learning and Working" 1426
Maurois (A.), "Fattypuffs and Thinifers" 1111
Mauron (C.), "Introduction à la psychanalyse de Mallarmé", "Mallarmé et le Tao", and "Le Livre" 1343
Maxey (D.) (Illustrator): see *Lear*
Maxwell (D. E. S.), "Herman Melville" 529
Maxwell (G.), "Seals of the World" 277
Maxwell (R.), "Man Alive" 882
May (D.) (Editor), "Good Talk" 1201
May (H. J.), "Murder by Consent" 1000
May (R.), "Theatremania" 46
May Day Manifesto 1968—*Williams* 498
Mayer (A. J.), "Politics and Diplomacy of Peacemaking" 565
Mayer, Carl—*Hempel* 1077
Mayersberg (P.), "Hollywood" 16
Mayhew (Henry):
"London Labour and the London Poor" 678
"The Scenes of Prison Life" 678
Mayne (W.):
"Giants" (Editor) 1373
"Over the Hills and Far Away" 1367
"The House on Fairmount" 1121
"The Toffee Join" 1121
"The Yellow Aeroplane" 582
Mazo (E.) and S. Hess, "President Nixon: A Political Portrait" 1448
Mazzeo (J. A.), "The Design of Life" 842
Meacham (H. M.), "The Caged Panther" 388
Mead (I.), "Unofficial Art in the Soviet Union" 888
Meade (J. E.), "Principles of Political Economy" 943
Meally (V.) (Editor), "Encyclopaedia of Ireland" 1262
Meauzé (P.), "African Art" 645
Mechanicals, The—*Rolt* 118
Medals, Renaissance—*Hill* and *Pollard* 676
Medals and Decorations, Collecting —*Purves* 1138
Medd (P.), "Romilly" 879
Medical Care, Social Work in: see *Social Work*
Medical Practice in Modern England—*Stevens* 315
Medical Revolution, The Impending—*Taverner* 820
Medical Symbol, The Pentagram as a—*Schouten* 1314
Medicare and the Hospitals—*Somers* 1061
Medicine: see also *Magic, Medicine and Quackery*
Medicine in Medieval England—*Talbot* 42
Medicine, Traditional, in Modern China—*Crozier* 1360
Medicine Man, The—*Ismail* 1072
Medicine on Trial—*Abse* 315
Medicine through the Ages—*Davidson* 268
Medieval Imprint, The—*Morrall* 188
Medieval Papacy, The—*Barraclough* 1438
Medieval Times, Everyday Life in —*Rowling* 277
Medieval Town, The—*Rörig* 573
Medieval World, The—*Kidson* 888
Mediterranean, Mariner in the—*Marriner* 166
Mediterranean Strategy in the Second World War—*Howard* 1204
Méditerranée et le monde méditerranéen à l'époque de Philippe II —*Braudel* 156
Medlicott (W. N.), "Contemporary England" 251
Mee (A.):
"Shropshire" 1089
"Somerset" 1162
Meeking (C.), "Snowy Mountains Conquest" 1127
Mégères de la mer, Les—*des Forêts* 289
Megson (Barbara): see *Clegg and Megson*
Mehta (R.), "Ramu, a Story of India" 263
Meiden (W.), "The Road to Chess Mastery" 1162
Meier-Welcker (H.), "Seeckt" 503
Mein Kampf: see *Hitlers unbeachtete Maximen*
Meiring (J.), "Thomas Pringle" 882, 897*
Meisner (M.), "Li Ta-chao and the Origins of Chinese Marxism" 55
Meiss (M.), "French Painting in the Time of Jean de Berry" 500
Meiss (M.) with Kathleen Morand and Edith W. Kirsch, "French Painting in the Time of Jean de Berry: The Boucicaut Master" 1430
Melbourne Town, Goodbye—*McInnes* 509
Melchiori (B.), "Browning's Poetry of Reticence" 1189
Melinda—*Servadio* 613
Melinsky (R.), "Pompi" 587
Mellersh (H. E. L.), "FitzRoy of the Beagle" 1039, 1079*
Mellon (Paul) Collection: see *Books Printed Before 1525*
Mellor (J. W.), "The Economics of Agricultural Development" 1421
Melodrama Unveiled—*Grimsted* 1439
Melting Man, The—*Canning* 1414
Melville (Herman), "Billy Budd Sailor and other stories" 762
Melville, Herman—*Maxwell* 529
Melzack (R.), "The Day Tuk Became a Hunter" 585
Mémoires—*de Bayreuth* 994
Memoires politiques—*Mauriac* 122
Memoirs of a Social Atom—*Adams* 619
Memorabilia—*Fardoulis-Lagrange* 731
Memorandum, The—*Havel* 231, 405*
Memorandum, The—*Volponi* 125
Men and Societies—*Smith (R. I.)* 1313
Men and Women—*Hudson* 1294
Men who Play God—*Moss* 1404
Mencher (S.), "Private Practice in Britain" 302
Mendel (A. P.) (Editor), "Political Memoirs" 843
Mendel, Gregor: see *Man Who Found Out Why*
Mendell (C. W.), "Latin Poetry" 850
Mendes-France, Pierre—*Nantet* 122
Mendiant de Jérusalem, Le—*Wiesel* 1425
Mendras (H.), "La Fin des Paysans" 703
Meneses (E.), "Fidel Castro" 638

PAGE

Menon's (Krishna) View of the World: see *India and World Politics*
Mental Hospitals: see *Lunatic Asylums*
Merciful Jew, The—*Storr* 841
Mercure (J.) (Translator), "The Strong Are Lonely" 1054
Mercurio, El—*Guelbenzu* 894
Mérimée: Romans et nouvelles—*Parturier* 150
Merkur 401
Merle (R.), "Un Animal doué de raison" 125
Mérode-Westerloo, Comte de: see *Marlborough Wars, The*
Merrett (John):
"Government by Local Authorities" 307
"Stories of Famous Engineers" 1383
Merril (Judith), "Daughters of Earth" 1346
Merriman (B.), "The Midnight Court" 206
Merry (D. H.), "A Bibliography of Printed Works relating to the University of Oxford" 1061
Merryn (A.) (Editor), "The Stage Year Book" 46
Mersereau (J.), "Baron Delvig's Northern Flowers" 238
Merson (A. L.) (Editor), "A Calendar of Southampton Apprenticeship Registers" 738
Merton (T.), "Conjectures of a Guilty Bystander" 948
Mertz (B.), "Red Land, Black Land" 237
Mery (F.), "The Life, History and Magic of the Cat" 190
Mesones (L. C.) (Editor), "Los nuevos" 231
Messiaen (Olivier), Entretiens avec —*Samuel* 59
Metalwork in Northern England, Bronze Age—*Burgess* 1089
Metamorphoses—*Sisson* 155
Métamorphoses de la liberté, Les —*Imbert* 1179
Metello—*Pratolini* 1321
Methodism Divided—*Currie* 1059
Mexico—*Annaheim* and *Leuenberger* 1415
Mexico—*Johnson* 1415
Mexico—*Vinding* 1138
Mexico, Andónde va?—*Leal* 1291
México, Los indios de—*Benitez* 1274
Mexico, Origins of the War with—*Price* 915
Mexico, Painted Walls of—*Edwards* 655
Mexico, Princess of—*Muir* 1379
Mexico, Star Mountain and Other Legends of—*Campbell* 1373
Mexico, The Prince of—*Cesco* 1379
Mexico: The Struggle for Modernity —*Cumberland* 1291
Mexican Nationalism, The Dynamic of—*Turner* 1415
Mexican War, 1846–1848: see *Gringos, Chronicles of the*
Meyeer (R. M.): see *Sillar and Meyeer*
Meyer (B. C.), "Joseph Conrad: A Psychoanalytic Biography" 1450
Meyer, Hannes: see also *Bauhaus*
Meyer, Hannes—*Schnaidt* 1045
Meyer (M.), "Henrik Ibsen" 456, 505*, 561*, 621*
Meyer (R.), "Vicki" 1116
Meyer Meyer—*Hudson* 310
Meyer-Rey (Ingeborg), "The Silly Goose" 1375
Meynaud (J.):
"L'Europe des Affaires" 703
"Technocracy" 1155
Miami and the Siege of Chicago—*Mailer* 1355
Miatev (K.), "Icons from South Eastern Europe and Sinai" 696
Micenei ed Egeo-Anatolici, Studi 378
Michael (P. and M.) (Editors), "Animal Life of Europe" 953
Michaelides (C. E.), "Hydra" 277
Michalkow (S.), "The Three Little Pigs" 1116
Michel (G.), "The Sunday Walk" 1052
Michell (J.), "The Flying Saucer Vision" 70
Michener (J. A.), "Iberia" 1259
Michigan (University of), The Making of—*Peckham* 1213
Michotte (E.), "Richard Wagner's Visit to Rossini (Paris 1860) and An Evening in Beau-Sejour (Passy) 1858" 1331
Mickel (K.), "Vita nova mea" 11
Micklem (N.), "Christian Thinking To-day" 326
Microcopying Methods—*Verry* and *Wright* 142
Middle Ages, Life in the—*Williams* 21*
Middle Class Radicalism—*Parkin* 1404
Middle East 1363
Middle East and North Africa 1967–68 18
Middle Eastern Food, A Book of—*Roden* 1294
Middlehurst (B. M.) (Editor), "Nebulae and Interstellar Matter" 1058
Middlemarch: Critical Approaches to the Novel 52
Middleton (S.), "The Golden Evening" 865
Middleton (Thomas):
"A Chaste Maid in Cheapside" 689
"A Trick to Catch the Old One" 895
"Women Beware Women" 326
Midgley (Sarah) and Richard Skilbeck, The Diaries of 419
Midlands (East), The Geology of the 1209
Midnight Bell, The—*Lathom* 826
Midnight Court, The—*Merriman* 206
Midnight Skaters, The—*Blunden* 1109
Midway, Battle of: see *Incredible Victory*
Midwinter (E. C.):
"Law and Order in Early Victorian Lancashire" 1393
"Victorian Social Reform" 1463
Miertsching (Johann), The Arctic Diary of: see *Frozen Ships*
Mies (P.), "Die weltlichen Kantaten Johann Sebastian Bachs und der Hörer von heute" 523
Migel (P.), "Titania" 170
Mihajlov (M.), "Russian Themes" 1215
Mikes (G.), "Boomerang" 1219
Milan, Ambrosiana Library, Microfilm Catalogue—*Gabriel* 1348
Milbanke Family: see *Noels and the Milbankes, The*
Milde (G. T.): see *Fabos, Milde and Weinmayr*
Miles (J.), "101 Aids to Pass Your Driving Test" 858
Miles (M.), "Live and Learn" 1162
Miles (Richard), "Angel Love Nobody" 1058
Miles (Roger), "Forestry in the English Landscape" 90
Miliband (R.) (Editor), "The Socialist Register" 827
Military Philosophers, The—*Powell* 1170
Miliukov (P.), "Political Memoirs" 843
Milhoj (P.), "Old People in Three Industrial Societies" 916
Millar (F.), "The Roman Empire and its Neighbours" 458
Millar (O.): see *Harris, Bellaigue and Millar*
Millard (P.), "Directory of Technical and Scientific Translators and Services" 1147
Miller (Arthur), "The Price" 1154
Miller (Arthur C.), "One Reel a Week" 1080
Miller (D. T.), "Jacksonian Aristocracy" 87
Miller (G. A.), "The Psychology of Communication" 371
Miller (H. C.), "Early Birds" 1186
Miller (Henry), Concrete Poetry 195
Miller (Henry), The Mind and Art of—*Gordon* 922
Miller (K.), "Writing in England Today" 914
Miller (L.), "Yeats Centenary Papers" 1222
Miller (M.), "The New Zealand Shore" 510
Miller (M. J.):
"Gunpowder Treason" 592
"Willow and Albert" 1113
Miller (P.), "Nature's Nation" 51
Miller (R.), "The Technical Development of Modern Aviation" 639
Miller (R. W.), "The Cambrian Railways" 906
Miller (S.) (Editor), "Das Kriegstagebuch des Reichstagsabgeordneten Eduard David" 82
Miller (V.), "Onions and Roses" 1172

PAGE

Millgate (R.), "A Refined Look at Existence" 1052
Millham (S.), "The Hothouse Society" 1147
Milligan (S.), "The Bald Twit Lion" 586
Milliken (E. K.), "English Monasticism Yesterday and Today" 190
Mills (D. R.), "The English Village" 326
Mills (H. C.), "Intermediate Reader in Modern Chinese" 1186
Mills (L. A.), "British Malaya" 178
Mills (P.), "The Survey of Building Sites in the City of London after the Great Fire of 1666" 482
Mills (S.), "Tarasque" 356
Milne (M.) (Editor), "The Book of Modern Mountaineering" 954
Milne (T.) (Editor), "Losey on Losey" 16
Milns (R. D.), "Alexander the Great" 1061
Milosz (C.) (Translator), "Selected Poems of Zbigniew Herbert" 486
Milton (John): see also *Comus and other Poems; From Shadowy Types to Truth* and *Paradise Lost and the Genesis Tradition*
Milton 795
Milton—*Parker* 1224
Milton, Ideas in—*Grace* 1457
Milton, Language and Style in 795
Milton, The Young—*Hobbs* 1382
Milton and the Italian Cities—*Arthos* 795
Milton and the Masque Tradition —*Demaray* 1003
Milton and the Renaissance Hero—*Steadman* 134
Milton's Poetic Art—*Reesing* 1457
Milward (P.), "A Commentary on G. M. Hopkins' The Wreck of the Deutschland" 895
Mimesis and Metaphor—*Yelton* 335
Mimicry in Plants and Animals 953
Minack Open-Air Theatre 882
Minale (M.), "The Black Pencil" 1127
Minchinton (W. E.), "Essays in Agrarian History" 1206
Mind, A Materialist Theory of the —*Armstrong* 899
Mind Awake, A—*Lewis* 786
Mindlin (M.) (Editor), "Explorations" 70, 141*
Miner (E.) (Editor), "Superior Poems of Our Time" 750
Minho and North Portugal—*Wright* and *Swift* 703
Mining and Minerals—*Davies* and *Northedge* 596
Mischief Makers, The—*Hyams* 1233
Mishima (Y.):
"Forbidden Colours" 1040
"Madame de Sade" 1052
Misra (A.), "The Financing of Indian Education" 249
Miss Anna Truly and the Christmas Lights—*Drummond* 1368
Miss Mamma Aimee—*Caldwell* 521
Missale Speciale, The Problem of the—*Stevenson* 1160
Missen (L.), "Toptable Talk" 1350
Mission Schools, Educational Policy and the 756
Missionary, Reluctant—*Buxton* 630
Missolonghi Manuscript, The—*Prokosch* 549
Mister da V. and other stories—*Reed* 333
Mitchell (Adrian), "Out Loud" 499
Mitchell (Austin), "The Whigs in Opposition 1815–1830" 145
Mitchell (Basil):
"Law, Morality, and Religion in a Secular Society" 657
"Neutrality and Commitment" 1463
Mitchell (D.) (Editor), "The Faber Book of Nursery Songs" 1372
Mitchell (E.), "Moon Filly" 1123
Mitchell (G.) (Editor), "The Hard Way Up" 210
Mitchell (G. D.):
"A Hundred Years of Sociology" 1435
"Dictionary of Sociology" (Editor) 358
Mitchell (Hannah), "The Hard Way Up" 210
Mitchell (Harold), "Caribbean Patterns" 30
Mitchell (J.), "The Undiscovered Country" 149
Mitchell (P.), "An Introduction to Picture Collecting" 1138
Mitchell (W. J.) (Editor), "The Music Forum" 548
Mitchell (W. M.), "Chess" 604
Mitchison (Naomi), "African Heroes" 1381
Mitford (N.) (Editor), "The Stanley of Alderley" 935
Mitton (C. L.), "First Aid in Counselling" 302
Miyagawa (T.), "Modern Japanese Painting" 655
Miyazawa (K.), "Winds and Wildcat Places" 585
Moberly (W.), "The Ethics of Punishment" 668
Mobiles 166
Modern World, In Search of the—*Sinai* 414
Modern World, The—*Lynton* 888
Moderne Einakter, Der—*Schnetz* 369
Mody, Homi—*Mankekar* 1234
Mody (N. H. N.), "Japanese Clocks" 696
Moffat (Gwen), "On My Home Ground" 1463
Moffett (J.), "Concepts in Casework Treatment" 358
Moffett (M. L.), "The Whale in Fact and Fiction" 595
Möhle (H.), "Die Zeichnungen Adam Elsheimers" 28
Moir (Lyn) (Translator), "Maigret Has Doubts" 1397
Molinaro (U.) (Translator), "The Third Book about Achim" 29
Molnár (M.), "Victoire d'une défaite" 1279
Molony (E.) (Editor), "How to Form a Playgroup" 70
Mon (F.):
Concrete Poetry 195
"Herzzero" 721
"Lesebuch" 1023
Monasticism, English Yesterday and Today—*Milliken* 190
Mondadori, I Classici 159
Monday 21 October 1805—*Ribbons* 1124
Monde tel qu'il est, Le—*Etchart* 125
Monegal, E. R., "Genio y figura de Horacio Quiroga" 638
Monestier (M.), "Kwanga des Glaces" 268
Monetary Theory, Critical Essays in—*Hicks* 755
Money, 101 Ways to Manage Your —*Leader* 858
Money Game, The—*Smith* 1206
Money Talks—*Leith-Ross* 755
Monguió (L.), "Don José Joaquin de Mora y el Perú del Ochocientos" 1290
Monk (L.) (Editor), "Call Them Canadians" 1442
Monkman (N.), "Escape to Adventure" 118
Monotones—*Bentley* 538
Monplaisir I. . . . en littérature—*Morand* 80
Monsarrat (N.), "Richer than all his Tribe" 937
Monsieur Bussy—*Claude-Lafontaine* 1375
Monsman (G. C.), "Pater's Portraits" 398
Montagu (A.), "The Anatomy of Swearing" 1417
Montaigne: see *Essais sur les Essais*
Montaigne, The Concept of Judgment in—*La Charité* 899
Montejo (E.), "The Autobiography of a Runaway Slave" 501
Montemayor's (George of) "Diana" A Critical Edition of Yong's translation—*Kennedy* 1248
Montes de Oca (M. A.), "Las fuentes legendarias" 570
Montesquifou, Robert de—*Jullian* 150
Monteverdi Companion, The 744
Montgomery of Alamein (Viscount), "A History of Warfare" 1175
Month of the Wolf, The—*Windsor* 102
Montherlant (H. de):
"La Rose de sable" 626
"The Girls and Pity for Women" 889
"The Hippogriff and The Lepers" 889
Montherlant (Henry de), The Theatre of: see *Existence and Imagination*
Montias (J. M.), "Economic Development in Communist Rumania" 208

PAGE

Montparnasse, Kiki of—*Kohner* 1439
Mookerjee (G. K.), "The Indian Image of Nineteenth Century Europe" 513
Moon by Spacecraft, Exploration of the—*Kopal* 538
Moon in Focus—*Rackham* 465
Moon in the Cloud, The—*Harris* 1367
Moonlighters, The—*Morrow* 93
Moonshine Light, Moonshine Bright—*Fox* 656
Moore (B.), "I Am Mary Dunne" 1192
Moore (C. A.) (Editor), "The Indian Mind" 322
Moore (H.), Photographed and edited by John Hedgecoe 1268
Moore (H. T.) (Editor), "Phoenix II" 222
Moore, Henry—*Russell* 864
Moore (J. and I.) (Translators), "Art and the Seafarer" 936
Moore (Marianne), The Complete Poems of 552
Moore (P.):
"Exploring the Stars" 596
"Suns, Myths and Men" 938
"The Sky at Night" 834
"The Sun" 596
"Yearbook of Astronomy" (Editor) 94, 1234
Moore (T. S.), "The Little School" (1918 Review Quoted) 113
Moore (W. G.), "Tutorial System and its Future" 788
Moorehead (A.):
"Cooper's Creek" 1126
"Eclipse" 162
Moorman (J.), "A History of The Franciscan Order" 1176
Mora, José Joaquín de: see *Monguió*
Moraes (D.), "My Son's Father" 1271
Moral Education, Introduction to —*Wilson* and *Others* 1048
Morand (Kathleen): see *Meiss (M.)*
Morand (P.), "Monplaisir I. . . . en litterature" 80
Moratin (L. F. de), "Diario: Mayo, 1780–Marzo, 1808" 1405
Moravcsik (J. M. E.) (Editor), "Aristotle" 1174
Moravia (Alberto):
"Il dio Kurt" 1054
"The Red Book and the Great Wall" 1303
Moravian Architecture and Town Planning—*Murtagh* 1061
Mordecai (J.), "The West Indies" 658
Mordechai, The Hand of—*Larkin* 701
More, Sir Thomas—*Guinness* 1381
More Power to the People 498
More Tales of Shellover—*Ainsworth* 1377
Morel (J.), "At Your Service" 406
Moreno (C. F.), "Los aeropuertos" 1285
Moreno (C. M.):
"Conlas primeras" 29
"La otra mitad" 29
Moretti (M.), "Tutte le poesie" 174
Morey (G.), "The North Sea" 1138
Morgan (B.) (Editor), "Faith Healing" 399, 464*
Morgan (Charles), "The Gunroom" 1307
Morgan (E.), "The Second Life" 155
Morgan (Geoffrey):
"A Touch of Magic" 1377
"Contemporary Theatre" (Editor) 1055
Morgan (K.) (Translator), "Signals in the Animal World" 686
Morgan (M. C.), "Cheltenham College" 834
Morgan (R.), "The Night's Prison" 155
Morgan, The House of—*Hoyt* 755
Mörike, Eduard—*Storz* 1272
Morin (E.):
"Commune en France" 350
"Mai 1968" 770
Morin (Nea), "A Woman's Reach" 1362
Morirás lejos—*Pacheco* 570
Morley (L. C.) (1918 Review Quoted) 601
Morley and India—*Wolpert* 249
Morocco—*Landau* 135
Morocco, Enchanted—*Garrigue* 947
Morphet (R.), "British Painting 1910–1945" 142
Morrah (D.), "To Be A King" 250, 301*
Morrall (J. B.), "The Medieval Imprint" 188
Morris (A.), "First of the Many" 713
Morris (A. Y.), "Gentle Pioneers" 762
Morris (B.), "John Cleveland" 499
Morris (E.), "Love to Vietnam" 688
Morris (E. P.) (Editor), "Horace: Satires and Epistles" 1418
Morris (H.) (Translator):
"The Clarinet" 1138
"The World of Zoos" 730
Morris (I.) (Editor), "The Pillow Book of Sei Shonagon" 919
Morris (J. A.), "The Birdwatcher" 760
Morris (James), "Pax Britannica" 1241
Morris (John), "Eating the Indian Air" 1271
Morris (R. N.), "Urban Sociology" 882
Morris (W.), "North Toward Home" 985
Morrison of Peking—*Pearl* 203, 301*
Morrison (S.):
"Chess" 1126
"Discovering Chess" 166
"Your Book of Chess" 70
Morrow (S.), "The Moonlighters" 93
Morry (W. R.), "Chess" 604
Morse (A. D.), "While Six Million Died" 671
Morse (M.) (Illustrator), "The Ferlie" 1376
Morton (J.), "The New Zealand Shore" 510
Morvern Transformed—*Gaskell* 314
Mosaics—*Garnett* 58
Moscow (Grand Princes of), The Testaments of the 1252
Moscow, Many Roads to—*Cooper* 1156
Moscow, 1304–1359, The Emergence of—*Fennell* 313
Moseley (G.), "China: Empire to People's Republic" 1436
Moser (H.) (Editor), "Zeitschrift für Deutsche Philologie" 222
Moser (H. J.), "Heinrich Schütz" 3
Mosley (N.), "Impossible Object" 1171
Mosley (O.), "My Life" 1200
Mosley, Sir Oswald: see also *Fascists (British Union of), Anti-Semitism and the*
Moss (N.), "Men who Play God" 1404
Mother is a Country—*Perutz* 612
Mother Night—*Vonnegut* 1401
Motion Pictures and Television, A Technical History of 1080
Motion Pictures from the Library of Congress Paper Print Collection —*Niver* 270, 505*
Motley and Other Poems—*de la Mare*: 1918 Review Quoted 557
Motor Cars, The Junior True Book of—*Carlisle* 594
Motorcycle Packs: see *Hell's Angels*
Mo Tzu (Basic Writings of), Hsün Tzu, and Han Fei Tzu 9, 93*
Moule (C. F. D.) (Editor), "Christian History and Interpretation" 166
Mount Joy—*Hawys* 513
Mountain Arabs, The—*Sykes* 1219
Mountain World, The 823, 905*
Mountaineering: see also *Hard Years, The; Moffat (Gwen); Morin* and *On Top of the World*
Mountaineering, Men and—*Styles* 1378
Mountaineering, The Book of Modern 954
Mountbatten, Lord, The Life and Times of—*Terraine* 1399
Mouzelis (N. P.), "Organisation and Bureaucracy" 214
Movies, Censorship of the—*Randell* 1080
Movies, Man and the 16
Moving Accident, The—*MacLeod* 669
Moving Image, The—*Gessner* 1234
Mowry (G. E.), "The Urban Nation" 131
Moyes (P.), "Death and the Dutch Uncle" 1086
Moyne (E. J.) (Editor), "The Journal of Margaret Hazlitt 917
Mozart Chamber Music—*King* 762
Mr. Rabbit and The Lovely Present—*Zolotow* 1372
Mr. Tompkins Inside Himself—*Gamow* and *Yčas* 1441
Mr. Witt en el cantón—*Sender* 1321
M'Rabet (F.), "Les Algeriennes" 130
Mrozek (S.), "Tango" 285
Mrs. Beer's House—*Beer* 1405
Mrs. Mount, Ascendant—*Goldsmith* 1346
Much Wenlock, Borough of—*Lloyd* 1442
Mudie (I.), "The Heroic Journey of John McDouall Stuart" 1061

PAGE

Mudlarks and Ragged Schools—*Purves* 1125
Muffet (T.), "The Theatre of Insects" 7
Muggeridge through the Microphone 107
Muir, Edwin: see *Belonging*
Muir (Marie), "Princess of Mexico" 1379
Muir (W.), "Belonging" 412
Mukherjee (S. N.), "Sir William Jones" 561
Mulford (D. C.), "Zambia" 295
Müller (A.), "Kreuzzug gegen Brecht" 839
Müller (H. D.), "Der Springer-Konzern" 815, 905*, 921*, 953*
Muller (H. J.), "Adlai Stevenson" 567, 737*
Muller (P.), "Concise Encyclopedia of Astronomy" 762
Muller Easy Readers 594
Müller-Lauter (W.) (Editor), "Erste Einleitung in die Kritik der Urteilskraft" 163
Mumford (E.), "Computers" 1228
Munby (L. M.) (Editor):
"East Anglian Studies" 1418
"Marxism and History" 142
Munford (W. A.), "James Duff Brown, 1862–1914: Portrait of a Library Pioneer" 1442
Munich 1938—*Robbins* 847, 897*, 928*
Muqaddima, The—*Khaldūn* 853
Murder, Court of—*Knox* 237
Murder by Consent—*May* 1000
Murder with Minarets—*Forsythe* 1086
Murdoch (I.), "The Nice and the Good" 77
Murmuring Stream, The—*Frodsham* 818
Murphy (D.), "The Waiting Land" 40
Murphy (R.), "The Battle of Aughrim" 1386
Murray (D. L.), 1918 Review Quoted 137
Murray (G. W.), "Dare me to the Desert" 400
Murray (J. M.) (Editor), "The Newfoundland Journal of Aaron Thomas 1794" 604
Murray (L.), "The Late Renaissance and Mannerism" 190
Murray (Robert):
"Infallibility in the Church" 1182
"On the Inspiration of Scripture" (Editor) 139
Murray (V.), "The Twelve Days of Christmas" 1269
Murrow (Edward R.), Broadcasts of: see *In Search of Light*
Murry (J. M.), 1918 Reviews Quoted 113, 185, 211, 299
Murtagh (W. J.), "Moravian Architecture and Town Planning" 1061
Muschg (W.), "Gestalten und Figuren" and "Gespräche mit Hans Henny Jahnn" 1390
Muscovy, The Land and Government of—*von Staden* 237
Muse, The Honest—*Trickett* 1202
Museum and Gallery Acquisitions: see *On View*
Museum Without Walls—*Malraux* 25
Musgrave (P. W.), "The School as an Organization" 1234
Mushrooms, Wild—*Zeitlmayr* 1350
Music: see also *Harmony and Style; Jazz Composition and Orchestration; Sonata in the Baroque Era, The* and *Songs*
Music, A History of British—*Young* 159
Music, A Noise of—*Warwick* 912
Music, An Adventure in—*James* 159
Music, Contemporary—*Routh* 722
Music, Exploring—*Krenek* 3
Music, Great Ideas in—*Young* 262
Music, The New Oxford History of 990
Music, The Wonderful World of—*Britten* and *Holst* 1109
Music, Twentieth Century 900, 1032
Music All Around Me—*Hopkins* 326
Music, and other Lectures, A Future for English—*Elgar* 900
Music and Sweet Poetry—*Bishop* 906
Music and the Reformation in England—*Le Huray* 159
Music Forum, The 548
Music in Europe, Contemporary 3
Music in Purcell's London—*Harley* 912
Music in the 20th Century, from Debussy through Stravinsky—*Austin* 3
Music of a Feast, The—*Herrick* 1109
Music Teachers, Handbook for—*Rainbow* 1294
Music's Great Days in the Spas and Watering-places—*Young* 1460
Musical Cognition—*Leish* 538
Musical Instruments and the Orchestra—*Rhodes* 262
Musical Instruments and their Symbolism in Western Art—*Winternitz* 900
Musical Research, Electrical Apparatus for—*Hickman* 538
Musicaux, Traité des objets—*Schaeffer* 3
Musik, Zur Theorie der Offenen Form in der Neuen—*Boehmer* 3
Musikalische Formprinzipien—*Stockmeier* 3
Muslim Studies—*Goldziher* 450
Musrum—*Thacker* and *Earnshaw* 1196, 1251*
Musset (P.), "Concise Encyclopedia of the Atom" 695
Mussolini, Fall of: see *Schicksalsstunden in Rom*
Mussolini and the Fascist Era—*Gregory* 1294
Mustang—*Peissel* 1158
Mustang, Wild Spirit

PAGE

Nadeau (M.), "The History of Surrealism" 1306
Nagel's Encyclopedia-Guide: China: see *China*
Nagel's Travel Guides: see *Rumania*
Nagera (H.), "Vincent Van Gogh" 312
Nahmer (N. von der), "Bismarcks Reptilienfonds" 918
Nair (P. K. P.), "History of Malayalam Literature" 662
Nairn (I.), "Nairn's Paris" 822
Nairobi: see *Wynne*
Naissance, La—*Gatti* 1289
Naked Civil Servant, The—*Crisp* 230
Names and Natures—*Ward* 627
Nantet (J.), "Pierre Mendès-France" 122
Napier (J.), "The Origins of Man" 595
Napoleon as Military Commander—*Marshall-Cornwall* 702
Napoleon's Hundred Days—*Pringle* 595
Napoleonic Campaigns: see *Grande Armee, Atlas de la*
Narbeth (C.), "Collecting Paper Money" 1126
Narr in Christo Emanuel Quint—*Hauptmann* 972
Naseby—*Raine* 267
Nash, Beau: see *Splendour and Scandal*
Nasr (S. H.), "The Encounter of Man and Nature" 1094
Nast (Thomas), The Art and Politics of 1454
Natan (A.), "Graue Eminenzen" 291, 357*
National Anthem: see *Sender*
National Trust: see *Continuing Purpose, The*
Nationalism, International—*Day* 394
Natural History, The Penguin Dictionary of British—*Fitter* 1209
Natural History Specimens, Preservation of—*Wagstaffe* and *Fidler* 930
Nature Detective, Be a—*Knight* 465
Nature's Nation—*Miller* 51
Natusch (S.), "Animals of New Zealand" 953
Naujoks (E.), "Bismarcks Auswärtige Pressepolitik und die Reichsgründung 1865–1871" 1320
Naval Intelligence: see *Room 39*
Naval Policy Between the Wars—*Roskill* 543
Navettes—*Ollier* 233
Naville (P.), "D'Holbach et la philosophie scientifique au XVIIIe siècle" 732
Navy, Royal: see *Seaman, The British*
Navy (Royal) Warships of the—*Gardner* 1463
Naylor (E. W.) (Editor), "Libro de Buen Amor" 183
Naylor (G.), "The Bauhaus" 1045
Naylor (M.), "How to Reduce Your Tax Bill" 326
Naymann (A.), "Talking About It Helps" 1357
Nazi Persecution of the Churches, 1933–45—*Conway* 926
Ndembu of Zambia, Religious Processes Among: see *Drums of Affliction, The*
Neale (W. G.), "At the Port of Bristol" 761
Neame (A.), "The Happening at Lourdes" 381
Near Run Thing, A—*Howarth* 1389
Nearer to the Dust—*Gipe* 142
Nearing Storm, The—*Donnelly* 449
Neatby (L. H.) (Translator), "Frozen Ships" 598
Neate (A. R.), "The St Marylebone Workhouse and Institution" 714
Nebulae and Interstellar Matter—*Middlehurst* and *Aller* 1058
Necklace of Raindrops, A—*Aiken* 1368
Necromancer, The—*Flammenberg* 826
Needham (P.) (Translator), "Caesar" 458, 561*
Nef, La 187
Negation —*Marcuse* 1073
Negro, The Philadelphia—*Du Bois* 329
Negro in New York, The—*Ottley* and *Weatherby* 49
Negro in the United States—*Conway* 834
Negroes: see also *Anger and Beyond; Black Expatriates, The; Black Power; Chaos or Community; Civil Rights Commission; Home; Long Freedom Road, The; Shadow and Act* and *Violence in the Streets*
Negroes, American: see also *Black Chicago; Secret City, The* and *Tally's Corner*
Neighbours, The—*Simenon* 1397
Neill (S.), "The Church and Christian Union" 672
Neligan (D.), "The Spy in the Castle" 1222
Nellist (J. B.), "British Architecture and its Background" 46
Nelson (B.), "Galapagos" 510
Nelson (N.):
"Your Guide to Czechoslovakia" 834
"Your Guide to Syria" 834
Nelson and his Surgeons—*Pugh* 1350
Nelson and his World—*Pocock* 858
Nene, A Summer on the—*B.B.* 70
Nenning (G.) (Editor), "Forum" 689
Nepal: see *Gurkhas; Gurungs, Les; Waiting Land, The* and *Yak for Christmas, A*
Nerlich (U.) (Editor), "Krieg und Frieden im industriellen Zeitalter" 1204
Neruda (P.), "Twenty Poems" 1285
Ness (Evaline), "Exactly Alike" 1374
Nestor at Pylos in Western Messenia, The Palace of—*Blegen* and *Rawson* 1157
Nettle (J. P.), "International Systems and the Modernization of Societies" 1083
Nettleworth Parva—*Kitchen* 190
Neubert (W.) (Editor), "Neue Deutsche Literatur" 689
Neuburg (V. E.), "The Penny Histories" 261, 325*, 382*, 397*
Neue Deutsche Hefte 401
Neuendorff-Furstenau (J.) (Editor), "Von Zwanzig bis Dreissig" 222
Neues Forum 825*
Neugeboren (J.), "Listen Ruben Fontanez" 1357
Neuordnung im Widerstand—*van Roon* 918
Neurath (Marie) and J. Ellis, "They Lived Like this in Ancient Rome" 1383
Neutrality and Commitment—*Mitchell* 1463
Neva, Home on the—*Swann* 1405
Never Ending Flower—*Younger* 179
Never on our Knees—*Hannington* 105
Neville (J.), "The Girl Who Played Gooseberry" 1040
New Age under Orage, The—*Martin* 436, 628*, 649*
New Axis—*Newman* 775
New Backgrounds 1138
New Frontiersmen, The—*Aurora* 738
New Grub Street—*Gissing* 680, 705*, 788*, 857*, 905*, 945*
New Measure 356
New Poems—*Fuller* 1134
New Radicals, The—*Jacobs* and *Landau* 385, 514*
New Shapes of Reality—*Jordan* 1138
New Testament: see also *Good News for Modern Man*
New Testament, The: A New Translation—*Barclay* 1438
New Testament in Modern English, The—*Phillips* 1438
New Towns of the Middle Ages—*Beresford* 573
New Verse 409, 457*
New Wave, The 1082
New Worlds Ahead 1124
New Writing: Author and Subject Index—*Higginson* 601, 729*
New Zealand: see *Grasshoppers (Acrididae) of New Zealand*
New Zealand 882
New Zealand—*Rowe* 738
New Zealand, Animals of—*Natusch* 953
New Zealand Sea Shore, The—*Morton* and *Miller* 510
New York Public Library, Bulletin of the 380
Newby (E.), "Wonders of Britain" 893
Newby (P. H.), "Something to Answer For" 1301
Newell (H. E.), "Space Book for Young People" 1383
Newell (R. W.), "The Concept of Philosophy" 899
Newfield (J.), "A Prophetic Minority" 385, 514*
Newhouse (J.), "Collision in Brussels" 364, 809*

PAGE

Newman (A.), "Alexa" 713
Newman (B.):
"Portrait of the Shires" 513
"The New Poland" 1458
"To Russia and Back" 142
"Turkey and the Turks" 1181
Newman (C.), "New Axis" 775
Newman, John Henry: see also *God and Myself* and *Laity, Infallibility of the*
Newman (John Henry):
"Apologia Pro Vita Sua" 139
"On the Inspiration of Scripture" 139
Newman, John Henry—*Dessain* 139
Newman (John Henry), The Letters and Diaries of 139
Newman (R.), "The Boy who Could Fly" 1110
Newman (W. S.), "The Sonata in the Baroque Era" 453
Newman, The Rediscovery of 672
Newman and the Modern World—*Hollis* 139
Newman on Tradition—*Biemer* 139
Newmark (P.), "Out of Your Mind?" 1350
Newson (J. and E.), "Four Years Old in an Urban Community" 642
Newspaper Design—*Hutt* 190
Newspaper Management—*Goulden* 46
Newton (D.), "Sir Halley Stewart" 1335
Newton (Isaac), The Mathematical Papers of 665
Nest of Tigers, A—*Lehmann* 636
Ngari the Hunter—*Rose* 1127
Ni (P. S.), "Intermediate Reader in Modern Chinese" 1186
Ni Sheaghdha (N.), "Catalogue of Irish Manuscripts in the National Library of Ireland" 302
Niall (I.), "Fishing for Trouble" 583
Nice and the Good, The—*Murdoch* 77
Nice Girl's Story, The—*Harris* 380
Nicholas and Alexandra—*Massie* 111
Nicholas' Ideal Pet—*Sandberg* 1374
Nichols (B.), 1918 Review Quoted 161
Nichols (Beverley), "Garden Open Tomorrow" 1135
Nichols (P.), "The Politics of the Vatican" 830
Nicholson (J.) (Translator), "Caesar to Charlemagne" 1252
Nicholson (R. N.), "Studies in Islamic Mysticism" 358
Nicoll (A.), "English Drama" 1043
Nicolson (B.), "Joseph Wright of Derby" 1300
Nicolson (H.), "Diaries and Letters" 911
Nicolson (N.) "Diaries and Letters of Harold Nicolson" (Editor), "Great Houses" 91, 1400
Nicolson (P.) (Editor), "V. Sackville-West's Garden Book" 1135
Niebuhr (R. R.) (Editor), "Christian History and Interpretation" 166
Nietzsche the Thinker—*Salter* (1918 Review Quoted) 323
Nieuwe Kunst—*Gans* 651
Niger Explored, The—*Bovill* 598
Nigeria—*Schwarz* 876
Nigeria, Lugard and the Amalgamation of—*Kirk-Greene* 1394
Night Encounter—*Gilbert* 760
Night of Stones, The—*MacBeth* 1386
Night of the Hawk—*Raine* 512
Night's Prison, The—*Morgan* 155
Night-climber—*White* 380
Night-Crossing—*Mahon* 1386
Nightingale (C.), "Exploiting the Ocean" 268
Nightingale (Paula) (Illustrator), "Katya and the Crocodile" 1376
Nightingales are Sobbing, The—*Christy* 603
Nightmovers—*Dunphy* 975
Nikhilananda (S.), "Man in Search of Immortality" 1227
Niklaus (R.), "Beaumarchais" 238
Nikolai Negorev or The Successful Russian—*Kushchevsky* 473
Nile, The—*Warren* 1383
Nile, Yankee Sails the—*Johnson* 336
Nillson (L.) (Illustrator), "Sex and Society in Sweden" 1435
Nin (Anaïs), The Journals of 41, 269*
Nine by Laumer—*Laumer* 1346
1940: The Fall of France—*Beaufre* 123
1943: 1'8 settembre—*Zangrandi* 854
1916: The Easter Rising 746
Nisbet (R. E.), "The Sociological Tradition" 46
Nish (I.), "The Story of Japan" 919
Niver (K. R.), "Motion Pictures from the Library of Congress Paper Print Collection" 270, 505*
Nixon (J.), "The Art of Beginning Fishing" 858
Nixon (President): A Political Portrait—*Mazo* and *Hess* 1448
Nizan (P.):
"Aden Arabie" 986
"Intellectuel communiste" 986
Nkrumah (K.), "Dark Days in Ghana" 925
No Animals in the House—*Hollingsworth* 1234
No Leading Lady—*Sherriff* 1054
No Parachute—*Lee* 906
No Place for an Angel—*Spencer* 775
No Place Like Trickett's Green—*Huddy* 1378
No's Knife—*Beckett* 504
Noakes (V.), "Edward Lear: The Life of a Wanderer" 1358
Nobbs (D.), "Ostrich Country" 1256
Nock (O. S.), "The Caledonian Dunalastairs" 930
Nodder (S. E.) (Translator), "Decisive Forces in World Economics" 677
Noel (Conrad) and the Thaxted Movement—*Groves* 179
Noel-Noel, "La Sentinelle Endormie" 268
Noels and the Milbankes, The—*Elwin* 298, 357*
Noguchi (I.), "A Sculptor's World" 864
Nohain (J.), "Le Pétomane" 107
Nokes (P.), "The Professional Task in Welfare Practice" 340
Nolan (C.), "Open Negative" 707
Nolan (K. O.) (Editor), "The Best of Myles" 1046
Nolan (L.), "The Pain and the Glory" 900
Nombres—*Sollers* 1353
Non-Capitalist Economic Systems, Theory of—*Chayanov* 1421
Non-Violence and Aggression—*Horsburgh* 210
Noorani (A. G.), "President Zakir Husain" 1158
Nootka—*Hyde* 1380
Norfolk Archaeology 604
Norfolk Regiment, The Royal—*Carew* 869
Normally I Never Touch It—*Graham* 1162
Norman (A. V. B.), "Small-Swords and Military Swords" 463
Norman (E. R.), "Anti-Catholicism in Victorian England" 1406
Norman (F.), "Barney Snip" 1256
Norman (J.), "Penguin Phrase Books" 624
Norman Castles in Britain—*Renn* 954
Normanton (J.), "The Window Game" 1220
Norrington (A. L. P.) (Editor), "The Poems of Arthur Hugh Clough" 334
Norris (J. A.), "The First Afghan War" 249
Norris (K.), "The Bubble Book" 1117
Norris (K. A.) (Editor), "The Handbook of Foreign Birds in Colour" 954
Norris (R. A.), "God and the World in Early Christian Theology" 708
Norsemen, The World of the—*Oxenstierna* 138
North, Lord—*Valentine* 87
North Sea, The—*Morey* 1138
North Toward Home—*Morris* 985
North-West Frontier—*Swinson* 249
North West Passage: see *James (Captain Thomas) and the North West Passage*
Northamptonshire and the Soke of Peterborough—*Smith* 277
Northedge (G. A.), "Mining and Minerals" 596
Northern Capitals, A Journey to the —*Warner* 903
Northrepps Grandchildren, The—*Anderson* 1209
Northumberland Families—*Hedley* 662
Northwards by Sea—*Donaldson* 660
Norton (Andre):
"Octagon Magic" 584
"Star Man's Son, 2250 A.D." 310
"Star Rangers" 1380

PAGE

Norway, Your Guide to—*Hay* 834
Norwich (J. J.), "Sahara" 1259
Nossack (H. E.), "Der Fall d'Arthez" 995
Nostromo—*Conrad* (1918 Review Quoted) 275
Not That He Brought Flowers—*Thomas (R. S.)* 1407
Notes & Queries 709
Nothing but the Night—*Blackburn* 1414
Nothing Doing in London 356
Nothing Venture—*Vyvyan* 381
Notman Photographs, A collection of 1355
Nourissier (F.), "Le Maître de maison" 1425
Nouveau Recueil—*Ponge* 1022
Nouveau Testament—*Jouhandeau* 1450
Nouveaux Contes Cruels—*Villiers de L'Isle-Adam* 966
Nouvelle Revue Francaise, La 187, 951
Nouvelles Reliques—*Villiers de L'Isle-Adam* 966
Nove (I.) (Translator), "Russian Peasants and Soviet Power" 1156
Novel, The Reaction Against Experiment in the English—*Rabinovitz* 680
Novel, The World of the Victorian —*Marshall* 110
Novelists, Selections from the English 219
Novel Now, The—*Burgess* 680
Novy Mir 137, 546, 979, 1086
Nowell-Smith (G.), "Luchino Visconti" 16
Nowell-Smith (S.), "International Copyright Law and the Publisher in the Reign of Queen Victoria" 1160
Nucho (F.), "Berdyaev's Philosophy" 91
Nuit majeure—*Alyn* 1020
Nuova Antologia 626
Nurnberger (H.), "Theodor Fontane in Selbstzeugnissen und Bilddokumenten" 1388
Nursery Songs, The Faber Book of 1372
Nutcracker, The—*Hoffmann* 1373
Nutshell Series 1372
Nuttall (A. D.), "Two Concepts of Allegory" 134
Nutter (G. W.) (Translator), "Planning Reforms in the Soviet Union" 1345
Nyatt (F.), "The Royal Berkshire Regiment" 1276
Nye (R.), "Bee Hunter" 1119

O

O-5—*Yudkin* 302
Oakeshott (W.), "The Mosaics of Rome from the Third to the Fourteenth Centuries" 112
Oakley (G.) (Illustrator), "Stories Told Round the World" 1371
Oakley (R.) (Editor), "New Backgrounds" 1138
Oates (D.), "Studies in the Ancient History of Northern Iraq" 850
Oberländer (E.), "Dokumente der Weltrevolution" 770
Obolensky (D.), "Proceedings of the XIIIth Congress of Byzantine Studies" 20
Obras Dramaticas—*de Yanguas* 1004
O'Brian (P.) (Translator):
"Les Belles Images" 29
"Louis XVI, or The End of a World" 308
"The Quicksand War" 496
O'Brien (C. C.):
"The Morality of Scholarship" 457
"The United Nations" 677
O'Brien (E.), "The Love Object" 697
O'Brien, F.: see *Gopaleen, M. na*
Obzor 533
O'Casey (Sean): see *Krause*
Ocean, Exploiting the—*Nightingale* 268
Oceanography and Marine Biology —*Barnes* 22
Ockenden (Ray and Rosaleen) (Translators), "The Church" 830
O'Connell (D. P.), "Richelieu" 1047
O'Connor (F.):
"A Good Man is Hard to Find" 975
"My Father's Son" 1173
"Wise Blood" 101
O'Connor (J. M.) (Editor), "Paul and Qumran" 1438
O'Connor (K.), "Learning" 1234
O'Connor (M.) (Editor), "Health of Mankind" 820
O'Connor (P.), "Selected Poems" 499
O'Connor (Richard):
"Ambrose Bierce" 169, 325*
"Sitting Bull" 1380
Odd Women, The—*Gissing* 680
O'Dell (S.), "The Black Pearl" 588
Odishaw (H.) (Editor), "The Earth in Space" 1314
Oedipe Africain—*Ortigues* 281
Oeuvre au noir, L'—*Yourcenar* 1103
Oeuvres complètes—*Genet* 1450
Of Love and Dust—*Gaines* 817
O'Hara (K.), "The Bird Cage" 1086
Oil the Biggest Business—*Tugendhat* 667
Okagami, The 9
Okigbo (P. N. C.), Africa and the Common Market 227
Okinshevich (L.), "Latin America in Soviet Writings" 214
Old Man and the Medal, The—*Oyono* 53
Old Man Dies, The—*Simenon* 1397
Old People in Three Industrial Societies—*Shanas* and *Others* 916
Old Testament, The Authority of the—*Bright* 115
Old Testament, The Oxford Illustrated—*Oxford* 1453
Oldroyd (H.), "Elements of Entomology" 1228
O'Leary, John—*Bourke* 70
O'Leary (M.), "The Great Automobile Club" 582
Oliver (G. A.), "The Book of Cars" 954
Oliver (H. J.) (Editor), "Dido Queen of Carthage" and "The Massacre at Paris" 604
Oliver (J.), "The Survey of Building Sites in the City of London after the Great Fire of 1666" 482
Olla (G.) (Editor), "Obras Dramáticas" 1004
Ollier (C.):
"L'Echec de Nolan" 233
"Navettes" 233
Olmo (L.), "La camisa" 358
Olmsted, Frederick Law, Sr.—*Fabos, Milde* and *Weinmayr* 1330
Olsen (P.), "Country of Old Men" 173
Olson (P. R.), "Circle of Paradox" 1340
Olympic Games, The Book of the —*Bateman* 513
Olympic Kayak—*Aldous* 1378
Oman (C.), "The Coinage of England" 22
Ommanney (F. D.), "Collecting Sea Shells" 685
On My Home Ground—*Moffat* 1463
On Not Leaving it to the Snake—*Cox* 851
On Overgrown Paths—*Hamsun* 993
On the Yard—*Braly* 114
On Top of the World—*Styles* 354
On Trial—*Castro* and *Debray* 1328
On View 142
Onassis—*Frischauer* 755
One Fearful Yellow Eye—*Macdonald* 1086
One is One—*Tripp* 603
One is One—*Rankine* 560
One Million Volunteers—*Gillette* 1221
One of Our Brains is Draining—*Wilk* 441
One of Our Priests is Missing—*Weatherby* 697, 857*
One Reel a Week—*Balshofer* and *Miller* 1080
One Thing at a Time—*Grisewood* 330
One was Johnny—*Sendak* 1372
One Way Once—*Langley* 569, 621*
O'Neill (D. P.), "The Priest in Crisis" 1344
O'Neill (J.) (Editor), "Critics on Charlotte and Emily Brontë" 219
O'Neill (R. J.), "Vietnam Task" 1204
Onions and Roses—*Miller* 1172
Only Connect—*Cudlipp* and *Others* 455
Only When I Larf—*Deighton* 760
Opdahl (K. M.), "The Novels of Saul Bellow" 311
Open Negative—*Nolan* 707
Operational Necessity, An—*Griffin* 173

P

P.M.L.A. 709
Pace (C.) (Translator), "Ethiopian Painting in the late Middle Ages and under the Gondar Dynasty" 655
Pacheco (J. E.):
"El viento distante" 570
"Moriras lejos" 570
"Poesia en Movimiento, Mexico 1915-1966" (Editor) 231
Pa Chin and his Writings—*Lang* 198, 357*
Pachman (L.), "Queen's Gambit" 1186
Packhorse, Waggon and Post—*Crofts* 94
Pact of Steel, The Origins of the—*Yoscano* 892
Paddock (W. and P.), "Famine—1975" 695
Padfield (P.), "Broke and the Shannon" 869
Padmore, George: see *Black Revolutionary*
Padoan (G.) (Editor), "De Situ et Forma Aque et Terre" 760
Paeschke (N.) (Editor), "Merkur" 401
Paganini (C.) (Editor), "Mordakte Winckelmann" 1144
Page (B.) "Philby" 271
Page (D. L.) (Editor), "Lyrica Graeca Selecta" 689
Pagel (W.), "William Harvey's Biological Ideas" 451
Pages from Cold Point—*Bowles* 473
Paice (M), "The Bensens" 588
Pain and the Glory, The—*Nolan* and *Hutton* 900

PAGE

Opium and the Romantic Imagination—*Hayter* 1343
Oppenheimer (J. M.), "Essays in the History of Embryology and Biology" 302
Opposition—*Ionescu* and *de Madariaga* 1243
Optical and Kinetic Art—*Compton* 142
Optical Poems, Nine—*Valoch* 195
Orage, A. R.—*Mairet* 436
Orbis Pictus—*Comenius* 1371
Orbis Sensualium Pictus—*Comenius* 442
Orchestre rouge, L'—*Perrault* 701, 729*
Ordinary Universe, The—*Donoghue* 1134, 1185*
Ordish (G.), "Pigeons and People" 22
Oreglia (G.), "The Commedia dell' Arte" 500
Organ-Cases and Organs of the Middle Ages and Renaissance, The—*Hill* 1144
Organs for America—*Armstrong* 1144
Organization and Bureaucracy—*Mouzelis* 214
Orgel (Doris): see *Hauff*
Orgel-Köhne (L. and A.):
"Sally and Steve Visit Austria" 594
"Sally and Steve Visit Denmark" 266
"Sally and Steve Visit France" 594
"Sally and Steve Visit Sweden" 266
Oriental, The—*Forrest* 1322
Oriental World, The—*Auboyer* 888
Origami, Decorate with—*Kneissler* 381
Orkney Book, The New—*Shearer* and *Others* 660
Orlando Goes to the Moon—*Hale* 1372
Orlando King—*Colegate* 1040
Orpen (J. M.) (Translator), "Our Brothers in Christ" 274
Orphan of the Rhine, The—*Sleath* 826
Orr (R. R.), "Reason and Authority" 353
Orteu (H.), "French Phrase Book" 624
Ortigues (M.-C. and E.), "Oedipe Africain" 281
Ortiz (V.), "Reminiscences of the Cuban Revolutionary War" 638
Ortzen (L.):
"The Armed Prophet" (Translator) 701
"The Avengers" (Translator) 1083
"The Tangled Web" (Translator) 863
"Your Guide to the Loire Valley" 834
Orwell (G.), "The Collected Essays, Journalism and Letters" 1165
Orwell (S.) (Editor), "The Collected Essays, Journalism and Letters" 1165
Osborn (G. C.), "Woodrow Wilson" 933
Osborne (Illustrator), "Mrs. Parkinson's Law" 1322
Osborne (A.) (Editor), "On View" 142
Osers (E.) (Translator), "Mexico" 1415
Osmond (A.), "Send Him Victorious" 380
Osmond (Edward):
"Animals of Central Asia" 595
"Exploring Fashions" 266
Osservatore politico letterario, L' 626
Oster (D.), "Jean Cayrol et son oeuvre" 197
Ostrich Country—*Nobbs* 1256
Ostrovsky, A. N.: Sbornik statiei i materialov 180
Ostrovsky (A. N.) v. vospominaniyakh sovremennikov 180
Othello—*Shakespeare* 713
Other Side of Time, The—*Laumer* 1346
Other Sky, The—*Laumer* 1346
Otmoor for Ever—*Burton* 1369
Otra mitad, La—*Moreno* 29
Ott (P. N.) (Translator), "Education in Africa" 302
Otters—*Harris* 730
Ottley (Reginald), "Giselle" 1118
Ottley (Roi) (Editor), "The Negro in New York" 49
Ottoz—*Rosselli* 1301
Otway-Ruthven (A. J.), "A History of Medieval Ireland" 831
Ouellette (F.), "Edgard Varèse" 3
Où le soleil—*du Bouchet* 1020
Ouologuem (Y.), "Le Devoir de violence" 1425
Our Brothers in Christ 1870–1959 —*Daniel-Rops* 274
Our Crowd—*Birmingham* 544, 628*
Our World Series 594
Out and About Books 1378
Out Loud—*Mitchell* 499
Out of Season—*Kenyon* 1414
Out of the Night—*Horbach* 671
Out of this World 1380
Out of Town—*Priestley* 173
Out of your Mind?—*Newmark* 1350
Out-of-the-Body Experiences—*Green* 1253
Outposts 41
Over (A.) (Editor), "A Specimen of a Commentary on Shakespeare" 318
Over the Hills—*Martin* 809
Over the Hills and Far Away—*Mayne* 1367
Ovid, The Metamorphoses of (Facsimile Edition) 1059, 1060, 1079*
Owen (C.), "Social Stratification" 1262
Owen (G. E. L.) (Editor), "Aristotle on Dialectic" 1174
Owen (H.) (Editor), "Collected Letters of Wilfred Owen" 909
Owen (Mably): see *Williams-Ellis and Owen*
Owen (R.), "Roddy Owen's Africa" 238
Owen (Wendy), "Whatever Happened to Ruby?" 101
Owen (Wilfred), "Collected Letters" 909
Owens (W. A.), "This Stubborn Soil" 106
Oxenbury (Helen) (Illustrator), "The Great Big Enormous Turnip" 1375
Oxenstierna (E. G.), "The World of the Norsemen" 138
Oxford: see *Wesley Memorial Church*
Oxford (University of) A Bibliography of Printed Works relating to the—*Cordeaux* and *Merry* 1061
Oxford Book of German Verse, The 182
Oxford Book of Insects—*Burton* 858
Oxford Chekhov, The 358
Oxford Children's Reference Library 1123 1371
Oxford Companion to Canadian History and Literature—*Story* 142
Oxford History of Music, The New 990
Oxford Illustrated Old Testament, The, 3 vols. 1453
Oxford Latin Dictionary 559
Oxford Libraries, Fine Bindings (1500–1700) from 760
Oxley (J. E.), "A History of Wesley Memorial Church, Oxford" 442
Oyono (F.), "The Old Man and the Medal" 53
Oyono-Mbia (G.), "Three Suitors" 1052

PAGE

Paine (D. D.) (Translator), "History of the Cold War" 1360
Paine, Tom—*Foster* 15
Paint, Alive to—*Hoyland* 58
Painter (G. D.), "André Gide" 670
Painting and the Joy of Colour—*Buchanan* 561
Painting Children—*Rubbra* 1162
Painting for Beginners, Flower—*Jameson* 1162
Painting Lessons from the Great Masters—*Cooke* 1138
1162*
Painting 1910-1945, British—*Morphet* 142
Painting of Pictures—*Zaidenberg* 358
Paintings: The James A de Rothschild Collection at Waddesdon Manor—*Waterhouse* 1216
Pakenham (S.), "In the Absence of the Emperor" 871
Pakistan: A Political Geography—*Tayyeb* 40
Pakistan, The Political System of—*Sayeed* 178
Pakistan's Development—*Papanek* 214
Palaces of the People—*White* 906
Paläographie der Griecheschen Papyri—*Seider* 458
Palestine: see *Holy Land*
Palette, Die—*Fichte* 980
Palfreeman (A. C.), "The Administration of the White Australia Policy" 756
Pallas, Peter Simon: see *Russia, A Naturalist in*
Palley (J.) (Translator), "Affirmation" 1022
Palmer (Arnold), the Man and the Legend—*McCormack* 230
Palmer (C. E.), "Big Doc Bitteroot" 589
Palmer (D. H.), "Your Book about Confirmation" 265
Palmer (D. J.) (Editor), "The Tempest" 870
Palmer (E. M.), "The Birds of Somerset" 730
Palmer (G.), "The Pegasus Book of Archaeology" 595
Palmer (M.), "European Unity" 827
Palmes (J.) (Translator):
"Architectural Models" 809
"New French Architecture" 332
Palol (P. de), "Early Medieval Art in Spain" 645
Palsson (H.) (Translater), "Gautrek's Saga and Other Medieval Tales" 831
Pancakes for the Queen of Babylon —*Levi* 1220
Panichas (G. A.) (Editor), "Promise of Greatness" 1456
Panikkar (K. M.), "Studies in Indian History" 1234
Paoli (P.), "Atoms at Tea Time" 381
Papacy, The Medieval—*Barraclough* 1438
Papanek (G. F.), "Pakistan's Development" 214
Papas (W.):
"A Letter from India" 1382
"A Letter from Israel" 1118
"Taresh the Tea Planter" 1377
Papen (F. von), "Vom Scheitern einer Demokratie" 550
Paper: see *Filigranes*
Paper Lion—*Plimpton* 1362
Paper, Scissors and Paste 166
Paper Folding: see *Origami*
Paper Money, Collecting—*Narbeth* 1126
Papists and Puritans Under Elizabeth I—*McGrath* 129
Parable of the Beast—*Bleibtreu* 682
Parade of Cockeyed Creatures, A—*Baxt* 1069
Paradise Lost—*Sirluck* 134
Paradise Lost and the Genesis Tradition—*Evans* 1003
Paradise of Snakes—*Rosenfield* 335
Paragone 626
Parda—*Vreede-de-Stuers* 954
Parents and Teachers, Partners or Rivals?—*Green* 1061
Pargeter (E.) (Translator), "A Close Watch on the Trains" 775
Paris, Black Guides 1278
Paris, Kate Simon's 822
Paris, Nairn's 822
Paris, The Blue Guide to 562
Paris Mystérieux, Guide de 1278
Parish, Portrait of a—*Payne* 930
Parish Clerk, The Diary of a—*Blicher* 879
Parish Registers, National Index of 882
Park, The—*Forster* 713
Park, The—*Sollers* 245
Park (R.), "The Sixpenny Island" 1115
Parke (H. W.), "The Oracles of Zeus" 290
Parker (A. A.), "Literature and the Delinquent" 134
Parker (C.):
"The Story of Speed" 268
"365 Things to Know" 595
Parker (G.), "The Black Scalpel" 1247
Parker (Richard), "The Hendon Fungus" 588
Parker, Robert: see *Marlborough Wars, The*
Parker (S. R.), "The Sociology of Industry" 339
Parker (T.), "People of the Streets" 639
Parker (W. R.), "Milton" 1224
Parkin (F.), "Middle Class Radicalism" 1404
Parkin (R.), "The Sword and the Blossom" 1303
Parkinson (C. Northcote), "Mrs. Parkinson's Law" 1322
Parks in England—*Prince* 381
Parlamentarismus und der politischen Parteien, Quellen zur Geschichte des: Vol. 5: Von Bassermann zu Stresemann—*Reiss* 1150
Parliament, An Encyclopedia of—*Wilding* and *Laundy* 54
Parliament, Women Members of: see *Women at Westminster*
Parliament from the Press Gallery —*Lindsay* 307
Parmiter (G. de C.), "The King's Great Matter" 129
Parmet (H. S.), "Aaron Burr" 674
Parnell and Irish Nationalism—*Hurst* 673
Parra (N):
"Canciones rusca" 570
"Poems & Antipoems" 1285
Parrinder (G.), "African Mythology" 645
Parrott (F. P.), "First Choice" 858
Parry (J. H.) (Editor), "The European Reconnaissance" 1242
Parsons (C.) (Compiler), "The Zebra Book of Facts for Boys" 1383
Parsons (E.):
"Castle of Wolfenbach" 826
"The Mysterious Warning" 826
Parsons (Joyce) (Compiler), "The Zebra Book of Facts for Girls" 1383
Part maudite, La—*Bataille* 418
Parthians, The—*Colledge* 571
Partisan Review 434
Partita—*Porta* 486
Partiti, La disputa sui—*Sernini* 892
Partridge (E.), "A Dictionary of the Underworld" 1417
Partridge (F.) (Translator), "The Civilisation of Charlemagne" 1252
Parturier (F.), "Lettre ouverte aux hommes" 306
Parturier (M.), "Mérimée" 150
Party Games, Your Book of—*Ireson* 1383
Party Politics: see *Jackson (R. J.)*
Party Politics, 1694-1716: see *Divided Society, The*
Party System, The Growth of the British—*Bulmer-Thomas* 133
Pascal, "The Provincial Letters" 163
Pascoe (L. C.) (Editor), "Encyclopaedia of Dates and Events" 1350
Pasolini (P. P.)
"A Violent Life" 125
"Teorema" 978
Passante du Sans-Souci, La—*Kessel* 972
Passion and Value in Hume's Treatise—*Ardal* 175
Passionate Intelligence—*Sachs* 318
Passman (B.) (Editor), "The Experience of Priesthood" 1085
Passos (J. D.), "The Best Times" 298, 464*
Pasternak's Lyric—*Plank* 88, 301*, 354*, 536*
Past Praying For—*Woods* 1414
Patchen (K.), "Selected Poems" 867
Paternoster (M.), "Thou art There Also" 901
Pathfinder Biographies 1383
Pater's Portraits—*Monsman* 398

PAGE

Patmore (B.), "My Friends When Young" 804
Patmore (J. A.): see *Clarke* and *Patmore*
Paton (H. J.), "The Claim of Scotland" 1423
Paton (Jane) (Illustrator), "The Man who made the World" 1382
Paton (J. A.), "Wild Flowers in Cornwall and the Isles of Scilly" 713
Patriarcheh am Goldenen Horn Gegenwart und Tradition des Orthodoxen Orients—*Fernau* 20
Patrick (B.), "Exploring Coins" 1127
Patterson (E. M.), "A History of the Narrow-Gauge Railways of North-East Ireland" 190
Patterson (L. G.), "God and History in Early Christian Thought" 708
Paul (H.), "Deutsches Wörterbuch" 1184
Paul (L.), "The Death and Resurrection of the Church" 450
Paul, Portrait of—*Hunt* 757
Paul and Qumran—*O'Connor* 1438
Paullin (E.), "Bonjour Philippine" 1121
Paustovsky (K.), "Years of Hope" 999
Paul, Sally and the Fox Club—*Iseborg* 266
Paulston (C) (Translator), "Late Arrival on Earth" 231
Pavon (F. G.), "El Reinado de Witiza" 1103
Pawley (B. C.) (Editor), "The Second Vatican Council" 534
Pax Britannica—*Israel* 954
Pax Britannica—*Morris* 1241
Paying the Piper—*Russell-Cobb* 621
Payne (R.), "Marx" 868
"The Splendours of Bysantium" 762
Payne (S. G.), "Franco's Spain" 866
Payng (A.), "Portrait of a Parish" 930
Paxton (J.), "The Structure and Development of the Common Market" 364
Paz (O.):
"Blanco" 1286
"Poesia en movimiento, Mexico 1915-1966" (Editor) 231
"Topoemas" 1286
Peace, Report from Iron Mountain on the Possibility and Desirability of 109
Peacemaking, Politics and Diplomacy of—*Mayer* 565
Peacock (A.), "English Ritual Drama" 714
Peacock (G.) (Translator), "Lenin, Krupskaia and Libraries" 190, 213*
Peacock, Thomas Love—*Dawson* 529
Peaff (W.), "Can We Win in Vietnam" 611
Pearce (B.) (Translator), "Encounters with Lenin" 1279
Pearce (P.), "The Children of the House" 579
Pearl (C.), "Morrison of Peking" 203, 301*
Pears Encyclopaedia, Junior—*Blishen* 1383
Pearsall-Smith (L.), 1918 Review Quoted 511
Pearson (C.) (Illustrator), "The Elizabethans" 1383
Peasant Economy, The Theory of—*Chayanov* 1421
Peasant Farm Organisation—*Chayanov* 1421
Peasant in Nineteenth-Century Russia, The—*Vucinich* 1458
Peasant of the Garonne, The—*Maritain* 503
Peck (D.), "Suzanne the Elephant" 591
Peckham (H. H.), "The Making of the University of Michigan" 1213
Pedley (A.) (Editor), "They Looked Like This" 166
Peebles (I.), "Straight from the Shoulder" 810
Peerman (D.) (Editor), "Frontline Theology" 274, 438*
Peet (B.), "Chester the Worldly Pig" and "Buford the Little Bighorn" 1116
Pegasus Book of Archaeology—*Palmer* and *Lloyd* 595
Pegasus Book of Electrical Experiments, The—*Rayer* 596
Pegasus Book of Good English—*Freestone* 593
Peggy (P.), "Ants Observed" 67
Péguy, Charles—*Schmitt* 21
Péguy, La Religion de—*Duployé* 21
Pei (M.), "Glossary of Linguistic Terminology" 153
Peillard (L.), "Sink the Tirpitz!" 1012
Peissel (M.), "Mustang" 1158
Pelieu (C.), "Swift Scripts" 195
Pellegrini (A.):
"Antologia de la poesia viva latino-americana" (Editor) 231
"New Tendencies in Art" 483
Pellicani (A.), "Il filo nero" 1101
Pelling (H.):
"A Short History of the Labour Party" 1226
"Social Geography of British Elections" 619
"The Challenge of Socialism" (Editor) 294
Pellow (J.), "The Concrete Village" 534
Pembroke (16th Earl of), "A Catalogue of the Paintings and Drawings in the Collection at Wilton at Wilton House, Salisbury, Wiltshire" 644

PAGE

Peters (E.), "The Grass Widow's Tale" 760
Peters (L.), "Satellites" 62
Peters (L. F.), "Kunst und Revolte" 1075
Peters (M. L.), "Spelling" 94
Peters (R. L.) (Editor), "The Letters of John Addington Symonds" 183
Peterson (A. D. C.), "The Future of Education" 422
Peterson (D. L.), "The English Lyric from Wyatt to Donne" 43
Peterson (H.):
"Peter Makes his Way" 582
"The Day it Rained" 266
Peterson (H. L.), "Daggers and Fighting Knives of the Western World" 302
Petit (J.) (Editor), "Oeuvres de Léon Bloy" 174
Petit matin, Le—*Rivoyre* 1257
Petit Soldat, Le—*Godard* 1082
Petrie (C.), "The Drift to World War" 1126
Petrie (R.), "MacLurg Goes West" 1233
Petrol and Oils—*Walmsley* 267
Petrow (R.), "Across the Top of Russia" 874, 1032*
Petry (D.):
"The Shell Guide to Europe" (Editor) 720
"Wonders of Britain" 893
Pettitt (Margaret): see *Pettitt (Victor and Margaret)*
Pettitt (Victor and Margaret), "Len Deighton's Continental Dossier" 1437
Pevsner (N.), "The Buildings of England: Worcestershire" 1135
Péyramaure (M.), "Les Colosses de Cathage" 268
Peyre (H.) (Editor), "Sagesse de Renan" 1249
Peyre (Henri), Essays in: see *Classical Line, The*
Peyton (K. M.), "Fly-by-Night" 1110
Pfeffer (P.), "Asia: A Natural History" 1462
Pfeiffer (R.), "History of Classical Scholarship" 1432
Phallic Worship—*Scott* 302
Phantom Flotilla, The—*Shankland* 854
Phelan (J. L.), "The Kingdom of Quito in the Seventeenth Century" 1044
Philadelphia Negro, The: see *Negro*
Philadelphia Perspective, A 150
Philately, Handbook of Irish—*Feldman* 1294
Philby (E.), "Kim Philby" 271
Philby, Kim: see also *Third Man, The*
Philby (Kim), "My Silent War" 1087
Philby—*Page and Others* 271
Philby, Kim—*Eleanor Philby* 271
Philby Affair, The—*Trevor-Roper* 1412
Philippians ii 5-11, Interpretation of: see *Carmen Christi*
Philippines: see also *Filipinescas*
Philips (J.), "Thursday's Folly" 93
Phillip (B.), "Excavations at Faversham" 1089
Phillipps (W. F.) (Illustrator), "The Smoke Horse" 1380
Phillips (D. M.), "Hitler and the Rise of the Nazis" 1294
Phillips (J. B.):
"Ring of Truth" 172
"The New Testament in Modern English" 1438
Phillips (O. S.), "The Boy Disraeli" 593
Phillips (T.), Concrete Poetry 195
Phillips (W. A.), 1918 Review Quoted 355
Philological Quarterly 709
Philology, Modern 709
Philology, Studies in 709
Philosophers in Trouble—Jacks (1918 Review Quoted) 39
Philosophique, Dictionnaire—*Voltaire* 150
Philosophy: see also *Greek and Early Medieval Philosophy*
Philosophy (Royal Institute of) Lectures: see *Human Agent, The*
Philosophy, The Concept of—*Newell* 899
Philosophy, Third International Congress of Students of Medieval: see *Filosofia della Natura nel medioevo, La*
Philosophy and Cybernetics 371
Philosophy and Education—*Langford* 1234
Philosophy and Politics and Economics, Studies in—*Hayek* 791
Philippaki (B.), "The Attic Stamnos" 58
Phoenix 356
Phoenix—*Cowper* 560
Phoenix II—*Lawrence* 222
Phoenix into Ashes—*Beamont* 1389
Phoenix Park Murders, The—*Corfe* 314
Phoenix 66 127
Photographis '68 714
Photography 1331
Photography, Better—*Catling* 1394
Photography, The New—*Bunnell* 1209
Photography in Archaeology and Art—*Matthews* 489
Physics Pocketbook—*Ebert* 1416
Piaget (J.), "Le Structuralisme" 897
Piatti (C.) (Illustrator), "The Holy Night" 1382
Picard (B. L.) (Editor), "The Story of the Pandavas" 1120
Pickard-Cambridge (A.), "The Dramatic Festivals of Athens" 1157
Picasso: The Blue and Rose Periods—*Daix and Boudaille* 124
Pickerill (J. B.), "Wealth of Interest" 406
Pickering (R. E.), "In Transit" 521
Pickthorn (H.), "Locked up Daughters" 465
Picnic at Hanging Rock—*Lindsay* 365
Picts, The—*Henderson* 138
Picture Collecting, An Introduction to—*Mitchell* 1138
Pienkowski (J.) (Illustrator), "A Necklace of Raindrops" 1368
Pier Glass—*Steen* 358
Pierre—*Sendak* 1372
Pietzner (C.) (Editor), "Aspects of Curative Education" 8
Pigeons and People—*Ordish and Binder* 22
Piggott (S.), "The Druids" 1429
Pignède (B.), "Les Gurungs" 700
Pikart (E.), "Die Reichstagsfraktion der deutschen Sozialdemokratie 82
Pilkington (R.), "Small Boat to Luxembourg" 214
Pilgrim Church, The—*Tavard* 757
Pillement (G.), "Unknown Italy" 599
Pilley (P.), "Playing It Straight" 604
Pilots: see *Rutters*
Pine (T. S.), "Weather all Around" 1127
Piñero (V.), "Dos viejos pánicos" 1289
Pinget (R.), "Le Libera" 390
Pinkham (J.) (Translator), "Aden Arabie" 986
Pinkus (P.), "Grub St. stripped bare. The scandalous lives and pornographic works of the original Grub St. writers" 1428
Pinner (D.), "With My Body" 713
Pinney (R.), "Vanishing Tribes" 1418
Pino-Saavedra (Y.) (Editor), "Folktales of Chile" 662
Pinter (Harold), "Poems" 1220
Pinter (Harold), J. Fuller, P. Redgrove (Editors), "New Poems, 1967" 1407
Pioneers East—*Finnie* 336
Piotrovski (B. B.), "Urartu" 138
Pipe-cleaner Figures 166
Pirandello 367
Pirrit (J.), "Across West Antarctica" 135
Pistols and Guns, British—*Glendenning* 463
Pistols of the World—*Blair* 1456
Pitcher (G.) (Editor), "Wittgenstein: The Philosophical Investigations" 1033
Pitjantjatjara People: see *People in between, The*
Pitt (D. W.), "Your Guide to South-West France" 834
Pitter (Ruth), "Poems, 1926-1966" 1407
Pity for Women—*de Montherlant* 889
Pius, Pope—Attitudes to Polish Jews: see *Jews*
Pizer (V.), "The United States Army" 46
Place for the Wicked, A—*Trevor* 656
Place-Names and their Origins, English—*Copley* 947
Plague and Fire—*Gray* 266
Plan i rynok—*Lisichkin* 1345

PAGE

Planet Called Pavanne, A—*Wright* 1346
Planets, The Interior—*Firsoff* 538
Plank (D. L.), "Pasternak's Lyric" 88, 301*, 357*, 536*
Planning, Development—*Tinbergen* 454
Planning, The New Ordeal by—*Jewkes* 517, 597*, 661*, 711*
Planometrics, Aspects of—*Zauberman* 1345
Plantagenet and Valois, The Age of—*Fowler* 313
Plantinga (L. B.), "Schumann as Critic" 59
Plants: see *Man and Plants*
Plants, Drawings of British—*Ross-Craig* 142, 1418
Plass (M. W.), "African Miniatures" 209
Plato, Popper and Politics 600
Platon (N.), "Ancient Crete" 1028
Platonov (A.), "V prekrasnom i yarostnom mire" 979
Platt (B.), "Farming in the South East" 513
Platt (D. C. M.), "Finance, Trade, and Politics in British Foreign Policy" 846
Platt (J.), "The Affluent Worker" 1155
Play, Planning for—*Allen of Hurtwood* 1394
Play of William Cooper and Edmund Dew-Nevett, The—*Selbourne* 1052
Play School: see "Christmas Story, The"
Player King, The—*Winny* 1428
Playgroup, How to Form 70
Playing It Straight—Barrington and Pilley 604
Plays, Late Victorian (1890-1914) 800
Plays of the Year, 32 277
Pleasure and Pain—*Cowan* 899
Pledger (P. J.), "Contemporary Sources and Opinions in Modern British History" 46, 561
Plehwe (F.-K. von), "Schicksalsstunden in Rom" 208
Pleistocene Geology and Biology—*West* 1031
Pleistocene Mammals of Europe—*Kurtén* 806
Plimpton (G.), "Paper Lion" 1362
Plomer (W.), "The Prodigal Son" 834
Plumb (C.) (Translator), "Satires" 1138
Pluvier (J. M.), "A Handbook and Chart of South-east Asian History" 630
Plymouth Building Accounts of the Sixteenth and Seventeenth Centuries 538
Pobble who has no Toes, The—*Lear* 1372
Pocket Mirror, The—*Frame* 155
Pocock (T.), "Nelson and his World" 858
Podhoretz (N.):
"Making It" 920
"The Commentary Reader" (Editor) 920
Poem, Forms of the Short: see *Forms of Discovery*
Poem, I Wanted to Write a—*Williams* 62
Poems, Collected, 1915-1967—*Burke* 1434
Poems, Complete—*Cummings* 1339
Poems, First—*Grisenthwaite and Wheeler* 262
Poems, New, 1967—*Pinter, Fuller, Redgrove* 1407
Poems, 1926-1966—*Pitter* 1407
Poems, Selected—*Sachs* 1304
Poems, Twenty—*Neruda* 1285
Poems & Antipoems—*Parra* 1285
Poems for people who don't read poems—*Enzensberger* 1254
Poems of Our Time, Superior—*Teika* 750
Poesia en movimiento, Mexico 1915-1966 231
Poesia joven de México—*Ayala* 1285
Poesias completas—*Darío* 620
Poésie—*Grosjean* 1020
Poet, The Farthing—*Blainey* 796, 953*
Poet in the Making 460
Poètes—Chanteurs Series 784
Poetics—*Aristotle* 954
Poetics, The Dramatic Impulse in Modern—*Geiger* 922
Poetmeat 356
Poetry: see also *English Lyric*
Poetry: A Magazine of Verse 426, 464
Poetry, A New Canon of English 754, 825*
Poetry, Concrete: see *Concrete Poetry*
Poetry, English Romantic—*Gérard* 1304
Poetry, Parlour 21*
Poetry, The Necessity of—*Bridges* (1918 Review Quoted) 710
Poetry, Victorian 709
Poetry and Prose, Contemporary 428
Poetry and the Sacred—*Buckley* 1434
Poetry in the Making—*Hughes* 262
Poetry in Translation, Modern see *MPT*
Poetry (Modern): Essays in Criticism—*Hollander* 1457
Poets, A Reader's Guide to the Metaphysical—*Williamson* 706
Poets, British Romantic—*Kumar* 1407
Poets, The Roman Elegaic—*Harrington* 1350
Poets and Murder—*van Gulik* 880
Poggi (G.), "Le preferenze politicke degli italiani" 1018
Pogue (F. C.), "George C. Marshall" 896
Pohl (F.), "Undersea Fleet" 310
Poiesis—*Kitts* 20
Poignant (R.), "Oceanic Mythology" 561
Poko and the Golden Demon—*Holding* 1377
Polacchini (V. C.), "Il comportamento elettorale in Italia" 1018
Poland: see also *Deutschen auswärtigen Politik, Akten zur*
Poland, The New—*Newman* 1458
Poland and Germany, Relations Between: see *Berlin, Diplomat in*
Poland and the Western Powers—*Cienciala* 1075
Poland Between the Hammer and the Anvil—*Syrop* 1186
Polen, Die sachsische Baukunst des 18 Jahrhunderts in Polen—*Hentschel* 744
Police Literature, International Bibliography of Selected 1186
Police Went on Strike, The Night the—*Reynolds and Judge* 1131
Polish Jews: see under *Jews*
Polish Literature, Introduction to Modern 1033
Polish Plays in English Translation—*Taborski* 1070
Political Development—*Field* 1226
Political Dialogues—*Cranston* 600
Political Economy, Principles of—*Meade* 943
Political Facts, British—*Butler and Freeman* 834
Political Memoirs, 1905-1917—*Miliukov* 843
Political Obligation—*McPherson* 600, 737*
Political Parties—*Jupp* 846
Political Representation and Elections in Britain—*Pulzer* 364
Political Romance, A—*Sterne* 1410
Political Science 54
Political Theory and the Rights of Man 132
Politics: see also *More Power to the People: Pressure Groups and Political Culture: Vote of Censure: Gadarene '68*
Politics, Journey Into—*Lindsay* 1099
Politics, The Farther Shores of—*Thayer* 674
Politics, The Functional Analysis of—*Castles* 54
Politics, The Life of—*Fairlie* 455
Politics, The New—*Perry* 1099
Politics and Personality 70
Politics in the Age of Anne, British—*Holmes* 56
Politics of Honor, The—*Davis* 567, 737*
Politikwissenschaft—*Fetscher* 1008
Politische und gesellschaftliche Rolle der Angst, Die 1008
Pollak (K.), "The Healers" 451
Polland (M.), "To Tell My People" 1119
Pollard (G.), "Renaissance Medals" 676
Polo's (Gil) "Enamoured Diana"—*Kennedy* 1248
Pologne et dans les Pays Baltes, Le Saint Siege et la situation religieuse en 274, 788*
Polovtsova (A. A.), Dnevnik Gosudarstvennogo Sekretarya 111
Polytechnics, The New—*Robinson* 858

PAGE

Pomerans (A.):
"The Decline and Fall of Nazi Germany and Imperial Japan" 818
"Obsolete Communism" (Translator) 1328
"The Russians and Berlin, 1945" (Translator) 640
Pomeranz (F.) (Translator), "The Buried Past" 462
Pomeranz (R.), "Experiment in Industrial Democracy" 346
Pommer (H. F.), "Emerson's First Marriage" 311
Pommier (J.), "Autour de l'edition Originale des Fleurs du mal" 1134
Pond and Stream Life—*Hyde* 1262
Ponge (F.), "Nouveau Recueil" 1022
Pons (M.), "Rosa" 5
Ponsonby (C.), "Wootton" 1162
Ponti (L. G. delli), "Gli inediti" 410
Pool (P.) (Translator), "Picasso" 124
Pooler (C. K.) (Editor), "The Sonnets of Shakespeare" (1918 Review Quoted) 403
Poon—*Harcourt-Smith* 1463
Poor Clare—*Hartley* 1217
Poor Old Tired Horse 41, 109*
Pop Scene, Companion to the—*Ffolkes* 70
Pope, Alexander—*Quennell* 1428
Pope, King Henry VIII's Relations with: see *King's Great Matter, The*
Pope, R. Hudson—*St. John* 190
Popes and the Jews, The Last Three—*Lapide* 274, 788*
Popes in the Twentieth Century, The—*Falconi* 723
Popescu (J.):
"Let's Visit the U.S.S.R." 267
"Let's Visit Yugoslavia" 1127
Popham (H.), "The Somerset Light Infantry" 1276
Popham (M. E.), "Boring—Never!" 537
Popper (F.), "Origins and Development of Kinetic Art" 1437
Poppino (R. E.), "Brazil: The Land and People" 1292
Popular Culture, The History of 642
Population: see *Asia's Population Problems*
Population in Perspective 1221
Population mondiale, Histoire générale de la—*Reinhard* 1191
Porcelain and Faience, Collector's Choice of—*Berges* 840
Pornbacher (K.) (Editor), "The Works of Friedrich Hebbel" 418
Porphyria—a Royal Malady 142
Porta (A.):
"I rapporti" 486
"Partita" 486
Porter (E.) (Editor), "Fenland Railwayman" 930
Porter (S.), "The Scapegoat" 1107
Portisch (H.), "Eyewitness in China" 551
Portoghesi (P.), "Bernardo Vittore" 246
Portrait of a Lady, The (Bodley Head)—*James* 311, 373*
Portrait of a Man Standing—*Salvador de Madariaga* 175
Portrait of a Period—*Notman* 1355
Portrait of Artist as a Young Man, A—*Joyce* 473
Portugal: see also *Minks and North Portugal* and *Spain and Portugal*
Portugal and the Scramble for Africa—*Axelson* 489
Portuguese, Colloquial—*Naar* 214
Portuguese Indies, A Spaniard in the—*McKenna* 874
Possible Worlds of Fernando Krahn, The—*Krahn* 1418
Postan (M. M.), "An Economic History of Western Europe 1945-1964" 90
Posters: see also *Victorian Delights*
Posters at the Turn of the Century—*Rickards* 654
Posters of the Nineteen-Twenties—*Rickards* 654
Postgraduate Courses and Opportunities 1968, Directory of 237
Posting Letters—*Harrison* 1109
Poto-Poto, Les Enfants de—*Croce-Spinelli* 400
Potter (Beatrix), The Tale of—*Lane* 949
Potter (J.), "The Dance of Death" 1233
Potter (S.) (Editor), "Essays and Studies, 1968" 906
Potter, The Art of the Modern—*Birks* 332
Pottery: see also *Attic Stamnos, The; Delft, Collecting; Leach, Bernard; Vases of Lucania, Campania and Sicily; The Red-Figured*
Pottery: Hall-Warren (Robert) Collection: see *Ashmolean Museum*
Pottery and Porcelain—*Hillier* 1246
Pottery and Porcelain Marks, The Handbook of British—*Godden* 1061
Pottery from the Fifteenth to Nineteenth Century, English—*Hood* 406
Potts (A. F.), "The Elegiac Mode" 798
Potts (Jean), "The Trash Stealer" 833
Potts (Joe), "Growing Sideways" 688
Poulenc (F.), "Correspondance" 59
Poulle-Drieux (Y.), "Médecine humaine et veterinaire a la fin du Moyen Age" 842
Poulussen (N.) (Editor), "Actas del Segundo Congreso Internacional de Hispanistas" 830
Pound, Ezra: see also *Caged Panther, The*
Pound, Ezra—*Reck* 388
Pound (R.), "Harley Street" 282
Pour l'homme—*Dufrenne* 1344
Poussin, Nicolas—*Blunt* 650
Poverty: see *Asian Drama*
Powell (A.), "The Military Philosophers" 1170
Powell, Enoch—*Utley* 1143
Powell (J. E.), "The House of Lords in the Middle Ages" 893
Powell (L. C.), "Fortune and Friendship" and "Bookman's Progress" 1392
Powell (R. B.) (Translator), "The Deadbeats" 1346
Powell (T. G. E.), "Prehistoric Art" 1336
Power, Abuse of—*Draper* 283
Power (E. and R.), "Boys and Girls of History" 267
Power, The Discipline of—*Ball* 611
Power, The Limits of—*McCarthy* 611
Power to Silence, The—*Babington* 1231
Powerboat Racing—*Shakespeare* 1162
Poynter (J. R.), "Russell Grimwade" 489
Prabhavananda (S.), "Religion in Practice" 1227
Prabhu (R. K.) (Editor), "The Mind of Mahatma Gandhi" 118
Prague after Munich, From—*Kennan* 1167
Prague University: see *Theses in Universitate Carolina Pragensi Disputatae*
Prak (N. L.), "The Language of Architecture" 644
Prasad (D.), "Conscription" 1204
Pratique de la joie devant la mort, La—*Bataille* 418
Pratolini (V.), "Metello" 1321
Prayers for Help and Healing—*Barclay* 1262
Precious (N.), "The Integrated Day in the Primary School" 1262
Precious Little—*Whitehill* 721
Prehistoric Animals and their Hunters—*Cornwall* 1429
Prehistoric Britain—*Green* 267
Prelude to Downfall—*Friedländer* 550
Prepare to Shed Them Now 1254
Preradovic (P. von), "Gesammelte Werke" 829
Pre-School and Infant Art—*Jameson* 1268
Present passé passé present—*Ionesco* 1230
Preserve and Protect—*Drury* 1449
Presidency, A Very Personal—*Sidey* 962
Presidency, The Power of the—*Hirschfield* 1316
President's Plane is Missing, The—*Serling* 760
Press and Government, Relations between: see *D-Notice Affair* and *Only Connect*
Press Association: see *Reporter Anonymous*
Press Campaigns: see *First with the Truth*
Press Photographer—*Spina* 815
Pressure Groups and Political Culture—*Castles* 54

PAGE

Prescott (L.) (Translator), "Lenin, Krupskaia and Libraries" 190
Preuves 187, 951
Prezzolini (G.), "Machiavelli" 757
Priapus 41
Priban (P.) (Translator), "Bionics" 1277
Price (Christine), "Made in Ancient Greece" 1381
Price (F.):
"Journey Through China" (Translator) 551
"Museum Without Walls" 25
Price (G.) (Translator), "The Main Trends in Modern Linguistics" 728
Price (G. W.), "Origins of the War with Mexico" 915
Price (R.), "Love and Work" 1357
Price, The—*Miller* 1154
Prickett (R. J.), "The Living Forest" 762
Priest in Crisis, The—*O'Neill* 1344
Priesthood, The Experience of 1085
Priestland (G.), "America" 1191
Priestley (H.), "Voice of Protest" 1442
Priestley (J.), "Historical Account of the Navigable Rivers, Canals and Railways Throughout Great Britain" 302
Priestley (J. B.):
"London End" 1449
"Out of Time" 173
"Trumpets over the Sea" 676
Primary School, Family Grouping in the—*Ridgway and Lawton* 1262
Primary School, The Integrated Day in the—*Brown and Precious* 1262
Prime Minister, The Power of the—*Berkeley* 364
Prime Ministers' Papers, The, 1801-1902—*Brooke* 1294
Primechaniya k puteroditel'yu—*Granin* 823
Primera Historia d'Esther—*Esprin* 727
Primitive, In Search of the—*Cotlow* 354
Prince (Alison) (Illustrator), "Jessica on her Own" 1379
Prince (Alison) and Joan Hickson, "Joe and a Horse" 1117
Prince (F. T.) (Editor), "Comus and other Poems" 1003
Prince (H.), "Parks in England" 381
Prince Edward's Isle, Westcountrymen in—*Greenhill and Giffard* 925
Princes de l'or noir, Les—*Humaidan* 1452
Pringle (P.):
"Great Ideas in Social Reform" 1125
"Napoleon's Hundred Days" 595
"Let's Look at Rome" 268
Pringle, Thomas—*Meiring* 882, 897*
Printers Pride—*Daish* 238
Printing: see also *Books Printed before 1525*
Printing—*Kay* 596
Printing, Introduction to—*Simon* 190
Printing, The First Twenty-five Years of 832
Printing and the Book in Fifteenth-Century England—*Hellbronner* 405
Printing Types: see also *Figgins, Vincent*
Printing Types of the Low Countries, Sixteenth-Century—*Vervliet* 952
Prior (A.), "The Loving Cup" 1137
Příruční Slovník Naučny 605
Prison Life, The Scenes of—*Mayhew and Binny* 678
Pritchard (V.), "English Medieval Graffiti" 188
Pritchett (V. S.), "A Cab at the Door" 171
Privacy—*Ernst and Schwartz* 742
Private Practice in Britain—*Mencher* 302
Private Tutor 356
Private Wound, The—*Blake* 603
Procházka (V.) (Editor), "Příruční Slovnik Naučny" 605
Prodigal Son, The—*Plomer* 834
Proffer (C. R.):
"Keys to Lolita" 1153
"Letters of Nikolai Gogol" (Editor) 34, 1153
"The Simile and Gogol's Dead Souls" 1153
Projects in the Primary School—*Kent* 118
Prokosch (F.), "The Missolonghi Manuscript" 549
Promise of Greatness—*Panichas* 1456
Property Boom, The—*Marriott* 574
Prophetic Minority, A—*Newfield* 385, 514*
Prose e Poesie Scelte—*Giusti* (1918 Review Quoted) 601
Prospectus et tous écrits suivants—*Dubuffet* 696
Protest, Voice of—*Priestley* 1442
Protokolle der Hölle—*Dix* 1096
Proust—*King* 951
Proust, A Reading of—*Fowlie* 951
Proust, Marcel—*de Chantal* 152
Proust (Marcel) et le Duc de Saint-Simon—*de Ley* 152
Proverbs Explained, English—*Ridout and Witting* 118
Provincial Letters, The—*Pascal* 163
Proxy—*White* 141
Prøysen (A.):
"Mrs. Pepperpot in the Magic Wood" 585
"Mrs. Pepperpot to the Rescue" 585
Prüfungen—*Mann* 1249
Prynne (J. H.), "Kitchen Poems" 1202
Psalms: see *Dead Sea Psalms Scroll*
Psalms—*Eaton* 118
Psalter with Chants, The Revised Parish 302
Psi-factor: see *Between Heaven and Earth*
Psychedelic Art—*Masters and Houston* 1144
Psychiatry, Chambers's Dictionary of—*Brussel and Cantzlaar* 399
Psychiatry, Theory and Practice of 938
Psychic Sciences, The Complete Illustrated Book of the—*Gibson* 406
Psychical Research, The Founders of—*Gould* 938
Psycho-Analysis: see *Freud and his Early Circle*
Psychoanalyse und Politik—*Marcuse* 597
Psychoanalysis, The Annual Survey of 1151
Psychoanalyst: see *Basic Fault, The*
Psychodiagnostischen Tests, Kompendium der—*Hiltmann* 315
Psychology: see also *Hide and Seek*
Psychology 751
Psychology, Analytical—*Jung* 1151, 1177*, 1201*
Psychology, The Pelican History of—*Thomson* 842
Psychology of Interpersonal Behaviour—*Argyle* 525
Psychopharmacology 792
Public and Preparatory Schools Years Book 358
Public Debt in the Eighteenth Century, The English—*Carter* 762
Public Employees, National Union of: see *Hill (Sydney)*
Public Image, The—*Spark* 612
Public Order, The Law Relating to—*Brownlie* 358
Publisher, The Making of a—*Weybright* 524
Puddepha (D. N.), "Fly Fishing Is Easy" 326
Pudney (J.):
"Flight and Flying" (Editor) 1378
"Suez: De Lesseps' Canal" 1363
Puffin Book of Magic, The—*Hunter* 1383
Pugh (P. D. G.) (Editor), "Nelson and his Surgeons" 1350
Pull Up an Easel—*Garbo* 738
Pullein-Thompson (C.), "Room to Let" 1121
Pulzer (P. G.), "Political Representation and Elections in Britain" 364
Punch, Pick of 1234
Punch, The Reverend Mr.—*Edwards* 1322
Punishment, The Ethics of—*Moberly* 668
Punishment and Responsibility—*Hart* 493
Punnett (R. M.), "British Government and Politics" 635
Puppetry, Introducing—*Fraser* 689
Puppets, Making Easy—*Lewis* 1383
Purcell, The Language of—*Lewis* 834
Purdy (J.), "Eustace Chisholm and the Works" 309
Pure and the Impure, The—*Colette* 805, 905*
Puritan Movement, The Elizabethan—*Collinson* 43
Purseglove (J. W.), "Tropical Crops" 1061

PAGE

Purves (A.), "Collecting Medals and Decorations" 1138
Purves (G. D.), "Mudlarks and Ragged Schools" 1125
Puskin—*Vickery* 906
Pyle (F.) (Editor), "1916" 746
Pyle (H.), "Twilight Land" 1120
Pym (R.) (Illustrator), "Poon" 1463

Q

Qantas at War—*Fysh* 1138
Quarup—*Callado* 1270
Quasimodo (S.) (Translator), "Dall antologia palatina" 641
Quatre soleils, Les—*Soustelle* 447
Queen, Thirty Years a—*Wakeford* 489
Queen of Hearts—*Haldane* 871
Queen's Flowerpot, The—*Farthing* 1377
Queen's Gambit—*Pachman* 1186
Queen's Royal Regiment, The—*Haswell* 869
Queenwood, Eastbourne: see *Many Years, Many Girls*
Queneau (R.):
"Battre la campagne" 1022
"Le Vol d'Icare" 1425
"The Bark-Tree" 1041, 1261*
Quennell (C. H. B.): see *History of Everyday Things*
Quennell (Marjorie): see *History of Everyday Things*
Quennell (P.), "Alexander Pope" 1428
Quennevat (J.-C.), "Atlas de la Grande Armée" 702
Quest of Three Abbots, The—*Lehare* 831
Quick and the Dead—*Wiseman* 1269
Quicksand War, The—*Bodard* 496
Quigly (I.) (Translator), "Treasures of Spain" 645
Quindici 427
Quinlan (L. M.), "Here my Home" 1089
Quintus of Smyrna, "The War at Troy" 762
Quiroga (Horacio), Genio y figura de—*Monegal* 638
Quito in the Seventeenth Century, The Kingdom of—*Phelan* 1044
Qumran, Treasure of—*Samuel* 571
Qumrân Cave 4, Discoveries in the Judaean Desert of Jordan, V—*Allegro and Anderson* 1102
Quth Shah, Muhammad-Quli—*Sherwani* 930

R

R.C.M.P., The—*Steele* 1381
Rabinovitch (S.) (Translation), "Francis Bacon" 833
Rabinovitz (R.), "The Reaction Against Experiment in the English Novel" 680
Rabinowitz, Solomon: see *Waife-Goldberg*
Race, Jobs and the Law in Britain—*Hepple* 1061
Race Relations—*Banton* 417
Rachal (W. M. E.) (Editor), "The Papers of James Madison" 87
Rachel and the New World—*Beauvarallet* 539
Racial Discrimination in England—*Daniel* 417
Racing Techniques—*Gulcher* 238
Racing with the Gods—*Marsh* 946
Rackham (T.), "Moon in Focus" 465
Radcliffe, Lord, "Government by Contempt" 39
Radcliffe (A.), "The Italian" 472
Radcliffe (P.), "Schubert Piano Sonatas" 214
Radhakrishnan (S.) (Editor), "The Concept of Man" 322
Radical at Large, A—*Swades* 819
Radicalism, Middle Class—*Parkin* 1404
Radice (G.) (Editors), "More Power to the People" 498
Radio and Television, Careers in: see *Informing Image, The*
Radiquet (R.), "Gli inediti" 410
Radishchev, A. N.—*Babkin* 4
Radojcic (S.), "Icons from South Eastern Europe and Sinai" 696
Rae (H. C.), "A Few Small Bones" 1233
Raffin Su Su—*Ajalbert* (1918 Review Quoted) 185
Raffles (T. S.), "The History of Java" 136
Raging Calm, A—*Barstow* 1401
Rahner (K.), "Servants of the Lord" 1344
Rai (J.), "The Mutiny and British Sand Policy in North" 858
Railway, A History of the English—*Francis* 738
Railway, Williams's Midland—*Williams* 662
Railway Clearing in the British Economy, 1842-1922, The—*Bagwell* 1463
Railway Enthusiasts' Handbook, 1968-1969 118
Railway Guide, Bradshaw's April 1910 513
Railway History in Pictures: North-West England—*Clarke and Patmore* 1383
Railway Mania and its Aftermath, The—*Lewin* 1033
Railway Operation, Modern Methods of—*Hammond* 738
Railway Reminiscences in Three Continents—*Vuillet* 1209
Railways: see also *Cambrian Railways, The; Fenland Railwayman; London and South Western Railway, The; Royal Deeside Line, The; Somerset and Dorset Railway, The; Locomotives*
Railways, The Pictorial Encyclopaedia of—*Ellis* 604
Railways of Britain—*Simmons* 810
Rainbirds, The—*Frame* 1301
Rainbow (B.) (Editor), "Handbook for Music Teachers" 1294
Raine (K.), "Defending Ancient Springs" 717, 753* 809*
Raine (M.):
"Culloden" 267
"Naseby" 267
Raine (R.), "Night of the Hawk" 512
Raistrick (A.):
"The Pennine Dales" 1089
"Old Yorkshire Dales" 1011
Raju (P. T.) (Editor), "The Concept of Man" 322
Rake (D.), "Rake's Progress" 701, 762*
Rake's Progress—*Rake* 701, 762*
Raleigh (Sir Walter) écrivain—*Lefranc* 971, 1185*
Ralling (C.) (Editor), "Muggeridge through the Microphone" 107
Ramanujan—*Ranganathan* 302
Ramm (A.), "Germany 1789-1919" 291
Ramos-Gil (C.), "Claves liricas de Garcia Lorca" 1023
Ramsden (H.), "Angel Ganivet's Idearium Español" 1004
Ranald, The Story of—*Gifford* 1369
Randell (A.), "Fenland Railwayman" 930
Randell (R. S.), "Censorship of the Movies" 1080
Ranganathan (S. R.), "Ramanujan" 302
Ranger (T. O.) (Editor), "Aspects of Central African History" 1072
Rankin (J. A.), "Workshop Processes and Materials for Mechanical Engineering Technicians" 166
Rankine (J.), "One is One" 560
Ransford (O.), "The Rulers of Rhodesia" 1315
Ransom, John Crowe: see *Equilibrist, The*
Ransome (A.), "Swallows and Amazons", "Swallowdale" "Peter Duck" and "Winter Holiday" 1378
Rao (G. H. S.), "Legal Aspects of the Kashmir Problem" 465
Rao (U. R.) (Editor), "The Mind of Mahatma Gandhi" 118

PAGE

Raphael (D. D.) (Editor), "Political Theory and the Rights of Man" 132
Rapporto segreto dall'inglese di mille parole—*Bacchelli* 53
Rasmussen (S. E.), "Essays gennem mange Aar" 993
Rasp (R.), "Ein ungeratener Sohn" 1302
Rassegna dello letteratura italiana 626
Rasul (F.), "Bengal to Birmingham" 834
Rathbone (J.), "Hand Out" 833
Rathenau (W.), "Tagebuch 1907-1922" 622
Rathnamal (S.), "Beyond the Jungle" 700
Ratman's Notebooks—*Gilbert* 1357
Rausch (W.) (Editor), "... was nicht in earen Lesebüchern steht" 894
Ravages—*Leduc* 731
Raven (S.), "The Judas Boy" 1097
Rawson (C. J.), "Henry Fielding" 529
Rawson (M.), "The Palace of Nestor at Pylos in Western Messenia" 1157
Ray (A.), "English Delftware Pottery in the Robert Hall-Warren Collection, Ashmolean Museum, Oxford 650
Ray (M.), "The Standing Lions" 581
Rayer (F. G.):
"Popular Electronics and Computers" 1228
"The Pegasus Book of Electrical Experiments" 596
Raymond (E.), "The Story of My Days" 910
Raymond (J.), "Simenon in Court" 1397
Rayner (C.), "101 Facts an Expectant Mother Should Know" 858
Read (D.), "Cobden and Bright" 761
Read (H.), "Art and Alienation" 17
Read (P. P.), "The Junkers" 637
Reade (B.), "Beardsley" 651
Reader (W. J.), "Architect of Air Power" 946
Reading, Come—*Blishen* 117*, 141
Readings, Close 219
Reality Forbidden—*High* 1346
Reality's Dark Dream—*Fields* 914
Reap the Whirlwind—*Bing* 568
Reason and Authority—*Orr* 353
Rebel Admiral—*Knight* 1124
Rebels and Conservatives—*Ellis* 798
Rebels and Whips—*Jackson (R. J.)* 1317
Rechtsradikalismus 943
Reck (M.), "Ezra Pound" 388
Reckitt (M. B.) (Editor), "For Christ and the People" 878
Record Guide, Vol. V, Stereo 906
Recorder, Your Book of the—*Thomson* 1126
Red Book and the Great Wall, The—*Moravia* 1303
Red Land, Black Land—*Mertz* 237
Red October—*Daniels* 498
Red Pottage—*Cholmondeley* 754
Red Prelude—*Footman* 298
Red Revolutionary—*Charnock* 1124
Red Room, The—*Strindberg* 108
Red Virgin Soil—*Maguire* 724
Réda (J.), "Amen" 1021
Réde Lecture: see *Devlin*
Redfren (R. A.), "Rambles in North Wales" 1138
Redgate (J.), "The Killing Season" 512
Redgrove (P.): see *Pinter, Fuller, Redgrove*
Reed (J.) (Translator), "The Old Man and the Medal" 53
Reed (K.):
"Mister da V. and other stories" 333
"The Better Part" 173
Rees (R.) (Editor), "On Science, Necessity, and the Love of God" 1174
Rees-Mogg (W.), "Only Connect" 455
Reese (M. M.) (Editor), "Elizabethan Verse Romances" 538
Reese (T. R.), "The History of the Royal Commonwealth Society" 756
Reesing (J.), "Milton's Poetic Art" 1457
Reesink (M.):
"The Fisherman's Family" 1116
"The Golden Treasure" 1120
Reeves (J.):
"A New Canon of English Poetry" (Editor) 754, 825*
"Homage to Trumbull Stickney" (Editor) 754
"One's None" 1112
"The Christmas Book" (Compiler) 1366
"The Trojan Horse" 1374
Reference, Books of, for School Libraries—*Heeks* 1383
Reference Work, Case Studies in—*Grogan* 142
Refined Look at Existence, A—*Millgate* 1052
Reform, Essays on 210
Reformation in England to the Accession of Elizabeth I—*Dickens and Carr* 381
Regent Renaissance Drama Series 231
Regiments 1276
Regiments Series, Famous 869
Regional Analysis and Economic Geography—*Britton* 118
Reich-Ranicki (M.), "Die Literatur der kleinen Schritte" 35
Reich and Reformation—*Skalweit* 297
Reich-Ranicki (M.) (Editor), "In Sachen Böll" 1016
Reichsführer! 877
Reid (C.), "Malcolm Sargent" 1173
Reid (J.), "Horse with Blindfolds" 466
Reid (J. M.):
"A History of the Merchant House of Glasgow" 22
"Traveller Extraordinary" 1010
Reid (Meta Mayne), "The Glen Beyond the Door" 1376
Reilly (Maxine) (Illustrator), "Trafalgar" 1381
Reilly, Sidney: see *Spies, Ace of*
Reinfeld (F.):
"Better Chess" 630
"Chess Moves and Tactics for Children" 1126
Reinhard (M.), "Histoire générale de la population mondiale" 1191
Reinhardt, Max—*Braulich* 81
Reinhardt (U. C.) (Editor), "Schweizer Rundschau" 689
Reisner (G. A.), "A Provincial Cemetery of the Pyramid Age" 237, 562
Reiss (K.-P.), "Quellen zur Geschichte des Parlamentarismus und der politischen Parteien" 1150
Reiter (S.), "

PAGE

Requiem por todos nosotros—*Sanjuan* 894
Requiem por un girasol—*Díaz* 1289
Reschke (R. H.), "Dictum" 1146
Rescue Operation—*Francis* 1374
Rescue Ships, The—*Schofield* and *Martyn* 1162
Rescuer, The—*Maas* 930
Resende (O. L.), "The Inspector of Orphans" 1192
Resistance Movements: see *Chainless Mind, The*
Resnais (Alain), or the Theme of Time—*Ward* 1082
Restoration Verse—*Love* 1428
Retamar (R. F.), "Buena suerte viviendo" 1285
Retreat from Yetunda, The—*Ginger* 484
Rettung, Die—*Herstig* 274, 788*
Reuter (H.-H.), "Fontane" 1388
Review, The 41, 1146
Revolt, Rousseau and the Spirit of—*Blanchard* 1445
Révolte etudiante, La—*Saurageot* and *Others* 770
Revolution, Le Roman jusu' à la—*Coulet* 1051
Revolution, Rousseau and—*Durant* 1445
Révolution de mai?, Que faire de la—*Moulin* 770
Révolution introuvable, La—*Aron* 1328
Revolution of the Dons—*Rothblatt* 288
Revue de Paris 187
Revue des Deux Mondes 187
Rexroth (K.), "The Heart's Garden, The Garden's Heart" 388
Reynard the Fox—*Varty* 188, 278*
Reynolds (G. W.), "The Night the Police Went on Strike" 1131
Reynolds (J. S.), "Canon Christopher of St. Aldates, Oxford" 353
Reynolds (P.), "Taste for Accounting" 1383
Reynolds (V.), "The Apes" 953
Rezvani, "Les années—lumière" 391
Rhetoric, Selected Essays on—*De Quincey* 1407
Rhine (L. E.), "ESP in Life and Lab" 938
Rhine Pirates, The—*Schaad* 1374
Rhodes (C. O.), "Lets Look at Musical Instruments and the Orchestra" 262
Rhodes (Cecil-) - Stipendien, Die—*Eingelmann* 877
Rhodes (D. E.), "John Argentine, Provost of King's" 832
Rhodesia: see also *Nationalism, International*
Rhodesia: The Road to Rebellion—*Barber* 18
Rhodesia, The Rulers of—*Ransford* 1315
Rhodesia, Witchcraft and Sorcery in—*Crawford* 158
Rhodesia that was my Life, The—*Tredgold* 1072
Rhodesian Perspective 18
Rhodesian Spring—*Stonier* 876
Rhys (J.), "Tigers are Better Looking" with a selection from "The Left Bank" 466
Rhythm 423
Riba (C.), "Poems" 727
Ribald Songs from "Pills to Purge Melancholy", Sixty 1196
Ribbons (I.), "Monday 21 October 1805" 1124
Rice (B.), "Enter Gambia" 924
Rice (D. T.) (Editor), "The Church of Haghia Sophia at Trebizond" 840
Rice (J.), "Mortimer Also" 584
Rice (T. T.):
"Everyday Life in Byzantium" 20
"The Roman Empire and its Neighbours" 458
Rich (E. E.):
"The Cambridge Economic History of Europe" (Editor) 554
"The Fur Trade and the Northwest to 1857" 1355
Richard II, The Royal Policy of—*Jones* 554
Richards (D.), "The Music of Finland" 714
Richardson (H.): see *Snellgrove* and *Richardson*
Richardson (J.) (Translator), "This is Moscow Speaking and Other Stories" 1193
Richardson (Maurice) (Editor:
"Best Mystery Stories" 380
"Little Victims 1405
Richardson (N.), "The French Prefectoral Corps 1814-1830" 59
Richardson (Patrick), "Empire and Slavery" 1463
Richardson, Samuel—*Kearney* 529
Richardson (Vic.) Story, The 190
Richborough (Kent), Fifth Report on the Excavation of the Roman Fort at 954
Richelieu—*O'Connell* 1047
Richer than all his Tribe—*Monsarrat* 937
Richler (M.), "Cocksure" 497
Richmond (I.), "Hod Hill" 462
Richmond (W. K.):
Readings in Education" (Editor) 1138
"The Teaching Revolution" 94
Richmond at War 213*
Richter (G. M. A.), "Korai" 1068
Richthofen (M. F. von), "The Red Air Fighter", 1918 Review Quoted 557
Richthofen the Red Baron—*Briggs* and *Fisk* 582
Rickard (P.), "La Langue française au seizième siècle" 624
Rickards (C.), "The Man from Devil's Island" 930
Rickards (M.):
"Posters at the Turn of the Century" 654
"Posters of the Nineteen-Twenties" 654
Rickenbacker (E. V.), "Rickenbacker" 946
Rickey (G.), "Constructivism" 483
Ride a Paper Tiger—*Ash* 390
Rideau (E.), "Teilhard de Chardin" 851
Ridgway (L.), "Family Grouping in the Primary School" 1262
Riding Cavalcade 142
Ridolfi (R.), "The Life of Francesco Guicciardini" 752
Ridout (R.), "English Proverbs Explained" 118
Riedman (S. R.), "Home is the Sea" 1126
Riehm (D.) (Editor), "The Clarinet" 1138
Riel—*Howard* 1125
Riesman (D.), "The Academic Revolution" 1213
Riesman (D. and E.), "Conversations in Japan" 496
Right of Reply—*Harris* 512
Rights of Man: see *Political Theory and the Rights of Man*
Riley-Smith (J.), "The Knights of St. John in Jerusalem and Cyprus" 378
Rimbaud, Autour de—*Hackett* 63
Ring Around the World, The—*L Anselme* 231
Ring of Ritornel, The—*Harness* 865
Ring of Truth—*Phillips* 172
Rischbieter (N.) (Editor), "Theater heute" 689
Risinghill—*Berg* 471
Risse (Heinz), "Macht und Schicksal einer Leiche und ordere Erzählungen" 1223
70 Jahe 1223
Ritchie (A.), "The Treasure of Li-Po" 256
Ritchie (P.), "Confessions of a People Lover" 310
Ritchie (T.), "Canada Builds" 1216
"Fugue in a Garden" (Translator) 805
Ritual Drama, English—*Cawte* and *Others* 714
River that God Forgot, The—*Collier* 874
Rivers, Canals and Railways Throughout Great Britain, Historical Account of the Navigable—*Priestley* 302
Rivers, The Junior True Book of—*Carlisle* 594
Rivers in Britain—*Gagg* 594
Rivers of the World Books 595
Rivoyre (C. de), "Le Petit Matin" 1257
Roach (J.) (Editor), "A Bibliography of Modern History" 630
Road With No End, A—*Lubis* 1329
Road-making—*Sharp* 267
Roads and their Traffic—*Copeland* 630

PAGE

Robbe-Grillet (Alain), "In the Labyrinth" 125, 165*
Robbe-Grillet (Alain), La Vision du monde d'—*Alter* 460
Robbins (Lord), "The Theory of Economic Development in the History of Economic Thought" 1322
Robbins (K.), "Munich 1938" 847, 897*, 928*
Roberts (B.) (Editor), "Birds of the Antarctic" 67
Roberts (B. C.) (Editor), "Industrial Relations" 698
Roberts (Edith T.) (Translator), "Anton Webern" 3
Roberts (Elisabeth), "Simpey Comes to Stay" 1121
Roberts (Elizabeth M.), "Stalin, Man of Steel" 1124
Roberts (J. M.), "Europe, 1880-1945" 151
Roberts (W.) (Editor), "Phoenix II" 222
Robertson (A. H.) (Editor), "Human Rights in National and International Law" 513
Robertson (A. R.), "Tudor London" 1350
Robertson (G.), "Giovanni Bellini" 1453
Robertson (G. H.), "Fitzwilliam Museum, Cambridge" 172
Robertson (J.), "Uppies and Doonies" 314
Robertson (Jean and Andrew), "Food and Wine of the French Provinces" 1322, 1350
Robertson (R.), "International Systems and the Modernization of Societies" 1083
Robertson, Ugly and Nohow—*Ibbotson* 1376
Robin (A. de Q.), "Charles Perry" 1085
Robins (R. N.), "A Short History of Linguistics" 728
Robinson (A.), "Joshua" 254
Robinson (E.) (Editor), "Selected Poems and Prose of John Clare" 198
Robinson (E. E.), "The New Polytechnics" 858
Robinson (H. R.), "Oriental Armour" 463
Robinson (J. A. T.), "In the End God" 166
Robinson (R.), "The Conspiracy" 841
Robinson, Prosperity—*Jones* 86
Robinson (W. R.) (Editor), "Man and the Movies" 16
Robinson Crusoe—*Defoe* 1107
Robson (W. W.), "The Signs Among Us" 867
Rocchi (G.), "La DC dopo il primo ventennio" 1101
Roche (L.), "A Summer's Reckoning" 937
Roche (P.), "To Tell the Truth" 155
Roche (R. M.), "Clermont" 826
Rock Baby—*Woodhouse* 669
Rock Plants, Starting with—*Venison* 1186
Rockets and Satellites—*Taylor* 267
Rockwell (Anne), "Filippo's Dome' 1381
Rockwell (E.) (Translator):
"Exhibitions, Exhibits, Industrial and Trade Fairs" 801
"New Italian Architecture" 332
Roden (Claudia), "A Book of Middle Eastern Food" 1294
Roderick (C.) (Editor), "Collected Verse of Henry Lawson" 231
Rodin, Auguste—*Descharnes* and *Chabrun* 150
Rodinson (M.), "Israël et le refus arabe" 1083, 1177*
Rodó (José Enrique), Genio y figura de—*Benedetti* 638
Rodriguez (J. L.), "Gibraltar" 630
Rodriguez-Monino (A.), "Catàlogo de los manuscritos poeticos castellanos (siglos v, xvii y xvii de The Hispanic Society of America" 688
Roethke (Theodore), The Collected Poems of 699
Roffman (J.), "Seeds of Suspicion" 1414
Roger (L.) (Editor), "Britain and Germany in Africa" 442
Rogers (B. G.), "The Novels and Stories of Barbey D'Aurevilly" 126
Rogers (H. C. B.), "Battles and Generals of the Civil Wars, 1642-1651" 1276
Rogers (J. T.), "The Story of Mathematics" 596
Rogers (Jennifer), "Foreign Places, Foreign Faces" 1350
Rogers (W. G.), "Ladies Bountiful" 1275
Rogue Ship—*van Vogt* 356
Röhl (J. C. G.), "Germany without Bismarck" 291
Rohrbach (E. C.) (Editor), "Jung's Contribution to Our Time" 1151
Rokkan (E.) (Translator), "Krane's Café" 391
Roll (E.), "The World after Keynes" 1065, 1152*
Rolland (M. R.) (Editor), "Un beau visage à tous sens" 368
Rolland, Romain: see also *Strauss, Richard*
Rolland (Romain), "Un beau visage à tous sens" 368
Rolt (L. T. C.), "The Mechanicals" 118
Roma, Urbs 112
Romain (J. H. le), "Principles of the Flute, Recorder and Oboe" 1209
Roman and Byzantine Solidi Found in Sweden and Denmark, Late—*Fagerlie* 148
Roman Catholic Church: see *Dialogue* and *Pilgrim Church, The*
Roman Elegaic Poets, The—*Harrington* 1350
Roman Empire and its Neighbours, The—*Millar* and *Others* 458
Roman Imperial Coinage, The 148
Roman jusqua à la Révolution, Le—*Coulet* 951
Roman London—*Derwent* 1350
Roman Ring—*Bracken* 833
Roman Studies: see *Agricultural Implements of the Roman World* and *Ammiarus and the Historia Augusta*
Roman Studies, Late—*Coster* 1144
Roman Voting Assemblies—*Taylor* 506
Romanesque, Sur le corps—*Kempf* 1149
Romania—*Latham* 135
Romania before Burebista—*Berciu* 506
Romano (A.), "Storia de movimento socialista in Italia" 824
Romantic Criticism, 1800-1850—*Foakes* 796
Romantics at School—*Marples* 37*
Romaralo (J. S.) (Editor), "Actas del Segundo Congress Internacional de Hispanistas" 830
Rome, Ancient: see *Hellenism and the Rise of Rome*
Rome, Art of Ancient: see *Greece and Rome*
Rome, Let's Look at—*Pringle* 268
Rome, The Climax of—*Grant* 1074
Rome, The Roads that Led to—*Von Hagen* 850
Rome, They Lived Like this in Ancient—*Neurath and Ellis* 1383
Rome from the Third to the Fourteenth Centuries, The Mosaics of—*Oakeshott* 112
Romer (A. S.), "The Procession of Life" 510
Romilly—*Medd* 879
Römische Weltreich, Das—*Kraus* 1400
Rommel as Military Commander—*Lewin* 1389
Ronsard (Pierre de), Les Oeuvres de 1007
Ronsard and the Age of Gold—*Armstrong* 1007
Ronsley (J.), "Yeats's Autobiography" 1249
Rood (A.), "Edward Gordon Craig" 1053
Rooke (P.), "Asia and Africa" 1125
Room on the Hill, A—*St. Omer* 221
Room 39—*McLachlan* 495
Roosevelt, German Plot to Assassinate: see *Long Jump*
Roosevelt and Frankfurter 741
Roots (I.) (Editor), "Conflicts in Tudor and Stuart England" 70
Ropner (P.), "The Sea Friends" 1110
Rordorf (W.), "Sunday" 402
Rorig (F.), "The Medieval Town" 573
Rork!—*Davidson* 865
Rosa—*Pons* 5
Rosa (P. de), "Christ and Original Sin" 322
Rose, (Alec), "My Lively Lady" 1309
Rose (B.), "American Art since 1900" 332

PAGE

Rose (G.) (Illustrator), "Jabberwocky and Other Poems" 1372
Rose (H.), "The Housing Problem" 1262
Rose (L.), "Faith Healing" 399, 464*
Rose (R.), "Ngari the Hunter" 1127
Rose de sable, La—*de Montherlant* 626
Rose of Kilravock (Elizabeth), Letters to—*Mackenzie* 807
Rose Window, The—*Blanc* 380
Roseanna—*Sjöwall and Wahlöö* 1414
Rosenberg (C. E.), "The Trial of the Assassin Guiteau" 1231
Rosenberg (J.), "On Quality in Art" 650
Rosenfield (C.), "Paradise of Snakes" 335
Rosenthal (F.) (Translator), "The Muqaddima" 853
Rosenthal (R.) (Translator), "Metello" 1321
Roses, the Charm of Old—*Steen* 1322
Rosie's Walk—*Hutchins* 1375
Rosin (A.) (Translator), "Unknown Italy" 599
Roskill (S.), "Naval Policy Between the Wars" 543
Ross (A.), "Poems 1942-67" 62
Ross (David), "Birdfight" 1123
Ross (Diana), "The Little Red Engine and the Taddlecombe Outing" 1374
Ross (H. M.), 1918 Review Quoted 557
Ross (John) (Translator), "The Arts of Ancient Greece and Rome" 634
Ross (Jonathan), "Diminished by Death" 1086
Ross (M.), "The Gasteropod" 841, 873*
Ross (N.) (Editor), "The Annual Survey of Psychoanalysis" 1151
Ross (N. W.), "Hinduism, Buddhism, Zen" 326
Ross (T), "The Espionage Establishment" 863
Ross (Charley), Little—*Zierold* 501
Ross-Craig (Stella), "Drawings of British Plants" 142, 1418
Rosselli (A.), "Ottoz" 1302
Ross-Macdonald (M.) (Editor), "Spare-Part Surgery" 686
Rossi (E.), "Elogio della galera" 421
Rossi (P.), "Francis Bacon" 833
Rossini 1331
Rossini—*Weinstock* 989
Rosta (P.) (Translator), "Encounters with Lenin" 1279
Rosy is my Relative—*Durrell* 114
Rot (D.), "Concrete Poetry" 195
Rot texte series 401
Roth (C.), "Gleanings" 1203
Roth (E.) (Translator), "Composers' Autographs" 1460
Roth (Lois) (Translator), "Roseanna" 1414
Rothblatt (S.), "The Revolution of the Dons" 288
Rothenberg (J.) (Translator), Peoms for people who don't need poems" 1254
Rothschild (J. A. de) Art Collection: see *Paintings*
Rothschild (P. de), "The Irrational Journey" 858
Rotten Apple, The—*Dilke* 1401
Roubaud (J.), "E" 289
Roucek (J. S.) (Editor), "The Teaching of History" 465
Roud (R.), "Jean-Sue Godard 16
Rougemont (D. de), "Journal d'une époque" 1008
Roundabout, The—*Allwright* 656
Rousseau: see also *No Manners*
Rousseau (A.-M.) (Editor), "Voltaire's British Visitors" 1223
Rousseau (Jean-Jacques), La Formation Religieuse de—*Masson* (1918 Review Quoted) 299
Rousseau, The Early—*Einaudi* 1445
Rousseau and Revolution—*Durant* 1445
Rousseau and the Religious Quest—*Grimsley* 1445
Rousseau and the Spirit of Revolt—*Blanchard* 1445
Rousselot (J.) (Editor), "Dictionnaire de la poesie francaise contemporaire" 1022
Route des Nommes—*Masereel* 989
Routh (F.), "Contemporary Music" 722
Rover (C.), "Women's Suffrage and Party Politics in Britain" 210
Roving Commissions 882
Rowe (A. P.), "Astronomy and Cosmology" 442
Rowe (C. M.), "Salisbury's Local Coinage" 277
Rowe (J. W. and M. A.), "New Zealand" 738
Rowell (G.) (Editor), "Late Victorian Plays" 800
Rowell (K.), "Stage Design" 800
Rowland (P.), "The Last Liberal Governments: The Promised Land, 1905-1910" 1451
Rowling (M.), "Everyday Life in Medieval Times" 277
Roy (Jules):
"Journey Through China" 551
"Les chevaux du soleil" 731
Royal Academy, the History of the—*Hutchison* 548
Royal Deeside Line, The—*Farr* 1138
Royal Fusiliers, The—*Foss* 869
Royal Historical Society Transactions, Vol. 18 1463
Royal Society, Biographical Memoirs of Fellows of the 190
Royal Society of London, Notes and Records of the 630, 1033
Royal Treasures—*Steingräber* 1400
Royal Vendetta—*Aronson* 866
Rubbra (B.), "Painting Children" 1162
Rubin (T. I.), "The Thin Book by a Formerly Fat Psychiatrist" 214
Rubinstein (S.), "Historians of London" 1199
Rudinger (E.) (Editor), "What to Do When Someone Dies" 94
"Wills and Probate" 94
Rudolfer (S.) (Translator), "Mathematics Observed" 166
Rudolph (Marguerita) (Adaptor), "How a Shirt Grew in the Field" 1372
Rudorff (R.) (Translator), "Ancient China from the Beginnings to the Empire" 1207
Rudrum (A.) (Editor), "Milton" 795
Rug is a Bear—*Cresswell* 1374
Rug Plays Tricks—*Cresswell* 1374
Ruggin (L.), "La DC dopo il primo ventennio" 1101
Ruhle (G.), "Theater fur die Republik" 270
Ruiz (J.), "Libro de Buen Amor" 183
Ruiz (R. E.), "Cuba: The Making of a Révolution" 1280
Ruland (R.), "The Rediscovery of American Literature" 247
Rulers of Britain—*Fry* 264
Rülicke-Weiler (K.), "Die Dramaturgie Brechts" 839
Rumania: see also *Romania*
Rumania: Nagel's Travel Guide 135
Rumania, Economic Development in Communist—*Montias* 208
Rumania, The New—*Fischer-Galati* 208
Run Across the Island, A—*Cole* 569
Running Blind—*King* 489
Running Man, The 461
Rush (C.), "The Scarecrow" 1121
Ruskins in Normandy, The—*Links* 1230
Russ (M.), "War Memorial" 656
Russell (B.), "Mysticism and Logic, and Other Essays (1918 Review Quoted) 137
The Autobiography of 412
Russell (D. A.), "Libellus de Sublimitate Dionysis Longiro Fere Adscriptis 662
Russell (G.), "Designer's Trade" 801
Russell (J.):
"Henry Moore" 864
"Max Ernst" 252
Russell-Cobb (F.), "Paying the Piper" 621
Russia: see also *Bullitt (William C.) and the Soviet Union; Catherine the Great and the Russian Nobility; Nicholas and Alexandra* and *Polovtsova (A.A.) Great Britain-U.S.S.R. Handbook; Latin America in Soviet Writings; Moscow, Many Roads to* and *Tsars, The; Moscow, The Emergence of; Muscovy, The Land and Government of; Sino-Soviet Relations; Soviet; Soviet* and *Lenin Hills, The View from; U.S.S.R.*
Russia, A Naturalist in 358
Russia, Across the Top of—*Petrow* 874, 1032*

PAGE

Russia, Allied Intervention (1917-1929)—*Bradley* 758
Russia, Military Purges of 1936-36 in: see *Great Terror, The*
Russia, One Man's—*Kirkup* 1405
Russia, Peasants: see *Vucinich*
Russia, Religious Ferment in—*Bourdeaux* 234
Russia, The Pilgrimage to—*Margulies* 823
Russia, The Spirit of—*Masaryk* 175
Russia, Tourists' Guide to 358
Russia and Back, To—*Newman* 142
Russia and her Neighbours—*Lovett* 1123
Russia in Revolution—*Halliday* 1124
Russian Peasantry, The Enserfment of the—*Smith* 1234
Russian Themes—*Mihajlov* 1215
Russia Travellers Views on Other Countries: see *Primechanuja k putevoditel'yu*
Russian Espionage Service: see *Orchestre rouge, L'*
Russian Literature: see *Red Virgin Soil*
Russian Menshevik: see *From Legality to the Underground*
Russian Music, History of—*Seaman* 816
Russian Peasant and Soviet Power—*Lewin* 1156
Russian Political Thought—*Anderson* 111
Russian Populism, The Crisis of—*Wortman* 128
Russian Priest, The Diary of a—*Elchaninov* 91
Russian Revolution: see *Red October*
Russian Revolution in Britain, The Impact of the—*Arnot* 27
Russian Revolutions, Lenin and the—*Stacey* 1294
Russians, The—*Vladimirov* 1458
Russians and Berlin, 1945, The—*Kuby* 640
Russians, A Portrait of all the—*Van der Post* 527
Russlandkrieg, Der—*Casell* 530, 561*
Russo (W.), "Jazz Composition and Orchestration" 1216
Russon (Mary) (Illustrator), "This Summer, Last Summer" 1377
Rust (D.), "Tales from the Australian Bush" 1113
Rust (E. C.), "Science and Faith" 757
Rutgers (A.), "The Handbook of Foreign Birds in Colour" 954
Rutherford (D.), "Skin for Skin" 1414
Ruthin (M.), "Jungle Gypsy" 1118
Rutters of the Sea, The—*Waters* 598
Ruyslinck (W.), "The Deadbeats" 1346
Ryan (D.), "The Fenian Chief" 314
Ryan (Isobel), "The Crane" 1449
Ryan (L. V.) (Editor), "The Schoolmaster (1570)" 535
Ryan (M. G.) (Translator), "Ukigums" 9
Ryan (N.) (Translator), "Maigret's Pickpocket" 1397
Rycroft (C.), "Imagination and Reality" 792
Rypka (J.), "History of Iranian Literature" 1388

S

S-FII, New Writings in 310
SF Horizons I 441
S.P. 709
SS-Staates, Anatomie des—*Buchheim* and *Broszat* 364, 1095, 1162*
Saarikoski (P.), "Helsinki" 231
Saarinen (Aline B.) (Editor), "Eero Saarinen on his Work" 1418
Saarinen, Eero, on his Work—*Saarinen (A. B.)* 1418
Saba, Umberto: see *Aspro vino, L'*
Sacher-Masoch (L. von), "*Contes et romans*" 1000
Sachs (A.), "Passionate Intelligence" 318
Sachs (Nelly), "Selected Poems" 1304
Sackville-West's (V.) Garden Book 1135
Sacraments of Life and Worship, The—*Schanz* 274
Sacred, the, Poetry and—*Buckley* 1434
Saddlemyer (A.) (Editor), "Collected Works of J. M. Synge" 852
Sade, Madame de—*Mishima* 1052
Sadie (S.), "Handel" 1380
Sadler (J. E.) (Editor), "Orbis Pictus" 1371
Saeculum Weltgeschichte 709
Saenz (D.), "¡Hip . . . hip . . . ufa!" 1289
Safe Behind Bars—*Hall* 333
Sagan (F.), "Le Garde du coeur" 731
Sahara—*Norwich* 1259
Sahara, The Soundless—*Bodley* 874
Said (E. W.), "Joseph Conrad and the Fiction of Autobiography" 1450
Sailing Made Easy—*Smith* 513
Sainsbury (A. and G.), "France and her People" 822
Saint (F.), "The Yellow Flowers" 1116
St. Aubyn (G.), "A World to Win" 899
St. Benedict, The Story of 265
Saint Edmund's Chapel, Dover, and its Restoration—*Tanner* 809
St. Francis of Assisi—*Boase* 926
Saint Jean (R. de), "Julien Green par lui-même" 1026, 1051*
St. John (P.), "R. Hudson Pope" 190
St. John (The Knights of) in Jerusalem and Cyprus—*Riley-Smith* 378
St. John Damascene, "Barlaam and Ioasaph" 406
St. John-Stevas (N.) (Editor), "The Collected Works of Walter Bagehot" 614
St. Marylebone Workhouse and Institution—*Neate* 714
St. Omer (G.), "A Room on the Hill" 221
"Shades of Grey" 1449
Saint Patrick—*Hanson* 831
St. Paul's Epistles: see *Apostle, The Devine*
Saint Phalle (T. de), "The Candle" 1097
Saint-Pol-Roux 248
Saint Siege et la guerre en Europe 530
St. Story of St. Peters, The—*Bergere* 172
Sainte face, La—*Frénaud* 1020
Saints, The—*Simon* 900
Salaga—*Braimah* and *Goody* 876
Salamon (G.) (Editor), "Quellen und Darstellungen aus deutscher Geschichte" 918
Salazar (F. A.), "The Innocent Assassins" 874
Sale of an Island, the—*Marath* 213
Salerno (H. F.) (Translator), "Il Teatro delle favole rappresentative" 500
Saliagos near Antiparos, Excavations at—*Evans* and *Renfrew* 1157
Salisbury (N. E.) (Editor), "Anatomy of the Soviet Union" 1215
Salisbury's Local Coinage—*Rowe* 277
Salkey (A.), "The Late Emancipation of Jerry Stover" 149
Salmon (E. T.), "Samnium" 618
Salmon (J. H. M.), "The French Wars of Religion" 513
Salome Dear, Not in the Fridge—*Marshall* 1394
Salons—*Diderot* 220
Salt (V. and C.), "My Cobber" 1127
Salter (A.), "Slave of the Lamp" 54
Salter (C.), "Introducing Spain" 238
Salter (F. R.), "Dissenters and Public Affairs in Mid-Victorian England" 190
Salter (W. M.) "Nietzsche the Thinker" (1918 Review Quoted) 323
Salvador de Madariaga, "Portrait of a Man Standing" 175
Salvage—*Gillott* 713
Salvation in History—*Cullmann* 66
Salzer (F.) (Editor), "The Music Forum" 548
Sam Johnson's Boy—*Steinberg* 1399
Samnium and the Samnites—*Salmon* 618
Samourai, Four—*Swinson* 1456
Sampedro (J. L.), "Decisive Forces in World Economics" 677
Sampson (A.), "The New Europeans" 1243

PAGE

Sämtliche Werke und Briefe—*Büchner* 35
Samuel (A. Y.), "Treasure of Qumran" 571
Samuel (C.), "Entretiens avec Olivier Messiaen" 59
Sanchez-Silva (J. M.), "Ladis and the Ant" 1112
Sandberg (I. and L.), "Nicholas' Ideal Pet" 1374
Sandberg (L.): see *Sandberg (I. and L.)*
Sandburg (C.), "The Wedding Procession of the Rag Doll and the Broom Handle and Who was in It" 586
Sandel—*Stewart* 173
Sandel (C.), "Krane's Café" 391
Sanders (J. A.), "The Dead Sea Psalms Scroll" 948
Sanders (W.), "The Dramatist and the Received Idea" 706
Sanderson of Ayot (Lord), "Ships and Sealing Wax" 442
Sandin (B.), "The Sea Dayaks of Borneo before White Rajah Rule" 630
Sandstorm, The—*Kimche* and *Bawly* 701
Sanghvi (R.), "Aryamehr: The Shah of Iran" 1452
Sangster (J.), "Touchfeather" 1233
Sangharakshita (B.), "The Three Jewels" 402
Sanjuán (J. M.), "Réquiem por todos nosotros" 894
Sanouillet (M.), "Dada à Paris" 648
Sansbury (K.), "Truth, Unity and Concord" 326
Sansom (W.):
"Christmas" 1442
"Grand Tour Today" 720
Sarah, The Great—*MacKenzie* 762
SarDesai (D. R.), "Indian Foreign Policy in Cambodia, Laos and Vietnam, 1947-1964" 1442
Sardinia—*Delane* 599
Sardinian Smile, The—*Dumitriu* 1357
Sarduy (S.), "De donde son los cantantes" 1270
Sargent, Malcolm—*Reid* 1173
Sarraute (N.), "Entre la vie et la mort" 731
Sarrazin (A.), "L'Astragale" 365
Sasaki (T.), "The Golden Thread" 1120
Sasek (M.), "This is the United Nations" 596
Sassoon (S.), "Counter-Attack and Other Poems" (1918 Review Quoted) 735
Sassoon (V.), "Sorry I Kept You Waiting, Madam" 524, 553*
Sassoons, The—*Jackson* 330
Satellites—*Peters* 62
Sathe (S. P.), "Fundamental Rights and the Amendment of the Indian Constitution" 1262
Satires—*Juvenal* 1138
Satori in Paris—*Kerouac* 114
Saturday Book, The—*Hadfield* 1393
Satyricon of Petronius, The—*Sullivan* 725
Saunders (A. N. W.), "Imagination all Compact" 332
Saunders (J. W.) (Editor), "The Literary Profession in the Elizabethan Age" 43
Sauvageot (J.), "La Révolte étudiante" 770
Savage (K.), "Marxism and Communism" 1124
Savage (T.), "Fishpaste" 356
Savelle (M.), "The Origins of American Diplomacy" 780
Saville (J.) (Editor), "The Socialist Register" 827
Savory (H. N.), "Spain and Portugal" 1102
Savory (T.), "The Art of Translation" 1098
Savory (T. H.), "Introduction to Zoology" 1416
Savoy, The 430, 529*
Savramis (D.), "Religionssoziologie" 901
Sawers (D.), "The Technical Development of Modern Aviation" 639
Sawyer (P. H.), "Anglo-Saxon Charters" 482
Sayce (R. A.) (Editor), "The Library" 1319
Sayeed (K. B.), "The Political System of Pakistan" 178
Sayers (W. C. Berwick), "A Manual of Classification for Librarians" 94
Saxon (A. H.), "Enter Foot and Horse" 1439
Sayre (K. M.) (Editor), "Philosophy and Cybernetics" 371
Saywell (J.) (Editor), "Canadian Annual Review" 756
Scala (F.), "Il Teatro delle favole rappresentative" 500
Scandinavia, Pagan—*Davidson* 57
Scanlan (J. P.) (Editor), "Historical Letters" 128
Scanlon (N.), "The Way Forward for Workers' Control" 498
Scarborough (D.), "The Supernatural in Modern English Fiction" (1918 Review Quoted) 113
Scarry (R.), "What Do People Do All Day" 1374
Schaad (H. P.), "The Rhine Pirates" 1374
Schaefer (J.), "Mavericks" 1110
Schaeffer (P.), "Traité des objets musicaux" 3
Schaller (F.), "Soil Animals" 1462
Schanz (J. P.), "The Sacraments of Life and Worship" 274
Schatz (L.), "Whiskers, my cat" 1117
Schauroth, Baron von: see *Murder by Consent*
Schefold (K.), "Classical Greece" 370
Scheidig (W.), "Crafts of the Weimar Bauhaus 1919-1924" 1045
Scheinfeld (A.), "Twins and Supertwins" 842
Schell (J.), "The Village of Ben Suc" 496
Schérer (R.) (Editor), "L'Attraction passionnée" 1013
Schicksalsstunden in Rom—*von Plehwe* 208
Schiller (F.), "On the Aesthetic Education of Man" 722
Schiller-Chronik—*Wilpert* 198
Schillers Leben und Werk in Daten und Bildern 198
Schillers Leben dokumentarisch 198
Schindler (Edith) (Illustrator), "David" 1382
Schlachtbeschreibung—*Kluge* 977
Schlegel-Ausgabe, Kritisch Friedrich 600
Schleidt (W.), "Signals in the Animal World" 686
Schlemmer (G.), "Werkstattaspekt" 689
Schleussner (E.) (Translator) "A Madman's Defence" 334
Schmalenbach (W.), "Kurt Schwitters" 1194
Schmidt (A.) (Editor), "Anthropologischer Materialismus" 732
Schmidt (A.-M.), "Etudes sur le XVIe Siécle" 163
Schmidt (D.), "Bauhaus" 1045
Schmidt (D. A.), "Yemen" 502
Schmidt (E. von) (Illustrator), "Sitting Bull" 1380
Schmitt (H.), "Charles Péguy" 21
Schnaidt (C.), "Hannes Meyer" 1045
Schnetz (D.), "Der moderne Einakter" 369
Schnurre (W.):
"Spreezimmer mobliert" 992
"Was ich für mein Leben gern tue" 11
Schoenbrun (D.), "Vietnam" 611
Schofield (B. B.), "The Rescue Ships" 1162
Schökel (L. A.), "The Inspired Word" 297
Scholarship, The Morality of—*Frye* and *Others* 457
Scholem (G.) (Editor), "Walter Benjamin's Briefe" 885, 953*
Schöne (A.) (Editor), "Emblemata" 712, 738
School as an Organization, The—*Musgrave* 1234
School for Husbands—*Guareschi* 1321
School Librarian and School Library Review 253
School Libraries, Books of Reference for—*Heeks* 1383
Schoolmaster, The—*Lovelace* 29
Schoolmaster, The (1570)—*Ascham* 535
Schouten (J.), "The Pentagram as a Medical Symbol" 1314

PAGE

Schram (S. R.) (Editor), "Quotations from Chairman Mao Tse-tung" 868
Schreinert (K.) (Editor), "Von Zwanzig bis Dreissig" 222
Schubert Piano Sonatas—*Radcliffe* 214
Schueller (H. M.) (Editor), "The Letters of John Addington Symonds" 183
Schuffenhauer (W.) (Editor), "Ludwig Feuerbach Gesammelte Worke" 732
Schuhmann (K.), "Der Lyriker Bertolt Brecht" 839
Schuller (G.), "Early Jazz" 1331
Schultz (C. K.), "H. P. Luha" 1228
Schultz (H. S.), "Studien zur Dichtung Stefan Georges" 318
Schumacher (E.), "Drama und Geschichte" 839
Schumann as Critic—*Plantinga* 59
Schuttelreimer, Die—*Harke* 626
Schutz, Heinrich—*Moser* 3
Schütz (W. W.), "Rethinking German Policy" 847
Schwartz (A. U.), "Privacy" 742
Schwarz (H.), "Colour for the Artist" 1162
Schwarz (P. R.), "Studies in Indo-European Textile" 1033
Schwartz (W.), "Nigeria" 876
Schwarz (W. J.), "Der Erazhler Heirich Böll 11
Schwarzenberger (G.), "International Law as Applied by International Courts and Tribunals" 1033
Schweitzer (F. M.), (Editor) "Dictionary of the Renaissance" 489
Schweizer Rundschau 689
Schwitters, Kurt—*Schmalenbach* 1194
Science, Communication in 685
Science, In Search of—*Lambert* 882
Science, John Dalton and the Progress of—*Cardwell* 1314
Science, Marvels of Modern—*Carter* 1383
Science, Necessity, and the Love of God, On—*Weil* 1174
Science, Spirit, Superstition—*Brunner* 1025
Science, Studies in the History and Method of (1918 Review Quoted) 687
Science, The Christian Stake in—*Clark* 70
Science and Christ—*Teilhard de Chardin* 1406
Science and Faith—*Rust* 757
Science and Life—*Haldane* 657
Science and Life, Left and Right in—*Fritsch* 842
Science and Metaphysics—*Sellars* 950
Science and Religion: see also *Way In and the Way Out*
Science Area, Union List of Serials in the 685
Science Experiments and Amusements for Children—*Vivian* 1128
Science for the Layman Special Number June 27
Science Jackaws 1127
Sciences humaines et la pensée occidentale—*Gusdorf* 91
Scientific Papers, Classical: Chemistry 686
Scientific Soldier—*Thoulmine* 821
Scollen (C. M.), "The Birth of the Elegy in France" 70
Scot, The Enterprising—*Jackson* 200
Scot, The Uncanny—*MacDiarmid* 1203
Scotland: see also *Highlands, The Future of the: Carstares (William) and the Kirk by Law Established; Morvern Transformed.*
Scotland—*Linklater* and *Smith* 947
Scotland, The Canals of—*Lindsay* 532
Scotland, The Claim of—*Paton* 1423
Scotland, The Survival of—*Linklater* 452
Scotland's Story—*Marshall* 452
Scots Hairst, A—*Gibbon* 61*, 85*
Scotsman, The: see *Glorious Privilege, The*
Scott (A. and C.), "Collecting" 358
Scott (A. F.) (Editor), "Close Readings" 219
Scott (A. M.), "Congress and Lobbies" 943
Scott (C. W.), "Farming in the North of England" 513
Scott (D.) (Editor), "The Memoirs of Private Waterfield" 758
Scott (G.), "Reporter Anonymous" 639
Scott (G. R.), "Phallic Worship" 302
Scott (J.) (Translator), "The Gangster Girl" 569
Scott (P.), "The Day of the Scorpion" 975
Scott (P. D.), "Selected Poems of Zbigniew Herbert" 486
Scott (R.), "Greek-English Lexicon 559
Scott (Sheila), "I Must Fly" 1418
Scottish Forestry, A History of—*Anderson* 90
Scottish Isles: see also *Against the Wind; Enchanted Isles, The: Northwards by Sea; Orkney Book, The New; Skye and the Outer Hebrides, Portrait of*
Scottish Pageantry—*Mackie* 189
Scottish Verse, A Book of 94
Scrap and the Pirates—*Lindgren* 1377
Screech (M. A.), "Marot évangélique" 163
Scripture, On the Inspiration of—*Newman

PAGE

Selbstzeugnisse und Beiträge über sein Werk—*Bobrowski* .. 174
Selby (J.), "Stonewall Jackson as Military Commander" .. 758
Selby-Lowndes (J.), "Your Book about Confirmation" .. 265
Selected poems—*Enzensberger* .. 1254
Selected Works—*Marx and Engels* 1435
Self-Defence, Your Book of—*Butler* .. 1383
Self-ism: see *Good, God and Man*
Self-Portrait of the Artist as a Man, A—*Krause* .. 1333
Selkirk—*Bowsfield* .. 1381
Sellars (W.), "Science and Metaphysics" .. 950
Sellers (L.), "Doing it in Style" .. 1262
Sellman (R. R.), "Devon Village Schools in the Nineteenth Century" .. 689
Send Him Victorious—*Hurd* and *Osmond* .. 380
Sendak (Maurice):
"Mr. Rabbit and the Lovely Present" (Illustrator) .. 1372
"Pierre" .. 1372
"Chicken Soup with Rice" .. 1372
"One was Johnny" and "Alligators All Around" .. 1372
Sender (R. J.):
"Las criaturas saturnianas" .. 1257
"Mr. Witt en el cantón" .. 1321
Sense of Direction—*Fernald* .. 1055
Sentimental Adventure, The—*Cortland* .. 152
Sentimental Journey, A—*Sterne* .. 1410
Serebryany Golub—*Belyi* .. 292, 382*
Serge (V.), "Birth of our Power" .. 512
Sergeant (H.) (Editor), "Outposts" 41
Sergueiev (L.), "Secret Service Rendered" .. 495
Serios (Ted), The World of—*Eisenbud* .. 751
Serling (R. J.), "The President's Plane is Missing" .. 760
Sernini (M.), "La disputa sui partiti" .. 892
Serpent, The—*Malerba* .. 1171
Serpents: see *Four-Footed Beasts and Serpents and Insects, The History of*
Serraillier (I.), "Havelok the Warrior" .. 1119
Servadio (G.), "Melinda" .. 613
Servan-Schreiber (J.-J.):
"Le Reveil de la France" .. 770
"The American Challenge" .. 846
Servants of the Lord—*Rahner* .. 1344
Set to Partners—*Vaughan Williams* 1440
Seth (Ronald):
"Let's Visit the Middle East" .. 595
"The Spy in Silk Breeches" .. 1162
Seuss (Dr.), "Thidwick the Big-Hearted" .. 1116
Sevareid (B.) (Translator), "The Memorandum" .. 125
Seven Days at the Silbersteins'—*Leroux* .. 1171
Seven Foot with a Wooden Leg—*King* .. 1256
Seven Gardens for Catherine—*Turner* .. 1309
Seven in One House—*Syomin* .. 441
Seventies, Looking Forward to the 762
Several Perceptions—*Carter* .. 817
Severn (J.), "The Close Cats" .. 1113
Sewanee Review .. 434
Seward (Prudence) (Illustrator), "A Truckload of Rice" .. 1378
Seward, William Henry—*Van Deusen* .. 1071
Sewell (P. H.) (Editor), "Five Years' Work in Librarianship, 1961-1965" .. 1463
Sewell (W. H.) (Editor), "The Uses of Sociology" .. 344
Sex and Society in Sweden—*Linner* 1435
Sex Trap—*Turner* .. 380
Sexton's Boy—*Goodland* .. 604
Seychelles Islands: see *Forgotten Eden*
Seymour (M. C.) (Editor), "Mandeville's Travels" .. 32
Seymour (W. K.), "Happy Christmas" .. 1108
Seymour-Smith (M.) (Editor), "A New Canon of English Poetry" 754, 825*
Seyr (F.) (Editor), "Denkzettel und Danksagurgen" .. 1024
Seznec (J.) (Editor):
"Salons" .. 220
"Sur l'art et les artistes" .. 220
Shades of Grey—*St. Omer* .. 1449
Shadow and Act—*Ellison* .. 49
Shadwell (A.)—1918 Review Quoted .. 89
Shaftesbury, Lord: see *Mudlarks and Ragged Schools*
Shaftesbury's Philosophy of Religion and Ethics—*Grean* .. 114
Shah (A. B.) (Editor), "Higher Education in India" .. 302
Shakespeare (Bill), "Powerboat Racing" .. 1162
Shakespeare (William): see also *Hamlet, The Marowitz; Winny*
Shakespeare (William):
Hamlet (Edited by John Jump) .. 870
"Othello" .. 713
Tempest, The (Edited by D. J. Palmer) .. 870
Shakespeare, A Specimen of a Commentary on—*Whiter* .. 318
Shakespeare, Cambridge New 852, 1082
Shakespeare, New Penguin 553, 628*
Shakespeare, The School of—*Frost* 852
Shakespeare, The Sonnets of (1918 Review Quoted) .. 403
Shakespeare and Religion—*Knight* 1049
Shakespeare and the Confines of Art—*Edwards (P.)* .. 1428
Shakespeare and the Earl of Southampton—*Akrigg* .. 1049
Shakespeare (William) and Thomas Marlowe: see *Dramatist and the Received Idea, The*
Shakespeare-Gesellschaft West, Jahrbuch 1967, Deutsche .. 1003
Shakespeare on Silent Film—*Ball* 1082
Shakespeare Sonnet Order, The—*Stirling* .. 1248
Shakespeare's Stagecraft—*Styan* .. 134
Shakespearean Tragedy: see *Fools of Time*
Shall we Gather at the River—*Wright* .. 1172
Shamburger (P.), "Command the Horizon" .. 1209
Shanas (E.), "Old People in Three Industrial Societies" .. 916
Shanghai, Window on—*Knight* .. 551
Shankland (P.), "The Phantom Flotilla" .. 854
Shanks (M.), "The Innovators" .. 22
Shannon (D.):
"Chance to Kill" .. 1233
"With a Vengance" .. 760
Shannon (W. V.), "The Heir Apparent" .. 611
Shapiro (J. J.) (Translator), "Negations" .. 1073
Sharp (M.), "In Pious Memory" .. 656
Sharp (P.):
"Cranes" .. 267
"Road-Making" .. 267
Shaw (Bernard) and the Theater in the Nineties—*Fromm* .. 800
Shaw (E.), "Tortoise has a Birthday" .. 586
Shaw (Howard), "The Levellers" .. 1463
Shaw (J. Byam):
"Paintings by Old Masters at Christ Church, Oxford" 912, 1032
"Selected Writings" .. 912
Shaw (Kathleen) (Translator), "Folk Tales" .. 1373
Shaw (M.), "Anglo-American Democracy .. 611
Shaw (M. B.), "Your Guide to South-West France" .. 834
Shearer (J.) (Editor), "The New Orkney Book" .. 660
Sheavyn (P.), "The Literary Profession in the Elizabethan Age" 43
Shecter (B.), "Partouche Plants a Seed" .. 261
Sheed (F. J.), "Is it the Same Church?" .. 808
Sheed (R.) (Translator), "The Mystery of the Supernatural" .. 322
Sheehan (J.), "Resources for Education" .. 916
Sheehy (M.), "Is Ireland Dying?" 1222
Sheldon (E. K.), "Thomas Sheridan" .. 1037
Shell Book of The Pennine Way, The—*Marriott* .. 1138
Shell Collecting, Your Book of—*Stratton* .. 267

PAGE

Shell Guide to Europe, The .. 720
Shelley .. 826
Shelley—*Fuller* .. 334
Shelley, Percy B: see *Byron and Shelley*
Shelley's Poetry, A Study of—*Reiter* .. 182, 237*, 405*
Shenfield (M.) (Translator), "Exploring Music" .. 3
Shepherd (W.):
"The Earth's Surface" .. 1127
"The Story of Man" .. 1127
Sheridan (Thomas) of Smock-Alley—*Sheldon* .. 1037
Sherman (Roger) and the Independent Oil Men—*Destler* .. 200
Sherriff (R. C.), "No Leading Lady" .. 1054
Sherry (S.), "Frog in a Coconut" .. 589
Sherwani (H. K.), "Muhammad-Quli Quth Shah" .. 930
Sherwood (W. R.), "Circumference and Circumstance" .. 768
Shih (V. Y. C.), "The Taiping Ideology" .. 890
Shih Shun Liu (Translator), "One Hundred and One Chinese Poems" .. 750, 1051*
Shimei (F.), "Ukigumo" .. 9
Shinagel (M.), on Daniel Defoe and Middle-Class Gentility .. 1179
Ship Disasters and their causes, Some—*Barnaby* .. 630
Shipley, William—*Allan* .. 548
Shippen (K. B.), "So Many Marvels" .. 268
Ships, The Book of—*Dunn* .. 954
Ships and Sealing Wax—*Sanderson of Ayot* .. 442
Ships of the '45—*Gibson* .. 758
Shires, Portrait of—*Newman* .. 513
Shonagon (Sei), The Pillow Book of .. 919
Shrewsbury and Shropshire—*Wrenn* .. 595
Shropshire—*Mee* .. 1089
Shtein (A. L.) (Editor), "A. N. Ostrovsky" .. 180
Shukman (H.) (Translator), "This is Moscow Speaking and Other Stories" .. 1193
Shumaker (W.), "Unpremeditated Verse" .. 1457
Siberia: see *Blanch*
Sibley (Jacqueline), "Story Time Two" .. 1382
Sices (D.), "Music and the Musician in Jean-Christophe" .. 900
Sicilian Baroque—*Blunt* .. 1430
Sicily, A Cypress in—*Agg* .. 599
Sick (H.), "*Studies of Birds and Mammals of South America*
Siddons, Mrs. Sarah: see *Sarah, The Great*
Sidelong Glances of a Pigeon Kicker—*Boyer* .. 1145
Sidey (H.), "A Very Personal Presidency" .. 962
Sidjanski (D.), "L'Europe des Affaires" .. 703
Sidney, Sir Philip—*Howell* .. 416
Sieges of the Middle Ages—*Warner* 954
Sielaff (E.), "The Wise Men of Schilda" .. 585
Siepman (L.) (Translator), "Nicolas Berdyaev" .. 91
Sierra Leone: see *Freetown, A Symposium*
Sign on for Tokyo—*Haig* .. 880
Signs Among Us—*Robson* .. 867
Sikhs, A History of the—*Singh* .. 40
Sikorski (General), Death of: see *Accident*
Silagi (D.), "Der Grösste Ungar" 82
Silbury Hill—*Atkinson* .. 462
Silence, l'exil et la ruse, Le—*Clébert* .. 1361
Silkin (J.) (Editor), "Stand" .. 41
Sillar (F. C.) and R. M. Meyeer, "Elephants Ancient and Modern" .. 1462
Sillitoe (A.), "Guzman Go Home" 1193
Silly Goose, The—*Meyer-Rey* .. 1375
Silone (I.), "L'avventura d'un povero cristiano" .. 546
Silver (A.): see *McKenzie and Silver*
Silver, The Heritage Collection of—*Flynt* and *Fales* .. 816
Silver Foxes are Dead and Other Plays, The—*Lind* .. 1052
Silver King, The—*Stanley-Wrench* 1126
Silverberg (R.), "The Time-Hoppers" .. 865
Simak (C. D.), "The Werewolf Principle" .. 310
Simenon, "The Old Man Dies" "The Neighbours", "Maigret Has Doubts", and "Maigret's Pickpocket" .. 1397
Simenon in Court—*Raymond* .. 1397
Simirenko (A.) (Editor), "Soviet Sociology" .. 339
Simmons (D.), "First Flute" .. 809
Simmons (J.), "The Railways of Britain" .. 810
Simon (A.), "The Wines, Vineyards and Vignerons of Australia" .. 532
Simon (E.), "The Saints" .. 900
Simon (H.), "Introduction to Printing" .. 190
Simon (K.), "Kate Simon's Paris" 822
Simon (R. J.) (Editor), "As We Saw the Thirties" .. 106
Simon (S.), "Animals in Field and Laboratory" .. 1383
Simonis (Y.), "Claude Levi-Strauss ou la 'Passion de l'inceste'" .. 970
Simons (E. N.), "Henry VII" .. 190
Simpson (W. D.), "Portrait of Skye and the Outer Hebrides" .. 660
Sims (C.), "The Royal Air Force" 738
Sims (George R.), The Ballads of: see *Prepare to Shed Them Now*
Simsova (S.) (Editor), "Lenin, Krupskaia and Libraries" 190, 213*
Sinai (I. R.), "In Search of the Modern World" .. 414
Sinclair (A.) (Translator):
"Bolivian Diary" .. 1280
"La Grande Illusion" .. 1082
Sinclair (M.), "Watcher in the Park" .. 1171
Sinclair-Stevenson (C.):
"The Gordon Highlanders" .. 1276
"The Neighbours" (Translator) 1397
Singapore: see also *Sinister Twilight*
Singapore—*Leasor* .. 818, 857*
Singer (C.) (Editor), "Studies in the History and Method of Science" (1918 Review Quoted) .. 687
Singer (I. B.), "The Manor" .. 637
Singh (G.) (Editor), "Contemporary Italian Verse" .. 1172, 1261*
Singh (J.), "Great Ideas in Information Theory, Language and Cybernetics" .. 153
Singh (K.), "A History of the Sikhs" .. 40
Singha (R.), "Indian Dances" .. 572
Singing Games, Children's—*Gomme* .. 257
Singing Head, The—*Elliott* .. 197
Singing Swan, The—*Herbert* .. 688
Singleton (C. S.) (Editor), "A Dictionary of Proper Names in the Works of Dante" .. 759
Sinister Twilight—*Barber* .. 818, 857*
Sinn und Form—*Girnus* .. 689
Sinners' Bell, The—*Casey* .. 125
Sino-Soviet Relations—*Griffith* .. 190
Sirluck (E.), "Paradise Lost" .. 134
Sisson (C. H.), "Metamorphoses" 155
Sithole (N.), "African Nationalism" 1138
Sitting Bull—*O'Connor* .. 1380
Situ et Forma Aque et Ferre, De—*Dante Alighieri* .. 760
Sitwell, Sir Osbert: see *Nest of Tigers, A*
Sitwell (S.), "Southern Baroque Revisited .. 76
Sivini (G.), "Il comportamento elettorale in Italia" .. 1018
Six Franks Abroad—*Frank* .. 1162
Sjeklocha (P.), "Unofficial Art in the Soviet Union" .. 888
Sjöwall (M.) and P. Wahlöö, "Roseanna" .. 1414
Skalweit (S.), "Reich und Reformation" .. 297
Skelton (G.) (Translator), "Exploring Music" .. 3
Skendi (S.), "The Albanian National Awakening 1878-1912" 622
Sketching, To Start You—*Johnson* 1463
Sketching in Colour—*Fletcher* .. 561
Skidmore (T.), "Politics in Brazil, 1930-1964" .. 1293
Skilbeck, Richard: see *Midgley, Sarah*

PAGE

Skin Deep—*Dickinson* .. 880
Skin for Skin—*Rutherford* .. 1414
Skipwith (S.), "Sofka" .. 1230
Skirrow (D.), "I'm Trying to Give It Up" .. 880
Skutsch (O.), "Studia Ennaina" .. 618
Sky at Night, The—*Moore* .. 834
Sky-Bike, The—*Frend* .. 1378
Skye and the Outer Hebrides, Portrait of—*Simpson* .. 660
Sladek (J. T.), "The Reproductive System" .. 1137
Slader (J. M.), "The Churches of Devon" .. 1294
Slater (M.), "The Caribbean Islands" .. 882
Slater (P.): see *Breeden* and *Slater*
Slave, The Autobiography of a Runaway—*Montejo* .. 501
Slave, The Fortunate—*Grant* .. 1057
Slave of the Lamp—*Salter* .. 54
Slavery: see also *Anti-Slave Trade Movement in Bristol*
Slavonic and Romantic Music—*Abraham* .. 816
Sleath (E.), "The Orphan of the Rhine" .. 826
Sleep of Reason, The—*Snow* .. 1217
Sleepers can Kill—*Jay* .. 380
Sleeping Prophet, The—*Stearn* .. 906
Sleepless Lunch, The—*Valzey* .. 534
Slijper (H. J.) (Illustrator), "British Garden Birds" .. 1442
Slimming (J.), "The Pepper Garden" .. 69
Slipware Dishes, English—*Cooper* 864
Slotine (H.), "Fugue in a Garden" 805
Slusser (R. M.) (Editor), "Soviet Foreign Policy, 1928-1934" .. 629
Sly Old Wardrobe—*Sonthall* .. 1374
Small Adventures of Dog, The—*Buck* .. 1376
Small Boat Adventures—*Brown (Michael)* .. 1378
Small Desperation, A—*Abse* .. 867
Small Town in Germany, A—*Le Carré* .. 1218
Smallest King in the World, The—*Bell* .. 1374
Smart (N.), "The Yogi and the Devotee" .. 878
Smart (N.) (Editor), "Crisis in the Classroom" .. 1313
Smart (W. M.):
"Stellar Kinematics" .. 1031
"The Riddle of the Universe" .. 1184
Smedmark (C. R.) (Editor), "Essays on Strindberg" .. 334
Smellie (K. B.), "A History of Local Government" .. 1138
Smetana, Bedřich: see *Pain and the Glory*
Smith (A. H.), "The Place-Names of Westmorland" .. 296
Smith (A. J. M.) (Editor), "Modern Canadian Verse .. 155
Smith (A. M. S.), "The Park" .. 245
Smith (Adam), "The Money Game" 1206
Smith (Anthony), "The Body" .. 525
Smith (B. C.), "Field Administration" .. 307
Smith, Bert: see *Running Blind*
Smith (C. M.), "The Working Man's Way in the World" .. 171
Smith (C. T.), "An Historical Geography of Western Europe before 1800" .. 703
Smith (E.), "Scotland" .. 947
Smith (E. E. F.), "Clapham" .. 882
Smith (G.), 1918 Review Quoted .. 687
Smith (G. Winston) (Joint Editor), "Chronicles of the Gringos: The U.S. Army in the Mexican War, 1846-1848" .. 1290
Smith (I. C.), "Consider the Lilies" 356
Smith (John), "Happy Christmas" 1108
Smith (Juliet), "Northamptonshire and the Soke of Peterborough .. 277
Smith (K.) (Editor), "Stand" .. 41
Smith (Lacey B.), "The Horizon Book of the Elizabethan World" 70
Smith (Lionel P.), "Seasonable Weather" .. 1314
Smith (Logan P.), "Trivia" (1918 Review Quoted) .. 533
Smith (Lou), "Fear and the Dead Man" .. 1414
Smith (M. A.), "The Sociology of Industry" .. 339
Smith (N. D.) (Translator), "Development Planning" .. 454
Smith (P.):
"Blandford" .. 1209
"Destroyer Leader" .. 1463
"Disraelian Conservatism and Social Reform" .. 176
Smith (R. E. F.), "The Enserfment of the Russian Peasantry" 1234
Smith (R. G.), "Sailing Made Easy" 513
Smith (R. G. F.) (Translator), "The Theory of Peasant Economy .. 1421
Smith (R. Irvine) (Editor), "Men and Societies" .. 1313
Smith (R. S.) (Illustrator), Marters of Music series .. 1380
Smith (S.), "Wings Day" .. 1175
Smith, Tommy: see *Will to Win, The*
Smith (Verena) (Editor), Leisure Crafts Series .. 166
Smith (Vian), "The Lord Mayor's Show" .. 1380
Smith (W. C.), "Questions of Religious Truth" .. 238
Smith (W. H.) (Editor), "Horace Walpole" .. 821, 857*, 873*
Smith (W. H. C.), "Twentieth Century Europe" .. 1383
Smithers (P.), "The Life of Joseph Addison" .. 561
Smithson (Alison) (Editor), "Team Ten Primer" .. 1330
Smithson, Alison: see also *Urban Structuring*"
Smithson, Peter, see "*Urban Structuring*"
Smoke Horse, The—*Faulknor* .. 1380
Smuts: Vol. 2—*Hancock* .. 147
Smyth (J.), "The Story of the George Cross" .. 854
Smyth (K.):
"A New Catechism" (Translator) 66
"Newman on Tradition" (Editor) 139
Smythe (T.), "Conscription" .. 1204
Snagge (G.), "Letters from Longstock" .. 1294
Snell (J. B.), "The Book of Trains" 954
Snellgrove (D.) and H. Richardson, "A Cultural History of Tibet" .. 1436
Snow (C. P.), "The Sleep of Reason" .. 1217
Snow (P.) (Editor), "Best Stories of the South Seas" .. 874
Snow White—*Barthelme* .. 484
Snow-White and Rose-Red—*Grimm* .. 1373
Snowdonia, Portrait of—*Hughes* .. 302
Snowman (D.), "U.S.A.: The Twenties to Vietnam" .. 1403
Snowy Mountains Conquest—*Meeking* .. 1127
Soavi (G.), "Storia con Sutherland" 840
Sobranie Sochinenii—*Herzen* .. 1305
Soccer, Your Book of—*Trimby* .. 1383
Social Anthropology, The Craft of 700
Social Casework, Language of—*Timms* .. 1322
Social Casework in General Practice—*Forman* and *Fairbairn* .. 342
Social Class, Language and Education—*Lawton* .. 642
Social Construction of Reality, The—*Berger* and *Luckmann* .. 46
Social Contract, The, and Rousseau's Revolt against Society—*McManners* .. 1445
Social Needs and Resources in Local Services—*Davies* .. 1262
Social Policy: see *Welfare, Commitment to*
Social Policy and the Young Delinquent—*Boss* .. 8
Social Reform: see *Disraelian Conservatism and Social Reform*
Social Reform, Great Ideas in—*Pringle* .. 1125
Social Reform, Victorian—*Midwinter* .. 1463
Social Security, The Struggle for—*Lubove* .. 916
Social Stratification—*Owen* .. 1262
Social Theory, Modern—*Cohen* .. 1061
Social Work, A New Look at—*Collins* .. 142
Social Work, Education for—*Younghusband* .. 930
Social Work and Social Values .. 166
Social Work in Medical Care—*Butrym* .. 340
Social Worker—*Ward* and *Baker* .. 1125
Socialism?, A Future for British 364

PAGE

Socialism, The Challenge of .. 294
Socialismo nella prospettiva italiana, Classe operaia, partiti politici e—*Amendola* .. 1017
Socialismo possibile, Un—*Giolitti* .. 1017
Socialist Humanism—*Fromm* .. 37*
Socialist Register, The .. 827
Socialist (Christian) Revival, The—*Jones (P. D'A.)* .. 1406
Socialista nel dopoguerra, Il movimento—*Benzoni* and *Tedesco* .. 1017
Society, Beliefs in—*Harris* .. 868
Society, Essays in the Theory of—*Dahrendorf* .. 531
Sociological Tradition, The—*Nisbet* 46
Sociologique, Les Etapes de la pensée—*Aron* .. 343
Sociology: see also *Hudson; Men and Societies*
Sociology, A Hundred Years of—*Mitchell* .. 1435
Sociology, Dictionary of .. 358
Sociology, Elements of—*Aubert* .. 916
Sociology, The Uses of—*Lazarsfeld and Others* .. 344
Sociology, Urban—*Morris* .. 882
Sociology Number .. April 4
Correspondence 373, 397, 427, 457, 484, 514
Sociology of Industry, The—*Parker and Others* .. 339
Sociology of Politics—*Bhaskaran* .. 890
Sofka—*Skipwith* .. 1230
Sogno e le civilità umane, Il .. 792
Sohn des Generals, Der—*von Unruh* .. 894
Soil Animals—*Schaller* .. 1462
Sokoto, The Fulani Empire of: see *Fulani*
Solar System, Mysteries of the—*Lyttleton* .. 686
Soldier's Diary, A—*Dayan* .. 102
Sollers (P.):
"Logiques" and "Nombres" .. 1353
"The Park" .. 245
Solyenaya Pad'—*Zalygin* .. 979
Solzhenitsyn (A.):
"Cancer Ward" .. 1041
Extracts from .. 375, 379
"The First Circle" .. 1301
Somerlott (R.), "The Flamingos" .. 512
Somers (H. M. and A. R.), "Medicare and the Hospitals" .. 1061
Somerset .. 1162
Somerset and Dorset Railway, The—*Atthill* .. 46
Somerset Light Infantry, The—*Popham* .. 1276
Somerset Singers: see *Chime Child*
Somerville and Ross—*Collis* .. 704
Somerville-Large (P.), "Caviar Coast" .. 810
Something to Answer For—*Newby* 1301
Something Wrong—*Blaisdell* .. 656
Somewhere beyond Reproach—*Jeal* 1269
Son of a Servant, The—*Strindberg* 108, 133*, 238*
Son of Man in Myth and History, The—*Borsch* .. 139
Sonata in the Baroque Era, The—*Newman* .. 453
Sondheimer (J.) (Translator), "The World of the Norsemen" .. 138
Song and Dance—*Kavanagh* .. 1161
Songs of Innocence and Experience—*Blake* .. 334
Songs of Times and Seasons .. 714
Sons of El Dorado—*Cameron* .. 1405
Sontag (S.), "Death Kit" .. 441
Soons (A.), "Ficción y Comedia en el Siglo de Oro" .. 734
Soper (T.), "Penguins" .. 272
Sopwith Scout—*Taylor* .. 930
Sorell (W.), "The Dance Through the Ages" .. 572
Sorrow Dance, The—*Levertov* .. 867
Sorry I Kept You Waiting, Madam—*Sassoon* .. 524, 553*
Soseki (N.), "Kokoro" .. 101
Soustelle (J.):
"La Longue marche d'Israël" .. 1083
"Les quatre soleils" .. 447
South 1913–1945, The Emergence of the New—*Tindall* .. 214
South Seas, Best Stories of the .. 874
South Seas, True Tales of the .. 22
South-West England, The Domesday Geography of .. 482
Southall (Ivan):
"Sly Old Wardrobe" .. 1374
"The Curse of Cain" .. 1382
"The Sword of Esau" .. 265
Southall (Ivan), Novels of .. 1114
Southam (B. C.) (Editor), "Jane Austen" 110, 189*, 205*, 229*, 301*, 357*
Southampton, Earl of: see *Shakespeare and the Earl of Southampton*
Southampton Apprenticeship Registers, A Calendar of—*Willis* .. 738
Southerington (F. R.), "Hardy's Child: Fact or Fiction?" .. 799
Southern (H. N.) (Translator), "A Field Guide to the Mammals of Britain and Europe" .. 118
Southern (T.), "Candy" .. 1069, 1135
Southern Exposure—*Beal* and *Horne* 930
Southgate (P.) (Translator), "L'Astragale" .. 365
Southworth (H. M.) and B. F. Johnston (Editors), "Agricultural Development and Economic Growth" .. 1421
Southworth (H. R.), "Anti-falange" 996, 1079*, 1157
Souvenirs imaginaires suivis de La Nuit—*Herbart* .. 390
Soviet Academy of Sciences and the Communist Party—*Graham* .. 843
Soviet Central Asian Republics, The Formation of—*Vaidyanath* 128
Soviet Economy, The Consumer in the—*Hanson* .. 1458
Soviet Foreign Policy, 1928–1934 .. 629
Soviet Government, Contemporary—*Churchward* .. 629
Soviet Penal Policy—*Lapenna* .. 1156
Soviet Planning, Aims and Methods of—*Bor* .. 1345
Soviet Political System, The .. 629
Soviet Power, 50 Years of .. 724
Soviet Society, Prospects for .. 892
Soviet Sociology .. 339
Soviet Union, Anatomy of the .. 1245
Soviet Union, Planning Reforms in the, 1962–1966—*Zaleski* .. 1345
Soviet Union, Unofficial Art in the—*Sjeklocha* and *Mead* .. 888
Sowerby (E. M.), "Rare People and Rare Books" .. 68
Sowers (S. G.) (Translator), "Salvation in History" .. 66
Sowjetssystem und Demokratische Gesellschaft .. 117
Soyinka (W.), "Idanre and other poems" .. 62
Sozvezdie Kozlotura—*Iskander* .. 546
Space, An Introduction to .. 882
Space, The Earth in—*Odishaw* .. 1314
Space, Time and Architecture—*Gledion* .. 722
Space Age Craft—*Targett* and *Green* .. 214
Space Book for Young People—*Newell* .. 1383
Space Frontier—*von Braun* .. 930
Spain: see also *Carlist Wars in Spain, The; Española* and *Falange en le guerra de España, La*
Spain, *see* "Iberia"
Spain, Castles from the Heart of—*Weissmüller* .. 118
Spain, Combat Over—*Duke of Lerma* .. 809
Spain, Early Medieval Art in—*de Palol* and *Hirmer* .. 645
Spain, Franco's—*Payne* .. 866
Spain, Introducing .. 238
Spain, The Civil War in—*Goldston* 251
Spain, Treasures of—*Andrade* .. 645
Spain and Portugal—*Savory* .. 1102
Spalter (M.), "Brecht's Tradition" 839
Spanish American Essay of Ideas: see *Stabb*
Spanish Armada, The—*Hirschfeld* 1124
Spanish Armada, The—*Williams* 592
Spanish Armada, The Battle of the 1124
Spanish Civil War, The—*Jackson* 513
Spanish Crown: see *Royal Vendetta*
Spanish, Diminutive Augmentative and Pejorative Suffixes in Modern—*Gooch* .. 358
Spanish Drama before Lope de Vega—*Crawford* .. 1162
Spanish Fiestas—*Epton* .. 1138
Spanish Phrase Book .. 624
Spark (M.):
"Collected Poems!" .. 155
"The Public Image" .. 612
Sparks (J.), "Penguins" .. 272
Sparta, A History of—*Forrest* .. 1028
Spate (O. H. K.), "Australia" .. 834
Speaight (R.), "George Eliot" .. 270

PAGE

Spear (A. H.), "Black Chicago" .. 329
Spears (E.), "Liaison 1914" .. 463
Special Operations Executive: see *Rake's Progress*
Special Relationship—*Clark* .. 1256
Speck (W. A.) (Editor), "The Divided Society" .. 214
Spectacle, La Société du—*Debord* .. 286
Speed, The Story of—*Parker* .. 268
Spelling—*Peters* .. 94
Spence (G. W.), "Tolstoy the Ascetic" .. 126
Spence (J. E.), "Lesotho" .. 677
Spencer (E.), "No Place for an Angel" .. 775
Spencer (F.), "A History of the World in the Twentieth Century" 151
Spencer (H.) (Editor), "The Penrose Annual" .. 856
Spencer (T. J. B.) (Editor), "Elizabethan Love Stories" .. 465
Spenser, Edmund: see also *Faerie Queene, The Poetry of The*
Spenser (Edmund), "The Mutabilitie Cantos" .. 690
Spenser's Allegory of Justice—*Dunseath* .. 1388
Spider Silk—*Goldin* .. 267
Spiel (H.), "Rückkehr nach Wien" 999
Spielman (J. P.) (Editor), "Quellen und Darstellungen aus deutscher Geschichte" .. 918
Spier (P.), "To Market! To Market!" and "London Bridge is Falling Down" .. 1375
Spies, Ace of—*Lockhart* .. 102
Spina (T.), "Press Photographer" .. 815
Spinage (C. A.), "The Book of the Giraffe" .. 510
Spinelli (A.), "The Eurocrats" .. 227
Spink (M.), "The ABC Frieze" .. 1117
Spirit in Man, Art and Literature, The—*Jung* .. 17
Spiritual Healer, Thirty Years of a—*Edwards* .. 1033
Spirituel dans l'Ordre littéraire, Du—*Du Bos* .. 623
Splendid Pauper, The—*Andrews* .. 501
Splendour and Scandal—*Walters* .. 930
Spratling (W.), "Sherwood Anderson and Other Famous Créoles" 968
Spreezimmer mobliert—*Schnurre* .. 992
Sprigge (E.):
"Jean Cocteau" .. 150
"The Red Room" (Translator) .. 108
"The Son of a Servant" (Translator) .. 108 238*
Sprinchorn (E.):
"A Madman's Defence" (Editor) 334, 397*, 729*, 881*, 953*
"The Confession of a Fool" (Editor) .. 334
"The Son of a Servant" (Translator) .. 108, 238
Spring Journal: Poems—*Honig* .. 1172
Springer-Konzern, Der—*Müller* .. 815, 905*, 921*, 953*
Springers, The—*Mather* .. 1086
Spurgeon—*Bacon* .. 21
Spurlin (Paula) (Translator), "The Terrorists" .. 1418
Spy in Camera—*Grayson* .. 1414
Spy in Silk Breeches, The—*Seth* .. 1162
Spy in the Castle, The—*Neligan* .. 1222
Spying at the Fountain of Youth—*Butler* .. 534
Square Egg, The—*Searle* .. 1322
Squarotti (G. B.), "La Forma tragica del Principe e altri saggi sul Machiavelli" .. 210
Srivijaya: see *Indonesian Commerce, Early*
Stabb (M. S.), "In Quest of Identity" .. 1388
Stacey (F.), "The Government of Modern Britain" .. 635
Stacey (F. W.), "Lenin and the Russian Revolutions" .. 1294
Staden, H. von, "The Land and Government of Muscovy" .. 237
Staël (Madame de), "Correspondance générale" .. 828
Stafford (E. P.), "The Far and the Deep" .. 489
Stafford (W. T.) (Editor), "Perspective on James's 'The Portrait of a Lady'" .. 311
Stage, Beginners on—*Holland* .. 465
Stage, The Gilded—*Knepler* .. 1439
Stage Design—*Rowell* .. 800
Stage Year Book, The .. 46
Stahl (E. L.) (Editor), "The Oxford Book of German Verse" .. 182
Stained Glass—*Lee* .. 58
Stalin (I. V.), "Works" .. 868
Stalin—*Trotsky* .. 1294
Stalin, German Plot to Assassinate: see *Long Jump*
Stalin, Man of Steel—*Roberts* .. 1124
Stalin's (Joseph) Purges of 1936–38: see *Great Terror*
Stalin's Father-in-Law, Reminiscences of: see *Alliluyev Memoirs, The*
Stallman (R. W.):
"Stephen Crane" .. 927
"The New York City Sketches of Stephen Crane and Related Pieces" (Editor) .. 927
Stallworthy (J.), "Yeats: Last Poems" .. 641
Stamps: see also *Feldman; Gibbons* and *Woodstock Catalogue*
Stamps, Animals on—*Strom* and *Leary* .. 762
Stamps, Learn about—*Garden* .. 1138
Stamps, The Woodstock Catalogue of British Elizabethan Postage Stamps .. 190
Stand .. 41
Stand and Stare Books—*Ladyman* 1127
Stander (S.):
"The Horse" .. 817
"The Journeys of Josephine" .. 583
Stanley-Wrench (M.), "The Silver King" .. 1126
Stanleys of Alderley, The .. 935
Staples (H. B.) (Editor), "The Ireland of Sir Jonah Barrington" 314
Star and Compass, By—*Coggins* .. 1127
Star Man's Son, 2250 A.D.—*Norton* .. 310
Star Rangers—*Norton* .. 1380
Stark (F.), "The Zodiac Arah" .. 790
Stark (R.), "The Damsel" .. 880
Stark (W.), "The Sociology of Religion" .. 66
Stars, Exploring the—*Moore* .. 596
Stars, Variable—*Glasby* .. 1350
Starshine—*Sturgeon* .. 310
State Crimes—*King* .. 86
States, The Inequality of—*Vital* .. 30
Statesman's Year-Book, 1968–69, The—*Steinberg* .. 1299
Staub (H.), "Le Curieux désir" .. 163
Staudenraus (P. J.) (Editor), "Mr. Lincoln's Washington" .. 131
Stauffenberg und der 20 Juli 1944—*Finker* .. 918
Stavig (M.), "John Ford and the Traditional Moral Order" .. 800
Stay Married Abroad—*Boothroyd* 1350
Stead (P. J.) .. 1413
Steadman (J. M.), "Milton and the Renaissance Hero" .. 134
Stearn (J.), "The Sleeping Prophet" 906
Steel (D. J. and A. E. F.) (Editor), "National Index of Parish Registers" .. 882
Steel (Ronald):
"Pax Americana" .. 196
"The American Challenge" (Translator) .. 846
Steele (H.), "The R.C.M.P." .. 1381
Steen (M.), "Pier Glass" .. 358
Steen (Nancy), "The Charm of Old Roses" .. 1322
Stegner (P.), "The Edge" .. 1346
Stehouwer (J.), "Old People in Three Industrial Societies" .. 916
Stein (Gertrude), "Look at Me Now and Here I Am" .. 845
Stein (Gertrude) and the Present—*Stewart* .. 845
Steinberg (A.), "Sam Johnson's Boy" .. 1399
Steinberg (S. H.) (Editor), "The Statesman's Year-Book, 1968–69" .. 1299
Steinert (M. G.), "Die 23 Tage der Regierung Dönitz" .. 550
Steingräber (E.) (Editor), "Royal Treasures" .. 1400
Steinzor (B.), "The Healing Partnership" .. 938
Stellar Kinematics—*Smart* .. 1031
Stendhal, "Correspondence" .. 576
Stendhal—*Imbert* .. 1179, 1251*
Stephen (J. F.), "Liberty, Equality, Fraternity" .. 1093
Stephen (King) 1135–1154—*Davis* 42

PAGE

Stephens, James: see *Fenian Chief, The*
Stephens (P. J.), "Battle for Destiny" .. 1106
Stephenson (E. M.) (Editor), "The Emergence of the New South" .. 214
Stephenson (Marjorie) (Compiler), "Fives, Sixes and Sevens" .. 1366
Stephenson (W. A.), "Seaweed in Agriculture and Horticulture" .. 954
Steppes to Fleet Street—*Franklin* .. 627
Stern (James), The Stories of .. 221
Stern (S. M.) (Editor), "Muslim Studies" .. 450
Sternberg (J. von), "The Blue Angel" .. 1082
Sterne (L.):
"The Journal to Eliza" and "A Political Romance", added to "A Sentimental Journey" .. 1410
"A Sentimental Journey Through France and Italy by Mr. Yorick" .. 1410
Sternfeld (F. W.):
"English Lute Songs" (Editor) 572, 737*
"English Madrigal Verse" .. 572
Sternheim (C.):
"Das Gesamtwerk" .. 121
"Gesammelte Werke" .. 121
Sternheim, Carl—*Karasek* .. 121
Steveni (M.), "Art and Education" 651
Stevens (R.), "Medical Practice in Modern England" .. 315
Stevenson, Adlai E.: see also *Politics of Honour*
Stevenson, Adlai E.—*Muller* 567, 737*
Stevenson (Allan):
"Les Filigranes" (Editor) .. 1160
"The Probl

PAGE

Sturgeon (Theodoré):
"The Dreaming Jewels" 1346
"Starshine" 310
Stutchburg (H. E.), "The Architecture of Colen Campbell" .. 440
Styan (J. L.), "Shakespeare's Stagecraft" 134
Styler (W. E.) (Editor), "Learning and Working" 1426
Styles (S.):
"Men and Mountaineering" (Editor) 1378
"On Top of the World" 354
Styron (W.), "The Confessions of Nat Turner" .. 480, 505*, 511
Suárez (A.), "Cuba" 638
Sub-Antarctic Sanctuary—*Gillham* 272
Subject Collections 490
Submarine Squalus, Rescue and Salvage Operations on: see *Rescuer, The*
Submarines: see *Far and the Deep, The*
Šubrtová (A.), "Traditional Crafts and Skills" 465
Sudbery (R.), "The House in the Wood" 1123
Suerf (E.), "La Divina Catarsi" .. 699
Suez: De Lesseps' Canal—*Pudney* 1363
Suez Canal: see also *Kinross*
Suffolk Town, A Century of a—*Goodwyn* 1350
Sugarman (B.), "Introduction to Moral Education" 1048
Sugden (K. J.) (Editor), "Woodstock Catalogue" 1394
Sugg (J.), "The Journeying Ladies" 142
Suhl (A.) (Translator), "Science, Spirit, Superstition" 1025
Suitable Case for Treatment, A—*Cooper* 846
Sukarno 277
Sukarno, The End of—*Hughes* .. 543
Sullivan (J. P.), "The Satyricon of Petronius" 725
Sullivan (N.), "The Message of the Genes" 358
Sully and the Growth of Centralized Government in France—*Buisseret* 871
Sultan (S.), "The Argument of Ulysses" 526
Sumatra, The History of—*Marsden* 136
Sumatra Seven Zero—*Wynd* .. 656
Summer's Reckoning, A—*Roche* .. 937
Summerfield (G.) (Editor), "Selected Poems and Prose of John Clare" 198
Summers (L.) (Illustrator), "King Solomon's Cat" 1373
Sun, The—*Moore* 596
Sun Stood Still, The—*MacLeish* .. 701
Sunday—*Rordorf* 402
Sunday Walk, The—*Michel* .. 1052
Sundel (A.), "A History of the Aztecs and the Mayas and their Conquest" 1138
Sung Poetry, An Introduction to—*Yoshikawa* 9
Suns, Myths and Men—*Moore* .. 938
Super (R. H.) (Editor), "Dissent and Dogma" 826
Supernatural, The Mystery of the—*de Lubac* 322
Surgeon in the Crimea—*Bonham-Carter* 1337
Surgeon in the Early Nineteenth Century, A—*Crosse* 1089
Surgery, Spare-Part—*Longmore* .. 686
Surgery from 1830, The Development of Modern—*Cartwright* .. 315
Surinam (River) Dam, Rescue of Animals from the: see *Time is Short and the Water Rises*
Surmelian (L.), "Apples of Immortality" 1262
Surnames, The Penguin Dictionary of—*Cottle* 68, 141
Surrealism, The History of—*Nadeau* 1306
Surtz (E.), "The Works and Days of John Fisher" 926
Surveyors, Chartered—*Thompson* .. 1162
Survival of the Fittest—*Johnson* .. 497
Survivor, A—*Jones* 245
Sussex, A History of—*Armstrong* .. 94
Sussman (H. L.), "Victorians and the Machine" 675
Sutcliff (Rosemary), "A Circlet of Oak Leaves" 1369
Sutcliffe (R. C.), "Weather and Climate" 1314
Suter (G.), "Die grossen Städte" .. 246
Sutherland (C. H. V.) (Editor), "The Roman Imperial Coinage" 148
Sutherland (D.), "Against the Wind" 660
Sutherland (H. W.), "Magnie" .. 141
Sutherland (J.), "Men of Waterloo" 244
Sutherland (J. A.), "Understanding Farm Animals" 630
Sutherland, Storia con—*Soavi* .. 840
Sutton (B.) (Illustrator), "Olympic Kayak" 1378
Sutton (C. S.), "A Guide to the India Office Library" 166
Sutton (D.) (Editor), "An Italian Sketchbook by Richard Wilson, R.A." 1300
Sutton (J.), "An Atlas of Typeforms" 875
Suyin (H.), "China in the Year 2001" 243
Svaglič (M. J.) (Editor), "Apologia Pro Vita Sua" 139
Swados (H.), "A Radical at Large" 819
Swallowdale—*Ransome* 1378
Swallower Swallowed, The—*Ducharme* 391
Swallows and Amazons—*Ransome* 1378
Swann (H.), "Home on the Neva" 1405
Swastika and the Eagle, The—*Compton* 550
Swearing, the Anatomy of—*Montagu* 1417
Sweden, Christina, Queen of: see *Masson*
Sweden, Sally and Steve Visit—*Orgel-Köhne* 266
Sweden, Sex and Society in—*Linnér* 1435
Sweden in the Sixties 1162
Swedish, On Being—*Austin* .. 903
Sweezy (P. M.): see *Huberman (L.)*
Swift—*Ehrenpreis* 250
Swift—*Jeffares* 1272
Swift, Jonathan—*Williams* 529, 857*, 897*
Swift, Jonathan, The Prose Works of—*Ehrenpreis* 1272
Swift (Jonathan) and Contemporary Cork—*Goldberg* 707
Swift (Jonathan) as a Tory Pamphleteer—*Cook* 707
Swift (Jonathan) 1667–1967 .. 707
Swift (P.), "Minho and North Portugal" 703
Swift Scripts—*Pelieu* 195
Swift's Most Valuable Friend—*Le Brocquy* 1272
Swinglehurst (P.) (Translator), "Limelighters" 537
Swinson (A.):
"Four Samourai" 1456
"North-West Frontier" 249
"The Memoirs of Private Waterfield" (Editor) 758
Swiridoff (P.), "Portraits from German Intellectual Life" .. 714
Sword and the Blossom, The—*Parkin* 1303
Swords, Small-Swords and Military—*Norman* 463
Swords and Daggers—*Wilkinson* .. 302
Sydney Gazette and New South Wales Advertiser 1061
Sydney Opera House: see *Yeomans (J.)*
Sydney's Burning—*Turner* 22
Sykes (J.), "The Mountain Arab" .. 1219
Sylvan Debating Club, The History of the 690
Sylvester-Bradley (P. C.) (Editor), "The Geology of the East Midlands" 1209
Syme (R.), "Ammianus and the Historia Augusta" 725
Symonds (John Addington), The Letters of 183
Symonds (R.), "The British and their Successors" 30
Symons (J.), "The Man whose Dreams Came True" 1414
Symphonischen Dichtung, Handbuch der—*Kloiber* 59
Synge (J. M.), "Collected Works" 852
Synod, Understanding the—*Hebblethwaite* 901
Synonyms, New Dictionary of—*Webster* 1417
Synthajoy—*Compton* 560
Syomin (V.), "Seven in One House" 441
Syrett (H. C.) (Editor), "The Papers of Alexander Hamilton" .. 674
Syria, Your Guide to—*Nelson* .. 834

PAGE

Syrop (K.):
"Poland Between the Hammer and the Anvil" 1186
"The Ugupu Bird" (Translator) 285
Szabad (G.), "Forradalom és Kiegyezés" 1279
Szazs (K.) (Translator), "Long Jump" 102
Szczesny (G.), "Das Leben des Galilei" 839
Szechenyi, Count Stephen: see *Grösste Ungar, Der*

T

TV Work?, What Makes—*Corbett* 1127
Table Ronde, La 187, 951
Taborski (B.), "Polish Plays in English Translations" 1070
Tacitus, The World of—*Dudley* .. 1387
Taft (Robert A.), The Political Principles of—*Kirk* and *McClellan* 176
Taft, William Howard—*Mason* .. 915
Tagebuch 1907–1922—*Rathenau* .. 622
Tahiti et de la Polynésie francaise, Bibliographie de 336
Taint of Innocence—*Childs* .. 760
Taiping Ideology, The—*Shih* .. 890
Taj Mahal, The Other—*Yeomans* .. 1430
Take a Pair of Private Eyes—*McIntosh* 1086
Take Life Easy—*Wightman* .. 762
Take one Toad—*Searle* 1394
Talbot (C. H.):
"Letters from the English Abbots to the Chapter at Citeaux 1442–1521" (Editor) 118
"Medicine in Medieval England" 42
Tale of a Pig—*Tripp* 1373
Talk, Good 1201
Talking About It Helps—*Nayman* 1357
Talking Machines—*Chew* 604
Tally's Corner, Washington D.C.—*Liebow* 329
Talmudiques, Quatre lectures—*Levinas* 623
Talstation—*Windhager* 11
Tamames (R.), "Introducción a la economia española" 726
Tanat Valley, The—*Wren* 1209
Tanganyika (Lake), First World War Naval Operations on: see *Phantom Flotilla, The*
Tangled Web, The—*Ganier-Raymond* 863
Tango—*Mrozek* 285
Tania: see *Titania*
Tank Battle, The First—*Woollcombe* 244
Tanner (T.) (Editor), "Henry James" 1070
Tanner (T. E.), "Saint Edmund's Chapel, Dover, and its Restoration" 809
Tappets Volante—*Leonetti* .. 5
Taps and Tine in the Garden—*Huttner* 1374
Tarasque 356
Taresh the Tea Planter—*Papas* .. 1377
Target (G. W.), "Evangelism Inc." 708, 737*, 761*, 762*, 881*
Targett (B. R. H.), "Space Age Craft" 214
Tarn (N.), "Where Babylon Ends" 499
Tarr—*Lewis* .. 889, 945*, 1051* 1918 Review Quoted 735
Taste, There is no Disputing about—*Klein* 840
Tastes, British—*Allen* 1155
Tate (Joan):
"From Island to Island" (Translator) 947
"Sam and Me" 258
Taube (E.), "I Come from a Raging Sea" 230
Taubmann (W.), "The View from Lenin Hills" 724
Tavard (G. H.), "The Pilgrim Church" 757
Taverner (D.), "The Impending Medical Revolution" 820
Tawny Owl, Jackdaw and Cuckoo—*Taylor* 267
Tax Bill, How to Reduce Your—*Naylor* 326
Taylor (A.), "Making the Most of Your Pension" 930
Taylor (Barbara) (Translator), "Egypt" 1355
Taylor (C.), "Reporter in Red China" 203
Taylor (D.), "Africa" 30
Taylor (D. B.), "Elements of Christian Belief" 708
Taylor (Duncan), "Chaucer's England" 1383
Taylor (E.), "The Wedding Group" 473
Taylor (G.), "Sopwith Scout" .. 930
Taylor (G. R.), "The Biological Time-Bomb" 411
Taylor (J. W. R.):
"Rockets and Satellites" 267
"The Book of Aircraft" 954
Taylor (L. R.), "Roman Voting Assemblies" 506
Taylor (R.):
"Bats, Shrews and Lizards" .. 267
"Tawny Owl, Jackdaw and Cuckoo" 267
Tayyeb (A.), "Pakistan" 40
Tchaikovsky—*Young* 1380
Teach Your Own Child—*Bingham* 1294
Teachers' Notes—*Mabey* 1350
Teaching, Language: see *Bennett*
Teaching Revolution, The—*Richmond* 94
Team Ten Primer—*Smithson* .. 1330
Teatro delle favole rappresentative, Il—*Scala* 500
Technical Education and Training for Industry, The Year Book of 358
Technicolor Time Machine, The—*Harrison* 560
Technocracy—*Meynaud* 1155
Technology, The Economics of: see *Innovators, The*
Technology, The Image of—*Zuckerman* 118
Tedesco (V.), "Il movimento socialista nel dopoguerra" 1017
Teika (F.), "Superior Poems of Our Time" 750
Teilhard de Chardin (P.):
"Science and Christ" 1406
"Writings in Time of War" .. 851
Teilhard de Chardin—*Rideau* .. 851
Teilhard de Chardin, An Introduction to—*Wildiers* 562
Tel Quel 187, 951
Telescopes in Space—*Kopal* .. 465
Television: see also *Farther Vision, The* and *Motion Pictures and Television, A Technical History of*
Television and Sound Broadcasting, A Close Look at—*Hildick* .. 267
Television in Education—*Roderick* 1061
Tell Me How Long the Train's Been Gone—*Baldwin* 697
Tell Morning This—*Tennant* .. 141
Telling (D.), "Imprint" 356
Temperance: see *Waterdrinkers, The*
Temperature, Taking the—*Fishlock* 596
Tempest, The—*Shakespeare* .. 870
Temple (W. F.), "The Fleshpots of Sansato" 1346
Temporary Diversions—*Lancaster* 1300
Temps Modernes, Les 187
Ten Seconds—*Creswell* 1058
Tennant (K.), "Tell Morning This" 141
Tennyson (Alfred Lord), "Idylls of the King and other Arthurian Poems" 580
Tennyson: The Critical Heritage 10, 117*, 157*, 237*
Tent Pegs of Heaven, The—*Street* 249
Tenth Century, Death and Life in the—*Duckett* 188
Teorema—*Pasolini* 978
Teoria dels Cossos—*Ferrater* .. 727
Terkel (S.), "Division Street" 131, 229*
Terraine (J.), "The Life and Times of Lord Mountbatten" 1399
Terror, The—*Lacey* 1126
Terrorists, The—*Gaucher* 1418
Terry, Ellen—*Manvell* 474
Testament of Cain, The—*Gyllensten* 309
Teuthold (P.) (Translator), "The Necromancer" 826
Texas (University of), A Guide to the Theatre and Drama Collections at the—*Hunter* 1077
Texas (University of), The Browning Collection at the—*Barnes* .. 512

PAGE

Textiles History, Studies in Indo-European—*Irwin* and *Schwarz* .. 1033
Thacker (C.) (Editor), "Candide" .. 1343
Thacker (E.) and A. Earnshaw, "Musrum" 1196, 1251*
Thackeray: The Critical Heritage .. 152
Thailand—*Watson* 1127
Thalmann (M.), "Zeichensprache der Romantik" 318
Thaxted Movement: see *Noel (Conrad) and the Thaxted Movement*
Thayer (G.), "The Farther Shores of Politics" 674
Thayer (J.), "The Cat that Joined the Club" 587
The Times:
Black Man in Search of Power, The 803
History, Reprinting of 18
Index, Reprinting of 18
The Times Educational Supplement Cartoons 1418
The Times Literary Supplement:
Index 100
Price increase 945
TLS6 529
Theater, Causerien Über—*Fontane* 369
Theater der produktiven Widersprüche—*Jhering* 270
Theater für die Republik—*Rühle* .. 270
Theater heute 689
Theatre: see also *Acting, Great; Baroque Theatre; Commedia dell' Arte, The; Jacobean and Caroline Stage; Sense of Direction; Shaw (Bernard) and the Theater in the Nineties; Stage* and *Stage Design*
Theatre 1333
Théâtre IV—*Adamov* 986
Theatre, Contemporary 1055
Theatre, The Benefit System in the British—*Troubridge* 882
Theatre, The Pomping Folk in the Nineteenth-Century—*Trewin* .. 675
Theatre and Drama Number September 19
Théâtre moderne, Le 1052
Theatremania—*May* 46
Theiner (G.) (Translator), "Hasek the Creator of Schweik" .. 940
Thelwell's Book of Leisure .. 1162
Theological Explorations—*van Buren* 1182
Theology, Frontline .. 274, 438*
Theorie des Quatre Mouvements—*Fourier* 1013
Thermal Environment—*Chalkley* and *Cater* 513
Theroux (P.), "Walds" 365
Theses in Universitate Carolina Pragensi Disputatae 816
Thetford (O.), "Aircraft of the Royal Air Force Since 1918" .. 689
Theunissen (M.) (Editor), "Erste Einleitung in die Kritik der Urteilskraft" 163
They Looked Like This 166
Thieberger (R.) (Translator), "The Strong Are Lonely" 1054
Thin Book by a Formerly Fat Psychiatrist—*Rubin* 214
Things I Like 1384
Third Book about Achim, The—*Johnson* 29
Third Man, The—*Cookridge* .. 271
Third Reich, The End of the—*Chalkov* 162
Third Reich of Dreams, The—*Beradt* 938
Third Temptation, The—*Williams (Denis)* 1321
Thirties, As We Saw the 106
This is Moscow Speaking, and other stories—*Daniel* 1193
This is the Castle—*Freeling* .. 1040
This January Tale—*Bryher* .. 449
This Shrinking Explosive World—*Brockway* 302
This Summer, Last Summer—*Treadgold* 1377
This Sunday—*Donoso* 173
Thody (P.), "Jean Genet" 1026
Thomas (Alan), "A Life Apart" .. 758
Thomas (Athol), "Forgotten Eden" 406
Thomas (Aaron) 1794, The Newfoundland Journal of 604
Thomas (B.), "King Cohn" 16
Thomas (D. M.), "Two Voices" .. 1202
Thomas (David), "Battle of the Java Sea" 1463
Thomas, Edward (1878–1917) .. 512
Thomas (Gwyn), "A Few Selected Exits" 1337
Thomas (H.) (Editor), "Crisis in the Civil Service" .. 307, 373*
Thomas (J. E.), "Hope for the Handicapped" 738
Thomas (L. V.), "Elementary Turkish" 558
Thomas (Leslie), "The Love Beach" 1440
Thomas (R.), "The Seersucker Whipsaw" 93
Thomas (R. H.), "The German Novel and the Affluent Society" 1016
Thomas (R. S.), "Not That He Brought Flowers" 1407
Thompson (E. B.), "Africa Past and Present" 592
Thompson (F. M. L.), "Chartered Surveyor" 1162
Thompson, Francis: see *Strange Harp, Strange Symphony*
Thompson (H. S.), "Hell's Angels" 33
Thompson (J.), "The Librarian and English Literature" 1089
Thompson (R.), "The Royal Flying Corps" 662
Thompson (W.), "Cassell's Compact French-English, English-French Dictionary" 822
Thomson (A.) (Translator), "Years of Hope" 999
Thomson (D.), "Danny Fox Meets a Stranger" 1368
Thomson (D. J. S.) (Translator), "Ancient Crete" 1028
Thomson (D. S.) (Editors), "The Future of the Highlands" .. 452
Thomson (G. H.), "The Fiction of E. M. Forster" 335
Thomson (G. M.), "Vote of Censure" 455
Thomson (J. A.)—1918 Review Quoted 461
Thomson (J. M.), "Your Book of the Recorder" 1126
Thomson (K.), "The Dance of the Sun" 688
Thomson (R.), "The Pelican History of Psychology" 842
Thorburn's Birds 67
Thorner (D.):
"The Social Framework of Agriculture" (Editor) 1421
"The Theory of Peasant Economy" (Translator) 1421
Thornton (A. P.), "For the File on Empire" 419
Thornton (E.), "The Diary of a Mystic" 326
Thornton (W.), "Allusions in Ulysses" 942
Those Darling Days—*Balfour* .. 713
Thou art There Also—*Paternoster* 901
Thoulmine (R. H.), "Scientific Soldier" 821
Threadgold (L. T.), "The Ultrastructure of Animal Cell" .. 358
Three Bears, The Story of the—*Stobbs* 1372
Three Days to Live—*Charles* .. 1233
Three Jewels, The—*Sangharakshita* 402
Three Minus Two—*Mackenzie* .. 1414
Three Paces Through the Room—*Gaddes* 1086
Three Plays and a Ballet—*Cummings* 902
Three Suitors—*Oyono-Mbia* .. 1052
Three Toed Pussy—*Burley* .. 512
Throne and Mandarins—*Eastman* 1158
Through the Back Door—*Marett* .. 738
Thrower (P.), "Trees and Shrubs" 1209
Thubron (C.), "The Hills of Adonis" 1219, 1261*
Thursday's Folly—*Philips* 93
Thwaite (A.):
"Allsorts I" (Editor) 1108
"The Travelling Tooth" 1121
Thyroid, Cancer of the: see *Atoms at Tea Time*
Ti con zero—*Calvino* 391
Tibet: see *Mustang*
Tibet, A Cultural History of—*Snellgrove* and *Richardson* .. 1436
Tichy (J.), "Legends from Eastern Lands" 1120
Tiger Flower—*Vavra* 1375
Tigers are Better Looking—*Rhys* .. 466
Tigers Are Hungry, The—*Early* .. 833
Tikopia, The Work of the Gods in—*Firth* 158
Tikopia Ritual and Belief—*Firth* .. 158

PAGE

Tillotson (G.) (Editor), "Thackeray" 152
Tim Mouse Visits the Farm—*Brook* 1375
Timber, The Picture Book of—*Brooks* 1126
Timbuctoo, The Quest for—*Gardner* 713
Time, The Triumph of—*Buckley* .. 460
Time-Hoppers, The—*Silverberg* 865
Time is Short and the Water Rises—*Walsh* and *Gannon* 67
Time Now, Time Before—*White* .. 46
Time of War, A—*Hocking* .. 713
Time on my Hands—*Drawbell* .. 917
Time Out—*Ely* 1440
Timms (N.), "Language of Social Casework" 1322
Tinbergen (J.), "Development Planning" 454
Tinbergen (N.), "Tracks" 190
Tindall (G. B.), "The Emergence of the New South 1913–1945" .. 214
Tinfoil Decorations for Christmas 166
Tinker, Tailor 1380
Tintenfisch I 940
Tiriel—*Blake* 334
Tirol, South: see *Alto Adige*
Tirpitz!, Sink the—*Peillard* .. 1012
Titania—*Migel* 170
Title Deeds—*Dibben* 762
Titmuss (R. M.), "Commitment to Welfare" 861
Titty's Dead—*Hobson* 760
Tlaloc 356
To Be A King—*Morrah* .. 250, 301*
Tobins (M.), "Una giornata con Dufenne" 1103
Tobruk and El Alamein—*Maughan* 244
To England With Love—*Frost* and *Jay* 33
To Market! To Market!—*Spier* .. 1375
To Move a Nation—*Hilsman* .. 611
To See the Matter Clearly—*Fainlight* 1407
To Seek a Newer World—*Kennedy* 611
To Tell the Truth—*Roche* .. 155
To Travel Hopefully—*Tunstall* .. 67
Todd (A. C.), "Beyond the Blaze" 70
Todd's (Matthew) Journal 720
Tökés (R. L.), "Béla Kun and the Hungarian Soviet Republic" .. 4
Toleration, A Letter on: see *Epistola de Tolerantia*
Toliver (R. F.): see *Constable and Toliver*
Tolkien (J. R. R.) (Editor), "Sir Gawain and the Green Knight" 795
Tolstoy (A.), "The Great Big Enormous Turnip" 1375
Tolstoy (L.), "Little Stories" .. 1374
Tolstoy—*Troyat* 527
Tolstoy the Ascetic—*Spence* .. 126
Tolstoy's Writings on Civil Disobedience and Non-Violence .. 527
Tolstoy (N.), "The Founding of Evil Hold School" 1113
Tomalin (R.), "The Spring House" 259
Tomes (J.), "Kokoschka" 912
Tomlinson (J.), "Suli and the Kitchen Cats" 587
Tommy, Tilly and Mrs. Tubbs—*Lofting* 1376
Tongue (R. L.), "The Chime Child or Somerset Singers" 270
Tonight's Lover—*Harsent* 1146
Tonks (Rosemary), "The Bloater" 1440
Too Strong for Fantasy—*Davenport* 363
Top C—*Clayton* 1086
Topaz—*Uris* 283
Topoemas—*Paz* 1286
Topolski (Feliks):
"Holy China" 1303
"The United Nations" 677
Topsell (E.), "The History of Four-Footed Beasts" and "The History of Serpents" 7
Topsy and Tim books 1384
Toptable Talk—*Missen* 1350
Torr (D.), "The Treason Line" .. 603
Torrent of Faces, A—*Blish* and *Knight* 865
Toscano (M.):
"Storia diplomatica della questione dell Alto Adige" .. 186
"The Origins of the Pact of Steel" 892
Totemism: see *Myth and Totemism*
Touch of Magic, A—*Morgan* .. 1377
Touchfeather—*Sangster* 1233
Toussaint (A.), "La Route des Iles" 1141
Towards Silence—*Lucie-Smith* .. 1386
Towards the Further Shore—*zu Löwenstein* 627
Tower, The—*Hubbard* 380
Town and Country Planning in England and Wales—*Cullingworth* 277
Town Life—*Healy* 267
Townsend (D.), "Germany" .. 834
Townsend (J. R.), "Pirate's Island" 254
Townsend (P.), "Old People in Three Industrial Societies" .. 916
Townshend of Kut—*Barker* .. 250
Toy (B.), "The Highway of the Three Kings" 1162
Toye (H.), "Laos" 962
Toymaker's Daughter, The—*Williams* 1377
Toynbee (A.), "Between Maule and Amazon" 302
Toynbee (Paget), "A Dictionary of Proper Names and Notable Matters in the Works of Dante" 759
Toynbee (Philip), "Views from a Lake" 937
Tracks—*Ennion* and *Tinbergen* .. 190
Tracy (C.) (Editor), "Browning's Mind and Art" 1189
Trades' Societies and Strikes .. 906
Tradition, the Writer and Society—*Harris* 706
Trafalgar—*Macintyre* 1381
Trafalgar, Battle of: see *Monday 21 October 1805*
Trafics et crimes sous l'occupation—*Delarue* 702
Tragedy, The Origins of English—*Margeson* 374
Tragedy and Comedy—*Kerr* .. 369
Trains, The Book of—*Snell* .. 954
Traité de savoir a l'usage des jeunes générations—*Vaneigem* 286
Traitor's Crime, A—*Jeffries* .. 760
Trajectoire—*Jouffroy* 1020
Trampoline, A—*Turnbull* 1202
Translation, The Art of—*Savory* .. 1098
Translation Centre, Journal of the American National: see *Delos*
Translators and Services, Directory of Technical and Scientific—*Millard* 1147
Transport: see also *Buses, Trolleys and Trams*
Transport Design—*Hughes-Stanton* 166
Tranter (N.), "Cable from Kabul" 880
Tranter (P.), "No Tigers in the Hindu Kush" 513
Trasgressionisti, I—*De Maria* .. 1103
Trash Stealer, The—*Potts* 833
Trask (W.) (Editor), "The Unwritten Song" 572
Traumbuch eines Gefangenen—*Bienek* 979
Travel, Varieties of 70
Travel 68—*Buxton* 166
Traveller Extraordinary—*Reid* .. 1010
Treadgold (Mary):
"The Polly Harris" 1115
"This Summer, Last Summer" .. 1377
Trease (G.):
"Matthew Todd's Journal" (Editor) 720
"The Runaway Serf" 580
Treason Line, The—*Torr* 603
Trebizond, The Church of Haghia Sophia at 840
Tredgold (R. C.), "The Rhodesia that was my Life" 1072
Trees and Shrubs—*Thrower* .. 1209
Trees I—*Hyde* 1262
Trench (S.), "Bury Me in my Boots" 917
Trendall (A. D.), "The Red-Figured Vases of Lucania, Campania and Sicily" 148
Trent, Portrait of the River—*Lord* 1011
Trepleff—*Harris* 1346
Tres tristes tigres—*Infante* 390
Trevor (E.), "A Place for the Wicked" 656
Trevor-Roper (H.):
"The Age of Expansion" (Editor) 924
"The Philby Affair" 1412
Trewin (J. C.):
"Plays of the Year" (Editor) .. 277
"The Journal of William Charles Macready" (Editor) 107
"The Pomping Folk in the Nineteenth-Century Theatre" 675
Tribal Masks from the Naprstek Museum: see *Africa, The Art of*
Tribes, Vanishing—*Pinney* .. 1418

PAGE

Tribulat Bonhomet—*Villiers de L'Isle-Adam* 966
Trick to Catch the Old One, A—*Middleton* 895
Trickett (R.), "The Honest Muse" 1202
Triggs, S.: see *Harper and Triggs*
Trimby (Doriel) (Illustrator), "Your Book of Soccer" 1383
Trimby (R.), "Your Book of Soccer" 1383
Trinidad in Transition—*Wood* .. 756
Tripathi (A.), "The Extremist Challenge: India between 1890 and 1910" 1463
Tripp (M.), "One is One" 603
Tripp (W.), "Tale of a Pig" .. 1373
Tritton (S. M.), "Amateur Wine Making" 662
Triumph, The—*Galbraith* 841
Trivia—*Smith* (1918 Review Quoted) 533
Trojan Horse, The—*Reeves* .. 1374
Troll Weather—*Coatsworth* .. 1377
Tropical Crops—*Purseglove* .. 1061
Tropper (A. M.), "Integral Equations" 190
Trotsky (L.), "Stalin" 1294
Troubridge (St. V.), "The Benefit System in the British Theatre" .. 882
Trout Fishing, Reservoir—*Bucknall* 326
Trout Flies, English and Welsh—*Lawrie* 381
Troy, The War at—*Quintus of Smyrna* 762
Troyat (H.):
"An Intimate Friendship" .. 603
"Tolstoy" 527
Truckload of Rice, A—*Berna* .. 1378
Trudeau (P. E.), "Federalism and the French Canadians" 819
Truffaut (F.), "Jules and Jim" .. 1082
Trumpets over the Sea—*Priestley* .. 676
Truth, Unity and Concord—*Sansbury* 326
Tsakiridis (V.), "Hallelujah" .. 1023
Tsars, The—*Hingley* 1156
Tschichold (J.), "Asymmetric Typography" 177
Tshombe (Moise), The Rise and Fall of—*Colvin* 876
Tsuzuki (C.), "The Life of Eleanor Marx" 4
Tubb (E. C.), "Gath" 356
Tucker (N.) (Editor), "A Hundred of the Best" 1418
Tudor and Stuart England, Conflicts in 70
Tudor England—*Levine* 1252
Tudor Rebellions—*Fletcher* .. 1463
Tugendhat (C.), "Oil the Biggest Business" 667
Tunc—*Durrell* 413
Tung (L.), "The Wind Obeys Lama Toru" 310
Tunstall (I.), "To Travel Hopefully" 67
Tupling (G. H.), "Lancashire Directories, 1684–1957" 604
Turgenev (I.), "Youth and Age" .. 521
Turing (J.), "101 Points on Buying a House" 858
Turkey—*Mango* 558
Turkey—*Williams* 558
Turkey and the Turks—*Newman* .. 1181
Turkey Observed—*Lister* 558
Turkish, Elementary—*Thomas* .. 558
Turnbull (A.), "Thomas Wolfe" .. 968
Turnbull (G.), "A Trampoline" .. 1202
Turner (B.), "Sex Trap" 380
Turner (E. G.), "Greek Papyri" .. 618
Turner (E. S.), "Hemlock Lane" .. 114
Turner (F. C.), "The Dynamic of Mexican Nationalism" 1415
Turner (H. W.), "African Independent Church" 277
Turner (I.), "Sydney's Burning" .. 22
Turner (James):
"Requiem for Two Sisters" .. 512
"Seven Gardens for Catherine" 1309
Turner (L. C. F.), "The First World War" 326
Turner (M. R.), "Parlour Poetry" 21
Turner (Philip):
"Steam on the Line" 259
"The Bible Story" 1382
Turner (V. W.), "The Drums of Affliction" 851
Turner Bequest, Watercolours from the—*Butlin* 936
Turska (Krystyna) (Illustrator), "The Trojan Horse" 1374
Turton (G.), "The Emperor Arthur" 449
Tutaev (D.) (Editor), "The Alliluyev Memoirs" 474
Tute (W.) (Translator), "Le Pétomane" 107
Tutin (T. G.), "Excursion Flora of the British Isles" 513
Tutorial System and its Future—*Moore* 788
Tutte le poesie—*Moretti* 174
Tutuola (A.), "Ajaiyi and his Inherited Poverty" 53
Twain (Mark), "The Prince and the Pauper" 580
Twain (Mark) as Critic—*Krause* .. 311
Tweedy, Owen: see *Gathering Moss*
Twelve Days of Christmas, The—*Bloomfield* 1372
Twelve Days of Christmas, The—*Murray* 1269
Twelve Poems—*Alvarez* 1146
Twentieth Century History Series .. 1383
Twenty-Five Thousand Sunset—*Wilcox* 16
Twins and Supertwins—*Scheinfeld* 842
Two Half Moons—*Bligh* 465
2001—*Clarke* 865
Two Voices—*Thomas* 1202
Tyler (P.), "The Three Faces of Film" 513
Tynan (K.), "Tynan Right and Left" 16
Type: see also *Figgins, Vincent* and *Vatican Press, The Type Specimen of*
Type, Design with—*Dair* .. 875, 953*
Typeforms, An Atlas of—*Sutton* and *Bartram* 875
Typographic Research, The Journal of 195
Typographica 195
Typography, Asymmetric—*Tschichold* 177
Tyranny of Distance, The—*Blainey* 1315
Tysdahl (B. J.), "Joyce and Ibsen" 526

U

UNEF/SNR Sup.: Le Livre Noir des journées de mai 770
U.S.A., Colour Question: see also *Home*
U.S.A., Let's Visit the—*Barber* .. 267
U.S.A., President: see *Adams*
U.S.A.: The Twenties to Vietnam—*Snowman* 1403

PAGE

Vereker (C.), "Eighteenth-Century Optimism" .. 163
Verifica dei Potere—*Fortini* .. 839
Verney (John):
"Fine Day for a Picnic" .. 560
"Seven Sunflower Seeds" .. 1115
Verri (I) .. 626
Verrier (A.), "The Bomber Offensive" .. 530
Verry (H. R.), "Microcopying Methods" .. 142
Vers l'Invisible—*Green* .. 1026
Versailles in the Seventeenth and Eighteenth Centuries, Daily Life at—*Levron* .. 1047
Versailles Peace Conference .. 1919
Verse, Restoration—*Love* .. 1428
Verse, Unpremeditated—*Shumaker* 1457
Vertu dépaysée, La—*Jouhandeau* .. 1450
Vervliet (H. D. L.):
"Sixteenth-Century Printing Types of the Low Countries" .. 952
"The Type Specimen of The Vatican Press" .. 536
Very Private Life, A—*Frayn* .. 1097
Very Scotch Affair, A—*Jenkins* .. 745
Very Strange Society, A—*Drury* .. 876
Vesaas (T.), "The Birds" .. 775
Vesey-Fitzgerald (B.), "The World of Reptiles" .. 684
Vétérinaire a la fin du Moyen Age, Medecine humaine et—*Beaujouan* and *Others* .. 842
Vetter (C.), "The Wishing Night" 261
Vian, Boris .. 103
Vian (Boris), "Heartsnatcher" .. 612
Viceroyalties of the West—*Cameron* 1290
Vickery (W. N.), "Pushkin" .. 906
Victoire d'une défaite—*Molnár* .. 1279
Victoria (Queen), Life with—*Mallet* 395
Victoria, Homesteads of—*Maurice* 713
Victorian Advertisements—*Vries* .. 1426
Victorian Age, The—*Evans* .. 381
Victorian Cabinet Maker—*Goodman* .. 1337
Victorian Church, The Idea of the —*Bowen* .. 1406
Victorian Corners—*Gordon* .. 662
Victorian Debate, The—*Chapman* 796
Victorian Delights—*Wood* .. 654
Victorian England: see *Expanding Society, An*
Victorian Minds—*Himmelfarb* .. 1426
Victorian Periodicals Newsletter .. 709
Victorian Prose, The Art of .. 895
Victorian Scene, The—*Bentley* .. 1426
Victorian Schoolmaster, A—*Seaborne* and *Isham* .. 1262
Victorian Social Reform—*Midwinter* .. 1463
Victorian Studies .. 709
Victorians, Eminent—*Strachey* (1918 Review Quoted) .. 511
Victorians and the Machine—*Sussman* .. 675
Vidal (G.), "Myra Breckinridge" .. 1145
Vidocq, Eugène-Francois: see *Canler, Memoires de*
Vienna: see also *Wien*
Vienna .. 1369
Vienna, Sounds of—*Wechsberg* .. 1278
Viento distante, El—*Pacheco* .. 570
Vietnam: see also *Abuse of Power; Ben Suc, The Village of; Big Victory, Great Task; Far Eastern Affairs, Number Four; Quicksand War, The; Snowman* and *Throne and Mandarins*
Vietnam—*Schoenbrun* .. 611
Vietnam: A Dragon Embattled—*Buttinger* .. 27
Vietnam, Air War—*Harvey* .. 283
Vietnam, Black Flags in—*McAleary* 1158
Vietnam?, Can We Win in—*Ambruster* and *Others* .. 611
Vietnam, Government and Revolution in—*Duncanson* .. 199, 326*
Vietnam Folly *Gruening* and *Beaser* .. 611
Vietnam Task—*O'Neill* .. 1204
Views from a Lake—*Toynbee* .. 937
Vikings, A History of the—*Jones (Gwyn)* .. 1310
Vikings, A History of the—*Kendrick* .. 834
Villa (G.-P.) (Editor), "Contes et romans" .. 1000
Village, The Living—*Jennings* .. 1255
Villa-Gilbert (M.), "A Jingle Jangle Song" .. 365
Village, The English—*Mills* .. 326
Villiers de L'Isle-Adam:
"Contes Cruels" .. 966
"Nouveaux Contes Cruels" .. 966
"Nouvelles Reliques" .. 966
"Tribulat Bonhomet" .. 966
Villon (Francois), La Poétique de —*Kuhn* .. 727, 825*
Vin, Guide du—*Dumay* .. 532
Vinaver (E.) (Editor), "The Works of Sir Thomas Malory" .. 56
Vinding (D.), "Mexico" .. 1138
Violence, The Subculture of—*Wolfgang* and *Ferracuti* .. 963
Violence in the Streets .. 1191
Vive le President—*Ewandé* .. 876
Vines (C. M.), "A Little Nut-Brown Man" .. 544
Vining (E. G.), "Flora MacDonald" .. 117
Violence .. 1328
Violence, Le Devoir de—*Ouologuem* 1425
Violent Life, A—*Pasolini* .. 125
Violin-Makers, Encyclopedia of—*Jalovec* .. 676
Vipont (E.), "A Win for Henry" .. 259
Virgil—*Williams* .. 358
Virginian, The Loyall—*Finkel* .. 1369
Vischer (P.) (Editor), "Horse and Horseman" .. 166
Visconti, Luchino—*Nowell-Smith* .. 16
Visiak (E. H.), "Life's Morning Hour" .. 1405
Vispera del degüello, La—*Díaz* .. 1289
Visual Arts, Special Number June 20
Vita nova mea—*Mickel* .. 11
Vital (D.):
"The Inequality of States" .. 30
"The Making of British Foreign Policy" .. 1299
Viteles (H.), "A History of the Cooperative Movement in Israel" 571, 853
Vittone, Bernardo—*Portoghesi* .. 246
Viva Che .. 855
Vivanco (M. L. G. de), "El Cid, Soldier and Hero" .. 595
Vivarelli (R.), "Il Dopoguerra in Italia e l'Avvento del Fascismo" 502
Vivian (C.), "Science Experiments and Amusements for Children" 1128
Vivir al dia—*Delibes* .. 1004
Vladimirov (L.), "The Russians" .. 1458
Vögel (G.), "dtv-Atlas zur Biologie" .. 451, 1184
Voices of Time, The .. 950
Vol d'Icare, Le—*Queneau* .. 1425
Volpone—*Jonson* .. 1234
Volponi (P.), "The Memorandum" 125
Voltaire, "Candide" .. 1343
Voltaire, "Dictionnaire philosophique" .. 150
Voltaire and the Eighteenth Century, Studies on .. 994, 1223
Voltaire's Household Accounts .. 994
Voluntary Service Overseas—*Adams* 1221
Volunteer Corps: see *Defenders, The*
Vom Scheitern einer Demokratie—*von Papen* .. 550
Von Zwanzig bis Dreissig—*Fontane* 222
Vonnegut (K.), "Mother Night" .. 1401
Vor 1866—*Böhme* .. 217
Vorms (P.), "Gesprache mit Frans Masereel" .. 989
Vote of Censure—*Thomson* .. 455
Voyage organisé, Le—*Coste* .. 1302
Voyages and Travel .. 1012
Vreede-de Stuers (C.), "Parda" .. 954
Vries (L. de), "Victorian Advertisements" .. 1426
Vriesen (G.), "Robert Delaunay-Licht und Farbe" .. 412
Vriezen (T. C.), "The Religion of Ancient Israel" .. 66
Vucinich (W. S.) (Editor), "The Peasant in Nineteenth-Century Russia" .. 1458
Vuelta al dia en ochenta mundos, La—*Cortázar* .. 1286
Vuillet (G.), "Railway Reminiscences on Three Continents" .. 1209
Vukovic (V.), "The Chess Sacrifice" 1186
Vyse (L.) (Translator), "Legends of Ireland" .. 1373
Vyvyan (C. C.), "Nothing Venture" 381

PAGE

W

W.A.S.P., The—*Horwitz* 817
Waas (E.) (Editor), "Kuckucksuhr mit Wachtel" 422
Waddesdon Manor Art Collection: see *Paintings*
Waddington (C. H.) (Editor), "Towards a Theoretical Biology" 489
Wadia (B.), "Botticelli" 762
Wage Packet, The—*Hanson* .. 264
Wagenbach (K.) (Editor), "Tintenfisch I" 940
Wagley (C.), "The Latin American Tradition" 1274
Wagner (A.), "Heralds of England" 308
Wagner (G.), "Elegy for Corsica" 1011
Wagner (Richard): The Man, His Mind, and His Music—*Gutman* 1460
Wagner (Richard)'s Visit to Rossini (Paris 1860) and An Evening in Beau-Sejour (Passy) 1858—*Michotte* .. 1331
Wagner, Aspects of—*Magee* 523, 553*
Wagstaffe (R.), "Preservation of Natural History Specimens" .. 930
Wahl (J.), "Cours sur l'atheisme eclaire de dom Deschamps" .. 1223
Wahlöö (P.): see *Sjöwall and Wahlöö*
Waife-Goldberg (Marie), "My Father, Sholom Aleichem" .. 1424
Waight (J. F.), "Harold" (1918 Review Quoted) .. 185
Wainwright (J.), "Edge of Extinction" .. 833
Wainwright (N. B.) (Editor), "A Philadelphia Perspective" .. 150
Waisenhaus, Das—*Fichte* 980
Waismann (F.), "Wittgenstein und der Wiener Kreis" 1024
Waite (V.), "Malvern Country" .. 1033
Waiting Land, The—*Murphy* .. 40
Wake (B.), "Asylum" 356
Wakefield (S. A.), "Bottersnikes and Gumbles" 1111
Wakeford (G.), "Thirty Years a Queen" 489
Waking Dream, The—*Adair* .. 914
Waldo—*Theroux* 365
Waldorf (G. W.), "Manuskripte" .. 689
Wales, Literature 1267
Wales, Prince of: see *To Be A King*
Wales (H. G. Q.), "The Indianisation of China and of South-East Asia" 178
Wales (North), A Calendar of Furniture Relating to 142
Wales (North), Rambles in—*Redfren* 1138
Waley (Arthur), A Bibliography of 482
Walford (A. J.), "A Guide to Foreign Language Grammars and Dictionaries" 115
Walford (D. E.) (Editor), "Kant Selected Pre-Critical Writings and Correspondence with Beck" .. 148
Walker (A.), "The Life Line Story" 214
Walker (B.), "Hindu World" .. 1227
Walker (C. F.), "The Art of Chalk Stream Fishing" 930
Walker (David), "William the Conqueror" 1442
Walker (Diana), "An Eagle for Courage" 1378
Walker (F.), "Hugo Wolf" 381
Walker (N.), "Crime and Insanity in England" 1100
Wallace (J. M.), "Destiny His Choice" 787
Wallis (K.), "The House of Lords in the Middle Ages" 893
Walmsley (G.), "Petrol and Oils" 267
Walpole, Horace .. 821, 857*, 873*
Walsh (A. E.), "The Structure and Development of the Common Market" 364
Walsh (J.), "Strange Harp, Strange Symphony" 398
Walter (André), The Notebooks of —*Gide* 1249
Walter (G.), "Les Enfants d'Attila" 233
Walter, Hubert—*Cheney* 353
Walters (J.), "Splendour and Scandal" 930
Walsh (J.), "Time is Short and the Water Rises" 67
Walther (E.), "Rot texte series" .. 401
Wanda—*Hauptmann* 972
Wangermann (E.) (Editor), "Marxism and History" 142
Wanscher (O.), "The Art of Furniture" 406
War 593
War, Deductions from the World—*von Freytag-Loringhoven* (1918 Review Quoted) 65
War, First World: see also *Armistice 1918; Germany's Aims in the First World War; July 1914; Liaison, 1914; Life Apart, A; No Parachute; Panichas* and *Surgeon with the Kaiser's Army*
War, First World—*Turner* .. 326
War, First World, Pilots: see *Funderburk*
War (First World), The British Army in the—*Green* .. 463, 602*
War (First World), Zionist Attitude to: see *Unromantics, The*
War 1967, The Road to—*Laqueur* .. 701
War, Second World: see also *Battles Lost and Won; Bomber Offensive, The; Freedom's Battle; Luftwaffe War Diaries, The* and *Unfought Battle, The*
War, Second World 1347
War, The Coming of the Second World—*Gelber* 326
War, The Drift to World War: 1900–1914—*Petrie* 1126
War, Writings in Time of—*Teilhard de Chardin* 851
War and Peace as Aspects of International Politics: see *Krieg und Frieden im industriellen Zeitalter*
War Memorial—*Russ* 656
Warburg (E. F.), "Excursion Flora of the British Isles" 513
Ward (J.), "Alain Resnais, or the Theme of Time" 1082
Ward (Maisie), "Robert Browning and His World" 1189
Ward (Marion), "The Du Barry Inheritance" 707
Ward (Patrick), "Social Worker" .. 1125
Ward (Philip):
Concrete Poetry 195
"Touring Libya" 46
Ward (R. H.), "Names and Natures" 627
Ward (T. B.), "Computers" .. 1228
Ware (K. T.) (Editor), "The Diary of a Russian Priest" 91
Warfare, A History of—*Montgomery* 1175
Warfare, Air: see *Sopwith Scout*
Wark (I. W.), "Why Research?" .. 1383
Warner (D.), "Death on a Warm Wind" 1414
Warner (E.), "The Crossing Fee" .. 1142
Warner (G.), "Pierre Laval and the Eclipse of France" 1195
Warner (O.):
"A Journey to the Northern Capitals" 903
"Marshal Mannerheim and the Finns" 57, 117*
"The Life and Letters of Vice-Admiral Lord Collingwood" 946
Warner (P.), "Sieges of the Middle Ages" 954
Warner (R.):
"On the Greek Style" (Translator) 997
"The Stories of the Greeks" .. 449
Warnock (G. J.) (Editor), "The Philosophy of Perception" .. 371
Warrack (J.), "Carl Maria von Weber" 453
Warren (Ruth), "The Nile" .. 1383
Warren—*Weaver* 51
Warrington (J.) (Translator), "Our Brothers in Christ" 274
Warships of the Royal Navy—*Gardner* 1463
Warwick (A.), "A Noise of Music" 912
Was fraglich ist wofür—*Brinkmann* 11
Was ich für Leben gern tue—*Schnurre* 11
Washington (D. C.): see *Secret City, The* and *Tally's Corner*
Washington, Mr. Lincoln's .. 131
Wasiolek (E.) (Editor), "The Notebooks for Crime and Punishment" 34
Wasserspiele—*Gerlach* 1146
Watcher in the Park—*Sinclair* .. 1171
Watches: see also *Clocks and Watches*
Watches, English and American—*Daniels* 58
Water, Fresh—*Davies* 538

PAGE

Water from Salty Seas, Fresh—*Woodbury* 1127
Water Lilies Grow, Where the—*Lawrence* 714
Water Music: see *Young (K.)*
Water-colour Painting, The Technique—*Hayes* 22
Water-Colour Society's Club Forty-second Annual Volume, The Old 46
Waterdrinkers, The—*Longmate* .. 1197
Waterfield (Private), The Memoirs of 758
Waterhouse (E.), "Paintings" .. 1216
Waterloo, Men of—*Sutherland* .. 244
Waters (D. W.), "The Rutters of the Sea" 598
Waters (F. W.), "The Way In and the Way Out" 757
Waterways, Britain's Inland—*Wickson* 268
Watkins (G.), "The Stationary Steam Engine" 662
Watkins (N.) (Translator), "Out of the Night" 671
Watkins (P.), "Grass and the Dairy Cow" 689
Watkins (V.), "Fidelities" 1434
Watkins-Pitchford (D. J.) (Illustrator), "At the Back o' Ben Dee" 1378
Watson (B.) (Translator):
"An Introduction to Sung Poetry" 9
"Basic Writings of Mo Tzu, Hsün Tzu and Han Fei Tzu" .. 9
Watson (G. J.) (Editor), "A Trick to Catch the Old One" 895
Watson (J. D.), "The Double Helix" 528, 561*, 905*, 1090*
Watson (J. W.), "Living in Today's World Books" 1127
Watson-Taylor (S.) (Editor), "French Writing Today" 570, 679*
Watt (D. C.), "A History of the World in the Twentieth Century" 151
Watteau—*Brookner* 537
Watts (Bernadette), "Little Red Riding Hood" 1375
Watts (J.), "Encounters" 262
Watts (S.), "A Walk Through Leicester" 406
Waugh (A.), "Consider the Lilies" 466
Waugh (H.), "The Con Game" .. 833
Waves—*Zim* 1128
Way In and the Way Out—*Waters* 757
Wayman (V.), "The Rose Boy at Penny Spring" 1112
Wayne (J.), "The Night the Rain Came in" 259
We All Fall Down—*Clarke* .. 682
Wealth of Interest—*Pickerill* .. 406
Weather, Seasonable—*Smith (L. P.)* 1314
Weather all Around—*Pine* and *Levine* 1127
Weather and Climate—*Sutcliffe* .. 1314
Weatherby (W. J.):
"One of Our Priests is Missing" 697, 857*
"The Negro in New York" .. 49
Weaver (J. D.), "Warren" 51
Weaver (W.) (Translator):
"A Violent Life" 125
"The Serpent" 1171
Webb (L.), "Children with Special needs in the Infants' School" .. 834
Webb (W. L.) (Editor), "The Bedside Guardian" 1418
Weber, Carl Maria von—*Warrack* 453
Weber (H.) (Editor), "Briefe an Marie Herzfeld" 616
Webern, Anton—*Wildgans* .. 3
Webster (G.):
"Journey into Light" 593
"The Man Who Found Out Why" 593
Webster's New Dictionary of Synonyms 1417
Wechsberg (J.):
"The Merchant Bankers" .. 755
"Sounds of Vienna" 1278
Wedderburn (D.), "Old People in Three Industrial Societies" .. 916
Wedding Group, The—*Taylor* .. 473
Wedeck (H. E.) (Editor), "Dictionary of the Renaissance" 489
Wedell (E. G.), "Broadcasting and Public Policy" 639
Week (The), The Years of—*Cockburn* 520, 553*
Weeks (A. L.), "The First Bolshevik" 1458
Wegener (A.), "The Origins of Continents and Oceans" .. 411
Weidmann, Le Cahier rouge d'Eugène—*Birnie* 1413
Weigert (A.), "ABC of Astronomy" 214
Weihrauch (H. R.), "Europäische Bronzestatuetten" .. 209
Weil (Simone), "On Science, Necessity, and the Love of God" 1174
Weil (Simone) à New York et à Londres—*Cabaud* 288
Weimar Bauhaus: see *Bauhaus*
Weiner (M.) (Editor), "State Politics in India" 776
Weinmayr (V. M.): see *Fabos, Milde and Weinmayr*
Weinstein (M. A.), "William Edmondstoune Aytoun and the Spasmodic Controversy" .. 852
Weinstock (H.) (Editor and Translator), *Michotte (E.)* .. 1331
"Rossini" 990
Weintraub (S.), "Beardsley" .. 651
Weintraub (S. and R.) (Editors), "Evolution of a Revolt" .. 571
Weir (R.), "The Foxwood Flyer" 583
Weissmuller (A. A.), "Castles from the Heart of Spain" 118
Weitzmann (K.), "Icons from South Eastern Europe and Sinai" 696
Welburn (V. C.):
"Clearway" 81
"Johnny So Long" 81
"The Drag" 81
Welch (E.) (Editor), "Plymouth Building Accounts of the Sixteenth and Seventeenth Centuries" 538
Welch (H.), "The Practice of Chinese Buddhism 1900–1950" .. 402
Welcome to Xanadu—*Benchley* .. 1414
Welfare, Commitment to—*Titmuss* 861
Welfare Practice, The Professional Task in—*Nokes* 340
Welfare State, The Liberals and the —*Seaman* 1294
Well of Loneliness, The: see *Hall (Radclyffe)—A Case of Obscenity?*
Weller (J.), "Modern, Agriculture and Rural Planning" 630
Welles (P.), "Babyhip" 310
Wellington as Military Commander —*Glover* 821, 857*
Wells, H. G.: see *Future as Nightmare, The*
Wells (P.), "The American War of Independence" 1089
Wells (T.), "Dead by the Light of the Moon" 656
Weltrevolution, Dokumente der .. 770
Wely (Babs van) (Illustrator), "The King of the Copper Mountains" 1373
Wendel (H. de) (Editor), "Francis Poulenc's Correspondance" .. 59
Wendt (H.), "Before the Deluge" 1429
Wenner (M. W.), "Modern Yemen" 502
Werewolf Principle, The—*Simak* .. 310
Werkstatt-aspekt 689
Werner (K. F.), "Dan NS-Geschichtsbild und die deutsche Geschichtswissenschaft" .. 877
Werner (N.), "What O'Clock?" .. 1374
Werth (A. B. and A.) (Translators), "Prelude to Downfall" .. 550
Wertham (F.), "A Sign for Cain" .. 963
Werthman (M. S.) (Editor), "The History of Popular Culture" .. 642
Wesley Memorial Church (Oxford), A History of—*Oxley* 442
Wesley's (John) Letter to a Roman Catholic 1227
Wesser (R. F.), "Charles Evans Hughes" 1071
West (R.), "Black Lamb and Grey Falcon" 622
West (R. G.), "Pleistocene Geology and Biology" 1031
West Country Historic Houses and their Families—*Delderfield* .. 537
West Indian Literature: see *Islands in Between, The*
West Indies, The—*Mordecai* .. 658
Western Europe since 1945—*Urwin* 1427
Westman (S.), "Surgeon with the Kaiser's Army" 758
Westmorland, The Place-Names of —*Smith* 296
Westwood (J.), "Gilgamesh and Other Babylonian Tales" .. 1120
Weybright (V.), "The Making of a Publisher" 524
Whale in Fact and Fiction, The—*Knight* and *Moffett* 595

PAGE

Whalen (P.), "You Didn't Even Try" 5
Whalers of the Azores, The: see *Balela*
What a Way to Run the Tribe—*Cameron* 879
What Do People Do All Day—*Scarry* 1374
What O'Clock?—*Werner* 1374
What Shall I Cry?—*Binkley* .. 833
Whatever Happened to Ruby—*Owen* 101
Wheeler (Charles), "High Relief" .. 647
Wheeler (Colin) (Illustrator), "No Place Like Trickett's Green" .. 1378
Wheeler (J. H.), "First Poems" .. 262
Wheeler (T. G.), "A Fanfare for the Stalwart" 580
Wheeler-Bennett (J.) (Editor), "Action This Day: Working with Churchill" 1334
Whelpton (P.) (Editor), "Tourists' Guide to Russia" 358
When the Enemy is Tired—*Braddon* 213
Where Babylon Ends—*Tarn* .. 499
Whiff of Death, The—*Asimoir* .. 1414
Whig Organization in the General Election of 1790 .. 145, 205*
Whigs in Opposition 1815–1830, The—*Mitchell* 145
While Six Million Died—*Morse* .. 671
Whispering Mountain, The—*Aiken* 1368
Whistler (L.), "Stowe" 1209
Whitaker (B.), "Crime and Society" 264, 1125
White (Antonia) (Translator):
"The Candle" 1097
"The Innocent Libertine" .. 1269
White (Arthur), "Palaces of the People" 906
White (C. M.), "Diamonds in the Sky" 583
White (E.), "Notes of Guidance on the Formation of a Regional Arts Association" 949
White (G.), "Perspective" 738
White (J. M.), "Night-climber" .. 380
White (James), "All Judgment Fled" 1137
White (Jane):
"Beatrice Falling" 1329
"Proxy" 141
White (K. D.), "Agricultural Implements of the Roman World" .. 604
White (M. E.), "In the Balance" .. 1086
White (O.), "Time Now, Time Before" 46
White, Patrick—*Argyle* 126
White (R. J.):
"Liberty, Equality, Fraternity" (Editor) 1093
"The Age of George III" 1451
White (Reg) and B. Fisher, "Catamaran Racing" 1294
White (Robb), "Surrender" 258
White (T. de V.), "Ireland" 942
White (W.) (Editor), "By-Line" .. 219
White Under the Sun—*Cleife* .. 561
White-Garnett Letters 670
Whitehead, A. N.: see *New Shapes of Reality*
Whitehall (J.), "Precious Little" .. 721
Whitelock (D.), "The Genuine Asser" 930
Whiter (W.), "A Specimen of a Commentary on Shakespeare" .. 318
Whiteside (D. T.) (Editor), "The Mathematical Papers of Isaac Newton" 665
Whitfield (S. B.), "Jimmy and the Wozzler" 254
Whitehall and the Commonwealth —*Cross* 6
Whitford (F.), "Kandinsky" .. 537
Whitlock (R.), "Farming from the Road" 118
Whitman's (Walt) Blue Book .. 867
Whitney (A.), "Every Man Has His Price" 1414
Whitney (A. H.) (Translator), "Researches into the Mediaeval History of Folk Ballad" .. 270
Whittall (M.) (Translator), "Baroque Theatre" 76
Whittemore (R.), "Poems" 388
Whittington, Richard, The Charity of—*Imray* 1393
Who Was Who 400
Who's Who of Children's Literature, The—*Doyle* 1371
Why Research?—*Wark* 1383
Wibberley (L.):
"Encounter near Venus" .. 1380
"South Swell" 588
Wickler (W.), "Mimicry in Plants and Animals" 953
Wickson (R.), "Britain's Inland Waterways" 268
Wiebe (R. H.), "The Search for Order" 131
Wien, Rückkehr nach—*Spiel* .. 999
Wiener (A. J.), "The Year 2000" .. 346
Wier (E.), "The Wind Chasers" .. 589
Wiesbrock (H.) (Editor), "Die politische und gesellschaftliche Rolle der Angst" 1008
Wiese (B. von) (Editor), "Zeitschrift für Deutsche Philologie" 222
Wiese (K.): see *Flack and Wiese*
Wiesel (Elie), "Le Mendiant de Jérusalem" 1425
Wiesen (D. S.) (Translator), "The City of God Against the Pagans" 901
Wiesenfarth (J.), "The Errand of Form" 927, 1210*
Wightman (R.), "Take Life Easy" 762
Wilcox (H.), "Twenty-Five Thousand Sunsets" 16
Wild Cat—*Makin* 1377
Wild Flowers of the Autumn—*Hyde* 1262
Wild Flowers of the Summer—*Hyde* 1262
Wild Place, The—*Cockett* .. 1377
Wilders (J.) (Editor), "Hudibras" 1049
Wildgans (F.), "Anton Webern" .. 3
Wildiers (N. M.), "An Introduction to Teilhard de Chardin" .. 562
Wilding (N.), "An Encyclopedia of Parliament" 54
Wildlife in Camera—*Blum* 538
Wildsmith (B.):
"Fishes" 586
"The Bible Story" (Illustrator) .. 1382
Wilensky (H. L.) (Editor), "The Uses of Sociology" 344
Wiles (M.):
"The Divine Apostle" 723
"The Making of Christian Doctrine" 723
Wiles (P.) (Translator):
"Eleanor of Aquitaine" .. 248
"Ho Chi Minh" 448
Wilhelm (R.) (Translator), "The I Ching or Book of Changes" .. 381
Wilk (M.), "One of Our Brains is Draining" 441
Wilkes (R.) (Editor), "English Cathedrals and Collegiate Churches and Chapels" .. 604
Wilkins (F.), "Markets and Shops" 266
Wilkinson (D.), "Malraux" 25
Wilkinson (E. M.) (Editor), "On the Aesthetic Education of Man" 722
Wilkinson (F.):
"Let's Look at Arms and Armour" 266
"Swords and Daggers" 302
Wilkinson (W.), "An Extraordinary Afternoon" 466
Will (F.), "From a Year in Greece" 513
Will (P.) (Editor), "Horrid Mysteries" 826
Will to Win, The—*McIlvaine* .. 238
Willard (B.):
"To London to London" .. 1127
"The Family Tower" 579
William (G. R.), "A Career Abroad" 118
William Rufus, The Killing of—*Grinnell-Milne* 906
William the Conqueror—*Walker* .. 1442
Williams, Dr. Cicely: see *Cicely*
Williams (David), "Voltaire" .. 994
Williams (Denis), "The Third Temptation" 1321
Williams (Emmett) (Editor), "An Anthology of Concrete Poetry" 195
Williams (Eric), "More Escapers" 326
Williams (F. S.), "Williams's Midland Railway" 662
Williams (G. M.), "From Scenes Like These" 1401
Williams (G. R.), "Your Book of Woodwork" 268
Williams (Gladys), "Semolina Silkpaws" 256
Williams (Glyndwr) (Editor), "Documents Relating to Anson's Voyage Round the World" .. 135
Williams (Gordon) (Editor), "Bewick to Dovaston: Letters 1824–1828" 1348

PAGE

Williams (Guy), "Chester and the Northern Marches" .. 1383
Williams (Gwyn), "Turkey" .. 558
Williams (H.), "Australia's Land of the Future" 1162
Williams (J. A.), "The Man Who Cried I Am" 365
Williams (J. G.), "A Field Guide to the National Parks of East Africa" 166
Williams (Jay):
"Life in the Middle Ages" .. 21*
"The Spanish Armada" .. 592
Williams (John), "The Ides of May" 898
Williams (K.), "Jonathan Swift" .. 529
Williams (Miller) (Editor), "Poems & Antipoems" 285
Williams (Neville), "Elizabeth Queen of England" 56
Williams (Norman), "Introduction to Moral Education" 1048
Williams (P. M.), "The French Parliament, 1958–1967" 635
Williams (Raymond):
"Drama from Ibsen to Brecht" 1439
"May Day Manifesto" 498
Williams (R. A.), "The London and South Western Railway" .. 381
Williams (R. D.), "Virgil" 358
Williams (S.), "Farming in the Midlands" 513
Williams (T. C.), "The Concept of The Categorical Imperative" .. 1174
Williams (Tennessee):
"The Glass Menagerie" .. 1054
"The Knightly Quest" 721
Williams (U. M.):
"A Crown for a Queen" 582
"The Toymaker's Daughter" .. 1377
Williams (W. C.), "I Wanted to Write a Poem" 62
Williams-Ellis (A.), "Life in England Series" 592
Williams-Ellis (Amabel) and Mably Owen (Compilers), "Out of this World", 7 1380
Williamson (G.), "A Reader's Guide to the Metaphysical Poets" .. 706
Williamson (J.), "Undersea Fleet" 310
Williamson (S.), "Born to Trouble" 1046
Willis (A. J.):
"A Calendar of Southampton Apprenticeship Registers" .. 738
"Wills, Administrations and Inventories with the Winchester Diocesan Records" 1162
Willoughby (L. A.), "On the Aesthetic Education of Man" .. 722
Wills (G.), "The English Life Series" 592, 690
Wills, London Consistory Court .. 442
Wills and Probate 94
Willson (F. M. G.), "The Organization of British Central Government" 219
Wilpert (G. von), "Schiller-Chronik" 198
Wilson (Adrian), "The Design of Books" 536
Wilson (Aubrey), "London's Industrial Heritage" 296
Wilson (B. K.) (Editor), "Australian Kaleidoscope" 1108
Wilson (Carter), "I Have Fought the Good Fight" 1321
Wilson (Charles), "Unilever, 1945–1965" 755
Wilson (C. H.) (Editor), "The Cambridge Economic History of Europe" 554
Wilson (D. C.), "Handicap Race" 954
Wilson (E.), "Birds of the Antarctic" 67
Wilson (G.), "The Industrialists" .. 484
Wilson, Harold: see also *Matters of Principle*
Wilson (Harold), The Politics of—*Foot* 1143
Wilson, Field-Marshal Sir Henry: see *Lost Dictator, The*
Wilson (James), The Works of .. 200
Wilson (John), "Introduction to Moral Education" 1048
Wilson (M.), "Gems" 815
Wilson (R. A.) (Translator) "China and the West" 136
Wilson, Richard, R.A., An Italian Sketchbook by—*Sutton* .. 1300
Wilson, Woodrow—*Bragdon* 933, 1129*
Wilson, Woodrow—*Link* 933
Wilson, Woodrow—*Osborn* .. 933
Wilson (Woodrow), The Papers of 933
Wilton, Richard—*Young* 636
Wilton House (Salisbury), A Catalogue of the Paintings and Drawings in the Collection at—*Pembroke* 644
Winchester Diocesan Records, Wills, Administrations and Inventories with the—*Willis* .. 1162
Winckelmann, Mordakte 1144
Wind Obeys Lama Toru, The—*Lee Tung* 310
Windhager (J.), "Talstation" .. 11
Window Game, The—*Normanton* .. 1220
Windsor (J.), "The Month of the Wolf" 102
Windsor Years, The—*Kinross* .. 308
Wine: see *Food and Wine*
Wine Making, Amateur—*Tritton* .. 662
Wines: see also *Vin, Guide du*
Wines, Vineyards and Vignerons of Australia, The—*Simon* 532
Wines of Australia, The—*Cox* .. 532
Wines of Burgundy, The—*Yoxall* 1442
Winny (J.), "The Player King" .. 1428
Winston (Clara): see *Winston (Richard and Clara)*
Winston (Richard and Clara) (Translators), "Before the Deluge" 1429
Winter Day in a Glasshouse—*Griffiths* 365
Winter Harvest—*Home* 532
Winter Holiday—*Ransome* .. 1378
Winternitz (E.), "Musical Instruments and their Symbolism in Western Art" 900
Winters (Y.), "Forms of Discovery" 106, 382*
Wintle (A. D.), "The Last Englishman" 1350
Winton (J.) (Editor), "Freedom's Battle" 94
Winward (W.), "The Conscripts" .. 656
Wir schweigen nicht! 918
Wirth (G.), "Heinrich Böll" .. 1016
Wise (D.), "The Espionage Establishment" 863
Wise Blood—*O'Connor* 101
Wiseman (H. V.):
"Local Government at Work" .. 307
"Political Science" (Editor) .. 54
"Pressure Groups and Political Culture" (Editor) 54
"The Functional Analysis of Politics" (Editor) 54
Wiseman (T.), "The Quick and the Dead" 1269
Wiskemann (E.):
"The Europe I Saw" 226
"Undeclared War" 208
Witchcraft Today—*Gardner* .. 513
With a Vengeance—*Shannon* .. 760
With-it Young Man, A—*Debray* .. 865
With My Body—*Pinner* 713
Withers (C.), "The Tale of a Black Cat" 1117
Without a City Wall—*Bragg* .. 1161
Witt (H.), "Erinnerungen an Breckt" 839
Wittgenstein, Ludwig: see also *Denkzettel und Danksagungen*
Wittgenstein: The Philosophical Investigations 1033
Wittgenstein (Letters from Ludwig), with a Memoir—*Engelmann* .. 1024
Wittgenstein und der Wiener Kreis —*Waismann* 1024
Witting (C.), "English Proverbs Explained" 118
Wittkower (Rudolf), Essays Presented to 154
Wizelins (I.) (Editor), "Sweden in the Sixties" 1162
Wobblies, The—*Renshaw* 33
Wodehouse, P. G.: see also *Blandings the Blest, and The Blue Blood*
Wodehouse (P. G.), "Do Butlers Burgle Banks?" 1097
Woffington (Peg) and Her World—*Dunbar* 1054
Wolf, Hugo—*Walker* 381
Wolf (R. E.) (Translator), "Icons from South Eastern Europe and Sinai" 696
Wolf at the Door—*Yount* 512
Wolfe (B. D.), "The Bridge and the Abyss" 724
Wolfe, Thomas—*Turnbull* .. 968
Wölfel (U.), "Joe's Garden" .. 582
Wolff (R. P.) (Editor), "Kant" .. 1061

PA

PAGE

Yemen, Modern—*Wenner* 502
Yemen and the Western World since 1571—*Macro* 502
Yeomans (J.), "The Other Taj Mahal" 1430
Yesterday—*Harston* 595
Yesterday's Tomorrows—*Armytage* 846
Yglesias (G. M.) (Translator), "Urban Geography" 856
Yglesias (J.), "The Goodbye Land" 171
Yizhar (M.), "Bibliography of Hebrew Publications in the Dead Sea Scrolls" 489
Yogi and the Devotee, The—*Smart* 878
Yong's Translation of George of Montemayor's "Diana", A Critical Edition of 1248
York, Georgian Houses in— .. 1442
Yorkshire Dales, Life and Tradition in the—*Hartley* and *Ingilby* .. 1262
Yorkshire Dales, Old—*Raistrick* .. 1011
Yoshida (S.), "Japan's Decisive Century" 818
Yoshikawa (K.), "An Introduction to Sung Poetry" 9
Yost (C.), "The Insecurity of Nations" 271
You Didn't Even Try—*Whalen* .. 5
Young (G. K.), "Finance and World Power" 568

PAGE

Young (J.), "Farming in East Anglia" 513
Young (Kenneth), "Music's Great Days in the Spas and Watering-places" 1460
Young (L. B.) (Editor), "Population in Perspective" 1221
Young (M.), "Learning Begins at Home" 820
Young (M. B.), "Richard Wilton" 636
Young (O. R.), "The Intermediaries" 238
Young (P.):
"Edgehill" 244
"The British Army, 1642–1970" 463
"The Israeli Campaign 1967" .. 102
Young (P. C.), "Keyboard Musicians of the World" 326
Young (P. M.):
"A Future for English Music, and other Lectures" (Editor) .. 900
"A History of British Music" .. 159
"Debussy" and "Tchaikovsky" .. 1380
"Great Ideas in Music" .. 262
Young (R.) (Translator), "Katanga Secession" 130
Young (W. A.), "A Kipling Dictionary" 398
Young, Traps for the—*Comstock* .. 915
Young Delinquents: see *Social Policy and the Young Delinquent*

PAGE

Young Man from Lima, The—*Blackburn* 380
Younger (S.), "Never Ending Flower" 179
Younghusband (E.):
"Education for Social Work" .. 930
"Social Work and Social Values" 166
Young-James (D.), "Donald Campbell" 1262
Youngman (C.), "Drinking Champagne and Brandy" 214
Yount (J.), "Wolf at the Door" .. 512
Your Book Series 1383
Yourcenar (M.), "L'Oeuvre au noir" 1103
Youth and Age—*Turgenev* .. 521
Yoxall (H. W.), "The Wines of Burgundy" 1442
Ypres, first Battle of: see *Death of an Army*
Yudkin (S.), "O-5" 302
Yugoslavia: see also *Black Lamb and Grey Falcon*
Yugoslavia, Let's Visit—*Popescu* .. 1127
Yule (H.), "Hobson-Jobson" .. 489

Z

Zacharias (T. and W.), "But Where is the Green Parrot?" 261

PAGE

Zahltage—*Ziem* 1302
Zaid (G.), "La máquina de cantar" 1288
Zaidenberg (A.), "The Painting of Pictures" 358
Zaleski (E.), "Planning Reforms in the Soviet Union, 1962–1966" .. 1345
Zalus: see *Dinuzulu*
Zalygin (S.), "Solyenaya Pad" .. 979
Zambia—*Mulford* 295
Zambia, Religious Processes Among the: see *Drums of Affliction, The*
Zangrandi (R.), "1943: 1'8 settembre" 854
Zanzotto (A.), "La Belta" 1023
Zapretny Plod—*Iskander* 546
Zárate (A. de), "The Discovery and Conquest of Peru" 1290
Zauberman (A.), "Aspects of Planometrics" 1345
Zayonchkovsky (P. A.) (Editor) "Dnevnik Gosudarstvennogo Sekretarya A. A. Polovtsova" 111
Zebra Book of Facts for Boys, The —*Parsons* 1383
Zebra Book of Facts for Girls, The —*Parsons* 1383
Zeeden (E. W.), "Das Zeitalter der Gegenreformation" 234

PAGE

Zeichensprache der Romantik—*Thalmann* 318
Zeitalter der Gegenreformation, Das—*Zeeden* 234
Zeitlin (Jake), A Garland for .. 92
Zeitlin (Jake), Festschrift Presented to 92
Zeitlin (M.), "Revolutionary Politics and the Cuban Working Class" 638
Zeitlin (M. A.) (Editor), "Unamuno" 1004
Zeitlmayr (L.), "Wild Mushrooms" 1350
Zelazny (R.):
"Lord of Light" 213
"The Dream Master" 310
Zen: see also *Hinduism, Buddhism, Zen*
Zeppelin (I. S. von), "Die Variablen der Holtzman Inkblot Technique in ihrer Beziehung zur Introversion und Extraversion" .. 315
Zerwick (C.) and Harrison Brown, "The Cassiopeia Affair" .. 1346
Zeus, The Oracles of—*Parke* .. 290
Zhelyabov, Andrei; see *Red Prelude*
Ziegler (F.) (Translator), "The Luftwaffe War Diaries" 226
Ziem (J.), "Zahltage" 1302
Zierold (N.), "Little Charley Ross" 501
Ziff (L.), "The American 1890s" .. 106

PAGE

Zim (H. S.):
"Sea Shells of the World" .. 406
"Waves" 1128
Zimmermann (H.), "A.B.C. of Astronomy" 214
Zinberg (I.), "The History of Jewish Literature" 478
Zinkin (Taya), "Stories Told Round the World" 1371
Zionism: see *Unromantics, The*
Ziswiler (V.), "Extinct and Vanishing Animals" 272
Zitner (S. P.) (Editor), "The Mutabilitie Cantos" 690
Zodiac Arch, The—*Stark* 790
Zolotow (C.):
"Big Sister and Little Sister" .. 260
"Mr. Rabbit and the Lovely Present" 1372
"One Step, Two . . ." 261
Zona sagrada—*Fuentes* 233
Zoo Yearbook, International—*Jarvis* 1314
Zoology, Introduction to—*Savory* 1416
Zoos, The World of 730
Zucker (Gertrud) (Illustrator), "What O'Clock?" 1374
Zuckerman (S.), "The Image of Technology" 118
Zulu Praise-Poems: see *Izibongo*
Zwischen Kopf und Kragen—*Fuchs* 11

NOTES AND SALES

PAGE

Africa (South), Dramatists Refusal to Allow Works to be Performed in 487
"Agenda" 1415
America:
Book-Prices Current, Index 1960–1965 560
College Slang, *American Speech* Survey of 710
National Union Catalog .. 439
America, South: see *Latin American Literature*
American Embassy, Exhibition of Poetry Publications at: see *Poetry Publications*
American Literature, Dissertation in: see *English and American Literature*
American Television, Twenty-four Hours of Unseen 89
Apollinaire 1317
Aragon (Louis) 1317
Art Patronage 65
Arts Associations, Formation of Regional 949
Arts Council 1347, 1391
Literature Panel's Grants .. 161
New Director-General's statement 710
Obscene Publications Act, Conference on 625, 679*
"Public Lending Right" Pamphlet 137
Arts, Royal Society of—Lecture .. 137
Austen (Jane) Exhibition, Grolier Club 116
Author, The 1441
Authors' Corrected Proofs, Grolier Club Exhibition of 116
Authors, Societies Devoted to .. 461
Authors, Society of—Awards .. 735

Beatles' Lyrics 19
Beaverbrook, Lord 1441
Beijers (J. L.), Sale by 236
Belgica typographica 1184
Belle du Seigneur: see *Cohen* .. 1293
Bennett, Arnold—Berg Collection Exhibition 380, 484*
Benson (A. C.) Silver Medal .. 759
Bentham (Jeremy), New Edition of Works of 45*
Berg Collection: see under *New York Public Library*
Biblia Pauperum 952
Bibliographia 460
Bibliographic Records by Computer, Organization and Handling of 212
Biermann, Wolf 1259
Blake, William—South Molton Street House 137
Bond's (Edward) "Early Morning" 379
Book-Auction Records 560
Book Collectors Fair .. 628, 649*
Book Reviews, Syndicated 487
Books:
Bindings 488
Blurbs 113, 133*
Clockwork, Sale by .. 628, 649*
Design of 536
Evolution 488, 561*
1967, Publications During .. 19
Rare, Collectors of 68, 93*
Single Copy Orders, Publishers' Attitude to 1079*, 1157, 1185*, 1201*, 1233*, 1251*
Titles 461
Booksellers' Catalogues 235
Braine (John), Lecture on "The Modern Novelist" 137
Brecht, Bertolt—70th Birthday Celebrations 211
Bridges (Robert), The Ewelme Collection of 602, 628*
British Museum:
Acquisitions 404
Director 557
Library 39
Photographic Services .. 710, 1129*

PAGE

Browne (Sir Thomas), A Bibliography of 660
Bruccoli, Prof. M. J.—Hawthorne Letter Discovery 601
Brus's (W.) "Markets in a Socialist Economy": Publication Cancelled 625
Bulgarian Review of Literature, New 533
Butterworth Prizes 211

Calder, John 355, 379
Calligraphy Exhibition 438
Cambridge History of Iran .. 1135
Cambridge Libraries, Catalogue of Books Printed on the Continent of Europe, 1501–1600, in .. 324
Cambridge University Library—Stanley Morison's Library Offered to 461, 1205
Carlile's (Richard) "Every Woman's Book" 628, 649*
Carnegie Awards: see *Library Association's Awards*
Carroll, Donald 831
Casebooks Series 533
Caxton's Ovid, Facsimile Edition of 1059, 1060, 1079*
Chaucer, Bibliography of 184
Chaucer's "Canterbury Tales", Stage Version of 235
Children's Books—Library Association's Medal Award 578
Churchill College, Cambridge—Powys Material Presented to .. 831
Cinéma et Civilisation 65
Classical Association 403
Claudel, Paul—Paris Exhibition .. 380
Clavel (Bernard) 1317
Coghill (N.), Stage Version of Chaucer's "Canterbury Tales" .. 235
Cohen (A.), "Belle du Seigneur" .. 1293
College Courses, Use of Amplified Telephone Facilities at 687
Colour Printing 177
Columbia University, Low Memorial Library of—Exhibition .. 116
Commonwealth Writing .. 1259, 1321*
Compton (Joseph) Lecture .. 735
Constant, Benjamin 69*
Paris Exhibition 380
Copyright—International Publishers' Association discussion .. 687
Copyright Law, Victorian .. 1160
Cricket Quarterly Book Reviews .. 461
Critic, The 275
Critical Quarterly—Tenth Anniversary Number 759
Critiques of Famous Writers, Anthologies of 533
Cuba, Position of Writers in 735, 903, 1293
Cuba, Writers' and Artists' Union 1293
Cummings, E. E.—Poem Omitted from "Complete Poems" .. 659
Cybernetic Serendipity Exhibition 855
Czechoslovakia:
Intellectuals, Government Attitude to 39
Resistance to Russian Occupation 927
Writers, Position of 1029

Da Capo Press Facsimile Editions of Rare Books 69*
Daily Mirror Children's Literary Competition 52
Dallas (Texas), Public Library of—Exhibition 212
Dante, Dictionary of the Works of 759
Davie, Donald 161
Defence of Literature and the Arts Society 355, 1391
Deforges, Mme R.—Catalogue .. 557
Delta—Erratum Slip 855
Depravity and Corruption, A Gala Evening Concerning 1391
Detective Story, Inventor of .. 533
Deutscher, Isaac:
Eastern Europe, Suppression of Works in 1205
Memorial Prize 1205

PAGE

Durham Cathedral Library, A Catalogue of the Printed Music and Books on Music in 688
Dutch Manuscript Illumination .. 1060

Early Morning 379
Editorial Problems, Conference on 1182
Encyclopaedia Britannica 1183
200th Anniversary: Newberry Library Exhibition 688
English and American Literature, Dissertations in 1231
Evans, Edmund 177
Exploitations 487
Export of Works of Art .. 1347, 1461

Facsimile Editions: see *Da Capo Press*
Farjeon (Eleanor) Award 581
Figgins (Vincent) Type Specimens, 1801 and 1815 .. .. 116, 142*
Film Archive, National 113
Folio Society, A Bibliography of the 1208
France:
Fiction 1293
Institut Collégial 903
Irène: see that title
Maisons de Culture 137
May Disturbances in 1135
Writers, Financial Position of .. 323
Writers' Union, Formation of .. 601
Fraser's (Claud Lovat) Book Collection 1208
Frayn (M.), "A very private life" 1205, 1251*
Fuller's (Roy) "Confrontation off Korea" 1135

Games, New American 235
Geis (Bernard)/London .. 831, 1135
Geneva, Sale at 236
Gentile's (Federico) Stendhal Library 185
German Authors, Bibliographies of 602
German Nazis British Arrest List .. 39
Germany:
Frankfurt Student Disturbances 1087
Theatre 1293
Writers, Defection of .. 1157 1177*
Germany (East), Critics of Government, Persecution of 1259
Goodman, Lord 1391
Gordan, John 380, 484*
Graduate, The 487
Grants for the Arts 1391
Graves, Robert 1059, 1129*
Greater London Arts Association: see *London Poetry Secretariat*
Greece:
Archaeological Service, Dismissals from 759
Writers, Protest Meeting Against Imprisonment of 355
Greenaway (Kate) Awards: see *Library Association's Awards*
Gregory (Eric) Trust Award .. 735
Grenoble Maison de Culture .. 137
Grindrod, Muriel 1415
Grolier Club Exhibitions .. 116, 140
Guevara, Che .. 659, 855, 1259
Guildhall Library, Books Printed Before 1701 832
Guinness Book of Records, The .. 1317
Gutenberg Prize 710
Guthrie, Professor—Address on Humanists 403

Hamm, Peter 1157
Handwriting, Elizabethan 952
Harvard Houghton Library .. 116
Havemann, Professor R. 1259
Hawthorne, Nathanial—Letter on Proposed Boston Paper Quoted 601
Heron Book "Russian Classics" .. 185
Hillary (Richard) Memorial Prize 310
Hispanic Society of America, Catálogo de los manuscritos poéticos castellanos (siglos xv, xvi y xvii) de The 688

PAGE

Historical Studies, Journal of .. 403
History (Magazine)—Survey of Library Photographic Services .. 710
Ho Chi-minh—Articles on Racial Murders in U.S.A. 1087
Hodgson and Co.—Catalogues Presented to British Museum .. 404
Holtby (Winifred) Memorial Prize 759
Homo Ludens Series 161
Hoy, Peter 1415
Humanists 403

Indexing Systems 93*
Institute of Contemporary Arts .. 1317
Irène—Edition Seized by French Police 299
Irving (L.) on Stanley Morison .. 1441
Isms 903
Italian "New Left" 235
Italian Prizes 831

Jeffares, Professor A. N. .. 1259, 1321*
Johnson (Samuel), A Preliminary Handlist of Documents and Manuscripts of 602
Joseph Compton Lecture 735

Kennedy (President), Warren Commission's Report on the Assassination of 65, 323
Kraus, Hans P. 92

Lane, Mark 65
"Last Exit to Brooklyn" Case 355, 397
Latin American Literature .. 19
Lewis, Cecil Day 19
Liberation, Congress on the Dialectics of 1415
Libraries:
Authors, Payment of Royalties to 137, 181*, 211
Automation in 1087
Photographic Services 710, 753*, 1129*
Library Association 1967 Medal Awards 578, 649*, 679*, 729*, 753*, 1111
Lindsay, Jack—TLS Reviews .. 275
Literary Prizes 1317
Literature, Society of
Awards 759
Companions of Literature .. 759
Litto (Prof. del), Comments on Stendhal Library 185
London Magazine—Symposium on Involvement of Writers in Politics 855
London Poetry Secretariat .. 659
London University Poetry Lectures 29
Long-playing Records 1415
Longfellow, Henry—Proposals for New Boston Paper 601
Lyell Lectures 154

McCarthy's (Eugene) Poetry .. 877
Magazines, Little 439
Frankfurt Exhibition 533
Indexes to 601, 729*
Titles, Duplication of 625
Magical Mystery Tour (Film) .. 19
Majorca—Literary Associations .. 710
Mann's (Thomas) Letters to Georg Richter 1183
Manuscripts 1461
Marder steig, Dr. G.—Gutenberg Prize 710
Marsh, Edward—Berg Collection Exhibition 380
Marx, Karl—Unesco Commemorative Conference 511
Mate Match 235
Maugham (Somerset) Award .. 735
Medicine, A Catalogue of Sixteenth Century Printed Books in the National Library of 21*
Mellon's (Paul) Early English Books 140
Melville (Herman) Works, Complete Edition of 323
Ménard (Pierre), The Journals of 1415
Merlin Book Club—Book Offers .. 487
Missale Speciale 1160

PAGE

Monk, Egon 1293, 1433*
Monotype Recorder, The 1441
Moran (J.) 1441
Morison, Stanley 439, 1441
Library Offered to University Library, Cambridge .. 461, 1205
Morris, William 461
Murray's (John) Bi-centenary .. 1205
Musicians, Grove's Dictionary of .. 735
Musik in Geschichte und Gegenwart, Die 735

New Worlds 1391
New York Public Library—Berg Collection Exhibitions .. 380, 484*
Newspapers, Poems instead of Illustrations in 877
Northern Arts Association .. 1347
Novelist, The Modern—Lecture by John Braine 137

Obscene Publications Act, Arts Council Conference on .. 625, 679*
Obzor 533
Olympic Games, Poem on 1183
Or du Temps, L'—Catalogue .. 557
Oxford Libraries, Fine Bindings (1500–1700) from 760
Oxford University Professorship of Poetry 759, 788*, 1205, 1225*, 1347, 1392*

Padilla, Heberto .. 735, 903, 1293
Paper, Briquet's Monographs on .. 1160
Paris Exhibition 380
Paz (O.), Poem on Olympic Games 1183
Penrose Annual, The 856
Philadelphia Free Library 116
Philadelphia, Library Company of 116
Phillipps (Sir Thomas), Sale of Manuscript Collection of 44, 117*
Photographic Services, Libraries .. 710
Pierpont Morgan Library Exhibition 116
Plays, Censorship of 379
Poet Laureate 19
Poetry: see also *London Poetry Secretariat*
Poetry Publications, Exhibition of Little Press 379, 438*, 464*, 484*
Protest Demonstration .. 1059
Poetry Reading 1415, 1455*
Poetry Society 1441, 1462*
Poets, Mr. Day Lewis's Views on .. 735
Poirier (R.), Views on Beatles' Lyrics 19
Poland, Publishing Methods in .. 89
"Polish Literature Abroad" Exhibition 1231
Powys, John Cowper—Watson Collection of Powys Material .. 831
Précieuses (Au temps des) Exhibition 380
Printing, The First Twenty-five Years of 832
Printing Types of the Low Countries, Sixteenth-Century 952
Prizes, Italian 831
Proost, U.—Collection Sold .. 236
Public Lending Right 1441
Publishers' Association's Congress International 687, 705*

Rackham (Arthur) Exhibition .. 116
Radcliffe (Lord)—Letter and Speech on British Museum Library .. 39
Records, The Guinness Book of .. 1317
Review Quotations in Publishers' Advertisements 1205, 1251*
Richards (V. W.), Death of .. 1059
Ritsos Yannis 1029
Rolph, Mr. C. H.—on Obscene Publications Act 625
Rome à Paris Exhibition 380
Rosenbach Foundation 116
Rowing Howler 275
Rozhdestvensky, Robert—"On Different Points of View Poem" .. 39
Rudolf, Anthony 1415
Running Man, The 461

PAGE

Russell (Bertrand) Archive 355, 1347
Russia:
Literature, *Nory Mir* Articles on 137
Sociology in 355
Trade and Industrial Exhibition, Book Exhibits at 877
Writers, Persecution of .. 39, 355

Sandars Lectures 154
Scottish Arts Council Literature Prize 557
Scribes and Illuminators, Society of —Exhibition 438
Sergeant, Howard 1415
Shakespeare (William) and the Detective Story 533
Society of Authors 1441
Solzhenitsyn's (Alexandr) "The Cancer Ward" 379, 1135
Song Lyrics, Beatles' 19
Sotheby's, Sale at 44
Spain, TLS Banned in 1157
Sparrow, John—"After the Assassination" Article 65
Spink-Redpath Associates' Book Reviews 487
Steinberg (Dr. S. H.) 1441
Stendhal Library, Civita Vecchia .. 185
Sterne (Laurence) Exhibition, York Minster 949
Stewart (Jean) 1415
"Stream Records" 1415
Sturm, Der 1183
Styron's (William) "The Confessions of Nat Turner" 511
Subject Collections 490
Surrealism 1317
Swindon Arts Centre 949
Sycamore Press Poetry Broadsheets 1135, 1177*

Texas, University of
Browning Collection 512
Translation Center 323
The Times Literary Supplement—Issue Banned in Spain 1157
Thomas, Edward 512
Time Magazine 65
Times News 1441
Tom-Gallon Trust Award 735
Topliners Series 185, 205*
Translation 1415, 1455*
Translation Center, University of Texas National 323
Translationum, Index 275
Trevelyan, Raleigh 1415
Turret Bookshops Catalogue .. 235
Type: see also *Figgins, Vincent*
Type, Design with 875, 958*
Type Composing Machines, Exhibition of (Chicago) 875
Typeforms, An Atlas of 875
Typography, Asymmetric 177

"Universities' Poetry" 1415
Unwin (Sir Stanley) 1317
Utrecht, Sale at 236

Vatican Press, The Type Specimen of 536
Waley (Arthur), A Bibliography of 464
Watson, John Dewey 161
Watson Collection of Powys Material 831
Willatt (H.), on Arts Council .. 710
Wine-Appreciation, Vocabulary of 903
Wolfenden, Sir John—Appointment as Director of British Museum .. 557
Writers
European, Dictionary of .. 1029
Involvement in Politics 855

York Minster Library Lawrence Sterne Exhibition 949

Zeitlin, Jake 92

ILLUSTRATIONS

PAGE

African Boy, An 366
American Negroes' Civil Rights March 49
Apollinaire by Picasso 361
Avvakum, Manuscript Version of the Life of the Archpriest .. 724

Barthes, Roland 73
Bauer, Felice 693
Bauhaus's Sculpture Workshop .. 1065
Baynes (Ken and Kate), Cover Design by 765
Beardsley's (Aubrey) Design for Contents Page of "The Savoy" 432
Bierce, Ambrose 169
Bismarck 217
Blast, Pages from 424
Bohemia, Allegory of the Terrestrial and Celestial Rule of the Kingdom of 813
Book of Job 1453
Bratby (J.) 1453
Brecht's (Bertolt) "Edward II", Scene from 837

PAGE

Chartres Cathedral Porch Carving 717
Churchill, Sir Winston 556
Conrad's (Joseph) Certificate of Discharge from "Riversdale" .. 733
Covent Garden Hustings, Eighteenth-Century 146

Dancer by Gaudier-Brzeska .. 436
Daumier, Honoré, "Visitors in an Artist's Studio" 634
Davie's (Alan) "Thoughts for a Giant Bird" 281
Dedijer, Vladimir 555
Don Juan, Sganarelle, and the Beggar 651

Eliot (George) Letter 507
Eliot's (T. S.) "The Waste Land", Manuscript of .. 1237, 1238, 1239
Ernst (Max), "Le Couple" by .. 241
Evans (Edmund), Book Cover by 177

Flaubert's Last Letter 615
Foucault, Michel 73

PAGE

Frankfurter, Felix 741
Garrison, J. 319
Gaudier-Brzeska, "Dancer" .. 436
Guevara, Che 1293

Hampton Institute 469
Hayman (Francis), Illustration by 646
Henry (Maurice), Cartoon by .. 73

Jarry (Alfred), Drawings by 1132, 1133

Kafka, Franz 693
Kennan, George 97
Kip (John), "View of London in 1726" 224

Lacan, Jacques 73
Lancaster (O.), Illustrations for John Murray Staff Dinners 1198, 1199
Lane, Mark 319
Lear (Edward), Drawing by .. 565
Léger (Fernand), Painting by .. 1093
Lévi-Strauss, Claude 73

PAGE

Lissitzky 1189
Littérature, Cover Design for .. 648
London in 1726, View of 224
"Love is My Profession" 1397

Malraux, André 25
Man Ray, Cover Design by .. 648
Meredith, James 49
Mets (Guillebert de), Painting by .. 493
Mincing Words 765
Mon (Franz), "Text Surface" by .. 193
Monastir 565
Monument to Heroes 861
Murray (John) Staff Dinners, Illustrations for 1198, 1199

Nast, The Art and Politics of Thomas 1445
Newton (Isaac), The Mathematical Papers of 665
Nozze degli dei (La), Illustration from 445

Orwell, George 1165

PAGE

Picasso, Drawings of Apollinaire by 361
Pollock (Jackson), Drawing by .. 541
"Portrait of a Period" 1353
Poster, Anonymous 654
Pound, Ezra 435

Rakes' Progress, The—*Searle* .. 1437
Reformation and Society in Sixteenth-Century Europe, Illustrations from 646
Richard and Catelle 493
Robertson, Ugly and Nohow—*Ibbotson* 1376
Roosevelt, Franklin 741
Rosicrucians, German Broadsheet on 305

Savoy, Design for Contents Page of 432
Scarfe (Gerald), Drawing by .. 609
Searle (R.) 1437
Serpent with Seven Heads .. 1
Shelley Manuscript 1318
Sheridan, Thomas 1038

PAGE

Simenon 1397
Sklar-Weinstein (Arlene), Drawing by 1141
Snow-gauge 1037
Sphinx, The 1241
Sternheim's (Carl) "Burger Schippel", Scenes from 121
Storr (Steve), Cover Design by .. 765

Table, Articulated 517
Text Surface by Franz Mon .. 193
Tom Tit, "Mr. H. G. Wells" by .. 437
Tsai: "Harmonic Sculpture '68" .. 1229
Tyre 1213

"Victorian Advertisements" .. 1426
Victorian Scene, The 1421
Vietnam, Sketches from 609
Vietnam War, Washington Demonstration Against 385

Wells (H. G.) by Tom Tit 437
White's Club 1459
Wine-Cart, Florence 1208

CORRESPONDENCE

PAGE

Abraham (G.) on Lost Poem by Queen Elizabeth .. 535
Acton (H. B.), on Marxism .. 873
Adams, Francis William Lauderdale 736
Adams (K.), on George Eliot Week 1090
Aenishanslin (M.) on Ludwig Wittgenstein .. 736
Africa (East), Material on .. 833
African Nationalism .. 1136
Ahier (P.), on Jersey Royalists .. 490
Aisne, Battle of .. 140
Akenside, Mark .. 276
Alderson (B.), on Library Association's Medal Awards .. 649, 729
Alford (N. W.), on George Egerton 212, 236
Allen, Ralph .. 133, 213
Allott (K.), on Matthew Arnold 881, 1210
Almansi (G.), on The Turkish Spy 165
Alsop, Anthony .. 212
Alsop (S.), "The Center" .. 1311
Alston (R. C.), on National Library 345
America:
Education .. 1339
Military Thought .. 849
Poetry, English Editions of 109, 117, 133, 141, 157, 181, 229
Radical Movement, New .. 514
American Civil War .. 213
Amigoni, Jacopo .. 881
Andersen (Hendrik), Correspondence with Henry James: see *James*
Anderson (D.), on David Garrick .. 833
Anderson (W. L.), on Edwin A. Robinson .. 140
Andreski (S. L.), on Sociology .. 397
Anno 1670, not far from Cyrencester 881
Annuals, Index to the .. 213
Anti-semitism .. 997
Antiquarian Booksellers, International League of .. 1338
Anvil Press Poetry .. 1177
Armstrong (E.), on Goethe and Roman de Renart .. 117
Armstrong (I.), on Lord Tennyson 117
Arnold (D.), on Trade Names .. 438
Arnold, Matthew 881, 1185, 1210, 1233
Art Patronage .. 61
Arts:
Government Patronage, Northern Criticism of .. 1225
Middlemen in .. 37, 61
Arts, Myth and Symbol in 753, 809
Arts Council:
Bursaries .. 269, 293, 317, 345, 597
Censorship by .. 345
Obscene Publications Act, Conference on .. 679
Ashton (D.), on Russian Underground Literature .. 157
Assheton Family .. 212
Asturias (M. A.), "The Cyclone" and "The Mulatta and Mister Fly" .. 1311
Auden, W. H. .. 1185
Austen, Jane 189, 205, 229, 301, 357, 1440
Structural and Interpretative Problems .. 1210
Austria, Literary Magazines .. 825
Autobibliographer .. 325
Aylesford Review .. 1079

Bacelli's "The Devil at the Long Bridge" .. 873, 897
Bain (I.), on John F. M. Dovaston 833
Baird (J. D.), on William Cowper 212
Baldwin (J.), on Lancaster gun .. 133
Baneshik (P.), on Karl Ludwig von Veltheim .. 881
Bann (S.), on Concrete Poetry .. 269
Barber (M. E.):
on Literary Agents .. 753
on Little Magazines .. 529
Bareham (T.), on Robert Bloomfield .. 736
Barin (J. E.), on Nuremberg Chronicle .. 397
Barker (N.), on Stanley Morison .. 427
Barnard (J. M.), on National Library .. 345
Barnato, The Great .. 905
Barnes (M.), on "The Mountain World" .. 905
Baroquizing .. 165, 189
Barrance, Margaret .. 1060
Barringer (V.), on Government Patronage of the Arts .. 1225
Barrowcliffe, A. J. .. 44
Barsam (R. M.), on Elkanah Settle 490
Basden (E. B.), on Thomas Wright 140
Bassett (G.), on Scientific Literature 905
Bates, Ralph .. 356
Bax, Sir Arnold .. 1060
Beachcroft (T. O.), on "The Criterion" .. 464
Beatty (C. J. P.), on Thomas Hardy 789
Beaumarchais .. 560
Bedford (S.), on Aldous Huxley .. 536
Beesley, Prof. E. .. 37
Belgian typographica .. 1281
Bellini, Vincenzo .. 1260
Belloc, Hilaire .. 1260
Belmont, August .. 628
Bely, Andrei .. 382
Benjamin, Walter .. 953
Benkovitz (M.), on Ronald Firbank 165
Bennett, Arnold .. 484
Bennett (R.), on Caxton's Ovid .. 1079
Bennie, George .. 140
Bentham, Jeremy .. 45
Benveniste (A.), on Little Press Poetry .. 438*
Berg Collection .. 484
Best (M.), on Giacomo Joyce .. 737
Besterman (T.), on Autobibliographer .. 325
Betjeman (J.) and Others, on Legal Costume .. 789
Bevad (N. J.), on Russia .. 229
Bibliography, Prize for .. 1338
Biddiss (M. D.), on Count Gobineau 237
Binns (C. E.), on TLS .. 553
Birkbeck (J. A.), on Penny Histories 325
Bischoff (A.), on Gerard Manley Hopkins .. 560
Bishop (E.), on Selected Poems .. 157
Bishop (Elizabeth) Poems of 13, 61, 85, 109, 117, 133, 141, 157, 181, 229
Bishop (M.), on Trollope's "Mr. Scarborough's Family" .. 1321
Blackwell (V.), on Václav Havel .. 405
Blain (V. H.), on R. S. Surtees .. 490
Blake, William .. 560
Dante, Unfinished Plates in Illustration of .. 928, 1032, 1090
Bletter (R.), on Henry van de Velde 1129
Bloomfield (B. C.), on W. H. Auden 1185
Bloomfield, Robert .. 736
Boase (A.), on Baroquizing 165, 189*
Bobinson (J. W.), on Hopkinson Manuscripts .. 356
Boer War Poetry .. 356
Bold (A.), on Oxford University Poetry Professorship .. 1225, 1392
Bollingen Foundation .. 357
Bolt (S.), on Teaching of English Literature .. 825
Books:
Blurbs .. 133
Buying Habits .. 21
Clockwork, Sale by .. 649*
Design .. 165, 181
Evolution .. 561
1525, Printed Before .. 536
Prices, Effects of Devaluation on 21
Rare, Royal Collectors of .. 93
Single Copy Orders, Publishers' Attitude to 1079, 1185, 1201, 1233, 1251
Bookshops, Police Searches for Drugs in .. 181
Bote, Cocke Lorelles .. 212
Bowden (K. F.), on Publishers .. 1251
Bowdler, Dr. Thomas .. 1260
Bowen (E.), on Lytton Strachey .. 293
Bowen (R.), on "New Worlds" .. 293
Bowman (W. P.), on "Saludictorian" and "Valedictorian" .. 229
Boyce (B.), on Henry Fielding .. 213
Bradburn (E.), on Rachel and Margaret McMillan .. 629
Bragg (M.), on Secker and Warburg 1177
Brailsford, Henry Noel .. 212
Bramston, James .. 165
Brata (S.), on Arts Council Bursaries .. 269, 317
Break, Break, Break .. 317, 382
Brecht and Rilke .. 1281
Brecht's Poems, Translations of .. 213
Brereton (G.), on Froissart's Chronicles .. 1251
Bridgewater (P.), on Pasternak's Lyrics .. 301

PAGE

Bridie, James .. 44
Briffault (H.), on "The Pure and the Impure" .. 905
Bright, Mary C. .. 236
British Museum:
James-Anderson Correspondence, Ban on Inspection of: see *James*
Photographic Services .. 1129*
Reading Room .. 1062, 1079
British Museum Library—suggested Incorporation into National Library: see *Library, National*
Brogan (H.), on "Mansfield Park" 1440
Brome (V.), on James and Andersen 621
Brooke (J.), on Horace Walpole .. 873
Brookeman (C. E.), on Norman Mailer .. 1104
Brooke-Rose (C.), on "Dans le labyrinthe" .. 165
Brookes (B. C.), on Scientific Periodicals .. 36
Brooks (F. W.), on Hull Brickyard Accounts .. 165
Brown, John .. 560
Brown (W. W.), on Book Prices .. 21
Browning, Robert .. 929
Bruccoli (M. J.), on The Times Book Club .. 490
Bruce (A.), on Education in Japan 490
Bruegel (J. W.), on "Munich 1938" 928
Brumberg (A.), on "Problems of Communism" .. 117
Brunner, Sir John .. 276
Buñuel, Luis .. 85
Burckhardt, Jean Louis .. 736
Burgess (M.), on Children's Reading .. 141
Burgoyne, John .. 929
Burner (D.), on Herbert Hoover .. 929
Burns (J. H.), on Jeremy Bentham 45
Burton (E.), on Verses about Composers .. 660
Burton, Robert .. 44
Bussby (F.), on Izaak Walton and Bishop Morley .. 1210
Buthlay (K.), on "Scots Hairst" and "A Scots Quair" .. 61, 85
Butler (M.), on Jane Austen 205, 301
Byron and Wraxall .. 1433

Caesar .. 561
Cain .. 212
Caldecott (O.), on "Israel et le refus arabe" .. 1177
Calder (J.), on Topliners Series .. 205
Calder-Marshall (A.), on:
George R. Sims .. 205
Nulliebiety .. 1462
"The Gun Room" 1385, 1409, 1433, 1455
Cambridge Hymnal 278, 357, 397, 464, 481, 536, 621, 649
Cameron (I. A.), on *Movie* .. 61
Campbell (G. G.), on Saint Luc de La Corne .. 905
Campbell, Joseph .. 44
"Canada Builds", by T. Ritchie .. 1392
Canetti, Elias .. 560
Cannan, Gilbert .. 833
Cape, Jonathan .. 1260
Carey, Henry .. 560, 833
Carlile's (Richard) "Every Woman's Book" .. 649
Carlyle, Thomas:
Paisley Carlile Family, Communications Between .. 736
Manuscript, Discovery of a 141, 157
Carne-Ross (D. S.):
on Delos .. 928
on English Studies .. 873
Carnegie Awards: see *Library Association's Awards*
Carroll, Lewis .. 905
"Symbolic Logic" .. 1455
Carter (J.):
on A. E. Housman 278, 325, 514
on William Cory .. 736
Carter (W. R.), on Menstrual taboos .. 165
Cartwright (J.), on Gottlieb Duttweller .. 560
Case, Janet .. 212
Caspi (E.), on Henry Fielding .. 133
Castillejo (D.), on Art Patronage .. 61
Catiline's Conspiracy .. 37
Caudwell, Christopher .. 1060
Cautionary Tales, Rhymed .. 833
Cawley (A. C.), on National Library 345
Caxton's Ovid .. 1079
Cecil (D.), on Lytton Strachey .. 293
Censorship by Distributive Trade: see *New Worlds*
Center, The—*Alsop* .. 1311
Chambers (R.), on Sir John Temple 1060
Chambers (W. J.), on Lusitania Medal .. 293
Chambers' Memorial Lecture .. 464
Chapman (E.), on:
Economic Policy .. 1152
Intellectuals and Governments .. 109
Chapman (G.), on "The Devil at the Long Bridge" .. 873
Chapman (S.), on J.-H. Sainmont 1177
Charles (A. M.), on George Herbert 605
Chastity Belts .. 93
Children's Books:
Anti-Superman .. 705*
Children's Literature, Periodicals Devoted to .. 382*
Children's Literature, Who's Who of, by *Doyle* .. 1417
Children's Magazines .. 117
Children's Reading .. 117, 141
Chinese Verse .. 1051
Christ Church (Oxford), Paintings at .. 1032
Christian Social Union .. 44
Christiansen (Rev. S.), on North Staffordshire Railway .. 356
Church Houses, Old .. 140
Churches .. 729
Churchill, Sir Winston .. 1260
Cinematograph films .. 505
Civil Service .. 373
Clare (G.), on Axel Springer .. 905
Clark (C.) on:
New Penguin Shakespeare .. 628
Penguin Library Editions .. 484
Clarke (A.), on:
Jonathan Swift .. 857, 897
Yeats and Le Fanu .. 1409
Cleverdon (D.), on Under Milk Wood .. 761
Clibber, Susannah Arne .. 276
Clodd (A.), on George Gissing .. 560
Coburn (K.), on Bollingen Foundation .. 357
Cochrane (J.), on Trollope's "North America" .. 1385, 1409, 1433
Cockburn, Claud .. 553
Cockx-Indestege (E.), on "Dit boecxken" etc. .. 276
Coffee-Table Books .. 679*, 737*
Cohen (M.), on Digby M. Dolben 736
Coke, Desmond .. 269
Cole (F. D.), on FLA and BAALA 213
Cole (R.), on Trade Names .. 529
Coleridge (S. T.) Health, .. 325, 1261
Colette's "The Pure and the Impure" .. 905
Coley (W. B.), on Jacobite Health 212
Collins, John Churton .. 560
Collins (P.), on Dickens's Reading Texts .. 833
Collins (W. A. R.), on Alan Garner 621
Comics, 18th century .. 325, 382, 397
Commonwealth Literature, The Journal of .. 1321
Communism: see also *Marxism*
Communism, Problems of .. 117
Communist Party of Great Britain, History of the .. 1281
Compliments Slips .. 905
Composers, Verses about .. 660
Computers, Creative Abilities of .. 85
Computers in Visual Communication .. 301, 325
Concrete Poetry .. 229, 269, 301
Confucian Philosophy .. 93
Conquest (R.), on Russia .. 189*
Conrad, Joseph:
Duel, The .. 881
"Riversdale", Quarrel with Captain of .. 753, 788
Constant, Benjamin .. 69
Coomaraswamy, Ananda K. .. 833
Cooper (H. H.), on Singular Names 325
Cooper (R. D.), on Battle of the Aisne .. 140
Copley (I. N.), on Charles Wood .. 929
Coppard, A. E. .. 736
Corbett (E. V.), on Carnegie Awards 753
Cornforth (M.), on Karl Marx .. 536

PAGE

Corti (G.) and Others, on Korky the Cat .. 705
Cory, William .. 736
Country Conversations .. 356
Coustillas (P.), on George Gissing 788
Coven (F.), on Arts Council .. 345
Cowley (P.), on Old Church Houses 140
Cowper, William .. 212
Crabbe's "Magic Mill" Reference .. 736
Craig (R.), on Joseph Conrad .. 788
Craik, Mrs.: see *Mulock, Dinah M.*
Crane (J. St. C.), on Books Printed Before 1525 .. 536
Crawshay-Williams (R.), on St. Loe Strachey .. 629
Creswell (J.), on "Fitzroy of the Beagle" .. 1079
Crick, Francis .. 561
Criterion, The .. 464
Cross (D.), on Joseph Conrad .. 881
Crouch (J.), on Ananda K. Coomaraswamy .. 833
Crouch (M.)'s review of "Who's Who of Children's Literature" .. 1417
Crowe (S.), on Prize for Bibliography .. 1338
Crutchley (B.), on "New Verse" .. 457
Cryer (J.), on Villeneuve's Surrender .. 141
Cubbon (H. A.), on "The Son of a Servant" .. 133
Cullen (T.), on John Brown .. 560
Cultural Exchanges with France .. 382
Curgenven (J. P.), on Matthew Arnold .. 1185
Curran (P.), on Arts Council .. 345
Cutt (W. T.), on Hesba Stretton and Mrs. O. F. Walton .. 929
Cyclone, The—*Asturias* .. 1311
Czechoslovakia: see also *Munich Agreement*
Czechoslovakia:
European Community of Writers' statements .. 945
Frankfurt Book Fair Declaration 1051
International Congress of the History of Science, Incidents at 997
Russian Occupation of .. 1129

DNA .. 561
Da Capo Press Facsimile Edition of Rare Book .. 69*
Daiches (D.), on Poetry (Chicago) 464
Dainton (F. S.), on National Library .. 373
Dale (P.), on Trade Names .. 438
Dann (M. P.), on Itchen Valley .. 881
Dante, Blake's Unfinished Plates in Illustration of .. 928, 1032, 1090
Dashwood (M. W.), on Children's Reading .. 117
Davenant, Sir William .. 356
Davidson (A.), on Edward Lear .. 628
Davidson, John .. 276
Davidson (L.), on National Library 345
Davis (B. R.), on A. J. Eagleston's "Wordsworth, Coleridge and the Spy" .. 1261
Davis (L.), on American Civil War 213
Davis (T. R.), on Thomas Randolph 44
Davis-Poynter (R. G.) (Editor), "For Freedom" .. 1455
Day (J.), on African Nationalism .. 1136
Day-Lewis, Cecil—Bibliography .. 536
de Cognac, Philippe .. 560
de Groot (H. B.), on:
Christina Rossetti .. 1136
George Eliot .. 1177
De La Roche, Mazo .. 1051
Delinquents, Young .. 85
Delos .. 928*
de Mesquita (D. M. B.), on Christ Church Paintings .. 1032
de Morgan, William .. 736
Denison-Gilbey copy of "Dit boecxken" etc. .. 276
Desart, Lady .. 736
Deutsch (A.), on:
Czechoslovakia .. 1051
I.P.A. Congress .. 705
Development Economics .. 237
Dewey (N.), on Robert Burton .. 44
Dewhurst (M.):
on "For Freedom" .. 1455
on Russia .. 301
Dial, The .. 464
Dickens, Charles, Reading Texts .. 833
Dickson (A. J.), on Scholar Librarians .. 464
Digger (J. A.), on Indexing Systems 93
Dioneo .. 276
Dixon, George .. 736
Dodds (H. W.), on Woodrow Wilson .. 1129
Dodgson, C. L.: see *Carroll, Lewis*
Dodsworth (M.), on Elizabeth Bishop .. 61, 181, 109
Dolben, Digby Mackworth .. 736
Donaldson (L.), on Wilfred Gibson 165
Donaldson (R.), on Beaufoy Collection of Proclamations .. 736
Donnelly (J. B.), on Prentiss Bailey Gilbert .. 165
Donoghue (D.), on "The Ordinary Universe" .. 1185
Dos Passos .. 464
Dostoevsky's Letters .. 140
Doubleday (F. N.), on Keats and the Hammonds .. 484
Douglas, Keith .. 236
Dovaston, John F. M. .. 833
Doyle (B.), on "Who's Who of Children's Literature" .. 1417
"Dragon has Two Tongues, The", by *Glyn Jones* .. 1409, 1433
Drake (H. J.), on John Lister .. 212
Drama, Classical .. 1153
Drinkwater, John .. 356
Dubček-like point of view .. 951
Dube (A. *and* W.-D.)'s "E. L. Kirchner" .. 1261
Duffy (J.), on James Marsh .. 929
Duncan-Jones (E. E.), on Charles Lamb .. 229, 382
Duncan-Jones (K.), on Sir Philip Sidney .. 490
Dunne (T.), on Gerard Manley Hopkins .. 165
Durling (R. J.), on Dr. Claudius Mayer .. 21
Du Sautoy (P.), on I.P.A. Congress 705
du Sautoy (S.), on "L'Orchestre rouge" .. 729
Dutch Poetry of the 17th Century .. 929
Dutt, R. Palme: see *Klugmann*
Duttweller, Gottlieb .. 560
Dyson (C.), on Science Books .. 737

Eagleston (A. J.)'s "Wordsworth, Coleridge and the Spy" .. 1261
Earley .. 141
Earnshaw (A.), *see* Thacker (E.) *and* A. Earnshaw's "Musrum" .. 1251
Easson (R.), on William Blake .. 560
Easton (M.), on Charles Ginner .. 833
Easy Club, Journal of the .. 165
Eaton (P.), on Arthur Waley's Mss. 13, 181
Economics .. 1152
Edel (L.):
on Henry James's "Last Dictation" .. 529, 597
on Henry James's "Portrait of a Lady" .. 373
on Sylvia Plath .. 1251, 1392
Edmonds (P.), on Literary Agents 788
Egerton, George .. 212, 236
Ehrenpreis (A.):
on Charlotte Smith .. 660
on Elizabeth Bishop .. 61
Eichler (U.), on a Carlyle Ms. .. 141
Elek (P.), on Coffee-Table Books .. 737
Eliot, George .. 1177
150th Anniversary Week .. 1090
Letters, Unpublished .. 553, 679*
Middlemarch .. 93
Eliot's (T. S.) "Waste Land" Manuscript .. 1281, 1392
Elizabeth I (Queen), Lost Poem by 535, 597, 705, 1032
Elsey, Joseph R. .. 356
Elwin (M.):
on Augusta Leigh .. 881
on Noels and the Milbankes .. 357
Empress, The .. 140
English Language—Oxford English Dictionary Quotation Questionnaires .. 93, 133, 189, 438, 529, 857
English Literature, Teaching of 825, 857, 873, 881, 897, 1051, 1153
Ensor (R.), on James Hurd .. 659
Epstein (E. J.), on President Kennedy .. 12
Epstein (R. A.), on "Design with Type" .. 953

PAGE

European Economic Community .. 809
Evangelism .. 737, 761, 762, 881
Evenden (J.), on Blake's Dante Plates .. 1032
Everitt (J.), on Fossil Man of Guadeloupe .. 1060
Exiles .. 881
Eyre (P. L.), on The Great Bed of Ware .. 736

FLA and BAALA .. 213
Facsimile Editions: see *Da Capo Press*
Faith Healing .. 464
Falck (C.), on Liberal Studies .. 897
Falla (P. S.):
on Pasternak's Lyrics .. 357
on "Shelley, Swinburne and Housman" .. 1338
Farmer (N.), on Fulke Greville .. 212
Faulkner (P.), on Robert Young .. 881
Fawcett, Benjamin .. 929
Feather (J. K. D.), on Caesar .. 561
Feery (L. M.), on Annuals .. 213
Felton (K.), on Elias Canetti .. 560
Fermor, Patrick Leigh .. 560
Fielding, Henry—Portrait 69, 133, 213
Filby (P. W.), on "The Star-Spangled Banner" .. 929
Finkel (R.), on Georges Valois .. 660
Finland .. 597
Finlay (I. H.), on "Poor Old Tired Horse" .. 109
Firbank, Ronald .. 165
Fisher (S. T.), on Nuremberg Chronicle .. 397
FitzGerald (C.), on George Ernest Morrison .. 629
Fitzgerald (G. M.), on Matthew Arnold .. 1233
"Fitzroy of the Beagle" .. 1079
Flaubert's "Bouvard et Pécuchet" 881
Fleming (Ian) .. 1455
Flemish language .. 1281
Fletcher (J. K.), on Voices of Wales 1409, 1433
Foot (M.), on Wordsworth and Hazlitt .. 873
For Freedom .. 1455
Fordham (M.), on Analytical Psychology .. 1201
Foreman (R. L. E.), on Sir Arnold Bax .. 1060
Forster (P.), on Therese Tietjens .. 212
Forsythe (G.), on British Museum Reading Room .. 1062
Fossil Man of Guadeloupe, The .. 1060
Foster (E. R.), on Judicature in Parliament .. 629, 881
Foster (J. H.), on Christian Social Union .. 44
Fox in Medieval Art .. 278
France:
Contemporary Writing .. 679
Cultural Exchanges with Great Britain .. 382
Franco, General .. 1079
Franklin (N.):
on Hobson-Jobson .. 597
on Jung's "Analytical Psychology" .. 1177
Fraser (J.), on Yvor Winters .. 382
Frayn (M.)'s "A very private life" 1251
Frederick Prince of Wales .. 165
Freeman (A.), on Kafka and Hašek 1051
French Novels .. 1051
Frere (A. S.), on Lytton Strachey .. 373
Freyburg (W. J.):
on Axel Springer .. 921
on Ewald Monk .. 1433
Froissart's Chronicles 602, 649, 1251
Fruchtbaum (H.):
on Czechoslovakia .. 997
on Scientific Literature .. 1090
Fry (M.), on Young Delinquents .. 85
Fryer (P.), on Clockwork Vending 649
Fuentes (C.), on William Styron .. 505
Fulford (R.), on George III .. 825
Fuller (R.), on Poetry Book Society 293

Gaffney (W.), on Maxim gun quotation .. 1090
Ganivet's (Angel) "Idearium Español" .. 1004
Gant (R.):
on "Break, Break, Break" .. 382
on "Poetry Quarterly" .. 181
Gardner (W. H.), on Gerard Manley Hopkins .. 1233
Garner, Alan .. 621
Garrick, David .. 833
Gathorne-Hardy (R.), on Lytton Strachey .. 293
Gaunt (W.), on William de Morgan 736
Gaute (J. H. H.), on "Der Russlandkrieg" .. 561
on Housman's Funeral Hymn .. 373
Geach (P.), on L. Carroll's "Symbolic Logic" .. 1455
Gellner (E.), on Sociology .. 427, 457, 514
George III, Correspondence of .. 825
Gerhardie (W.), on Lytton Strachey 427
German Writers, Defection of .. 1177
German Writing, New .. 1051
Germany, Social Life and Manners in Nineteenth-century .. 629
Gibbon (M.), on Skeffington Murder .. 1051
Gibbs (A. M.), on Sir William Davenant .. 356
Gibson, Wilfred .. 165
Gilbert (M.), on:
Public Lending Right .. 181
Sir Winston Churchill .. 1260
Gilbert, Prentiss Bailey .. 165
Gilbert, W. S. .. 356
Gilchrist, Dr. John .. 929
Gill (R. R. R.), on Infinity .. 278
Ginner, Charles .. 833
Ginter (D. E.), on Political Parties 205
Gissing, George 560, 705, 788, 857, 905, 945
Gittings (R.), on Keats and the Hammonds .. 357
Gobineau, Count .. 237
Godfrey (D.), on Leo Walmsley .. 236
Goethe and Roman de Renart .. 117
Goethe and Yeats .. 1321
Goldman (A.), on Trollope's "North America" 1338, 1385, 1409, 1433
Golliwogg Books .. 21
Gooch (J.), on War Office .. 236
Gooding (R.):
on American Poetry .. 117
on Sean O'Casey .. 1409
Gordan, Dr. John .. 484
Gordon (A.), on Rosalind and Agnes Murray .. 237
Gordon (G.):
on Arts .. 37
on "New Worlds" .. 373
Gordonstoun Attitude to Sex .. 301
Gorst, Sir John E. .. 490
Gould (B. M.), on Elbert J. Van Wisselingh .. 490
Graham (D.), on Keith Douglas .. 236
Grant (D.), on Wordsworth and Hazlitt .. 1062
Grant, James .. 44
Graves, Robert .. 1129
Gray, Harold .. 1177
Gray (Thomas), Correspondence of 833
Greece, intellectuals—*Vassilikos* 1311, 1385, 1409
Greek Language .. 679
Green, Julien .. 1051
Green (L. E.), on Carnegie Awards 753
Green (R. L.), on Classical Drama 1153
Greenaway (Kate) Awards: see *Library Association's Awards*
Greene (G.) .. 1455
Greville, Fulke .. 212
Grosser (M.), on "Anno 1670, not far from Cyrencester" .. 881
Grove, Frederick Philip .. 736
Guareschi, "School for Husbands" 1339
Guerlac (H.), on James Perkins .. 1339
Guggenheim Foundation .. 357
Guinness Book of Records 1338, 1385, 1409
Gunn's (Peter) "My Dearest Augusta" .. 705
Gunroom, The—*Morgan* 1385, 1409, 1433, 1455
Gurr (A. J.), on National Library .. 345

Haber (T. B.):
on A. E. Housman .. 45
on Laurence Housman .. 881
Hackett (J. W.), on Sweden's links with Britain .. 905

PAGE

Hadfield (J.), on Lord Norwich's "Sahara" .. 1311
Haight (G. S.), on Unpublished George Eliot Letters .. 553
Hairst: see *Scots Hairst*
Halimi (S.), on Clara Reeve .. 1136
Hallam, Arthur Henry .. 736
Halliwell-Phillipps, James O. .. 929
Halsband (R.):
on Library Services .. 753
on Translation .. 1455
Hameetman (E. W.), on Maigret .. 1433
Hamilton (H.), on Malraux's "Antimemoirs" .. 1177
Hamilton-Edwards (G.):
on Keats and the Hammonds .. 325
on Robert Hudson and Wordsworth .. 1321
Hammonds Family and Keats 325, 357, 484
Hanak (H.), on Salisbury's "Anatomy of the Soviet Union" .. 1281
Hancher (C. M.), on Robert Browning and G. M. Smith .. 929
Handley-Taylor (G.), on Cecil Day-Lewis .. 536
Hanham (A.), on Copyright Libraries .. 553, 597
Hardacre (K.), on Compliments Slips .. 905
Hardy, Thomas:
Architectural Work .. 789
The Mayor of Casterbridge .. 649
Hargrove (R.), on John Burgoyne 929
Harlow (C.), on Robert Reyce .. 629
Harmer (J. B.), on Joseph Campbell 44
Harness, Rev. William .. 229, 325, 382
Harris (H. J. O.), on Book Design 181
Harris (W. V.), on "Savoy" .. 529
Harrison (J.), on Lady Desart .. 736
Harrison (J. A.), on Music .. 37
Harrison (R.), on Smiles's "Self Help" .. 1153
Hart (C.), on John Webster .. 1136
Hartley (L. P.), on Lytton Strachey 293
Harwell (G.), on Sir Henry Taylor 929
Harwood (R.), on Sir Donald Wolfit .. 1201
Halek .. 1051
Hassall (W. O.):
on Fox in Art .. 278
on Middle Ages .. 21
Hatchet's (John) "Scrinia Reserata" 276
Havana Congress .. 109
Havel, Vaclav .. 405
Hay (A.), on Malcolm Hay .. 490
Hay (D.), on "The Age of Renaissance" .. 157
Hay, John Primrose .. 736
Hay, Malcolm .. 490
Hazlitt, William: see *Wordsworth*
Headlam-Morley (A.), on J. W. Headlam-Morley .. 117
Headlam-Morley, J. W. .. 117
Health, Jacobite .. 212
Heart Transplants .. 649
Hebadon (P. H.), on Book Design 165
Hebrew, Translations from .. 567
Hedley (J.), on John P. Hay .. 736
Heeks (P.), on Library Association's Awards .. 649
Henderson (P.), on Arts .. 753
Hendrick (G.), on Henry S. Salt .. 929
Henfrey (N. V.), on Dos Passos .. 464
Henriques (F.), on John Luffman .. 165
Henry (O.) and Yeats .. 1339, 1409
Henty, G. A. .. 1177, 1251
Herbert, George .. 605
Heren (L.), on America .. 849
Hern (A.), on Arts Council Bursaries 345
Highfill (P. H.), on London stage personnel .. 276
Hill (Janet A.), on Carnegie Awards 679, 729
Hill, Sir John .. 736
Hilliard (F. M.), on Homer .. 373
Hindenburg, President .. 357
Hindu World, The—*Walker* .. 1338
History—Memoirs and Diaries, Value to .. 597
Hobson-Jobson .. 597
Hoch (E.), on Computers in Visual Communication .. 301
Hodge (A.), on Robert Graves .. 1129
Hodson (P.):
on "Bouvard et Pécuchet" .. 881
on Georg Lukács .. 881
on Publishers .. 1185
Hoffman (R. L.). on Karl Marx .. 561
Holbrook (D.):
on Cambridge Hymnal .. 278
on Children's Magazines .. 117
on Dylan Thomas and Sylvia Plath .. 1201, 1225, 1251, 1281
on Liberal Studies .. 881
on Psychoanalysis .. 1392
Holroyd (M.), on Lytton Strachey 269, 317
"Home", by *LeRoi Jones* .. 1409
Homer, Translating .. 293, 325, 373
Homeric Studies, Society for .. 921
Hooper (W.), on C. S. Lewis .. 213
Hoover, Herbert .. 929
Hopkins, Gerard Manley .. 165, 560
the Poems of 905, 1090, 1233 1311, 1440
Hopkinson Manuscripts .. 356
Horden (J. R. B.), on National Library .. 345
Horne, R. H. .. 953
Horniman (M.), on Literary Agents 753
Houlder (P. A. F.), on Gordonstoun 301
Housman, A. E. 45, 69, 278, 514, 1338
Housman, Laurence .. 628
Funeral Hymn .. 325, 345, 373
Misprints .. 881
Howard, Edward .. 1260
Howard (M.), on Jonathan Cape .. 1260
Hudson (Robert) and Wordsworth 1321
Hughes (O.), on Sylvia Plath 1225, 1281
Hull Brickyard Accounts .. 165
Humphreys (S. C.), on Karl Polanyi .. 37
Hünermann's (Peter), "Der Durchbruch geschichtlichen Denkens im neunzehnten Jahrhundert" 484
Hunt, Leigh .. 157, 659
Hunt, Thornton .. 1177
Hunt (W.), on Cambridge Hymnal 397
Hunter (M. C. W.), on James Bramston .. 165
Hurd, James .. 659
Huxley, Aldous .. 536
Huxley (Julian), on Lytton Strachey 293
Huxley (Juliette), on Lytton Strachey 293
Hyde (A.), on James Ward .. 236
Hyde (D.), on Claud Cockburn .. 553
Hyde (H. M.), on Henry James 481, 553, 621

Ibsen, Henrik .. 505, 561, 621
Indexing Systems .. 93
Industrial Revolution .. 117
Infinity .. 278
Ingamells (J.), on Philippe Mercier 1136
Intellectuals and Governments, Relations Between .. 109
Ireland (R. P.), on Vernon Watkins 438, 464
Irving (D.), on General Sikorski .. 133
Irwin (M.), on Henry Fielding .. 69
Italian Verse, Contemporary .. 1261
Itchen Valley .. 881

Jackson (S.), on The Great Barnato 905
James (Henry)—Andersen (Hendrik), Correspondence Between .. 621
James's (Henry) "Last Dictation" 481, 529, 553, 597, 621
"Portrait of a Lady" .. 373
Japan, Education in .. 490
Jeffares (A. N.), on National Library .. 345
Jefferson (D. W.), on National Library .. 345
Jeffery (S.):
on Heart Transplants .. 649
on Matthew Arnold .. 1210
Jersey, 1646 Royalist Emigres in .. 490
Jesus Christ .. 484
Jewish Studies .. 141
Jews—Polish Jews, Papal Attitude to, in Russia .. 788, 1251
Johns (F. A.), on Arthur Waley's Mss. .. 61
Johnson (D.), on Mary Allen Meredith .. 44
Johnstown Flood .. 1433
Jolliffe (J.), on Froissart's Chronicles .. 602, 649
Jones (A. W.), on St. John E. Gorst 490
Jones (D. A. N.), on Wordsworth and Hazlitt .. 945
Jones (D. R.), on Lusitania Medal 269

PAGE

Jones (Glyn), "The Dragon has Two Tongues" .. 1409, 1433
Jones (Gordon), on James Prescott Joule .. 833
Jones (J. D.), on Lost Poem by Queen Elizabeth I .. 597
Jones (LeRoi), "Home" .. 1409
Jones (P. H.), on R. H. Horne .. 953
Jones (S.), on Wordsworth and Hazlitt .. 928, 1062
Joule, James Prescott .. 833
Journal of Commonwealth Literature, The .. 1321
Joyce, Giacomo .. 737
Joyce (James) .. 1385
Judicature in Parliament .. 629, 881
Jung's "Analytical Psychology" 1177, 1201

Kafka .. 1051
Kahrl (G. M.), on David Garrick 833
Kassler (M.), on A. F. C. Kollmann 1260
Kearney (A.), on John Churton Collins .. 560
Keats (John) and the Hammonds 325, 357, 484
Keenan, Sir Patrick .. 609
Kendall (L.), on Lang and Meredith 833
on Thomas J. Wise .. 881
Kennedy (President), Assassination of .. 12, 373, 485
Kennedy (M. D.), on British Army in the First World War .. 602
Kerr (J. M.), on Margaret Barrance 1060
Khanna (U.), on English Studies .. 857*
Kierkegaard, Sören .. 629
King, Edward .. 44
King, Bishop Henry .. 659
King, Dr. Richard .. 929
Kings Hold .. 490
Kleinschmidt (H. J.), on A. *and* W.-D. Dube's "E. L. Kirchner" 1261
Klugmann (J.), "Communist Party of Great Britain, History of the" 1281
Kollmann, A. F. C. .. 1260
Korky the Cat .. 705
Koss (S. E.), on Sir John Brunner 276
Krause (D.), "A Self-Portrait of the Artist as a Man" .. 1409
Kuhn (D.), on Francois Villon .. 825

Ladies Bountiful, by *W. G. Rogers* 1385
Lago (M.), on Sir William Rothenstein .. 929
Lamb (A.), on Spies .. 1455
Lamb, Charles .. 229, 325, 382
Lambie (A.), on Maxim Gun quotation .. 1104
Lambin (G.), on O.E.D. Quotation Questionnaires .. 93
Lancaster gun .. 133
Lancastrian .. 133
Lane (M. J.), on Myth Structures .. 514
Lang, Andrew—Shelley Society, Lines on .. 833
Lang (O.), on Pa Chin .. 357
Langley (C.), on "One Way Once" 621
Lansbury (C.), on Samuel Sidney 660
Larkin (P.):
on Lytton Strachey .. 457
on Poets' Manuscripts .. 897
Latham (J.), on Janet Case .. 212
Latin-American Literature .. 1409
Laurence (D. H.), on George Bernard Shaw .. 356
Law (A.), on "Journal of the Easy Club" .. 165
Lawrence (J.), on Cambridge Hymnal .. 357, 464, 536, 649
Lawson (L.), on Sören Kierkegaard 629
Leacock, Stephen .. 1261
Lear, Edward .. 628
Leavis, Dr. .. 873, 881, 897
Lee (G. M.), on Jesus Christ .. 484
Le Fanu (J. S.) and Yeats .. 1409
Le Fanu (W.), on Lancastrian .. 133
Lefranc (P.) .. 1185
Legal Costume and Appurtenances, Exhibition of .. 789
Legget (R. F.), on "Canada Builds" 1392
Lehmann (J.):
on Dame Edith Sitwell .. 356
on "New Writing" .. 729
on Royal Literary Fund .. 317
Leicester (R.), on Churches .. 729
Leigh, Augusta .. 881, 921
Leman (G.), on Evangelism 737, 762
Leno, Dan .. 490
Lepman, Mrs. Jella .. 1201
Letwin (S. R.), on New German Writing .. 1051
Levenson (C.), on Dutch Poetry .. 929
Leventhal (F. M.), on Henry Noel Brailsford .. 212
Lewes, George .. 1177
Lewin (P.), on Giovanni Guareschi's "School for Husbands" 1339
Lewis (B.), on Zionism .. 602
Lewis's (C. S.) Mss. .. 213
Lewis's (Wyndham) "Tarr" 659, 945, 1051
Librarians, Scholar .. 301, 464
Libraries:
Authors, Payment of Royalties by Borrowers to .. 181
Copyright .. 553, 597
Photographic Services .. 753, 1129*

PAGE

McKenna (J. W.), on William Dering Pratt 165
Mackenzie, Sir George Steuart 44
Mackenzie (M. S.), on Poetry Society 1462
Mackenzie (N. H.), on Gerard Manley Hopkins 1090, 1311, 1440
Mackintosh, Sir James 929
Maclagan (M.), on Maxim Gun quotation 1104
McLean (R.), on Benjamin Fawcett and A. F. Lydon 929
McLennan, John Ferguson 660
McMillan, Rachel and Margaret 629
McMullan (D. H.), on Yeats and O. Henry 1339, 1409
McPeek (J. A. S.), on Cocke Lorelles Bote 212
McPherson (T.), on Political Obligation 737
Magazines, Literary—Austria 825
Magazines, Little 109, 457, 464, 481, 505, 529, 628, 649
Indexes 601, 729*
Magee's (B.) "Aspects of Wagner" 553
Magniont (J. L.), on A. E. Coppard 736
Maigret 1433
Mailer, Norman 1104
Mallaby (G.), on Wordsworth and Hazlitt 789
Malraux's "Antimemoirs" 1177
Mannerheim, Marshal 117
Manners (G. S.), on Storming of Seringapatam 236
Mansfield, Katherine 629
Mansfield Park 1440
Marder (J.), on Patrick Leigh Fermor 560
Marks (A. J.), on Facsimile Editions 69
Marples (M.), on Southey 37
Marsden, Rev. Samuel 44
Marsh, James 929
Marshall (J.), R. Unterweiz 490
Marston Moor, Battle of 1136
Martin (B.):
on Confucian Philosophy 93
on Morrison of Peking 301
Martinez (J.), on Franco and the Falange 1079
Marx, Karl 536, 561
Marxism 873
Maschler (T.), on Czechoslovakia 1051
Mason (R.) (Editor), Trollope's "North America" 1338, 1385, 1409, 1433
Mathias (P.), on Industrial Revolution 117
Maxim Gun quotation 1090, 1104, 1153
Maxwell (J. C.), on Jane Austen 229, 357
Maxwell (N.), on President Kennedy 373
Mayer, Dr. Claudius 21
Medicine, A Catalogue of Sixteenth Century Books in the National Library of 21*
Mellersh (H. E. L.), on "Fitzroy of the Beagle" 1079
Meltzer (A.), on Bookshops 181
Memoirs and Diaries, Historical Value of 597
Menstrual taboos 165
Menzies (D. M.), on James Grant 44
Mercier, Philippe 1136
Meredith, George, Jump-to-Glory Jane 833
Meredith, Mary Allen 44
Mérimée, Prosper 660
Meyer (M.), on Henrik Ibsen 505, 621
Meyer (S. P.), on Middlemarch 93
Michel (W.), on Wyndham Lewis 659
Middle Ages 21
Milbanke Family 357
Miller (C.), on East Africa 833
Miller, John 140
Mills (W. H.), on "The Devil at the Long Bridge" 897
Milne (L.), on "New Worlds" 345
Milroy (J.), on Gerard Manley Hopkins 1090
Milton—*Saillens* 1311
Mindlin (M.), on Jewish Studies 141
Mitford, Mary Russell 229, 382
Moberg (G.), on Christopher Caudwell 1060
Moerman (A. A.), on "Belgian typographica" 1281
Monk (E.) 1433
Monopoly 93
Monteith (C.), on American Poetry 109
Montgomery (J.), on Dan Leno 490
Moorcock (M.), on "New Worlds" 317
Moore (D. M.), on "My Dearest Augusta" 921
Moore (F. C. T.), on Mythology 1104
Moorman (M.), on Wordsworth and Hazlitt 997
Moran (J.):
on Computers in Visual Communications 325
Morandi, Giorgio 629
Morgan (Charles), "The Gunroom" 1385, 1409, 1433, 1455
Morgan (Roger), on "The Gunroom" 1385, 1409, 1433, 1455
Morison, Stanley 427
Morley (Bishop), Izaak Walton's Residence with 1210
Morley (M.), on Brecht and Rilke 1281
Morrell (J. B.) 140
Morris, Francis Orpen 356
Morris (I.), on Arthur Waley's Mss. 278
Morris (James)'s "Pax Britannica" 1281
Morrison, George Ernest 301, 629
Mortenson (R.), on Cain 212
Mortimer (J.), on Book Blurbs 133, 1051
Morton (B.), on Beaumarchais 560
Mosher, Thomas Bird 490
Motter (T. H. V.), on Arthur H. Hallam 736
Mountain World, The 905
Movie 61
Mr. Scarborough's Family—*Trollope* 1321
Mulatta and Mister Fly, The—*Asturias* 1311
Mulock, Dinah M. 929
Munby (A. N. L.), on "The Waste Land" manuscript 1281
Munich Agreement, 1938 897, 928
Murphy (D. J.), on Dr. Gordan and Arnold Bennett 484
Murray, Agnes and Rosalind 237
Murray, John 490
Murray-Smith (S.), on Francis Adams 736
Music 37
Music, Royal College of 659
Music, Twentieth Century 1032
Mutalik (K. M.), on "The Empress" 140

Myers (R. H.), on Music 1032
Mylett (A.), on George Gissing 857
Myrans (C. A.), on Anthony Alsop 212
Myth Structure 514
Mythology 1104
Arts in: see *Arts*

Names, Singular 325
Nash (M. H.), on Susannah Arne Cibber 276
Natan (A.), on President Hindenburg 357
Nation and Athenaeum 629
Neuburg (V. E.), on Penny Histories 397
Neurath (E. U.), on "The Age of Renaissance" 157
New Age 628, 649
New Measure 1177
New Verse 457
New Worlds, Index to 629
W. H. Smith's Refusal to Handle 293, 317, 345, 373
Newhouse (J.), on European Economic Community 809
Newton (J.), on Book Buying Habits 21
Newton (J. A.), on Edward King 44
Nicholson, John 929
Niebuhr, Reinhold 438
Night of Stones, The, by MacBeth 1433
Noel Family 357
Norman (C. H.), on "New Age" 628
North America—*Trollope* 1338, 1385, 1409, 1433
North East Passage 1032
North Staffordshire Railway 356
Norton (J.), on Mark Akenside 276
Norton, James L. 490
Norwich (Lord)'s "Sahara" 1311
Nosworthy (J. M.), on Laurence Housman 628
Nulliebiety 1462
Nuremberg Chronicle, Facsimile of 397

Obscene Publications Act, Arts Council's Conference on 679
O'Casey (S.) 1409
Official Secrets Act 373
O'Flaherty (D.), on Dioneo 276
Ogden (J.), on John Nicholson 929
O'Keeffe (T.), on Computers 85
Ollard (R.), on M. Frayn's "A very private life" 1251
Olsen (H. A.), on Alexander Wilson 881
Olson (W. B.), on A Lost Poem by Queen Elizabeth 1032
Opie (P.), on 18th-Century Comics 382
Orlans (D.), on Translations from Hebrew 597
Orr (P.):
on Poetry Reading 1455
on Young Poets 61
Osborne (C. H. C.), on Self-government in Schools 141
Osler (A.), on a Carlyle Ms. 141
Ostrouski (W.), on Pasternak's Lyrics 301
Ouida 269
Ouistiti 93
Owen (P.):
on Julien Green 1051
on publication of books by M. A. Asturias 1311
Oxford English Dictionary—Quotations Questionnaires: see under *English Language*
Oxford University:
Modern Poetry and English Literature at 788
Poetry Professorship 1225, 1392

Pacey (D.), on Frederick P. Grove 736
Pa Chin 357
Palmer (A.), on Jane Austen 189
Palmer, Samuel 660
Parker (D.), on Dame Edith Sitwell 356
Parkin (K.), on Tongue Twisters 236
Parks (S.), on Wraxall and Byron 1433
Parr (R.), on Wellington 857
Parsons (I.), on Elizabeth Bishop 13, 85, 109, 205
Pasternak's Lyrics 301, 357, 536
Pater, Walter H. 44
Patey (D.), on "The Greek Intellectuals" 1311
Patterson (E. C.), on Mary Somerville 660
Pattison (J. G.), on Publishers 1201
Pax Britannica—*Morris* 1281
Pearce (B.), on "History of the Communist Party of Great Britain" 1281
Peck (E.), on Maxim Gun quotation 1153
Pelikan (J.), on "Frontline Theology" 438
Pemberton (N. S.), on Unamerican Editions 229
Penguin Library Editions 484
Penguin Shakespeare, New 628
Perkins (J.) 1339
Perrault's (G.) "L'Orchestre rouge" 729
Peters (A. D.), on Matthew Arnold 1233
Phillips (D. Z.), on Sociology 457
Phillips (T. B.), on "Virginia" 140
Philosophers and Sociology 427, 457*, 484*, 514*
Philosophy 405
Pinion (M.), on Crabbe's "Magic Mill Reference" 736
Pinney (T.), on Thomas B. Macaulay 905
Planning 597, 661, 711
Plant (W.), on Arts 809
Plath, Sylvia 1201, 1225, 1251, 1281
Plomer (W.), on Thomas Pringle 897
Poetry:
American, English Editions of 109, 117, 133, 141, 157, 181, 229
Little Press 438*, 464*, 484*
Parlour 21
Universities 213
Young Poets, by 37, 61
Poetry, A New Canon of English 825
Poetry (Chicago) 464*
Poetry, Concrete: see *Concrete Poetry*
Poetry Book Society 293
Poetry Quarterly 181
Poetry Reading 1455
Poetry Society 1462
Poets, National Manuscript Collection of Contemporary 825, 873, 897, 921
Polak (H. W.), on English Literature 1153
Polanyi, Karl 37
Polish Jews: see *Jews*
Political Obligation 737

Political Parties 205
Poole's (B.), "Reliqua Britannica" 1260
Poor. Old. Tired. Horse 109
Pories (E. J.), on Literary Magazines 825
Porteus (H. G.), on "The Criterion" 464
Potter (N.), on Concrete Poetry 301
Powell (L. F.), on Flora MacDonald 117
Pratt, William Dering 165
Pringle, Thomas 897
Printing, Hyphenation in 953
Pritchard, R. W. 660
Proclamations, Beaufoy Collection of 736
Proctor (D.), on Stendhal's Proletarians 1251
Pryor (R.), on Richard the Lion Heart 189
Psychoanalysis 1392
Psychology, Analytical 1201
Publishers, Small 945
Publishers' Association Congress, International 705
Pullein-Thompson (D.), on Gilbert Cannan 833

Quayle (E.), on G. A. Henty 1251
Queneau (R.)'s "The Bark-Tree" 1261
Quinton (G. L.), on Surnames 141

Radnóti 928
Rainer (D.):
on American Poetry 117
on George Gissing 705 905
on German Writers 1177
Raines (R.), on Philippe Mercier 1136
Raitt (A. W.), on Prosper Mérimée 660
Ramsay (G. D.), on British Museum 1129
Ramsden (H.), "Angel Ganivet's Idearium Español" 1004
Randolph, Thomas 44
Rasper, Jacob 929
Rayner (C.), on Book Design 181
Reading (J.), on Book Design 181
Reading Habits 21
Redwood (U.), on Thomas Carlyle 736
Reese (G. H.), on John Murray 490
Reeve, Clara 1136
Reeve (J.), on Poetry 825
Reiter (S.), on Shelley 237, 405
Reliqua Britannica 1260
Renaissance, The Age of 157
Renart (Roman de) and Goethe 117
Rendall (J.), on Sir James Mackintosh 929
Reputations 1385, 1409, 1433, 1455
Reyce, Robert 629
Richard the Lion Heart 189
Richardson (A.), on Churches 729
Richardson (R. C.), on Assheton Family 212
Rigg, James Harrison 660
Rilke and Brecht 1281
Ritchie (T.), "Canada Builds" 1392
Rivière (P. G.), on John Ferguson McLennan 660
Robbe-Grillet's "Dans le labyrinth" 165
Robbins (K.), on Munich Agreement 897
Robbins (R. H.):
on Books 561
on Divine Deflatus 189
Roberts (W.), on Seatonian Prize 529
Robinson, Edwin Robinson 140
Robinson (J.), on Children's Literature 382
Robson (W. W.):
on English Studies 897
on James Joyce 1385
Roche (J. P.), on President Kennedy 12
Rochefoucauld, Francois de la—1784 Tribute to British Museum 1079
Rodinson's (Maxime) "Israel et le refus arabe" 1177
Rogers (W. G.), "Ladies Bountiful" 1385
Roman Catholic Church 21
Roman History 37
Ronall (J. O.), on August Belmont 628
Roosevelt, Eleanor 679
Rosa (J. G.) 1409
Rose (D. C.), on "Dorian Gray" 628
Rose (L.), on Faith Healing 464
Rose (R. W.), on Book Design 181
Ross (A.), on "Aspects of Wagner" 553
Ross's (Maggie) "The Gasteropod" 873
Rossetti, Christina 1136
Rothenstein, Sir William 929
Roughton, Roger 481
Rousseau (G. S.), on Sir John Hill 736
Rowing Howler 269
Rubin (L. D.), on President Kennedy 12
Rubinstein (H.) on Arts Council Bursaries 317
Rubinstein (H. F.), on "New Age" 649
Rudkin (D.), on Czechoslovakia 1129
Ruhr, 1923–25 Occupation of the 490
Runciman (S.), on Lytton Strachey 293
Runciman (W. G.), on Sociology 347, 484
Russia:
German Invasion 561
Literature 1455
Underground Literature in 157, 189, 229, 301
Russia, The Pilgrimage to—by *Sipress* 1417
Ryece, Robert: see *Reyce*

Sahara—*Norwich* 1311
Saillens (E.), "John Milton" 1311
Sainmont, J.-H. 1177
Saint Luc de La Corne 905
St. Patrick for Ireland 929
Salerno (N. A.), on Thomas Bird Mosher 490
Salisbury (H. E.), "Anatomy of the Soviet Union" 1281
Salmon (H. W.), on Dinah M. Mulock 929
Salt, Henry S. 929
Saludictorian 229
Sand's (George) Letters 1260
Sandeman (P.), on Frederick Prince of Wales 165
Savage (B. L.), on Book Design 181
Savoy, The 529
Sayle, C. E. 629
Scammell (M.), on Andrei Bely 382
Scammell (W.), on Arts Council's Bursaries 597
Schmitz (A.), on Henry Bishop King 659
Scholderer (V.), on Homer 325
School for Husbands—*Guareschi* 1339
Schools, Self-government in 141
Science Fiction 629
Science—Information on, Lack of Media for Spreading 737*
Scientific Literature 905, 1090
Scientific Periodicals 36
Scots Hairst and A Scots Quair 61, 85
Scott (A. C.), on Arthur Waley's Mss. 157, 278
Scott (M.), on Katherine Mansfield 629
Scudamore (W. K.), on Hilaire Belloc 1260
Seatonian Prize 529
Secker (A.), on Golliwogg Books 21
Secker and Warburg 1177
Seelye (J.):
on G. A. Henty 1177
on "The Waste Land" manuscript 1392
Seiden (M. I.), on Anti-semitism 997
Selby (D. E.), on James H. Rigg 660
Self-Portrait of the Artist as a Man, A—by *Krause* 1409
Sergeant (H.), on "Universities Poetry" 213
Seringapatam, Storming of 236
Settle, Elkanah 490
Sewell (B.):
on Aylesford Review 1079
on Roman Catholic Church 21
Sex, Gordonstoun Attitude to 301
Seymour-Smith (M.):
on Poetry 825
on The Shortest Poem 1409
Shah (S. M.), on Dr. John Gilchrist 929
Shakespeare, New Penguin Sonnet Order 1462
Sharfman (W. L.), on Ralph Bates 356
Sharp (H. B.), on Lime-burning 212
Shaw, Bernard:
Letters 356
1914–1919 Biographical Material 140
Shaw (J. B.), on Christ Church Paintings 1032
Sheldon-Williams (I. P.), on Philosophy 405
Shelley, Percy B. 237, 405, 1338
Shelley Society, Andrew Lang's Lines On 833
Sheppard (W.), on Philippe de Cognac 560
Sherlock (D.), on British Museum 1079
Shih Shun Liu, on Chinese Verse 1051
Shipley (J. B.), on Jacopo Amigoni 881
Shipley (J. T.), on "Home" 1409
Shipps (Anthony W.), on Queneau's "The Bark-Tree" 1261
Shirley, James 929
Shklovskii, Isaac V. 276
Shortest Poem 1338, 1385, 1409
Sidney, Sir Philip 490
Sidney, Samuel 660
Sikorski, General 133, 189
Sim (K.), on Jean Louis Burckhardt 736
Simms (C.), on Francis O. Morris 356
Simon (W. M.), on Peter Hunermann 484
Simpson (O.), on Teaching of English Literature 825
Simpson (R. C.), on Stawstacks 356
Simpson (T. H.), on Publishers 1251
Sims (C.), on James L. Norton 490
Sims, George R.—Lantern Slides 205
Singapore, Fall of 857
Singh (G.), on his "Contemporary Italian Verse" 1261
Singh (V.), on Elizabeth Bishop 205
Sipress (S. M.), on "The Pilgrimage to Russia" 1417
Sisson (C. H.):
on Poets' Manuscripts 873, 921
on Translating Homer 293
Sitwell, Dame Edith 356
Sievier, Bob 140
Skeffington Murder 1051
Skelton (R. A.), on Facsimile Editions 69
Sloane (W.), on Dostoevsky's Letters 140
Smiles's (Samuel) "Self Help" 1153
Smith, Charlotte 660
Smith (F. B.), on William James Linton 881
Smith, George M. 929
Smith (J. L.), on Little Press Poetry 464, 484
Smith (M. van W.), on Boer War Poetry 356
Smith, Sara: see *Stretton, Hesba*
Smith (T. d'A.), on Cecil Day-Lewis 536
Smith's (W. H.) Refusal to Handle "New Worlds" 293, 317, 345, 373
Smyth (J.), on Singapore 857
Sociology 373, 397, 427, 457, 484, 514
Somerville, Mary 660
Southey, Robert 37
Souvestre, Mlle Marie 679
Soviet Union, Anatomy of the—*Salisbury* 1281
Sowjetsystem und Demokratische Gesellschaft 117
Spanish Falange 1079
Sparrow (J.), on A. E. Housman 69
Spencer (Herbert), Home Life with 356
Spencer (J.), on National Library 345
Spies 1455
Sprigg, Christopher St. J. 1060
Springchorn (E.), on Strindberg 729, 953
Springer, Axel 905, 921, 953
Standley (A. E.), on Librarians 301
Stangos (N.), on "The Greek Intellectuals" 1385, 1409
Star-Spangled Banner, The 929
Stark (M.), on Benjamin Constant 69
Starr (H. W.), on Thomas Gray 833
Stawstacks 356
Stedman (J. W.), on W. S. Gilbert 356
Steegmuller (F.), on Break, Break, Break 317
Steinmetz (R.), on Dr. Thomas Bowdler 1260
Stendhal 1251
Sternfeld (F. W.):
on A Lost Poem by Queen Elizabeth 705
on English Lute Songs 737
Stevens (H. C.), on "The Johnstown Flood" 1433
Stevenson, Adlai 737
Stevenson (B.), on Carnegie Awards 679
Stewart (M.):
on Planning 661, 711
on Sir Steuart Wilson 490
Stigell (L.-O. R.), on Marshal Mannerheim 117
Stirling (B.), on The Shakespeare Sonnet Order 1462
Stockham (P.), on Penny Histories 325

Strachey, Lytton 269, 293, 317*, 345, 373, 427, 457
Strachey, St. Loe 629
Streeton (P.):
on Development Economics 237
on Economic Policy 1152
on Planning 661, 711
Stretton, Hesba 929
Strindberg, August 397, 729, 881, 953
"The Son of a Servant" 133
Styron, William 505
Suckling (N.), on Poets 37
Surnames 141
Surtees, R. S. 490
Suther (M.), on Coleridge 325
Sweden's links with Britain 905
Sweeny (J. R.), on Elhanan Winchester 165
Swerling (A.), on August Strindberg 397, 881
Swift, Jonathan 857, 897
Swinburne 1338
Sycamore Press 1177
Symbolism—Arts in: see *Arts*
Symons (J.), on Spies 1455
Szreter (R.), on George Dixon 736

Tabori (P.), on Exiles 881
Target (G. W.), on Evangelism 761
Tatchell (M.), on Leigh Hunt 609
Taylor, Sir Henry 929
Taylor (J. R.), on "The Dial" 464*
Temple, Sir John 1060
Tennyson, Lord 117, 157, 237
Terry (R. C.), on Tennyson 157
Thacker (E.) *and* A. Earnshaw's "Musrum" 1251
The Times Book Club 490
The Times Literary Supplement—Fish, use for wrapping 553
Theology, Frontline 438
Thomas, Dylan 1201, 1225, 1281
"Under Milk Wood" 761
Thomas (H.), on Civil Service 373
Thompson (J.), on President Kennedy 485
Thomson (N.), on George Bennie 140
Thomson (T. R.):
on Hairst 85
on Rhymed Cautionary Tales 833
on "Tarr" 945
Thomson, Thomas 140
Thorkelin, Grimur Jonsson 905
Thorpe (M.):
on Tennyson 237
on "The Journal of Commonwealth Literature" 1321
Tickell (P.), on Rev. Samuel Marsden 44
Tietjens, Therese 212
Tillotson (G.), on Wordsworth and Wesley 438
Titmuss, Richard 861
Todd (M.), on Charles Lamb 229
Todd (R.):
on Blake's Dante Plates 928, 1090
on Little Magazines 481
Tongue Twisters 236
Topliners Series 205
Torberg, Friedrich 825
Totemism: see *Myth Structures*
"Towards Silence", by *Lucie-Smith* 1433
Tracy (H.):
on Publishers 1079
on Rowing Howler 269
Trade Names 438, 529
Trafalgar, Villeneuve's Surrender at 141
Tranfield (R.), on Germany 629
Translation 1455
Translation Centre, Journal of the American National: see *Delos*
Trethewey (J.), on French Novels 1051
Trevelyan (W. E.), on DNA 561
Triantis (D. G.), on Greek Language 679
Trollope's
"Mr. Scarborough's Family" 1321
"North America" 1338, 1385, 1409, 1433
Trout (R. R.), on Kings Hold 490
Trueblood (E.), on William Wheelwright 629
Turkish Spy, The 165
Turnbull (A. R.), on John Davidson 276
Turnell (M.), on Little Magazines 505
Turner (B.), on Words 857
Turner (J. P.), on James Shirley 929
Turner (M. R.), on Parlour Poetry 21
Turner (W. P.), on "The Night of Stones" and "Towards Silence" 1433
Tyrrell, George 629

Uhlam, Fred 236
Under Milk Wood: see *Thomas, Dylan*
Universities 1339
Unterwelz, R. 490
Unwin (P.), on Walker's "Hindu World" 1338

Vagliano (S.), on "The Greek Intellectuals" 1311, 1409
Valedictorian 229
Valois, Georges 660
van de Velde, Henry 1129
van Thal (H.):
on A. J. Barrowcliffe 44
on George Gissing 945
Vassilikos (V.), on "The Greek Intellectuals" 1311, 1385
Vekhaim, Karl Ludwig von 881
Vickers (J. A.), on John Drinkwater 356
Villeneuve's Surrender: see *Trafalgar*
Villiers (A.), on Joseph Conrad 753
Villon, Francois 825
Vinogradoff (I.), on Lytton Strachey 293
Vinogradoff (J. O.), on Lytton Strachey 345
Violence 1409
Virginia 140
Vitali (L.), on Giorgio Morandi 629

Wade (A.), on "New Measure" 1177
Waldegrave (M.), on Horace Walpole 857
Wales, Voices of 1409, 1433
Waley (Alison), on Arthur Waley's Mss. 85
Waley's Mss., Arthur 13, 61, 85, 157, 181, 278
Walker (B.), "The Hindu World" 1338
Walker (T. D.), on Occupation of the Ruhr 490
Wall (B.) on Czechoslovakia 945
Wall (S.), on Poetry and Literature at Oxford 788
Wallace (H.), on Dr. Richard King 929
Waller (F. J. S.), on "Reliqua Britannica" 1260
Wallis (P. J.), on C. E. Sayle 629
Walmsley, Leo 236
Walpole, Horace 857, 873
Walter (N.), on Charlotte M. Wilson 490
Walton's (Izaak) Residence with Bishop Morley 1210
Walton, Mrs. O. F. (Catherine A.) 929
Walvin (J.), on Worthy Park Estate 356
War (First World), The British Army in 602
War Office—General Staff Papers for 1904–1918 236
Ward, James 236
Ward (P.), on J. G. Rosa 1409
Ware, The Great Bed of 736
Warner (O.):
on Finland 597
on Royal Collectors of Rare Books 93
Warrack (G.), on Royal College of Music 659
"Waste Land" manuscript 1281, 1392
Watkins, Vernon—Memorial Appeal 438, 464
Watson, James D. 561
Watson (R.):
on Cultural Exchanges with France 382
on Universities 1339
Watson-Taylor (S.), on Contemporary French Writing 679
Weatherby's (W. J.), "One of Our Priests is Missing" 857
Weaver (M.), on Concrete Poetry 229
Webb (A.), on Sir Claude M. Macdonald 490
Webster's (John) "The Dutchesse of Malfy" 1136
Webster Papers Project, on Daniel Webster 140
Wedgwood (C. V.), on "The Gunroom" 1409
Weinstock (H.), on Vincenzo Bellini 1260
Weintraub (S.), on Bernard Shaw 140
Welcome (J.), on Bob Sievier 140
Wellington, Duke of 857
Wells (K.), on Mazo De La Roche 1051
Wesley (Charles) and William Wordsworth 438
West (H. F.), on Coffee-Table Books 737
West (J. P.), on Sir George S. Mackenzie 44
Westminster Gazette 659
Wheelwright, William 629
White (E. W.), on National Manuscript Collection of Contemporary Poets 825
White (J. A.), on "New Worlds" 345
White (N.), on Gerard Manley Hopkins 905, 1233, 1311, 1440
White (W.), on Housman's Poems 45
Whitman (A.), on Adlai Stevenson 737*
Wiatt (W. H.), on Sir Thomas Wyatt 236
Wiener (W.), on Lewis Carroll 905
Wiesenfarth (J.), on Jane Austen 1210
Wilde's (Oscar) "Dorian Gray", Origin of 628
Wilkinson (M.), on Publishers 1233
Willet (J.), on Brecht's Poems 213
Williams (J. L.), on R. W. Pritchard 660
Willis (J. R.), on American Radical 514
Wilson, Alexander 881
Wilson (Angus):
on Arts Council Bursaries 293
on Obscene Publications 679
Wilson, Charlotte M. 490
Wilson (D. G.), on A Carlyle Ms. 157
Wilson (E.), on Cambridge Hymnal 481, 621
Wilson, Sir Steuart 490
Wilson (T.), on Planners 597
Wilson, Woodrow 1129
Winch (P.), on Sociology 347
Winchester, Elhanan 165
Wind, Breaking of 189
Wind's (Professor Edgar) "Pagan Mysteries in the Renaissance" 157
Winters, Yvor 382
Wise, Thomas J. 881
Wisselingh, Elbert J. Van 490
Wither (G.), "Hallelujah" 1321
Wittgenstein, Ludwig 736
Wolfit, Sir Donald 1201
Wolpert (L.), on Scientific Periodicals 36
Wood, Charles 929
Wood (H. H.), on Grimur Thorkelin 905
Wooding (J.), on "The Gasteropod" 873
Wordsworth (William) 1261
Charles Wesley and 438
Hazlitt, relations with 789, 825, 928, 945, 997, 1062
Wordsworth and Robert Hudson 1321
Worthy Park Estate, Jamaica 356
Wraxall and Byron 1433
Wright (J.), on Science Fiction 629
Wright, Thomas 140
Wriston (H. M.), on Alsop's "The Center" 1311
Writers, Assistance to 269, 293, 317, 345, 597
Wyatt, Sir Thomas 236
Wyszynski, Cardinal—on Polish Jews 788

Yeats and Goethe 1321
Yeats and Le Fanu 1409
Yeats and O. Henry 1339, 1409
Young (E. P.), on North East Passage 1032
Young (P.), on Battle of Marston Moor 1136
Young, Robert 881
Youth Library, International 1201

Zbaraschuk (R. I.), on Walter H. Pater 44
Ziman (H. D.), on Q.E.D. Quotation Questionnaires 93
Zionism in 1914–18 602
Zurbrugg (N.), on The Shortest Poem 1385
Zurbuch (W.), on films 505

POEMS

PAGE

Akhmatova (A.):
"Boris Pasternak" 1020
"The Muse" 963
Alvarez (A.), "Mourning and Melancholia" 922
Archie and Tina 783
Arredo (R.), Concrete Poem 194

Bernard (O.) (Translator), "The Queen of Diamonds" 971
Bolsheviks 1006
Borges (J. L.):
"To a Saxon Poet" 1266
"To one no longer young" 1020
Boyhood Misremembered—*Davie* 1457
Brandt (A. S.), "The French Revolution" 1050
Breaking Eggs 848
Brecht (B.), "The Solution" 1020
Brownjohn (A.), "Breaking Eggs" 848

Concrete Poetry 193, 194, 195
Cossley-Holland (K.) (Translator), "Riddle" 620

Czajkowska (M.) (Translator), "On Mr. Cogito's two legs" 1020

D'Alba (Ophelia), Memory of 1020
Davie (D.):
"Boyhood Misremembered" 1457
"Epistle. To Enrique Caracciolo Trejo" 486
Dawn Walk 1202
Drowsing 1020
Dunn (Douglas), "Love Poem" 1431

Economic Miracle 1254
Elegy for a mis-spent youth—*Stallworthy* 1306
Elizabeth I (Queen), Lost Poem by 535, 597*, 705*, 1032*
Eluard (P.), "The Queen of Diamonds" 971
Enzensberger (H. M.):
"Drowsing" 1020
"Economic Miracle" 1254
Epistle. To Enrique Caracciolo Trejo 486

Fisherman, The 1285
Flash of the Mouth, The 1020
Fortini (F.):
"Retrospect" 1020
"Translating Brecht" 1014
French Revolution, The 1050
Fried (M.), "Sinai" 156
Fuller (J.), "The Two Sisters" 829
Fuller (R.), "Romance" 528

Gifford (H.), "Trilce LXXVII" 1287

Hamburger (M.) (Translator):
"Retrospect" 1020
"The Solution" 1020
"Translating Brecht" 1014
Harsent (D.):
"Dawn Walk" 1202
"Itinerary of a Suicide" 415
He knows no more 974
Herbert (Z.), "On Mr. Cogito's two legs" 1020
Hughes (G.), "Weekend in an Old District" 88
Hughes (T.):
"In Laughter" 273
"Revenge Fable" 34

In Laughter 273
Itinerary of a Suicide 415

Klee (P.), Compositional Exercises 195
Kunitz (S.) (Translator), "Bolsheviks" 1006
"Boris Pasternak" 1020
"The Muse" 963

Love Poem—*Dunn* 1431

Memory 1020
Mexican Olympiad 1968 1183
Montale (E.), "Oboe" 1020
Morgan (E.) (Translator):
"Drowsing" 1020
"Economic Miracle" 1254
Mourning and Melancholia 922
Muse, The 963

Neruda (P.):
"Memory" 1020
"The Fisherman" 1285
Nicodemus Speaking—*Vitier* 1291
Nükuni (S.), Concrete Poem 194

Oboe 1020
On Mr. Cogito's two legs 1020

Pasternak, Boris 1020
Paz (O.), "Mexican Olympiad 1968" 1183

Queen of Diamonds, The 971

Reid (A.) (Translator):
"Memory" 1020
"The Fisherman" 1285
"To a Saxon Poet" 1266
"To one no longer young" 1020
Retrospect 1020
Revenge Fable 34
Riddle 620
Romance 528

Sereni (V.), "He knows no more" 974
Sinai 156
Singh (G.) (Translator):
"He knows no more" 974
"Oboe" 1020
"The Flash of the Mouth" 1020
Smith (S.), "Archie and Tina" 783
Solution, The 1020
Stallworthy (J.), "Elegy for a mis-spent youth" 1306
Stolzenberg (A.), "Bolsheviks" 1006

Tarn (N.) (Translator), "Nicodemus Speaking" 1291
To a Saxon Poet—*Borges* 1266
To one no longer young 1020
Tomlinson (C.) (Translator):
"Memory of Ophelia D'Alba" 1020
"Trilce LXXVII" 1287
Translating Brecht 1014
Trilce LXXVII—*Vallejo* 1287
Two Sisters, The 829

Ungaretti (G.):
"Memory of Ophelia D'Alba" 1020
"The Flash of the Mouth" 1020

Vallejo (C.), "Trilce LXXVII" 1287
Vitier (C.), "Nicodemus Speaking" 1291

Weekend in an Old District 88

SPECIAL NUMBERS

The Contemporary Arts	*January 4*
Children's Books	*March 14, June 6, October 3, December 5*
Sociology	*April 4*
The Little Magazine	*April 25*
The Visual Arts	*June 20*
Science for the Layman	*June 27*
The Teaching of English Literature, I	*July 25*
II	*September 12*
Theatre and Drama	*September 19*
The Cinema	*September 26*
Latin-American Literature	*November 14*

* *An asterisk after a page number indicates reference to correspondence or correction.*

LEADING ARTICLES AND SPECIAL ARTICLES

Academic Freedom 1152
Acknowledgments 1455
Advertising 621
Affair (The), Dramatization of .. 1053
Africa, Publication of Books in .. 1056
Aggression 963
America:
  Bibliophily on the Eastern Seaboard 116
  English Literature at American Universities, Teaching of .. 785
  Foreign Policy 609
  Higher Education in 1213
  Literary Radicalism in 1078
  Magazines, Little 434
  Negroes: see *Negroes*
  New Radicals and New Left ("the Movement") 385, 393, 514*
  Poetry, English Editions of 85, 109*, 117*, 133*, 141*, 157*, 181*, 229*
  Translation Centre, Journal of the National: see *Delos*
American Literature, University Courses in 789
Andersch (A.), on "On the Short List" 981, 1153*
Apollinaire, Guillaume 361
Arab–Israeli War 701
Arnold (Matthew), The Death of 1159, 1185*, 1210*, 1233*
Art 505
  Abstract 541
  Books on 646, 649
  Technology and 1229
Arts:
  Contemporary 12
  Origins of 12, 37*, 61*
  Special Number January 4
  Government Patronage, Northern Criticism of 1177, 1225*
  Industrial Patronage of the .. 621
  Myth and Symbol in 717, 753*, 809*
  Visual: see Visual Arts
Arts Council:
  Bursaries 317
  Censorship by 317, 345*
Austria, Literary Magazines in 689, 825*

Bauer (Felice), Franz Kafka's Letters to 693
Bauhaus, The 1045
Beano 590
Beckett, Samuel 504
Bely, Andrey 292, 382*
Benjamin, Walter 885
Benn, Anthony Wedgwood—Views on Broadcasting 1201
Bennett (J.), on Unpublished George Eliot Letters .. 507, 553*, 679*
Benthall (J.), on Artists and Technicians 1229
Bierce, Ambrose 169, 325*
Bismarck, Prince von 217
Black (L. G.), on "A Lost Poem by Queen Elizabeth I" 535, 597*, 705*
Blake (William)'s Mr. Thomas .. 1390
Bloomsbury 704
Bollingen Foundation .. 293, 357*
Bond, James 1411
Book Collectors Fair .. 628, 649*
Bookbindings—Sandars Lecture .. 488
Books:
  Buying Habits 21*
  Clockwork, Sale by .. 628, 649*
  Design 92, 165*, 181*
  Evolution—Lyell Lectures 488, 561*
Booksellers' Association 1433
Boys' Book (1918 Article Quoted) .. 379
Bradbury (M.), on "Rhythm and The Blue Review" 423
  on The Arrival of Am. Lit. .. 789
Bragg (M.), on Writing for Films 1076
Brecht, Bertolt 837
Bridgwater (P.), on German Literary Magazines .. 401, 689, 1393
Broadcasting 1201
Brockbank (P.), on Examining Exams 781
Brophy's (Brigid) "The Burglar" .. 205
Browning, Robert 1189
Bühler (C. F.), on Mr. Mellon's Early English Books 140
Burns, Robert 848

Cagliostro, Count 316
Calder-Marshall (A.), "Charles Morgan's "The Gunroom" 1307, 1385*, 1409*, 1433*, 1455*
Cambridge University:
  Housman's (A. E.) Inaugural Lecture: see *Housman*
  Sandars Lecture 488
Campbell, Colen 440
Candy 1051, 1135
Carlile's (Richard) "Every Woman's Book" 628, 649*
Carnegie Awards: see *Library Association's Awards*
Carter (H.),
  Lyell Lecture 488, 561
  on The Constance Meade Collection 1136
Carter (J.):
  on A. E. Housman's Inaugural Cambridge Lecture 477
Carter (J.) and J. Sparrow, "Shelley, Swinburne and Housman" 1318, 1338*
Castro, Fidel 638
Chambers Memorial Lecture 223, 301*, 464*
Children's Books:
  Anti-Superman 590, 705*
  Bit More Practice, A 577
  Library Association's Medal Awards: see *Library Association*
  Special Numbers March 14, June 6, October 3, December 5
Children's Literature, Periodicals Devoted to .. 253, 326*, 382*
Children's Reading .. 117*, 141*
China During the Han Period .. 872
Churches 705, 729*
Cinema:
  Books on 15, 61*
  Leading article 1079
  Shakespeare's Plays for, Adaptations of 1081
  Special Number on Writing for Films September 26
Civilization, History of 156
Classics—A. E. Housman's Inaugural Cambridge Lecture: see *Housman*
Clayre (A.), on "Words for Music" 103
Clubs, by A. P. Ryan 1459
Clutton-Brock (A.), 1918 Articles Quoted 19, 235
Coffee-Table Book, The Demise of the 643, 679*, 737*
Coleridge and Wordsworth Circle, Letters of 164
Comin, Alfonso 181
Communication, Duke of Edinburgh's Address on 753
Communism 305
Comparative Literature 793
Computers:
  Creative Abilities of .. 61, 85*
  Visual Communication, Symposium on 229, 301*, 325*
Concrete Poetry 193, 229*, 269*, 301*
Conrad, Joseph—Quarrel with Captain of the *Riversdale* 733, 753*, 788*
Cooper (D.), on "The Demise of the Coffee-Table Book" 643, 679*, 737*
Crick, Francis 528, 561*
Crime and Punishment 493
Criticism, Mysticism and 201
Crossman, Richard—Granada Lecture 1201
Cruickshank (J.), on "French Literary Magazines" 187, 951
Cuban Revolution 638
Cultural Congress of Havana 79, 109
Cunard (Lady) and Daughter .. 509
Czechoslovak Writers' Union .. 1338
Czechoslovakia 921
  Common Weal, and the 939
  Democratization of, Open Letter on Speeding up the 747
  English Literature in, Teaching of 987
  "Listy" 1338
  Press 1338
  Resistance to Russian Occupation 927
  Russian Occupation 1051*
  Writers, Position of 1029

DNA 528, 561*
Dada in Literature 648
Dario, Rubén 620
Daumier, Honoré 633
Davie, Prof. Donald—Correspondence with National Manuscript Collection of Contemporary Poets 804, 825*, 873*, 897*, 921*
Dedications 1455
Dedijer (V.), on "Participants as Historians" 555, 597*
Defoe, Daniel—Identity of Moll Flanders 63
Delos 825, 928*
Deoxyribonucleic Acid: see *DNA*
Desperate Dan 590
Dexter, Walter 157
Dickensian 157
Diggle (J.), on Yorick and His Flock 276
Doe, John 109
Drama: see also *Television Playwright, Confessions of*
Drama Number .. .. September 19
Duncan-Jones (E. E.), on Hopkins and Mrs. Hopley 1159

Easton (M.), on "The Books of Lovat" 1208
Economics 517, 1065, 1152*
Edel (L.):
  on Henry James and Sir Sydney Waterlow 844
  "Henry James's Last Dictation" 459, 481*, 529*, 553*, 597*, 621*
Edelman (M.), on "Talking Culture with the French" .. 287, 382*
Edinburgh's (Duke of) Address on "Communication" 753
Educational Publishing 269
Educational Reform 469
Eliot, George .. 1129, 1177*
  Letters, Unpublished 507, 553*, 679*
Eliot's (T. S.) "The Waste Land", Lost Manuscript of .. 1238, 1251
Elizabeth I (Queen), Lost Poem by 535, 597*, 705*, 1032*
Emblemata 712
Enfield (R.), on Sociology 351
English Association, Duke of Edinburgh's Address to 753
English Language:
  Correspondence 93, 133, 189, 438, 529, 857
  Oxford English Dictionary, Contribution of Quotations to .. 37
  Words 115, 237, 377, 559, 822, 952, 1232
English Literature, The Teaching of 767
  Arrival of Am. Lit. 789
  Comparative Literature .. 793
  Correspondence 825, 857, 873, 881, 897, 1153
  English with Cheers 991
  Examining Exams 781
  Export Business, The 1009
  Fresch Flesch, Other Fische .. 1001
  Future of English Studies, The 773, 825*, 857*, 873*
  Hemingway, Shakespeare and Co 965, 1051*
  In Search of the Palpable .. 973
  Leading Article 961
  Level Look, A 777
  Liberal Studies 797, 825*, 881*, 897*
  On the Short List 981, 1153*
  Schola Ludus 987
  Shakespeare's Second Fatherland 1005
  Special Numbers on
    1 .. .. .. July 25
    2 .. .. .. September 12
  Writer at the University, The .. 785
Ernst, Max 252
Escarpit (R.), on "Hemingway, Shakespeare and Co." .. 965, 1051*

Falck (C.), on Liberal Studies 797, 825*, 881*, 897*
Films: see *Cinema*
Fitzroy, Robert 1039
FitzRoy of the Beagle 1079
Flaubert (Gustave), Unpublished Letters of 615
Foundations 293
Fourier, Charles 1013
France:
  Cultural Exchanges with Great Britain 287, 382*
  English Literature in, Study of 965, 1051*
  Irène: see that title
  Literary Magazines .. 187, 951
  Poetry 1021
  Prefectoral Corps 59
  Rural Community, Life in .. 350
  Song Lyrics 103
  Structuralism in 897
Francis (F.), "The Scholar as Librarian" .. 223, 301*, 464*
Franciscan Order 1176
Franco, General 996, 1079*
Frankfurt Book Fair 1088
Frankfurter, Felix: see under *Roosevelt, Franklin*
Fraser's (Claud Lovat) Book Collection 1208
Freemasonry 316
Freud, Sigmund 281
Frykman (E.), on "English with Cheers" 991
Fuller (R.), on Objects of a Society 273, 293*
Furomoto (T.), on "In Search of the Palpable" 973

Gallup (D.), on The "Lost" Manuscript of T. S. Eliot 1238
Garner (A.), on "A Bit More Practice" 577
Geis's (Bernard) "Candy" .. 1051, 1135
Gellner (E.), on Sociology 347, 373*, 427*, 457*, 484*, 514*
Germany:
  Bauhaus, The 1045
  English Literature in, Translations of 981
  Literature, Contemporary 982, 1051*
  Literary Magazines 1393
  East German 689
  West German 401
Gogol (Nikolai), Letters of 1153
Goodlad (S.), on "Spreading the Scientific Word" .. 681, 737*
Gravelot, Hubert 652
Gray (S.), on "Confessions of a T.V. Playwright" 1042
Greece, Intellectuals, Position of 1260, 1311*
Greek and Early Medieval Philosophy 228
Greek Anthology, Quasimodo's .. 641
Greek Language 599, 679*
Greenaway (Kate) Awards: see *Library Association's Awards*
Grigson (G.), on "Recollections of New Verse" 409, 457*
Guevara, Ernesto Che .. 638, 659
Guggenheim Memorial Foundation 293, 357*
Guicciardini, Francesco 752
Gun Room, The, by Charles Morgan 1307, 1385*, 1409*, 1433*, 1455*

Hammelmann (H.), on "Early English Book Illustrators" .. 652
Havana Congress: see *Cultural Congress*
Hayman (R.), on "Shakespeare on the Screen" 1081
Heeks (P.), on "Looking for a Winner" 578
Hemingway, Ernest 965
Henty, G. A. .. 1105, 1177*, 1251*
Heresy in the Later Middle Ages .. 84
Hill (A.), on Books in Africa .. 1056
Hinde (T.), on Teaching of English Literature 785
History 36
  Memoirs and Diaries, Value of 555, 597*
Hobsbawm (E. J.), on "The Cultural Congress of Havana" .. 79
Homer, Translating 241, 293*, 325*, 373*
Hopkins (Gerard Manley) and Mrs. Hopley 1159
Hopley, Mrs. 1159
Housman (A. E.): see also *Carter and Sparrow*
Housman (A. E.):
  Inaugural Lecture as Kennedy Professor of Latin at Cambridge 475, 514
  Notebook B 45, 69*, 278*
Howson (G.), on "Who Was Moll Flanders?" 63

Ibsen, Henrik 456, 505*, 561*, 621*
Illustrators, Early English Book .. 652
Indian Ocean, British and French Policies in 1141
Introductions 529
Irène—Edition Seized by French Police 299
Israeli–Arab War: see *Arab–Israeli War*
Italy:
  English Literature in, Teaching of 1001
  Experimental Writers 427
  Literary Reviews and Magazines 427, 625, 1349
Ivasheva (V.), on "Shakespeare's Second Fatherland" 1005

James, Henry:
  Last Dictation 459, 481*, 529*, 553*, 597*, 621*
  Waterlow (Sir Sydney), and .. 844
James, William 813
Japan, Study of English Literature in 973, 1009
Jarry, Alfred 1132, 1177*
Jesus Christ 396, 484*
Johnson (Pamela Hansford), on Christine Longford's "Making Conversation" 1332

Kafka, Franz—Correspondence with Felice Bauer 693
Kansas, University of 1409
Keats, John 372
Kennan, George F. 97
Kennedy (President), Warren Commission's Report on the Assassination of 12*, 65, 319, 323, 373*, 485*
Keyhole Kate 591
Korsch, Karl 305

Lacan, Jacques 73
Lane (M.), on Assassination of President Kennedy 319, 323, 373*, 485*
Laser 683
Laski (M.):
  on "Reading for OED" 37, 93*, 133*, 189*
  on "Words" 115, 237, 377, 438*, 529*, 559, 822, 857*, 952, 1232
"Last Exit to Brooklyn" Case .. 849
Latin—A. E. Housman's Inaugural Cambridge Lecture: see *Housman*
Latin America 1281, 1283
Latin American Literary Magazines 537
Latin-American Literature, The New—*Monegal* 1273
Learned Journals: see *Magazines, Learned*
Liberal Studies 797, 825*, 881*, 897*
Liberty 1093
Librarians, Scholar .. 223, 301*, 464*
Librarianship 1433
Library Advisory Councils for England and Wales 1433
Library Association's Medal Awards 578, 649*, 679*, 729*, 753*
Libya, Teaching of English Literature in 1009
Linguistics 728
Link Men 1409
Lipset (S. M.), Views on Student Militancy 397
Lissitzky 1194
Literary Agents .. 729, 753*, 788*
Literary Fund, Royal .. 300, 317*
Literature and Sociology 345
Llosa (M. V.), "Primitives and Creators" 1287
London Labour and the London Poor 678
Longford (Christine)'s "Making Conversation" 1332
Lutyens (M.), on "Murrays of Albemarle Street" 1198

McDonald, Captain L. B.: see *Conrad, Joseph: Riversdale*
Machado, Antonio—Commemoration Ceremony 181
Madge (C.), on Sociology 337
Magazines, Learned 709
Magazines, Literary 324
  Austrian 689, 825*
  French 187, 951
  German 1393
  German (East), ... 689
  German, (West), ... 401
  Italian 625
  Latin American 537
  Swiss 689
Magazines, Little .. 41, 109*, 356, 439
  American Big Four, The 434
  Contemporary Poetry and Prose 428
  Correspondence 457*, 464*, 481*, 505*, 529*, 628*
  Criterion, The 430, 464*
  Enemy, The 428
  Fugitive, The 433
  Italian 427
  Little Review, The 435
  New Age, The .. 436, 628*, 649*
  New Verse, Recollections of 409, 457*
  Poetry (Chicago) .. 426, 464*
  Rhythm and The Blue Review .. 423
  Savoy, The 430, 529*
  Special Number .. .. April 25
Mailer, Norman 1050, 1104*
"Making Conversation", by Christine Longford 1332
Malraux, André 25
Marshall, George C. 896
Marx, Karl .. 305, 481, 536*, 561*
  1918 Article Quoted 487
Masereel, Frans 989
Mathilde (Princess) and Marcel Proust 1180
Matz, B. W. 157
May (D.):
  on "Little Magazines" .. 41, 356
  on "The American Big Four" .. 434
Mayhew, Henry 678
Meade (Constance) Collection of Ephemeral Printing 1136
Medieval History 84
Mediterranean, History of the .. 156
Mellon's (Paul) Early English Books 140
Memoirs and Diaries, Historical Value of 555, 597*
Mill, John Stuart 1093
Millar (R.), on Dramatization of "The Affair" 1053
Milton, John 1224
Missal, The Bedford 404
Moll Flanders: see *Defoe, Daniel*
Monegal (E. R.), "The New Latin-American Literature" 1273
Monkman (K.), on Yorick and his Flock 276
Moore, Marianne 552
  Moran (J.), on "Justifying the Printer" 875
Morgan (Charles)'s "The Gun Room" 1307, 1385*, 1409*, 1433*, 1455*
Morris, William—1918 Article Quoted 235
Mortimore (G.), on Sociology .. 351
Mosley, Oswald 1200
Muckrakers and American Society, The 1385
Munby (A. N. L.), on "The Bedford Missal" 404
Murrays of Albemarle Street .. 1198
Music 1, 37*
Mysticism, Criticism and 201
Myth Structures 445, 514*
Mythology 969, 1104*
  Arts, in: see *Arts*

Nabokov's (Vladimir) "Lolita" .. 1153
National Book League 1311
Negroes, American 49, 329, 385, 393
Newman, John Henry 139
1918 New Year Article Quoted .. 19
Nixon (H.), Sandars Lecture .. 488
Nosworthy (J. M.), on "A. E. Housman's Notebook B" .. 45
Novelists, Plays by 205
Nuclear Physics, Research in .. 207
Nursery Rhymes, Reformed .. 1365

Obscene Literature 849
Orwell, George 1165
Ostrovsky, A. N. 180
Owen (Wilfred), Letters of 909
Oxford English Dictionary, Contribution of Quotations to: see under *English Language*
Oxford University Lyell Lectures 488, 561*

Paperback Book Design 904
Parris (L.), William Blake's Mr. Thomas 1390
Party System 133
Paz (O.), "The Word as Foundation" 1283
Peace 109
Penguin Shakespeare, New 553, 628*
Phillips (Sir Thomas), Manuscript Collection of 44, 117*
Philosophers and Sociology 347, 373*, 427*, 457*, 484*, 514*
Philosophy: see *Greek and Early Medieval Philosophy*
Phoenix 66 127
Pilgrim's Progress 1385
Planning 597*, 661*, 711*
Plays by Novelists 205
Podhoretz, Norman 920
Poetry:
  American, English Editions of 85, 109*, 117*, 133*, 141*, 157*, 181*, 229*
  Concrete: see *Concrete Poetry*
  French 1021
  Latin American 1283
  Young Poets, by 37*, 61*
Poetry Book Society .. 273, 293*
Poets, National Manuscript Collection of Contemporary—Prof. Davie's Correspondence with 804
Poland, Literature 1311
Political Theory 132, 791
Politics:
  Eighteenth-century 145
  Psychology and 597
Praz (M.), on "Fresch Flesch, Other Fische" 1001
Printing: see *Meade (Constance) Collection*
Printing type, new Composing Machines for 875
Profiles in Literature 529
Proust (Marcel) and Princess Mathilde 1180
Pryce-Jones (Alan) on Sir John Squire 1431
Psychology and Politics 597
Publishers, Small 923, 945*
Publishing, The Two Worlds of University—*Shugg* 1409

Quanta 1416
Quasimodo's Greek Anthology .. 641
Queneau, Raymond—Programmed Story 61
Quiller-Couch (A.), 1918 Article Quoted 379

Ralegh, Sir Walter 971
Reading Habits 21*
Reputations 1307, 1385*, 1409*, 1431, 1433*, 1455*
Richardson (J.):
  on Proust and the Princess .. 1180
  on "Unpublished Letters of Flaubert" 615
Richmond (Bruce) 1251
Ricks (C.), on "Learned Journals" 324, 709
Rights of Man 132
Robson (W. W.), on The Future of English Studies 773, 857*, 873*, 897*
Roman History 37*
Ronson (R. H.), on Matthew Arnold 1159, 1185*, 1210*, 1233*
Roosevelt's (Franklin) Correspondence with Felix Frankfurter .. 741
Rosenthal (T. G.), on "Art Book Publishing Today" 646
Ross, Martin: see *Somerville and Ross*
Ruiz's (Juan) "Libro de Buen Amor" 183
Rupert Stories: see *Tourtel, Mary*
Russia:
  English Literature in, Teaching of 1005
  Underground Literature (SMOG) 127, 157*, 189*, 229*, 301*
  Writers 189*, 229*, 301*
Ryan (A. P.), on Clubs 1459

SMOG: see *Russia: Underground Literature*
Saferis, George 997
Scherf (W.), on "The International Youth Library" .. 1126, 1201*
Scholarship, Autonomy of .. 457
Schwitters, Kurt 1194
Science 207, 1225
  Information on, Lack of Media for Spreading .. 679, 681, 737*
Science for the Layman:
  Knocking Down the Molecule .. 683
  Special Number .. .. June 27
  Spreading the Scientific Word 681, 737*
Scientific Periodicals 36*
Secret Societies 316
Segal (S.), "Spreading the Scientific Word" 681, 737*
Shadwell (A.), on Karl Marx (1918 Article Quoted) 487
Shakespeare, New Penguin 553, 628*
Shakespeare's Plays, Film Adaptations of 1081
Shelley, Swinburne and Housman, by *Carter and Sparrow* .. 1318, 1338*
Sheridan, Thomas 1307
Sherwood (L.), on Mary Tourtel's Rupert 1122
Shugg (Roger)'s "The Two Worlds of University Publishing" .. 1409
Simenon 1433*
Sinclair (U.) 1385
Singh, G., on "Italian Literary Magazines" 625, 1349
Snow (C. P.), on Dramatization of "The Affair" 1053
Social Policy 861
Sociology:
  Correspondence 373, 397, 427, 457, 484, 514
  From Small Beginnings .. 337
  Literature and 345
  Philosophers, The Entry of the 347, 373*, 427*, 457*, 484*, 514*
  Research?, A Code for 341
  Special Number .. .. April 4
  Their Language and Ours .. 351
  Uses of 344
Somerville and Ross 704
Song Lyrics, French 103
South America: Fiction 1287
Southall, Ivan 1114
Souvestre, Marie 507, 679*
Spanish Falange 996, 1079*
Spanish Intellectuals, Measures Against 181
Sparrow (John): see also *Carter and Sparrow*
Sparrow (J.):
  on "A Note on A. E. Housman" 45*, 69*, 373*, 485*
  on Assassination of President Kennedy .. 12*, 321, 323
Spies, by Julian Symons .. 1411, 1455*
Springhall (J.), on G. A. Henty 1105, 1177*, 1251*
Squire, Sir John 1431
Stanley (O.), Article on Writers as Company Assets quoted .. 1104
Staples, Leslie C. 157
Stendhal's Letters 576
Stephen, James Fitzjames 1093
Stern (J. P.), on Czechoslovakia .. 939
Sterne, Rev. Laurence—Letter on his Relations with Parishioners .. 276
Sternheim, Carl 121
Strachey, Lytton 204
Štříbrny (Z.), on "Schola Ludus?" 987
Strindberg, August .. 108, 133*, 238*
Structuralism 73, 897
Student Militancy 397
Styron, William 480, 505
Sweden, Teaching of English Literature in 991
Swinburne: see *Carter and Sparrow*
Switzerland, Literary Magazines in 689
Symbolism in Art: see *Arts*
Symons (Julian) on Spies .. 1411, 1455*

TLS6 529
Taylor (S. W.), on Alfred Jarry 1132, 1177*
Technology and Art: see under *Art*
Television 1201
Television Playwright, Confessions of a 1042
Television Programmes, Literary .. 945
The Times Literary Supplement .. 1251
Theatre, National 12
Theatre and Drama Number September 19
Thomas (A. G.), on "Phillipps in the Saleroom" 44, 117*
Thomas, Mr., William Blake's .. 1390
Thompson (L.), on Publishers .. 923
Thorlby (A.), on Comparative Literature 793
Thwaite (A.), on "The Export Business" 1009
Totemism: see *Myth Structures*
Tourtel's (Mary) Rupert 1122
Trade Names .. 377, 438*, 529*
Translation Centre, Journal of the American National: see *Delos*
Tucker (N.):
  on "Anti-Superman" .. 590, 705*
  on Reformed Nursery Rhymes .. 1365
Turnell (M.), on "The Mystic and the Critic" 201

Universities 1225, 1339*
  Academic Freedom of: see *Academic Freedom*
  Teaching Methods at 788
University College Chambers Memorial Lecture: see that title
University Publishing, The Two Worlds of—*Shugg* 1409
Ursell (G.), on "Conrad and the Riversdale" 733, 753*

Vaculík's (Ludvík) Letter on Democratization in Czechoslovakia 747
van de Velde, Henry .. 944, 1129*
Vassilikos (V.), on "The Greek Intellectuals" 1260, 1311*
Vietnam 609
Violence 963
Visual Arts:
  Art Book Publishing Today .. 646
  Coffee-Table Book, The Demise of the 643, 679*, 737*
  Illustrators, Early English Book 652
  Special Number .. .. June 20

Walsh (W.), on Teaching of English Literature 777
War 109
War, 1914–18—1918 Article Quoted 19
Warren Commission: see under *Kennedy (President)*
Waste Land, The: see *Eliot, T. S.*
Waterlow (Sydney) and Henry James 844
Watson, James D. 528, 561*
Whig Party 146
Willett (J.), on "The Other Revolution" 13, 37*, 61*
Williams, David 300
Willmott (P.), on Sociology .. 341
Wilson, Woodrow 933, 1129
Woodforde's (Reverend James) Diary 873, 906*
Words: see under *English Language*
Wordsworth (J.), on "Letters of the Coleridge Circle" 164
Wordsworth Circle, Letters of: see *Coleridge and Wordsworth Circle*
Writers, Assistance to 317
  Company Assets, as 1104

Youth Library, The International 1126, 1201*

Date			Pages	Date			Pages	Date			Pages	Date			Pages	Date			Pages	Date			Pages
January	4	..	1—24	March	7	..	217—240	May	2	..	445—468	July	4	..	693—716	September	5	..	933—956	November	7	..	1237—1264
,,	11	..	25—48	,,	14	..	241—280	,,	9	..	469—492	,,	11	..	717—740	,,	12	..	957—1036	,,	14	..	1265—1296
,,	18	..	49—72	,,	21	..	281—304	,,	16	..	493—516	,,	18	..	741—764	,,	19	..	1037—1064	,,	21	..	1297—1324
,,	25	..	73—96	,,	28	..	305—328	,,	23	..	517—540	,,	25	..	765—812	,,	26	..	1065—1092	,,	28	..	1325—1352
February	1	..	97—120	April	4	..	329—360	,,	30	..	541—564	August	1	..	813—836	October	3	..	1093—1140	December	5	..	1353—1396
,,	8	..	121—144	,,	11	..	361—384	June	6	..	565—608	,,	8	..	837—860	,,	10	..	1141—1164	,,	12	..	1397—1420
,,	15	..	145—168	,,	18	..	385—408	,,	13	..	609—632	,,	15	..	861—884	,,	17	..	1165—1188	,,	19	..	1421—1444
,,	22	..	169—192	,,	25	..	409—444	,,	20	..	633—664	,,	22	..	885—908	,,	24	..	1189—1212	,,	26	..	1445—1464
,,	29	..	193—216					,,	27	..	665—692	,,	29	..	909—932	,,	31	..	1213—1236				

© TIMES NEWSPAPERS LIMITED Published by TIMES NEWSPAPERS LIMITED, Printing House Square, London, E.C.4, and Printed by THE LEAGRAVE PRESS LTD., Luton and London

THE TIMES *The Contemporary Arts*

LITERARY SUPPLEMENT

No. 3,436 67th Year

POSTAGE: INLAND 5D; ABROAD 3½D

THURSDAY JANUARY 4 1968

SECOND CLASS POSTAGE PAID AT NEW YORK, N.Y. PRICE 50c. SUBSCRIPTION U.S. $12 YEARLY. TIMES NEWSPAPERS OF GREAT BRITAIN, INC., 201, EAST 42ND STREET, NEW YORK, N.Y. 10017.

PRICE 1s.

CONTENTS

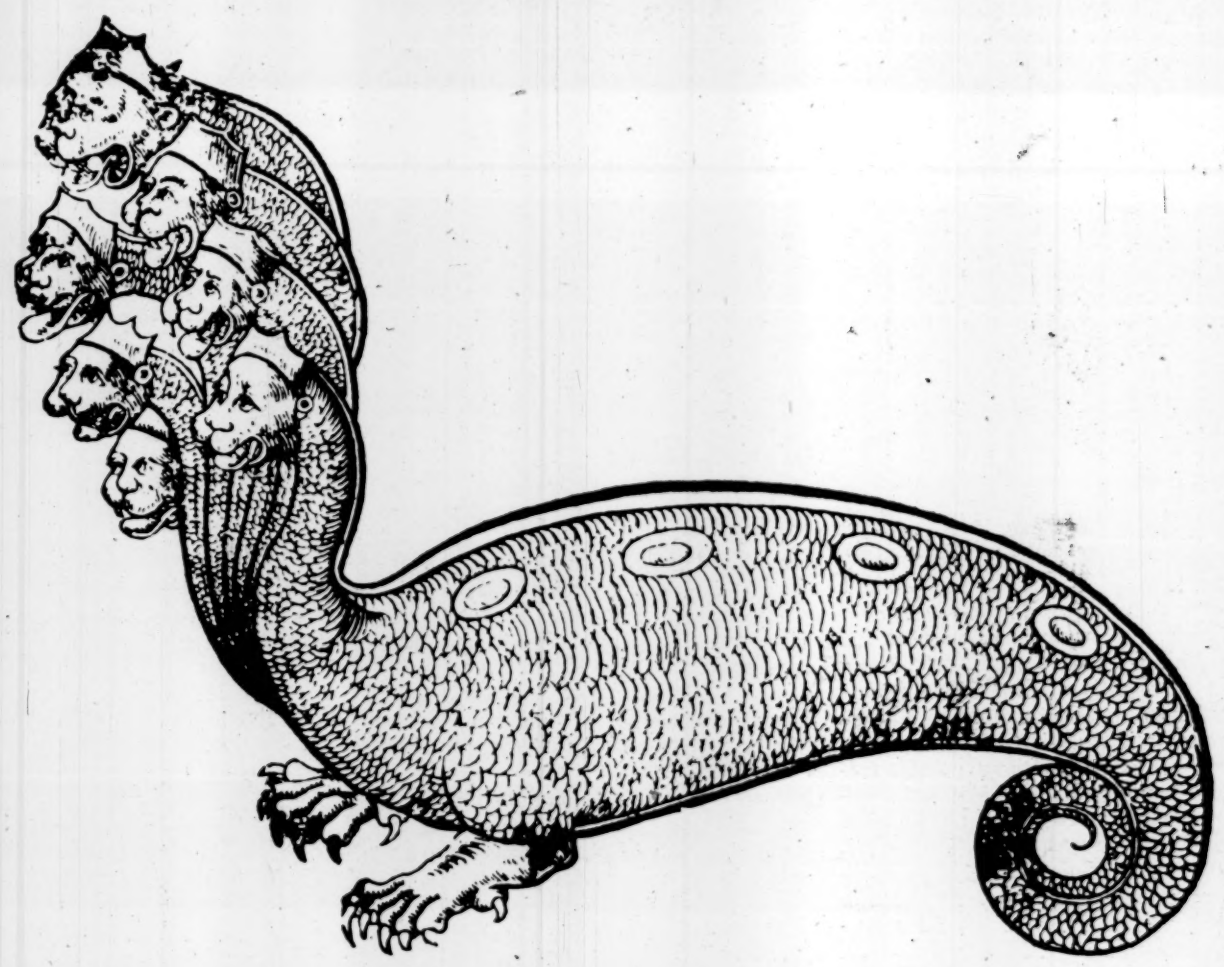
	PAGE
Leader:	
Cause for Pride?	12
Biography and Memoirs:	
William Allingham's Diary ..	10
A. S. Babkin: *A. N. Radishchev*	4
E. W. Bacon: *Spurgeon*	21
P. L. Barbour: *Dimitry—Tsar and Grand Prince of all Russia*	4
T. Crowe (Editor): *Gathering Moss*	18
G. Dutton: *The Hero as Murderer*	6
C. Hibbert: *The Making of Charles Dickens*	10
R. L. Tökés: *Béla Kun and the Hungarian Soviet Republic* ..	4
C. Tsuzuki: *The Life of Eleanor Marx, 1855-1898*	4
Byzantine and Classical Studies	20
Essays:	
H. Böll: *Aufsätze, Kritiken, Reden*	11
Fiction	15
History:	
J. A. Cross: *Whitehall and the Commonwealth*	6
R. Davis: *Aleppo and Devonshire Square*	18
C. J. Lowe: *The Reluctant Imperialists*	6
Literature and Literary Criticism:	
Basic Writings of Mo Tzu, Hsün Tzu, and Han Fei Tzu	9
C. Birch (Editor): *Anthology of Chinese Literature*	9
R. H. Dabney: *Love and Property in the Novels of Dickens* ..	10
Japan's First Modern Novel: Ukigumo	9
J. D. Jump (Editor): *Tennyson*	10
The Okagami	9
W. Schnurre: *Was ich für mein Leben gern tue*	11
W. J. Schwarz: *Der Erzähler Heinrich Böll*	11
Music:	
H. J. Moser: *Heinrich Schütz* ..	3
Natural History:	
A. Amuchástegui: *Studies of Birds and Mammals of South America*	7
The History of Four-Footed Beasts and Serpents and Insects	7
Poetry	9, 11
Religion and Theology	21
Social Studies:	
Aspects of Curative Education ..	8
D. P. Carew: *Many Years, Many Girls*	8
P. Boss: *Social Policy and the Young Delinquent*	8
R. Jackson: *Occupied with Crime*	8
W. A. C. Stewart and W. P. McCann: *The Educational Innovators*	8
World Affairs:	
J. Barber: *Rhodesia*	18
T. Bull (Editor): *Rhodesian Perspective*	18
The Middle East and North Africa, 1967-68	18
Selected Paperbacks	22
Books Received	22

Hawkwood

HUBERT COLE

'It's a tough realistic tale of medieval soldiering, very strong indeed on historical detail and truly remarkable for its battle scenes. After reading it you feel that you know just what it felt like to serve at Crécy and Poitiers.'
Stella Rodway, The Book Society 30s

EYRE & SPOTTISWOODE



"For that there should be such a Serpent with seven heads, I think it unpossible . . ."—from Topsell's *The History of Four-footed Beasts*, reviewed on page 7.

MUSIC AND "MUSIC"

WHITHER THE NEW MUSIC? Only the most complicated of answers is possible, but one fact at least can be concisely stated: the New music is no longer created or performed in those places where we looked for the old. Ernst Krenek, himself a composer of the senior generation (whose music is too little known these days), moderately and intelligently states the case in the collection of essays, *Exploring Music*, which has recently appeared in this country. In an essay entitled "On the Ageing and Obsolescence of Music"—surely a neo-Schönbergian title which reflects the Old Master's "New Music, Outmoded Music, Style and Idea"?—he writes:

> most performances of new music take place in an atmosphere dominated by specialists—composers, critics, musicologists, students, musical executive organs, conductors and the like. In the main, however, these specialists do not go to an art-work for a total emotional experience; they are interested in the demonstration of new materials, new principles of composition, procedures, methods. The broader application of such achievements to a large number of subjects worth writing and presenting interests them less than the unique experimental demonstration of the invention. This creates the danger of a radicalization that will accelerate continuously, ending in a sad cul-de-sac where perhaps even the unique experiment will hardly be worthwhile because it can already be considered out of date before it has even happened.

* * *

Krenek was writing in 1956 but was already sensitive to what one might describe as a radical shift in intention and location. Music, especially in the United States and Europe (but now this country is catching up, if that's the right phrase), has moved substantially into the university and the laboratory, and communication—or at least the intention to communicate—is no longer the baton that every aspiring composer carries in his knapsack. On the contrary, communication as we have known it in the past, when the artist has not thought it dishonourable to "speak" to his audience or cultivate a "voice" of his own, has been downgraded or completely abandoned. In 1968 we seem to be locked in the cul-de-sac that Krenek anticipated. It is surely significant that only a few months ago, Stravinsky's advice to a young composer (delivered in *The New York Review of Books*) was a reminder that he should *compose*—that is, not strive for Foundation awards, academic prizes, college presidencies, foreign fellowships; not attend culture congresses, not give interviews, not prattle on the radio about music appreciation, not review new scores (except his own, pseudonymously); and not, either insidiously or directly, push, promote, manoeuver, advertise, finagle, operate.

One notices that the great composer does not expressly state in his timely catechism that the young composer should seek an audience, but perhaps we have no right to expect that unambiguous opinion from someone who has always claimed to have written to please himself and "the hypothetical other". On the other hand, in pleasing himself Stravinsky has also managed to please a vast number of people at the same time, so for him the problem scarcely exists. And was it, in any case, ever a problem for most of the composers that we regard as great? One needs no convincing that Mozart too wrote as much for himself as for a specific audience. But can we doubt that part of his acknowledged greatness rests in the miraculous capacity, characteristic of the majority of great artists, to speak, however intimately and subtly, to a very large public? We live in an age dominated by the slogan of "mass communications" but tend to forget that the art of mass communication has been practised by the major creator in advance of the theories of Marshall McLuhan.

To communicate, in whatever medium, we have to "speak"; and if, as one suspects, and as has been persuasively argued in other quarters, the very language of music is in a state of flux, small wonder that the current musical scene presents such confusing features at almost every level. As Stravinsky again has written:

> I could not begin to distinguish music and non-music in some of the concert-hall activity I have observed of late, nor would I be confident of recognizing a new musical genius. In fact, if I were asked to fill Schumann's role today, and hail a new Brahms, I would probably have to modify his dictum to: "Keep your hats on, gentlemen, for all I know he may be a charlatan".

* * *

Stravinsky, of course, is noted for the excellence of his wit and his delicious malice, but he makes two very serious points. How do we begin to evaluate the New music on the one hand, and on the other, how do we discriminate between music and "music"? (Never did inverted commas bear such an interpretative weight.) The last question poses in a nut-shell the peculiar predicament we face today, a crisis for which it is difficult, perhaps impossible, to look to the past for means of solution. Suppose, for an unlikely moment, that it was Haydn who was being questioned about his young contemporaries. His judgment of rising genius (though the very concept would doubtless have been strange to him) might have been wrong, because great composers are often, and for good reasons, uncertain critics. The established genius (a much more insecure creature than most people imagine) is rarely generous or illuminating about the emerging talent who may prove to be a rival. We have seen this clearly enough in the case of Stravinsky himself who has welcomed many a swan in one volume of his conversation books only to dismiss him as a goose (or a dead duck?) in the next: the carnage, indeed, is impressive and impressively varied—Boulez, Britten, Messiaen and Xenakis are only a few of the composers who have suffered the razor's edge of Stravinsky's tongue. Haydn would doubtless have been more polite, more *galant*, but he could have committed the same kind of misjudgment, hearing everyone else's music through a pair of ears that, understandably, had a pre-

ON OTHER PAGES

The Other Revolution *by John Willett*	13
Drama	15
Writing on Film ..	15
Psychology and Painting ..	17
Foreign Fiction	5
German Literature ..	11
Commentary	19
Fifty-Year Rule	19

Coming from Hutchinson

DANNIE ABSE
A Small Desperation: poems

LADY CYNTHIA ASQUITH
Diaries 1915-18

MALCOLM BRALY
On the Yard: a novel

DESMOND DONNELLY
The Nearing Storm: a novel

MAUREEN DUFFY
Lyrics for the Dog Hour: poems

BARBARA EVANS
Caduceus in Saigon

PAUL FERRIS
The World of International Finance

GEORGE KENNAN
Memoirs 1925-50

GAVIN LYALL
Freedom's Battle Vol. 2—The War in the Air: an anthology

KINGSLEY MARTIN
Editor

DERMOT MORRAH
To be a King

CONOR CRUISE O'BRIEN & FELIKS TOPOLSKI
The United Nations—Sacred Drama

HUGH SCHONFIELD
Those Incredible Christians

ANGUS STEWART
Sandel: a novel

JOHN TERRAINE
The Life and Times of Lord Mountbatten

FELIKS TOPOLSKI
Holy China

SIR KENNEDY TREVASKIS
Shades of Amber

DAVID WALDER
The Chanak Affair

THE ARMY IN INDIA 1850-1914
A Photographic Record

THE U.S.S.R. IN WORLD WAR II
A Photographic Record

judice in favour of his own. Whereas Stravinsky, however, confesses that he now has no guide-lines by which to discriminate between the genuine and the bogus, Haydn, despite his prejudices (if any), could have summoned to his aid a whole grammar of music which at the very least would have enabled him to discern the competent and reject the faulty or sub-standard product, an instrument of evaluation which brings us up hard against Stravinsky's dilemma. For if in Haydn's day there was only music or *bad* music, in our time there is music. "music" and non-music; and though we may still think that we recognize music when we hear it—works, that is, that still retain some audible link with tradition—we are hideously at sea when confronted with the extremer manifestations of the avant-garde, not just because we are all fossils or otherwise moribund, but because we seem to—no, we do—find it well-nigh impossible to make any rational judgment at all; and when the possibility of judgment is removed, whether positive or adverse, confusion pours in to fill the vacuum.

* * *

The sceptic may object, of course, that all this is a case of history repeating itself. Have we not already lived, he may ask, through the very same barrage of protestations, cries of despair and prophecies of catastrophe in the past, and the recent past at that, except that then it was composers like Schönberg, Berg, Bartók and Stravinsky who were classed as unintelligible and chastised for undermining the art of music? And one has to admit that, yes, the modern movement in music was abused in much the same terms that we express our discontent with the practitioners of today's New music. But does it follow, therefore, that just as the major figures in the modern movement have, on the whole, won acceptance on a broad front, today's avant-garde, in due time, will achieve similar recognition? In short, is it all a matter of time, of perspective, before we clasp to our bosoms a March, fully comprehended even though "Composed and realized by two computers in liaison together"? (The title is genuine, not invented.)

Such optimism is illusory. The passage of time brings many surprises, it is true, but in fact, if we regard time past in strict relation to the modern movement, the surprise it offers in the way of altered perspective scarcely encourages us to view the relation between tradition and the New in the arts as a perpetual race between a tortoise and a hare. One thing, indeed, musical developments since the Second World War have made absolutely and ironically clear: that all the battles fought on behalf of the modern movement in music—the struggle to gain Schönberg a hearing, the strife to secure Stravinsky a place as someone other than the composer of *Firebird* and *Petrouchka*—were fought under the wrong banner. We all thought at the time that our efforts to promote the modern masters of the day were not only designed to achieve recognition for music of genius but also to guarantee a future—a new future—for the art itself. The modern movement, if only it could be established, was the promise of a new dawn.

From our present vantage point everything looks very different and perhaps slightly disillusioning. The new dawn has turned out to be a sunset, or if not that, then certainly a summit tinged by the rays of a traditional sun. For instead of the modern movement carrying us forward into a new period, the leaders of it now emerge as grand old men magnificently chipping away at the old, familiar veins from which their predecessors had mined their materials. As the years roll by, in fact, what seemed to divide the most significant and influential composers—Schönberg's serial method, Stravinsky's brand of neo-classicism or Hindemith's—seems of little importance if compared with the central ambition which united them: the determination to extend and above all to maintain the great tradition into which they were born.

This radical revision of our approach to the history of twentieth-century music has not yet found its way into the text-books, and, without it, what we read is necessarily misleading and muddled. All too often, in the absence of a real perspective we have as substitute a mass of detail—flitting from composer to composer, from style to style, from school to school—which finally strikes one as hugely irrelevant and totally unilluminating. Professor Austin's large-scale study, *Music in the 20th Century*, is a painful case of not seeing the wood for the trees. It would be ungenerous to suggest that he has not collected some valuable facts or written some modestly perceptive pages about those composers he best understands. But he is defeated at every turn by his laborious attempt to achieve comprehensiveness, a task which is well beyond the capacity of one man. One man in fact simply can't know enough.

To list all the oddities that catch the eye in Professor Austin's book would take almost as many pages as he spends himself on "Further Steps in France, Italy, England" or "Composers Comparable to Prokofiev" or "Successors to Prokofiev" (the chapter titles are wholly revealing). For example, Mr. Hans Keller is solemnly listed as one of "several distinguished refugees" who brought to England in the 1930s "a variety of styles incorporating something from Schoenberg" (along with Wellesz, Gerhard, Seiber and others). Mr. Keller's merits are indeed outstanding—how one wishes he might be persuaded to write a book about twentieth-century music—but he would surely be astonished to find himself established as a *composer* of influence. Odder still, Roberto Gerhard, who might be thought to have made a not insubstantial contribution to the contemporary scene, receives no further musical attention at all, whereas an entirely minor German figure like Joseph Haas is given thirty lines which read—though this may be an uncharitable assumption—as if they were a paraphrase of a handout from the Haas Society of Munich. Tippett fares no better (no thirty lines for *him*), whereas Gerald Finzi, another minor talent, does almost as well as Haas. On the other hand, when one comes to grips with what Professor Austin has to say about Finzi, perhaps it comes as a relief that Tippett (among many others) has been spared. The quality of the comment is scarcely encouraging:

> A less-known English composer, Gerald Finzi (1901-56), concentrated on songs and choral music in a style more personal than Walton's; more refined and more conservative, obviously related to Parry, Elgar, Holst, and Vaughan Williams, and not so obviously but nevertheless deeply affected by Byrd, Dowland, and Purcell.

Never were so many big names dropped in so small a space about so small a composer! A pedigree so general in tone, so replete with Influences and Comparisons, does not lead us to savour whatever distinctive voice the composer may have had; and the absence of genuine perspective and discrimination is finally crippling. Professor Austin has laboured vastly but largely in vain.

* * *

Yet another Comprehensive Survey appears in the shape of a reissue in hard covers of the fiftieth anniversary number of *The Musical Quarterly* (New York), a collection of essays devoted to *Contemporary Music in Europe*. Here again the pursuit of comprehensiveness undermines the strength of the enterprise, though it is an advantage to have imposed on the scheme at least a partial principle of selectivity: twenty writers try to tell us what is going on of importance in Europe, which is certainly an improvement on Professor Austin's cosmic striving. Everything depends, of course, on the perceptiveness of the individual critic and, it must be added, the quality of the music which, in some cases, his fellow musicians are producing around him. If you have the misfortune to be a native of . . . (and every reader can fill in the blank with the country of his choice), then the commission to supply an essay of the appropriate character for an anthology of this kind must have been an unenviable one. It often happens, moreover, that the duller the country (musically speaking), the longer the essay and the more fervent the propaganda. Not all the contributions escape these faults, not even some which are written by outside authorities, for example, Mr. Nicolas Slonimsky's account of modern composition in Rumania, experienced scrutineer though he is. Paragraph after paragraph unfolds but precious little is unveiled: "Mihail Jora commands respect as composer of fine *Lieder*. . . . One of the most enlightened composers of the Rumanian modern school is Zeno Vancea. . . . Sigismund Toduta is one of the most eloquent symphonists of Rumania. . . . The music of Tudor Ciortea adheres to the French tradition. . . . Paul Constantinescu (1909-1963) was a Romantic Classicist. . . ." And so on, and so on. One might as well study a train timetable and hope to gain therefrom a clear picture of the landscapes that will accompany one's journeys.

There are better things, of course; at least one essay, Arthur Custer's on contemporary music in Spain, suggests that it is high time that we explored seriously some of the composers he discusses, and for those who are seeking explanation or theoretical justification of the New music—a body of literature which is now greatly increasing in quantity if not in intelligibility—there is something to be gleaned from those essays which deal with the countries which have thrown up leading members of the avant-garde. On these grounds, indeed, it is much to be regretted that the volume's terms of reference exclude the country of origin—the United States—which has proved to be so fertile a source of many of the new movements in the arts, by no means music alone. The most striking contribution, however, is the one essay which does not investigate a geographically determined set of composers but takes up points of contrasting principle manifest in music by Boulez and Xenakis. This is Daniel Charles's "Entr'acte: 'Formal' or 'Informal' Music?", an elaborate, intelligent and challenging examination of the philosophy of two exponents of the New. It is a piquant fact that so much of the writing about the New music is just as difficult and intractable as the music itself; nonetheless, it is worth persevering with this formidable piece, which, by selecting two figures of importance and focusing a strong and concentrated beam of light on them, generally illuminates the contemporary musical scene in a manner beyond the scope of Austinesque comprehensiveness.

Those who recall the so very recent days when Boulez was hailed as the dominant member of the post-war avant-garde may be amused to find that in Mr. Charles's fears his "loyalty to the Western heritage"—"his irrepressible penchant for craftsmanship, for the finely wrought work, for the severity of the finished product"—makes him a suspect figure, a "formalist". (It is ironical indeed that this term, so beloved of commentators in the Soviet Union, should achieve fresh currency in so unlikely a context.) Boulez, Mr. Charles suggests by his approving use of a quotation from Heinz-Klaus Metzger, may have seemed to have been burying tradition, but in fact the funeral celebrations only established the traditional affiliations of some of the chief mourners.

> The great conceptions of Boulez, Stockhausen and Pousseur draw their strength not only from their quasi-systematic consistency, but equally from the way they "compose out" their historical positional value, and as their act of negation emphasizes the concept of what is negated, this concept gives them an exclusive claim to be the legitimate tradition.

So Boulez, in saying No, was really saying Yes, which is doubtless the reason why so many musicians, puzzled though they might be by his works, found them to be more like music than "music". Xenakis, on the other hand, began with "a radical re-examination of the whole of Western tradition", and we probably don't do him an injustice if we think of his aim as "music" rather than music. Mr. Charles's higher theoretical flights are not always easy to follow, but whereas Boulez's "estheticism limits his view of history to the mere (sic) history of music", Xenakis takes as his point of departure "the history of civilization as such". It is scarcely possible in a short space to give Mr. Charles's account of Xenakis's mode of operation the consideration it warrants. Indeed, if the composer takes the "history of civilization" as potential material for his music—and the laws of probability and modern physics, it seems, are all grist to his mill—then the attempt to comprehend his references and his method could be time and space consuming. In any event on this occasion it is obligatory to skip the steps in Mr. Charles's disquisition and jump to his conclusion, which would seem to have a bearing on the central feature of so much of the New music by which we are confronted. In short, away with the formalistic aesthetic which stresses "the autonomy of the work of art and harks back to the Hegelian idea of the primacy of an 'artificial' over a 'natural' Beautiful" and on with the "informal" aesthetic, "which amounts to a blurring of the classical oppositions between art and nature, art and technique".

* * *

This "blurring" is indeed one of the characteristics of the New music which is most powerfully anti-traditional in intent and effect (it is not to be confused with good old-fashioned Impressionism, of course) and which arouses feelings of the intensest bewilderment in the uninitiated. Crudely stated—and one is aware of the painful over-simplification—it is a situation in which the listener finds himself unable to distinguish between sound and noise; and the moment this happens, which these days is not infrequent, the audience is adrift on a sea without compass or charts. Boulez, as Mr. Charles himself obligingly tells us, has defined the distinction between sound and noise in terms of "the possibility and the impossibility of perceiving a structuration". Mr. Charles cites this intelligent observation only to refute it, as part of Boulez's dependence on an "evolutionary mode of thinking". But whatever arguments Mr. Charles may muster, most thoughtful musicians (and listeners) will agree that it is just the amorphousness and vagueness of much of the newest music, and the consequent impossibility of discerning a perceptible structure, that leave even the most open ears thoroughly baffled.

For all the ardour of the wholesale abolitionists of tradition, the New music too, perhaps comfortingly, has a past. The flourishing and sometimes entertaining disciples of John Cage, for example, often revive memories of the carefree days of Surrealism and Dada; and Expressionism also has had a fresh lea

Evelina
or The History of a Young Lady's Entrance into the World
FRANCES BURNEY
Edited and Introduced by EDWARD A. BLOOM
Evelina, the first and best of Fanny Burney's novels, tells the story of a young girl at the time of 'her first appearance upon the great and busy stage of life'. The text is that of the first edition of 1778, with illustrations from the fourth edition of 1779. 4 *plates* 30*s net*
Oxford English Novels

The Church and Christian Union
The Bampton Lectures for 1964
STEPHEN NEILL
In these lectures Bishop Neill indicates some of the changes in theological climate that have been brought about by ecumenical progress, and suggests the directions in which he thinks that further thought and study are needed, besides rethinking his own ecumenical position. 63*s net*

John Cosin: A Collection of Private Devotions
Edited by P. G. STANWOOD *with the assistance of* DANIEL O'CONNOR
This edition provides for the first time a reliable text of the *Devotions* in the form in which it was first published in 1627, and also records the variants of the seven other editions which appeared during Cosin's lifetime. There is an Introduction, placing it in its historical context, and a Commentary. 3 *plates* 75*s net*

A Historical Commentary on Polybius
VOLUME II: Commentary on Books VII-XVIII
F. W. WALBANK
This volume discusses with full reference to ancient and modern authorities the historical and historiographical problems raised in this section of the work, which covers the greater part of the Hannibalic War and the first two Roman wars against Macedonia. 17 *maps and plans* £6 6*s net*

Stravinsky
ROMAN VLAD
Translated by FREDERICK FULLER *and* ANN FULLER
For the second edition of this critical survey of Stravinsky's works the author has written a new chapter which discusses the works composed during the 1960s, besides making some minor corrections and additions. SECOND EDITION
frontispiece, numerous music examples 42*s net*

The Oxford Companion to Canadian History and Literature
NORAH STORY
This volume, the latest in the series of Oxford Companions, contains 450 literary entries dealing with authors who have written in English and in French and includes long survey articles on such topics as folklore and Indian legends and tales. There are 1,500 historical entries—all with bibliographies. 5 *maps* £6 *net*

The Fabulators
ROBERT SCHOLES
The author presents the case for contemporary post-realistic fiction through a consideration of some of the works which represent its range and achievement. Lawrence Durrell, Kurt Vonnegut, Iris Murdoch, John Hawkes, Terry Southern, and John Barth are the authors discussed. 42*s net*

Oxford Paperbacks

King George III and the Politicians
The Ford Lectures Delivered in the University of Oxford 1951-2
RICHARD PARES
7*s* 6*d net*

Shakespeare's Comedies
BERTRAND EVANS
10*s* 6*d net*

The Theology of the Early Greek Philosophers
The Gifford Lectures 1936
WERNER JAEGER
8*s* 6*d net*

OXFORD UNIVERSITY PRESS

of life (it is one of the curiosities of the present musical scene that many a new composition trails along in the wake of the visual arts). Even the postwar pioneers in the electtronic field have a venerable father-figure in the shape of Edgard Varèse, whose music already in the 1920s and 1930s aspired to the electronic condition, long in advance of the machinery that made electronic music finally possible. Fernand Ouellette's study of the composer is only the first step towards the documentation of a gritty, uncompromising artist—" there is nobility in his noise ", says Stravinsky—but it contains much valuable biographical and bibliographical matter. There are no music examples, alas, and the commentary on the works rarely rises above the level of enthusiastic description.

* * *

Altogether more important as a document is Pierre Schaeffer's voluminous *Traité des objets musicaux,* a massive volume of nearly 700 pages, which is further supplemented by three gramophone records and a detailed text-book in three languages (a French-English-German script which helpfully parallels the spoken word on the disc and identifies the music—or " music "—examples). M. Schaeffer, of course, is one of the best-known of those postwar pioneers mentioned above: indeed, a useful chronological list in Professor Austin's compendium isolates 1948 as a date of some significance, the year in which M. Schaeffer inaugurated his conception of *musique concrète* in a studio of the French Radio. M. Schaeffer's elaborate and exhaustive treatise is certainly authoritative and, together with the discs, forms a kind of superior do-it-yourself electronic kit—all that is missing is the equipment. There can be no doubt that M. Schaeffer has won for himself a place in the history of music, the more so now when the distinction between the two electronic schools, between the advocates of concrete sounds and " pure " sounds electronically generated, has virtually disappeared and both schools would seem to pursue a common electronic aim. M. Schaeffer, whose intelligence and integrity are beyond question, sets out three problems for our consideration: " the first relates to the correlation between sound . . . and the sum of the psychological phenomena of perception which constitute the sound object "; " the second relates to the choice of definite objects which are deemed suitable for music by reason of their perceptive criteria, and leads to a sound morphology and a musical typology " (M. Schaeffer has much to say about morphology and typology in his treatise); and finally there is a third problem, " that of the value that such objects take on within a musical composition or, reciprocally, of the nature of the music (or musics) which the choice of certain musical objects implies ".

M. Schaeffer is an honest thinker and confesses freely that how we hear his " objects " is by no means a simple question. " Each one of us ", he writes, " hears with different ears: sometimes too refined, sometimes too coarse, but in any event always 'informed' by all kinds of prejudices and preconditioned by education." And again: " Sound still remains to be deciphered, whence the idea of a sol-fa of the sound object to train the ear to listen in a new way; this requires that the conventional listening habits imparted by education first be unlearned " (it should be explained perhaps that M. Schaeffer's anthology of discs is entitled *Solfège de l'objet sonore*).

So we must learn to unlearn, to become, somehow, the *first* listener ! There's the rub; and one fears that most preconditioned ears, however sympathetically inclined, will find M. Schaeffer's " objects " either more noise than sound, because they are so primitively non-musical and concretely like themselves—an example is M. Schaeffer's own " Variations for a Door and a Sigh "—or more like orthodox music, in which case associations and references are set up which always seem to work to the electronic composer's disadvantage (the sound, one feels, would have been ten times more interesting if handled by a composer engaged in a conventional medium). As it often happens that we are confronted by a mixture of components, of " objects ", small wonder that confusion, and eventually irritation and boredom, overtake the listener. Once again it is that " blurring " which sticks in our ears, if not in our throats. M. Schaeffer seems to echo Mr. Daniel Charles's words on the reduction of the classical oppositions between art and nature when he suggests that " Music is . . . ever groping its way . . . between nature and culture ". This may be so in our time, but in view of the chaos and incomprehension that have been the consequences of this philosophy, one wonders if the moment is not near when we ought to grope our way back and re-assert those valuable oppositions. Might it not be that our contemporary composers are pursuing an illusion?

The blurring of the distinction between sound and noise is sufficient alone to mark off the New music from the modern movement of the 1920s and 1930s. So radical a change of direction in the composer's approach to his materials (not to speak of the radically altered materials themselves) means that, for once, new is indeed New, and that it would be unrealistic to sit back and wait for the unfolding of time to reveal Xenakis or Schaeffer or Stockhausen (or whoever it may be) as the Schönberg, Berg or Bartók of the second half of the twentieth century. But of course it is not only the conception of sound, and the raw material of sound, that has undergone a dramatic sea-change. Form too, inevitably, has been drastically revised (and become largely inaudible in the process). If further evidence were required of the yawning gulf that divides the old master from the new one only needs to glance at two recent manuals on form, both of them from Germany. Herr Stockmeier's neat little book, *Musikalische Formprinzipien,* encompasses the classical procedures of organization and it is with an almost poignant feeling that one discovers how comfortably and with what justice the once wrangled-over and hotly disputed figures of Schönberg, Stravinsky, Bartók, Berg, *et al.,* fit into this ordered context. There they are, snugly at home in the classical tradition to which they belong. We can put our banners away.

* * *

A very different picture is presented by Herr Boehmer's book, *Zur Theorie der Offenen Form in der Neuen Musik,* in which there is certainly no room for the *ancien régime* in chapters devoted to the " open " forms of the New music: the aleatoric, the indeterminate, structural variability, structural mobility, and so forth. One has to grasp a new terminology and a new notation—indeed, a comparison of the music examples from both books is a short way of coming to realize how remote the past could seem to ears and minds attuned to Herr Boehmer's way of thinking. He is a composer himself and writes with confidence, and not always uncritically, about " Chance as Ideology ", " Expectation and Probability ", and other related topics; but the awful suspicion persists, even as one perseveres, that though one may master his analyses, experience of the music will still defeat one. Never, one begins to feel, has such a torrent of words been released in the cause of comprehension; and yet never have the forms of music—the objects of the verbal exercise—remained so obstinately inaccessible.

Herr Stockmeier's manual, appropriately enough in the chapter on " The Motive ", includes one quotation from Webern (there is some significance in the fact that one would find it less easy to quote from Webern in the succeeding chapter on " The Theme "). No one would deny that it is certainly possible to see Webern too as part of the great tradition. After all, so many of the virtues of his music—its precision, clarity, formal perfection, &c.—represent qualities that we admire daily in classical composers. Moreover, the virtues of Webern appear all the more marked in view of the development of the history of music post-Webern. We have to remember, nontheless, that the term " post-Webern " at one time usefully fitted a whole school of composers, active after the Second World War, when it seemed possible that it was through the discovery of Webern's art that music might renew itself. The activity was widespread, influential, but comparatively short-lived. Webern, naturally enough, does not have much of a role to play in Herr Boehmer's study. Do we, then, relegate Webern to tradition ? Or was he responsible for more than a renewal—in fact, for the creation of the New ?

None of the present run of studies of Webern tackles these central questions, and least of all Friedrich Wildgans's slender book, the biographical part of which reads quite charmingly if one is prepared to accept a tone of voice which is distinctly parochial (Herr Wildgans might well be writing about Professor Austin's Joseph Haas). The " Critical Catalogue of Works " is a pathetic affair, void of meaningful music examples, and conveying less information than one expects nowadays to buy with one's concert programme.

The inadequacy of this effort points up the need for a full-scale examination of Webern's work, which will not only " place " him in relation to tradition but also investigate the extent and meaning of his postwar influence. Such a study must constitute a skilful exercise in the art of perspective; but once again, it is perspective that is required to illuminate both Webern's particular contribution and our general condition: or should it be plight ?

No one in his senses could blame this most fastidious of composers for many of the anxieties that assail us. No musician, surely, was more conscious of the distinction between sound and noise, and there have been few composers prepared to leave so little to chance (this could never have been an ideology for Webern). Nor can he be held responsible for our expanding electronic universe. Nonetheless, the radical shift towards abstraction in his art, which was, of course, bound up with the nature of his technique, opened up paths for the future of the gravest consequence. It was a mode of thinking which, if it did not actually create the New, instead created certain possibilities, among them—dare one say it ?—that dehumanization of the art of music which is perhaps today's bleakest prospect. It is a disconcerting fact that, wide though the contemporary composer's search is for creative stimulus—we may remind ourselves that Xenakis's is no less than the " history of civilization "—an audience, not to speak of performers, rarely receives consideration, even in passing. One doubts if " music " will be able to drop its inverted commas until that essential and humane relationship between composer and public, between composer and user of his music, has been restored.

ERNST KRENEK: *Exploring Music.* Translated by Margaret Shenfield and Geoffrey Skelton. 245pp. Calder and Boyars. 35s.

WILLIAM W. AUSTIN: *Music in the 20th Century, from Debussy through Stravinsky.* 708pp. Dent. £5 5s.

PAUL HENRY LANG and NATHAN BRODER (Editors): *Contemporary Music in Europe.* 308pp. Dent. £2 10s.

FERNAND OUELLETTE: *Edgard Varèse.* 285pp. Paris: Seghers. 19fr.

PIERRE SCHAEFFER: *Traité des objets musicaux.* 672pp. With three L.P. records. Paris: Le Seuil. 55fr. (Records only).

WOLFGANG STOCKMEIFR: *Musikalische Formprinzipien.* 246pp. Cologne: Musikverlag Hans Gerig.

KONRAD BOEHMER: *Zur Theorie der Offenen Form in der Neuen Musik.* 215pp. Darmstadt: Tonos. DM12.80.

FRIEDRICH WILDGANS: *Anton Webern.* Translated by Edith Temple Roberts and Humphrey Searle. 185pp. Calder and Boyars. 30s.

The Education of Young Donald

DONALD HORNE

The author of *The Lucky Country* writes of his schooldays in New South Wales in the 1930s—a uniquely fresh look at a universal experience. Highly praised by Colin MacInnes. *36s.*

Hunted: A Coast-watcher's Story

M. MURRAY

The hair-raising true story of Allied coastwatchers operating behind the Japanese lines in New Guinea in World War II. *Illus. 30s.*

Tell Morning This

KYLIE TENNANT

A big novel of Sydney in World War II, from the slums of Woolloomooloo to the heights of Bellevue Hill and beyond. The broadest panorama of Sydney ever painted in fiction. *35s.*

Collected Poems, 1936-1967

DOUGLAS STEWART

A big (348pp.) selection from ten books shows the full range of Stewart's interest in landscape and life, and his amazing technical accomplishment. *62s. 6d.*

New Zealand

OSWALD ZIEGLER, ed.

A pictorial documentary of New Zealand past and present. Large (12×9) format and many colour illustrations. *75s.*

Angus and Robertson

LITTLE SCHÜTZ BOOK

HANS JOACHIM MOSER: *Heinrich Schütz.* Translated and edited by Derek McCulloch. 121pp. Faber and Faber. 30s.

Professor Moser's important monograph on Schütz was first published in 1936 at Kassel; a second and revised edition appeared in 1954. Of this revised edition, also published at Kassel, an American translation by C. F. Pfatteicher was brought out by the Concordia Publishing House in St. Louis, Missouri, in 1959. This stout volume of 740 pages will remain the standard work on Schütz for scholars in the English-speaking world. Professor Moser has apparently felt, though, that a shorter volume, addressed to a wider public, would be useful, and as a result we have his recent *Kleines Heinrich-Schütz-Buch,* now translated.

From the translator's foreword we gather that several useful additions have been made to the German original. For one thing, the translator has added *Schütz-Werk-Verzeichnis* numbers to the compositions mentioned, which, in the long run, will prove as indispensable to a study of Schütz as the Köchel numbers have been to Mozart. He has also added several musical examples and a discography and provided an index of technical terms.

Yet, despite these improvements, one cannot be entirely happy with this primer on Schütz. For one thing, Professor Moser wastes precious space by debating the question of whether or not Schütz belongs with the indisputably great composers, and continues by defining the qualities that go to make a great German composer. Among others, Gluck and Haydn, Schubert and Schumann, Bruckner and Brahms are said to have won absolute recognition, whereas the inclusion of Weber, Mendelssohn, Wolf or Strauss " is a matter of personal choice ". One assumes that most readers would have preferred at least a page of bibliography, and an expansion of the discography to include more English pressings. Many of the footnotes, no doubt intended to be helpful, sound quite naive.

A good point is made, however, in connexion with the problem of counter-tenor parts in modern Germany, where the male alto tradition is not as flourishing as in England. In the discussion of Schütz's compositions the emphasis is laudable on the whole, in that the major and more interesting works are consistently allotted proportionately more space. The chronology of Schütz's works and the index of works are helpful.

ART IN A CITY

John Willett

"... it is well informed about the past, critical of the present, and hopeful of the future. And it reminds us of the artistic foundations laid in Liverpool's nineteenth-century past..."
The Times Literary Supplement

"He has done an excellent job, firmly based on historical and sociological knowledge, practical rather than Utopian."
Kenneth Muir, *New Statesman*

"His approach is original and full of good sense... he surveys the past with a practical slant on the present."
William Gaunt, *The Times*

With 165 line and half tone illustrations 84s

THE RISE AND FALL OF THE WELL-MADE PLAY

John Russell Taylor

"Yet another admirable product of the indefatigable Mr. Taylor "
Sunday Times 30s

THE PENGUIN DICTIONARY OF THE THEATRE

John Russell Taylor

New hardback edition

"The whole is coloured with comments of the kind that convert a reference book into enlightened reading." *The Times Literary Supplement* 42s

THEATRE AT WORK

PLAYWRIGHTS AND PRODUCTIONS IN MODERN BRITISH THEATRE

Edited by **Charles Marowitz** *and* **Simon Trussler**
with an introduction by **Irving Wardle**

"A provocative series of interviews with Joan Littlewood, Peter Hall, William Gaskill, Arnold Wesker, John Arden and others with a stimulating introduction by Irving Wardle. Has much interesting information on the approach to drama of important figures of the contemporary stage."
With 8 pages of illustrations *Sunday Times* 36s

METHUEN

Political Biography

PRE-DECEMBRIST

D. S. BABKIN: *A. N. Radishchev.* 360pp. Moscow: Nauka. 1 rouble, 83 kopeks.

If asked to name three outstanding figures in the intellectual life of eighteenth-century Russia, most specialists in the period would nowadays very likely select the scientist and universal genius Lomonosov, the freemason publisher N. I. Novikov, and Alexander Radishchev, author of the *Journey from St. Petersburg to Moscow*. The words in the preface to the *Journey*—"I looked around me, and my soul was wounded by the sufferings of humanity . . ."—stamp Radishchev as the archetype of the Russian revolutionary intelligentsia of the nineteenth century.

Whether Radishchev himself was a true revolutionary is another matter. Since the bicentenary of his birth in 1949, he has been officially labelled one by the Soviet literary establishment, and the truth about his life and career adapted a little to fit in with this concept. The implications of his long suppressed book, with its fulminations against serfdom and tsarist autocracy, are revolutionary enough, and it is surely incorrect to label him, as has one American scholar, a *philosophe* in the manner of Voltaire and Rousseau. On the other hand, there is not a shred of evidence that Radishchev was engaged in a revolutionary conspiracy to overthrow the tsarist system. His comments on the Cossack insurgent Pugachev, as also on Robespierre, are by no means entirely enthusiastic; and his taste seems rather to have inclined towards parliamentary democracy on the English pattern, which he naively hoped to attain by wringing concessions from the Russian autocratic establishment through threats of dire retribution if its house were not put in order. Even this, in the political climate of 1790, was enough to brand him as a dangerous rebel in the eyes of Catherine the Great, terrified by the goings on in Paris and Versailles, and he was promptly condemned to death, and then reprieved and sent into exile in Siberia.

Although burnt by the hangman, the *Journey from St. Petersburg to Moscow* exerted a profound if clandestine influence throughout the nineteenth century. Pushkin often expressed interest and admiration for Radishchev, who was also something of a poet, while Herzen brought out the Russian text of the *Journey* in London. It could not be reprinted in Russia until after the 1905 Revolution. All the power of the tsarist regime could not silence Radishchev's prophetic message, finally fulfilled in the collapse of tsarist autocracy in 1917. The significance of this is apparently lost on the modern Soviet establishment, who continue to persecute and imprison writers in the good old tradition of Catherine the Great and Nicholas I.

Dr. Babkin is among the best of modern Radishchev specialists. His big book on the trial of Radishchev, published at Leningrad in 1952, is a landmark in Russian eighteenth-century studies. This latest volume is basically a collection of articles on various phases of Radishchev's literary and public career, and bears some of the hallmarks of a miscellany. Together with many useful facts and materials, there are a few irritating loose ends. It is of little use for the western or even Soviet reader to be told that crates full of Radishchev's books and papers of the Siberian period are probably still in the official archives at Irkutsk. It would surely not be difficult for Dr. Babkin or one of his fellow workers at the Pushkinsky Dom to take the daily plane to Irkutsk and see for themselves. This is less easy for Dr. Babkin's western colleagues, who must in the meantime thank him for this further instalment of his conscientious but clearly uncompleted labours.

HUNGARIAN LENIN?

RUDOLF L. TÖKÉS: *Béla Kun and the Hungarian Soviet Republic.* 292pp. Pall Mall Press. £2 14s.

There was real need for a good biography of Béla Kun, and Dr. Tökés's book helps to fill the gap although it fails to bridge it. Too much of the book is devoted to the first Hungarian Soviet Republic and not enough to Béla Kun. Not much is known of Kun's childhood; and Dr. Tökés—almost over-meticulous about his data—rejects much that is generally accepted and tells us the bare minimum about his hero's life. Indeed, less than the bare minimum: after Kun's flight from Hungary, after the collapse of his regime, we learn nothing about his eventful and adventurous time in Austria and nothing of his subsequent years in the Soviet Union. Dr. Tökés simply mentions that Kun was shot on November 30, 1939.

This is a scholarly, indeed too scholarly work. Dr. Tókés's style is lucid; his research is impeccable and wide; his comments are sober, thoughtful and to the point. Yet the book is hardly more than a conglomerate of learned and carefuly marshalled data: the author lacks narrative power; Kun—that brilliant, ambitious, tyrannical yet weak, temperamental and colourful man—does not come to life at all; the 133 days of his regime seem to be a simple sequence of political events, crises, and decisions and we learn almost nothing about the hopes, excitements, disappointments and sufferings of the people or of their rulers.

Béla Kun was born in 1886 in Transylvania (then still part of Hungary)and one of his tutors was Endre Ady, who later became one of the greatest poets the country ever produced. Dr. Tökés suggests that Ady may have been a strong influence on Kun; we do not know, but this is possible. Kun joined the army in 1915, became a lieutenant and was sent to the Russian front. Early in 1916 he was captured and sent to Tomsk. Perhaps the fact that he was a Jewish reserve officer—who first tried to conceal his Jewish origin but was jeeringly unmasked and rejected by the regular army officers—played some role in the forming of his character and views. It is also likely that his asthma and bad lung strengthened his determination to become a hero and a giant. His hatred for his fellow-officers made him take the men's side against them and, after the rise of the Bolsheviks, Kun rose to local eminence among the 200,000 Hungarian P.O.W.s in the district. In 1917 he was ordered to Petrograd, where he met Lenin, with whom he remained in loose contact up to the end of Lenin's life. In March, 1918, Kun and his comrades established a Hungarian Group of the Russian Communist Party and thus his fame and notoriety preceded him when he returned to Hungary. His rise to power was surely one of the quickest in recorded history. He reached Budapest, disguised as an army surgeon, on November 16, 1918; it took him four months to found the Communist Party of Hungary, gain power in a coalition government and to become the virtual ruler of the country.

The outstanding events of those 133 days—between March 21 and August 2, 1919—are well known. Dr. Tökés gives a clear and fair summary of the coalition government's rise to power, of the intrigues between the social democrats and the communists on the one hand and between left-wing, right-wing and middle-of-the-road communists on the other. Dr. Tökés remarks that Kun showed amazing astuteness and tactical skill in gaining power but mismanaged matters when in the saddle, and his rule became a quixotic mixture of shrewd psychology, messianic zeal and amateurish bungling. He emulated the Russian Bolsheviks in every detail (a communist disease which set in at an early stage of history): the peace to be concluded was the Hungarian Brest Litovsk; the political police and the so-called Lenin Boys were allowed to copy the excesses and atrocities of the Cheka and—inevitably—Kun was to be the Hungarian Lenin. But circumstances in the Soviet Union were very different from those in Hungary and Lenin was a very different figure from Béla Kun. Kun, says Dr. Tökés, was "a superb organizer, an outstanding public orator and a very capable journalist"; but he lacked his master's intellectual power, judgment, stature, his single-mindedness and authority. In the last few weeks—when everything was going wrong—he could still hold on because he was the magic man who was reputed to be able to bring world revolution about; but the world failed to become revolutionary, Kun's regime collapsed and he went into exile. Dr. Tökés remarks that the communist experiment in Hungary was in any case doomed to failure from the start: Hungary had no common frontier with the Soviet Union (in those days; today she has) and the victorious Entente was determined not to tolerate this infection in the centre of Europe. Admiral Horthy took over, had 5,000 men executed and another 75,000 gaoled and about 100,000 went into exile. A very few of those Hungarian communists who reached the haven of Russia were lucky, because they either served the political police or became closely connected with Stalin's personal secretariat. These few survived and eventually returned to Hungary at the end of the Second World War. But the overwhelming majority—countless refugees—fell victim to the purges and were shot or disappeared without trace, nineteen former people's commissars among them. One appendix of the book lists the better-known victims and in another Dr. Tökés gives useful and carefully compiled biographies of all the principals of that early communist drama.

KARL'S DAUGHTER

CHUSHICHI TSUZUKI: *The Life of Eleanor Marx, 1855-1898.* 354pp. Clarendon Press: Oxford University Press. £2 5s.

Eleanor Marx was the youngest child of Karl Marx and the only one among those who survived infancy to have lived her whole life in England. She was a heroine in many ways: being born into the aristocracy of the socialist movement was the least of these, but it is doubtless the reason why her life has been and is being written about by several people and has been adopted as the subject for a million-dollar movie.

Chushichi Tsuzuki's biography is as thorough and authoritative as any is likely to be. He has examined all the sources hitherto used for small pieces on "Tussy", as she was called, and has also examined the collections of letters from Tussy to relatives in the hands of M. Emile Bottigelli and Dr. Muriel Radford. These, especially those from Eleanor to her sister Laura Lafargue in the Bottigelli collection, are of great importance in solving certain riddles about the life of Marx, Engels and their socialist colleagues in London.

Marx was forced to flee to England in 1849 with his wife, three children and a maid from his mother-in-law's household—Helene Demuth. They lived, first in Chelsea, then in Soho, in conditions of appalling poverty and squalor. A fourth child was born in 1849, a fifth in 1851 and in the same year Helene Demuth gave birth to an illegitimate son, Freddy. In 1852 the youngest Marx child died. In 1855 Eleanor was born and later in the same year Marx's only son Edgar died. Because of these circumstances, and because she was a pleasant and cheerful child, Tussy carried a load of transposed affection. She was probably spoilt as a child and became very close to her father, so close that she found it hard, as a young woman, to lead a life of her own, though Mr. Tsuzuki claims that she did not give up her first lover, Hippolyte Prosper Olivier Lissagaray, to become "an old man's nurse" but to try to become an actress.

The theatre and socialist politics were the two passions of her life. She was more successful at the second than at the first and it is as a trade unionist that her achievements are the most noble and heroic—however humble her titular activities. During the great dock strike of 1889 she did clerical work at the headquarters of the strike committee in Poplar. Also in 1889 she organized a strike at the India Rubber Works at Silvertown. In April, 1890, she travelled to Northampton as a delegate of the gasworkers. "Tussy leads the gasmen (under cover)", wrote Engels, "and this union certainly seems to be by far the best." At Tussy's funeral it was Will Thorne, the general secretary of the Gasworkers, who "cried like a child", and her ashes, since they were not claimed by her family, were kept in the headquarters first of the S.D.F., then the British Socialist Party and finally the Communist Party of Great Britain, before being buried in the family grave in Highgate Cemetery.

Soon after her father's death, Tussy fell in love with Edward Aveling and later lived with him in a "free" marriage. Aveling shared Tussy's enthusiasm for the theatre and socialism—to which he graduated from "mere" atheism—but he had one or two others of his own, notably for money, women and drink. Mr. Tsuzuki rightly resists portraying Aveling as a diabolical character; but the combination of ability and weakness in this man at this time wrought havoc in the progressive movements. The inability of the socialist morality held by Engels and the expatriate German socialists to deal with this "cad" in their midst says something, if not of the incorrectness, then of the limitations of their beliefs. The British socialists were, on the whole, less reluctant to fall back on bourgeois-Christian standards and ostracize Aveling. Tussy herself depended on these standards: she disapproved of Engels's women friends and thought Freddy Demuth was his child. However, when Engels was dying and unable to speak because of the cancer in his throat, he chalked the truth on to a slate—that Freddy was not his son but Tussy's half-brother. This, together with Aveling's thieving and infidelity, led her to suicide.

She was the victim of times that were intellectually rather than politically revolutionary. Darwinism, secularism, science and socialism were fashions that tore everything up by the roots, causing much more disruption than, say, the current craze for ethnology. Tussy could cope with political revolutions because she was born to them, but instinctively she was conservative. As a child she had religious leanings, and her letters, though full of liveliness and charm, leap at the accepted word or phrase:

> . . . if you do I shall not mind it, but simply "put myself in your place"—You know I have the power very strongly developed of seeing things from the "other side".

This "Socialist Tragedy" of Eleanor Marx has been used, and doubtless will be used, against Karl Marx and Marxism. Mr. Tsuzuki is too good a scholar to do this. Certainly Marx was not an ascetic revolutionary like Guevara or Mao Tse-tung. From start to finish he was a Victorian, worrying about the "means with which the children . . . can enter into connexions and relations which can secure them a future". It is also true that the scramble for the pickings of Engels's will, involving Bebel and Louise Kautsky as well as the Avelings, was unseemly; but none of this makes their work absurd or wrong. It is rather the revisionism of "nice" people like Ede Bernstein or "respectable" men like Hyndman which begins in this period that so softened up the socialist movement in Europe that it could do nothing to prevent the war when it came in 1914.

FALSE DIMITRY

PHILIP L. BARBOUR: *Dimitry—Tsar and Grand Prince of all Russia, 1605-1606.* 387pp. Macmillan. £2 5s.

Muscovy's Time of Troubles or *smutnoye vremya* at the beginning of the seventeenth century produced no stranger character than Tsar Dimitry. He occupied the throne with great aplomb in the single year 1605-1606. Dimitry purported to be the son of Ivan the Terrible by his last wife. But in 1591 an infant, universally recognized as Dimitry, had been killed at Uglitch, north of Moscow. This was perhaps an accident—perhaps also an assassination. In the consequent problem of identity, Mr. Barbour comes to the cautious conclusion that

> unprejudiced and careful investigation of available sources leads not only to the inescapable conclusion that Dimitry himself was convinced that he was genuine but also to the presumptive truth that in some way he really was.

But does it matter? Not at all. It is quite judicious and justifiable for Mr. Barbour to relegate the problem of identity to an appendix. The indisputable evidence of Dimitry's short reign is quite sufficient in itself to provide the material for a fascinating study of character and events. Not for nothing did Pushkin, Dvorák, Schiller, Hebbel, Lope de Vega and Mérimée all use the dramatic possibilities in Dimitry's career. He appeared from nowhere claiming to be the Tsarevich Dimitry, son of Ivan the Terrible, collected a band of followers, marched on Moscow, fought two battles, was crowned Tsar and murdered—all within the space of three years.

Such a career, clearly, could only have been possible in conditions of some degree of social disruption. It would be possible, in fact, to see in Dimitry's career an expression of Polish ambitions towards Muscovy and also a symptom of the class struggle inside Muscovy. It was as a protégé of the Polish prince, Adam Vishnevetsky, that Dimitry made his first appearance on the European scene; and it was the Muscovite boyars, magnates and merchants, led by Vassily Shuisky, who ultimately brought Dimitry to his doom. They feared his popularity with the mass of Muscovites.

Mr. Barbour tends rather to eschew this approach in favour of human interest. What he loses, however, on the socio-economic swings, he gains on the roundabout of personality. And this brings one surprising fact to light: the way in which Dimitry can be seen to foreshadow, both in character and policy, Peter the Great. There was the same distaste for religious ceremonial. Dimitry also would not cross himself regularly before the icons of Muscovy; nor was his table blessed and sprinkled with holy water before all meals. When he had finished eating he refused to lave his hands ceremoniously. Even more disconcerting perhaps were his unheralded and unescorted visits to the tradesmen and stall-keepers of the commercial district of Moscow. Again, Tsar Dimitry could not be a passive spectator at a bear-fight but must vault into the arena and dispatch the animal himself. More constructively, Dimitry took an informed and intimate interest in the work of the royal foundry. He even tried out new cannon himself.

Most important of all was Dimitry's attempt to introduce certain western (particularly Polish) ways into withdrawn Muscovy. He sought, for example, to make the boyar-dominated Duma more representative and also planned to build a college in Moscow where instruction would be effected by teachers from abroad. His attempt to bring about some westernization of Muscovy certainly went beyond anything envisaged by his predecessor Boris Godunov. The anticipation of Peter the Great is not forced by Mr. Barbour but it is a significant undertone. As a readable, unpretentious and graphic account, this book has much to recommend it.

Fiction

TENDER LITTLE LAMBS

HANS FALLADA: *Gesammelte Erzählungen.* 319pp. Hamburg: Rowohlt. DM 12.80.

Hans Fallada, German-born author of some international best-sellers of the early 1930s, has led one of the most extraordinary lives ever lived by a writer of our time, one of those lives that writers like to write about but hardly ever live. Born under the name Rudolf Ditzen, son of a high-ranking Prussian judge, he ran away from home, tried to commit suicide, was accused of writing obscene letters to the daughter of a fellow-judge of his father's, shot and killed a school friend as the result of a murder-and-suicide pact, was declared insane and locked up in a number of mental institutions. All this before he was twenty.

During the First World War, excused active service as mentally unfit, he made enough money by selling farm produce to supply himself with unlimited quantities of alcohol and drugs. He became, like Charlie Parker, that rare thing, an addict of both. He committed larceny to obtain enough morphine, was locked up once more, this time in prison, and was eventually released as cured.

He had submitted two immature novels to Ernst Rowohlt, the Hamburg publisher. Rowohlt had faith in him and gave him a part-time job in his publishing firm. Ditzen adopted the pseudonym "Hans Fallada" after the martyred nag Falada whose cut-off head continues to tell the truth to an unheeding world, one of the most poignant of Grimm's fairy tales. During his apprenticeship with Rowohlt, Fallada wrote his best novel, *Bauern, Bonzen und Bomben*, a huge, rambling, marvellously accurate narrative of a farmers' revolt which had, in fact, taken place a few years earlier in a small town in Holstein where he had once worked selling advertising space for a local newspaper. There followed *Little Man What Now?*, his biggest success. The name of Fallada echoed around the globe.

Then came the Nazi regime. Fallada tried to make peace with himself and the government by concentrating upon idyllic romances, fairy tales and folksy legends, working like a maniac and drinking himself to death. He wrote eighteen large novels, some of them within the space of a few days. He divorced his first wife, a teetotaller who had tried to help him overcome his drinking, married a fellow-alcoholic and drug-addict, shot his first wife, went back to gaol and found himself—courtesy of the Red Army—elected Mayor of the small town of Feldberg in Mecklenburg. Two years later he died, barely fifty-three years old, having completed his last novel *Jeder stirbt für sich allein* ("Everyone Dies for Himself Alone").

One has to dwell a bit on Fallada's life to gain a perspective on the sixteen stories and one essay collected here in a special edition. They are fragments. They illustrate their author's career from acute observer of realistic small-town narrowmindedness to teller of modern folk and fairy tales. The centre piece, *Zwei zarte Lämmchen weiss wie Schnee* ("Two Tender Little Lambs White as Snow"), deals with the world of the "little man" he once described so convincingly in *Little Man What Now?* But it exudes such whimsy that one asks oneself if it was written a decade later or was a rejected draft for that novel. Yet even here, as in some of his later novels, *Who Once Eats out of a Tin Bowl* and *The Drinker*, Fallada proves himself a remarkable story teller. He succeeds whenever he describes the world in which he himself had lived, the world which Carl Zuckmayer has called "full of narrowness, apathy, stuffiness, bad smells and foul breath". He fails whenever he allows his imagination to slide into fake folksiness and underdog romanticizing. His publishers, by bringing out this posthumous collection, have done the memory of their author a disservice; many of these pieces, the blurb informs us, have not been published before. The author had a good reason for holding them back.

EMBRYONIC

ERNST HERHAUS: *Die homburgische Hochzeit.* 241pp. Munich: Piper. DM.18.

Ernst Herhaus, author of this first novel, has been hailed as a new Grimmelshausen, his hero, Erich Hals, as a modern Simplicissimus. Now thirty-five years of age, he has started late by modern standards. His work resembles, both in style and subject matter, that of Günter Grass; Oskar Matzerath, the *Tin Drum* dwarf, can shatter glass with his voice; Erich Hals can conjure up derisive laughter to shatter his opponents' pretensions.

Hals is only sometimes present on the scene of his adventures. At others he withdraws into his mother's womb and continues life there as an embryo. But his expectant mother is, at the same time, also Hals's mistress. The solution (the hero is writing it all down therapeutically in a local lunatic asylum) seems a bit too pat. But the coda (the doctor sends him back into the world as "incurably sane") is ingenious.

By traditional standards, *Die homburgische Hochzeit* fails because it lacks a narrative thread. But as a collection of fables, anecdotes, puns and stylistic finger exercises, it is fun. If the reader does not mind being picked up, shaken, put down anywhere and then swept along on a tide of literary allusions, he is in for a good time.

BACK TO THE WOMB

MAURICE PONS: *Rosa.* 207pp. Paris: Denoël. 12.35 fr.

Maurice Pons has an urgent and topical dislike of the paternalism that means social and political stagnation. In *Rosa* he has invented a hybrid European principality, Wasquelham, inhabitants with cloddish surnames like Schleurte or Grupf, episodes from its nineteenth-century history and a significant oddity of its grammar—adjectives have no feminine form; moreover, he has secured his position as Wasquelham's only possible historian, since time and high explosives have removed all rivals and all documentary evidence other than his own.

But *Rosa* is much more than just a self-contained jape because it also asks the question of how room is to be made for fantasy in a country run with cramped utilitarianism by army officers. The proper ruler of Wasquelham has withdrawn from his responsibilities because of a popular uprising, and the country is now managed by the Colonel-Count Aurélien de Feldspath. It is peacetime, yet suddenly soldiers start deserting. The authorities go to masterful psychological and technological lengths to get them back, but without success. Their investigation, based on the mathematical resection of mutual surveillance, leads to Rosa, an innkeeper whose matriarchal breasts inspire both metaphors and measurements; Rosa is so greedy for soldiers that she boasts of never having slept with a civilian.

One man, a poet, is finally hauled back from the haven which the deserters have settled in, and gives a passionate and very damp account of their intra-uterine brotherhood, a society in perpetual and healthy motion, knowing nothing of rank or rigidity. The dialectics are stirred freely in with the body-fluids, as the conviction emerges that men can be masters once their wills accord with their circumstances. *Rosa* ends indeed with an equivocal bang, the present masters having unwisely turned the symbol of their tyranny into a fuse.

Extracts from *Rosa* appeared this summer in *Les temps modernes*, but as a parable it is far from obviously political. M. Pons puts an iron finger on what he does not like about the state of things in France but he has stitched it into a velvet glove.

ITALIAN AVANT-GARDE

FRANCESCO LEONETTI: *Tappeto Volante.* 234pp. Milan: Mondadori. L. 2,500.

ALICE CERESA: *La Figlia Prodiga.* 217pp. Torino: Einaudi. L. 1,000.

These two avant-garde novels have little in common except their experimental techniques. *Tappeto Volante* is volatile, imaginative and full of grotesque humour. *La Figlia Prodiga* is static, dialectical, analytical and completely humourless.

The principal character of *Tappeto Volante*, a kind of anti-hero, is a man a little more than *moyen sensuel* who has, in addition to his workaday wife Maria, a second wife Olivia who is a kind of astral presence. He must have some connexion with the author as he is on one occasion addressed as Leonetti. Olivia is accompanied by a priest who sometimes tries to kill and sometimes to castrate the protagonist. Driven to extremes by the silence of Olivia he marries a bitch (breed unspecified) with the very unfeminine name of Bull, which, after marriage, is changed to Bell, after the inventor of the telephone. There are amusing plays on words, as for instance *io* (I) and Io (Jove's cow) and with numbers, of which 69 and 96 are a favourite combination. The account of Italian workers in Switzerland and life in Swiss hotels is extremely funny and abounds in situations of which Achille Campanile would be proud.

The Johnny episode is a vicious attack on the morals, language and deportment of the bourgeoisie. It has subtlety but it is not without vulgarity. Francesco Leonetti is a man of lively intelligence and fertile imagination and he is obsessed with the demoniacal and irrational within us. He knows all the fashionable names, Breton, Eluard, Brecht, Sartre, Klee, Balla and, more locally, Arnaldo and Giò Pomodoro. He is familiar with the poetry of T. S. Eliot, even if he does give the title of his major work as *The vaste land*. His irony is telling and pointed. His dream of himself as Pope is a remarkable exercise in fantasy. The publishers describe this book as inspired by "beat" literature, an implausible suggestion. It is in fact a surrealist satire on the complacent *mores* of the middle-class and capitalist world.

La Figlia Prodiga, by the Swiss-born Alice Ceresa, is not a novel, or a treatise on semantics, or a philosophical inquiry, or a sociological statement, although it is something of all four. Written in a dialectical style, it is a repetitive investigation of the relation of person and personality, literature and words and the individual and society. There are no characters, only abstractions, the prodigal daughter emerges as a verbal formula and the book is, in effect, a failure in communication. At best, it is an intelligent examination of the bases on which a novel on the theme of the prodigal daughter could be constructed.

CALF-LOVE

AGNAR MYKLE: *Largo.* 123pp. Oslo: Gyldendal Norsk. 25 Norwegian kr.

With each successive novel the pace of Agnar Mykle's writing seems to decrease and his latest book, *Largo*, moves like some solemn, slow Scandinavian film lingering on flesh, idyllic landscape and sinful man. This work consists of two *contes*: the first, longer and more digressive, explores the hopes and uncertainties of a baffled adolescent; the second catches a thirtyish adult at a point of crisis, disturbed by having to act with godlike finality and drown part of a litter of new-born kittens.

Focusing single-mindedly on the sixteen-year-old schoolboy, M. Mykle at first makes his preoccupations seem predictable. The boy is withdrawn and solitary, cosseted by his mother because of his attacks of nervous asthma, spending the long, hot summer holidays at home on a small Norwegian farm. He worries about his school report, which has disappointed his mother, has fantasies about the girl he met at a dance where he was awkward and shy, has guilt feelings about not visiting his grandmother, who is sick and bed-ridden. All this is recounted with M. Mykle's customary awareness of sensual feelings, of the physical consequences of emotion and the body's ecstasy and despair. What is unexpected is the detailed and serious description of the boy's sexual experience with a young cow in a byre. This episode, together with the actual killing of the kittens, M. Mykle describes with such intensity that one assumes his intention is not merely to shock or nauseate but to offer some statement or deduction about the human condition. All he concludes, however, is that man is mortal but the stars abide.

FAMILY MAN

PHILIP WHALEN: *You Didn't Even Try.* 151pp. San Francisco: Coyote Press. Distributed by City Lights Books. $1.95.

How to balance the claims of men, women and children within the family is a recurrent theme of American fiction. The answer is usually a mess which the novelist exploits with considerable glee and style. Philip Whalen's first novel, belying his title, shows that a fair life inside an American family—a series of related families, in this case—is more or less possible so long as you do not rely on the family for every source of nourishment, or as one more substitute for warfare. Mr. Whalen is well known as a San Francisco poet, expert at carefully controlled and highly original poetic forms for private experience. His novel has little of his customary experimentation and in that sense may be disappointing to readers of his poems. It concerns what happens to beat and intellectual attitudes when their owner-occupiers grow middle-aged. The hero's wife, Helen, is a centre of malcontented energy, a Fury of the monogamous system whose ability as an art-historian has petered out and left her with one full-time occupation: getting her husband, Ken, to conform. The rest of Mr. Whalen's middle-class artists, scientists and writers communicate because they can speak from levels and varieties of self-conscious experience which are not concentrated in the family. Their lack of inhibition would probably appear grotesque in Liberty Center or Winesburg, Ohio, but at least their lives manage joy pretty regularly. The women do not need to energize themselves from preying on their men.

Mr. Whalen writes in a relaxed and witty manner about people whose independence springs from knowing something professionally and having wide and deep interests. The outsider friend, Ken, works on "other people's problematical numbers and machines", the extreme of deadening white-collar labour these days, and his place of work has "miles and miles of fluorescent lighting tubes and scarcely any windows". But he is still a comic agent, a mind full of curious and connected facts, streams of speculation, and a sociable detachment from the world of compulsive work and husbandry. Work for him means a minimum of labour for the right amount of money required to read, think, walk, eat and make love. When his wife nags him with "Why don't you do something?", there is one obvious reply: he is doing something, and he likes it on the whole.

But anarchistic dropping-out has penalties: "quasi-paralysis", feelings of disintegration and being gaoled, and a sense of "exploded nerve tissue". He escapes the juggernaut sacrifice to the Family and steers clear of the world of a workmate who actually believes in the F.B.I.'s progress against the Communist Conspiracy and "the growing army of queers", who loves Nixon, Tab Hunter and Earl Wilson and unprotestingly permits the muzak to wash over him "a kind of Sibelius treatment of Red Sails in the Sunset". Ken's way out is by way of the Sierra but not so completely as for those earlier Dharma bums on their desolation peaks. Mr. Whalen can only leave his hero with a brief statement of the problem the whole novel enacts:

> The mountain before him was pleasing. The actual intimate presence of a woman could occupy his consciousness, evoke his love in the same way, but no single woman he could think of could bear the whole weight of his love; he must build a work of his own which would bear the rest of that weight, that pressure, distribute it to the rest of the world. . . . But always the main question: how to tell my love, how to act it out?

"A revelation to anyone brought up with the conventional view of Jesus"—Alan Brien, New Statesman

MARCELLO CRAVERI

THE LIFE OF JESUS

"A monumental and magisterial study of great interest. . . . He is not merely grinding an axe, and it is his genuine enthusiasm for his hero which gives the book a powerful and alarming authority, for it does undermine practically all the facets of the Christian faith and it does so—within its own terms of reference—unarguably"
Robin Denniston, The Times

SECKER & WARBURG/63s

Colonial History

C.O., D.O., C.R.O., C.O.

J. A. Cross: *Whitehall and the Commonwealth.* British Departmental Organisation for Commonwealth Relations, 1900-66. (Library of Political Studies.) 87pp. Routledge and Kegan Paul. 15s.

To have compressed into fewer than ninety pages the tangled history of British executive and administrative responsibility for the Commonwealth relationship is no mean feat. Mr. Cross is an admitted expert in the field. But expertise and succinct analysis are increasingly rare twins. This short but admirably clear and fair description of the birth, growth and (almost inevitably) death of the Commonwealth Office will therefore prove a boon to students and teachers alike—as indeed it should be to all those interested in the machinery of Government.

The Commonwealth Office—*pace* some politicians one of the greater Ministries—has suffered more sea changes than most. Almost brought to life under the impetus of Amery (and surprisingly Laurier) as early as 1905, it finally wrenched itself free from the Colonial Office in 1925. Although for a short time still under the wing of the Colonial Secretary of the day (appropriately enough Amery again), it then came into being as the Dominions Office: the "Foreign Office with a family feeling", as one Noble Lord described it at the time.

The D.O.'s birth, so soon to be followed by the Balfour Declaration, confirmed the first and killed the second of two long-cherished Dominion tenets. Canada, Australia, New Zealand, South Africa—and in theory at least Newfoundland—*were* independent. But on the other hand the much canvassed project for a Central Dominions Secretariat was dead. Soon Governors-General were to be kicked upstairs into a purely honorific attic and the British Government, belatedly copying Dominion precedent, set about appointing High Commissioners to represent them in Ottawa and later Canberra, Pretoria and Wellington.

The D.O. was run on a shoestring. Its Permanent Secretary was paid far less than his Colonial Office *alter ego*. Its administrative staff could comfortably take tea in a single room. To Whitehall as a whole (and not least to a restless Foreign Office) it was a mere post-boy hurrying with messages from one or other Dominion Government to some department which really knew the answers and back again. Indeed the Office had hardly got into its stride before a campaign opened in Canada to roll it up with the Foreign Office.

First war then the independence of the sub-continent worked great changes. The war showed unmistakably what role the Office could play in the highly specialized game of consultation with Dominion partners. The emergence of India and Pakistan created a wholly new dimension from which, after much pain, blunder and experiment, the newly named Commonwealth Relations Office emerged. By then there was a Ministry of real size and weight. Although still ludicrously tied to Home Civil Service rules and regulations, it could boast its own far-flung Diplomatic Service. 1957, with the emergence of Ghana, *et al*, marked the final (or as some would prefer it, penultimate) stage. Until then the Colonial Office had remained—in its own eyes, at least—the senior partner. But from now on the latter's responsibilities were to shrink with increasing speed. By 1960 the arguments of 1905 were being heard in reverse. How long could the Colonial Office itself survive? Six years later the bouncing child had swallowed its own mother.

Where, as Mr. Cross rightly asks in conclusion, does the Commonwealth Office (and many will regret this dropping of the key word "Relations") go from here? For just at the time the Colonial Office died of atrophy, the old dream of a Commonwealth Secretariat revived. And as the independent Commonwealth grew rapidly in size, disparity and geographic spread, so the superficial split between Commonwealth and Foreign Office policies became more visible.

Mr. Cross may well be right in concluding that the days of a separate Commonwealth Ministry are numbered. He could have added that the Secretariat now has it in its power—and is indeed beginning—to put fresh meaning into that hackneyed phrase "Commonwealth Consultation". But all that is in the future. Whatever current British disenchantment with the Commonwealth may be, the author has in commendably short compass done signal service with this description of the birth, growth and functions of an often maligned but increasingly important medium of British policy.

Whether or not the Commonwealth Office becomes the victim of a Whitehall firing squad (no prizes for whose finger on the trigger), Mr. Cross has—consciously or otherwise—gone far to lay the bogy of the "Gigantic Farce".

PAX BRITANNICA

C. J. Lowe: *The Reluctant Imperialists.* Vol. I: British Foreign Policy 1878-1902. 261pp. 35s. Vol. II; The Documents. 139pp. 28s. Routledge and Kegan Paul.

Reappraising the motives of imperialism is becoming an intellectual industry. This useful pair of volumes by a luminary of the London School of Economics is intended to reach sixth-form and undergraduate audiences, and will do much to confuse the minds of those who still suppose the Pax Britannica to have been a simple amalgam of Jingo, hard cash and moral improvement. Drawing upon original sources only recently made available to scholars, it is a contribution to the now popular thesis that the late Victorian expansion of the British Empire was largely a side-issue of European diplomacy, and that the glories of Omdurman and Chitral were responses to chancellery challenges far away.

The first volume contains Mr. Lowe's analyses of nine more or less imperial situations, examined from this particular viewpoint, and it is full of passages like this:

> If this was Salisbury's attitude, why, nevertheless, did the proposed agreement go through? Because, as he pointed out to the Queen long before he consulted his colleagues, adhesion was the lesser of two evils. Kálnoky in his covering letter and Bismarck in his talks with Malet, made it abundantly clear that if Salisbury were to reject the Austrian proposals it was very probable that Austria would have to seek a settlement with Russia.

The second volume is a selection of the documents, some now published for the first time, upon which Mr. Lowe has drawn, and it is rich in sentences like this:

> The weak point of such Treaties, as a ground of title, is that generally they are confronted by a parallel set of Treaties made with another European Power by the same native Potentates, or by native Potentates claiming the same country;

and Mr. Stanley's and Mr. Jackson's Treaties do not seem to be exempt from this inconvenient flaw.

It is odd that statesmen disposing the destinies of nations generally seem to write with more fun and more simplicity than pedagogues instructing sixth-form students; but, to be fair, Mr. Lowe, when he is able to stand back from his subject, writes very well himself. His introductory chapter is admirably clear and interesting, and not only imperialists of the old school will be surprised or stimulated by some of his conclusions. How many of us would share his opinion, for instance, that the prime cause of the Boer War was British anxiety lest the Transvaal Republic, magnetized by the discovery of gold, would attract the British settlements of South Africa into a federal republic? Or how many of us could trace a connexion between Francis Younghusband's explorations of the Pamirs in 1891 and the Panama scandals in Paris in the following year?

Some of the value of the work is negated by a perfectly hopeless index in the first volume, and no index at all in the second. But *The Reluctant Imperialists* makes salutary reading for any of us, sages or schoolgirls, who assume the progress of empires to depend upon national temperament or will. It is no comfort to recall, either, as we survey the wit or the pomposity of the statesmen in these volumes, the incomprehensible issues and the nonsensical nationalisms, the tournament of cynicism into which the history of Europe had degenerated, that so soon after Salisbury and Bismarck had played their last, three million poor devils in khaki and field grey finished the game for them.

PROTECTOR OF THE ABORIGINES AND BUTCHER OF JAMAICA

Geoffrey Dutton: *The Hero as Murderer.* The Life of Edward John Eyre. 416pp. Collins. £2 2s.

"My contemporaries may not do me justice", Eyre wrote to his West Indian supporters in 1867, "but history will." It has taken exactly a century for this forlorn faith finally to be fulfilled. Indeed, it is arguable that Geoffrey Dutton's excellent biography does him slightly more than justice, but it is certainly welcome all the same. Others, of course, have published studies of Eyre's bloody suppression of the Jamaica rebellion and its sequel, including his dismissal as governor for unnecessary severity and the profound and virulent division of English intellectual opinion between his prosecutors, the Jamaica Committee (including J. S. Mill, Bright, Spencer, Buxton, Darwin, Huxley, Godwin Smith, and Thomas Hughes), and the Eyre Defence Committee (comprising, among others, Carlyle, Ruskin, Dickens, Tennyson, Charles Kingsley, Sir Roderick Murchison and the Earl of Cardigan). But these have all been highly partisan books (Hamilton Hume's, for example, and Sydney Olivier's) or at least partial (as Bernard Semmel's *The Governor Eyre Controversy* is) in the sense of relying much on secondary sources and making no pretence to be definitive.

Mr. Dutton is the first to attempt an objective appraisal of the Jamaican affair and set it logically in the context of Eyre's whole career. Such an exercise has long begged to be undertaken. For the fascinating and challenging thing about Eyre has always been the apparent contradictions between his Australian and his Jamaican reputations: between the recklessly brave explorer (and humane protector of the aborigines) on the one hand and "the butcher of Jamaica" on the other. In other words, between the hero and the murderer.

Admittedly, *The Hero as Murderer* might almost have been subtitled "The Biographer as Counsel for the Defence", but it is the duty of any biographer to present the best case he can for his client, as well as to recognize his shortcomings, and Mr. Dutton does both. A distinguished poet and member of a pioneering South Australian pastoralist family, he has brought unusual personal advantages to his task, at least to Eyre's Australian years. He is the biographer of William Light, the founder of Adelaide, and familiar with the period. He knows at first hand much of the territory through which Eyre wandered and evokes both time and place sensitively. He is also alert for historical ironies, such as the fact that the saltbush country which Eyre despaired of as desert proved in fact capable of supporting thousands of sheep. His recent article on Eyre in the first volume of *The Australian Dictionary of Biography* had already whetted one's appetite for this full-length study, and far more strongly than with his biography of Light, one has that rare sensation of an ideal match of author and subject.

Yet, for all his blowing, some of the mist which has swathed Eyre stubbornly remains. To Mr. Dutton Eyre was a man of humanity and integrity who found it hard to bear responsibility for many people (as governor) rather than for himself (as explorer) and whose failure in Jamaica was really largely the consequence of his virtues—particularly his Victorian concept of duty. This clearly does go a long way to reconciling the "hero" and the "murderer", but not all. "The Eyre that forgave the murderers of Baxter on that wild night by the cliffs of the Great Australian Bight", Mr. Dutton remarks, "is not the same man who, late on another night at Kingston, led out Gordon to his death." Yet he was the same man, and the question persists: what sort of man was capable of both deeds?

Carlyle's feeling that Eyre had something of Richardson's Sir Charles Grandison in him is suggestive. So is Eyre's aunt Honor's judgment that his temperament was "too anxious", but family correspondence is unfortunately meagre, and Eyre's natural reticence is not often penetrated. Though he wrote an "Autobiographical Narrative" at St. Vincent in 1859 and although his Australian exploration *Journals* (republished in 1964) have been authoritatively described as "one of the classics of the history of exploration", he remains to the end of his life a curiously distant figure, even after Mr. Dutton's sympathetic embrace.

What is readily available, and to the point, is the private opinion of him at the Colonial Office, and though the author does not appear to have consulted such relevant family archives in England as the Grey papers at Durham, he makes good use of Colonial Office minutes. Above all, the Duke of Newcastle's conclusion (when rejecting Eyre's application for the government of British Guiana in 1859) was devastating: that Eyre was simply not strong enough for the post.

This is not to belittle Eyre's conscientious efforts at administering colonies in exasperating conditions, nor to accept Dr. Eric Williams's sweeping verdict that he was "one of the worst cases of gubernatorial rubbish ever exported to the West Indies". Nevertheless, Sir George Grey's judicious biographer, Rutherford, depicted Eyre in New Zealand as "a shy, stuttering, sensitive man who could not stand up to responsibilities", and Mr. Dutton (who ignores Rutherford's book) does not really provide material which seriously contradicts this portrait, though he shows just how frustrating was Eyre's predicament there as lieutenant-governor under Grey.

The truth seems to be that Eyre was a man of enormous physical courage and limited intellectual ability, whose youthful exploits as overlander and explorer elevated him far too rapidly into tasks (and into a social milieu) for which he had served no real apprenticeship. And the consequences were fatal when a civil governor unused to military ways and mortally afraid of another Indian Mutiny (or another Hayti) was suddenly faced with a small but bloodthirsty and ambitious racial uprising in the year of Lincoln's assassination—fatal to the lives of hundreds of Negroes if not to his own (he lived on in England with a pension until 1901). The Jamaica rebellion of 1865 was one of those traumatic moments in the history of European imperialism which proliferated towards the end of the nineteenth century and revealed the vulnerability of Europeans not only to their victims but, terrifyingly, to themselves. Eyre's reaction to such a threat was probably pretty typical of his generation and class; what was perhaps less so was his inept handling of the sequel.

There are of course ample analogies for a discrepancy in exploring and administrative ability—Richard Burton provides an obvious one. It would be interesting, too, to know more of the influence on Eyre of his "delicate", socially aspiring wife: perhaps here, as well as in their taste for exploration and in their aloofness, he had something in common with his old boss and scourge, Grey. But whereas Grey had a formidable administrative touch Eyre's was seriously defective.

What, finally, of the rebellion's actual course and aftermath? Here Mr. Dutton has the advantage of Professor Semmel's study (as well as of Dr. Williams's and an unpublished thesis). But whereas Mill is the hero of Semmel's narrative he is the villain of Dutton's—"That cold thinking machine who even in childhood had observed the duties of an infant prodigy instead of enjoying the last intimations of immortality." It is useful, certainly, to be reminded that, if Eyre's actions were less reprehensible than they are painted by Dr. Williams and Jamaican tradition, Gordon, his mulatto victim, was also less of a saint. It is fair comment that the Jamaica Committee showed too much self-righteousness and too narrow a compassion. But the author mars his own interpretation of all these vexed events by his addiction to the word "hypocrite"—one which historians should use extremely carefully.

Thus Gordon is relentlessly portrayed as a "nauseously pious" hypocrite, and "the hypocrisies of distant philanthropy" are denounced as being "as despicable as the trumpeting of racist authoritarians". But distance, if it oversimplifies, is at least conducive to an objectivity not possible on the spot—witness the South African apartheid policy. And much more impressive than the way the Jamaica Committee hounded Eyre remains their admirable insistence on the application of the same legal safeguards to Negroes as to Englishmen. This demand was no less splendid because such safeguards had been violated recently in New Zealand and India and were to be violated again elsewhere in the empire. Mr. Dutton, in any case, fatally weakens his own case by failing to footnote his discussion of the evidence adequately, his book's most serious fault. On both the causes and course of the outbreak his is unlikely to be the last word.

As to the constitutional consequences of the rebellion, apart from its relevance (often neglected) to the campaign for reform in England, it certainly made possible the introduction of Crown colony government in Jamaica and elsewhere in the West Indies. But was this really a feather in Eyre's cap? The new constitution recommended by him undoubtedly proved more efficient than the corrupt one it supplanted, but this was not, after all, the only alternative. Though it is unfashionable to say so, another was a more liberal franchise (with a less exclusive Assembly) and also responsible government, which Earl Grey had suggested in 1849. This course may have been perilous, but no more so than similar reforms in postwar Africa. As it was, instead of following the Canadian and Australian models, the West Indies were more firmly tied to Britain and to the Imperial free trade policy which had already proved disastrous to local sugar. If all this is taken into account it might well be argued, with the hindsight of the following century, that Governor Eyre and the Jamaica rebellion were between them an even profounder disaster for the West Indies than the legend suggests.

Natural History

ANIMALS NOT BEASTS

The History of Four-Footed Beasts and Serpents and Insects. **Volume I : EDWARD TOPSELL : *The History of Four-Footed Beasts.* Volume II : *The History of Serpents.* Volume III : T. MUFFET : *The Theatre of Insects.* With a new introduction by Willy Ley. 1,130pp. Frank Cass. £35 the set.**

If truth and beauty are synonymous, and there is much in modern science to support Keats's contention, then two millennia of zoological inquiry have gone far towards beautifying the beast—so far indeed that man has joined the procession, proudly placing himself at the head. Progress has depended less on the accumulation of facts than it has on the method used to verify them, for whenever the strength of observation and experiment waned, the powers of darkness, the dragons, harpies and seven-headed hydras, were only too eager to pounce.

Systematic zoology begins with Aristotle, whose moments of penetration and accuracy far outweigh the fable and hearsay with which he serves the dish. Pliny receives less sympathy perhaps, for his authority was so often used by others in support of the miraculous. Thereafter, Aelian, Solinus and many others expounded, expanded and compiled, but the pudding was rarely tasted; its proof lay with earlier authors and the Church. The most important single author in the period A.D. 200 to A.D. 500 was undoubtedly the man dubbed "the Physiologus", whose *Book of Beasts* was probably second only to the Bible itself in its wide diffusion over so many centuries. From the Physiologus evolved the bestiaries, those charming amalgams of zoology and morality, to which were appended, after descriptions of real and mythical beasts, such homilies as "What then can we mean by Wolf, except the Devil himself . . .". Here horse and dog, mole and humble mouse rub shoulders with basilisk, phoenix and double-headed amphisbaena. We smile, but it was the bestiaries which kept alive that interest in animals that was to develop into the natural histories of the sixteenth century.

The greatest of these works was Conrad Gesner's *Historia Animalium* (1551-1587), a monumental compilation in five volumes and 3,513 folio pages of all that could be found in classical and later authors. Edward Topsell, then perpetual curate of St. Botolph's, Aldersgate, published his English version of Gesner's first volume in 1607, and the following year brought out a History of Serpents with selections from volumes II, IV and V of Gesner, together with chapters on bees, spiders and earthworms by a Dr. Bonham. In 1658 was published the first English edition of *The Theatre of Insects*, by Dr. Theodore Muffet (variously Mouffet, Moffet, &c.), and this was combined with Topsell's two volumes into a single work.

Topsell's translation stands at a critical point in the history of zoology, not because an English version opened new scientific channels—Latin was commonly used by natural historians for another century at least—but because a breath of scepticism was now in the air. Thus, the combination of Topsell's two works with that of Muffet in 1658 coincided with the third edition of Sir Thomas Browne's *Pseudoxia Epidemica* or "Vulgar Errors", a work in which observation, experiment and pure common sense exploded many medieval myths and helped to raise biology to a scientific level (but left Ptolemy still in command of the heavens). Even a century earlier, Edward Wootton had discarded many of the legendary animals and reverted to the sounder methods of Aristotl. Across the Channel, Rondelet, Belon, Salviani and others in the mid-sixteenth century were beginning to substitute observation for authority.

Topsell does not accept everything. The credibility gap widens until he eventually exclaims (of the hydra): "For that there should be such a Serpent with seven heads, I think it unpossible . . ."—but not before he has described another so large that two horsemen cannot see each other across its great bulk. The unicorn is real, however, and here the Bible is taken as authority (Psalm 92, for example). The Hebrew *Re'em* became the monoceros of the Septuagint, but this is not the rhinoceros, Topsell assures us; Marco Polo's description and Dürer's drawing show a more ungainly creature. Nearly two centuries later, the great anatomist Cuvier ruled it impossible for an animal with a cleft foot to have a horn in the middle of its forehead—until modern transplantation techniques showed how the trick could in fact be worked.

Gesner, a good botanist but a compiler of zoology, arranged his beasts alphabetically. Topsell did the same, and although "Aristotle and Galen define a Serpent to be . . . a bloody Beast without feet, yet laying eggs", Topsell included bees, spiders, toads and worms in his volume on serpents. It is, in fact, remarkable that only a hundred years separate Topsell's 1658 edition from the tenth edition of the *Systema Naturae* of Linnaeus, the starting point of modern zoological nomenclature.

The Da Capo facsimile reprint was made from a remarkably clean copy of the 1658 edition in the American Museum of Natural History, and both text and figures have been reproduced with excellent clarity. Sensibly, the large volume has been split into its three original volumes. The present introduction by Willy Ley is certainly informative, but five pages (with enormous blank margins) is far too brief to introduce the first major book on animals printed in Britain in English. Here, it seems, was a perfect opportunity to make a contribution towards the history of a science, tracing the dwindling influence of the Beast and the rise of modern zoology. For zoologists interested in the roots of their subject, however, the reprinting of this rather rare book will be greeted with enthusiasm. But its widest appeal will surely derive from the very beautiful woodcuts. The unicorn, Dürer's rhinoceros, the sphinx and satyre and a host of lesser known beasts will delight the layman and prove a useful source for many branches of art.

CATS NOT COATS

AXEL AMUCHÁSTEGUI : *Studies of Birds and Mammals of South America.* Text by Helmut Sick. Introduction by Sir Solly Zuckerman. 63pp. 24 plates. John Murray. £5 5s.

When two men as distinguished in their callings as Mr. Amuchástegui and Dr. Sick combine their art and scholarship to produce a book, we may be sure that something quite exceptional will be the result. As a painter of animals and birds Axel Amuchástegui can have few rivals in the world; his pictures in this book bear comparison with the best that any artist has ever painted and the backgrounds are in perfect taste both in execution and colour. They have been beautifully reproduced by Van Leer of Amsterdam on white cartridge paper, each one measuring 12 by 9 inches. The colours are exact, even the "difficult" blue of the swallow-tailed manakin, and the striking sheen on the plumage of the greater ani can only be described as lifelike. Nowhere have eyes been more realistically depicted than in the birds and animals in this all too short series. The face of the great horned owl on the reverse of the dust-cover is an outstanding example in this respect.

There are sixteen bird plates which range from the remarkable head paintings of the Andean condor and the harpy eagle, the latter described as "the strongest and largest active bird of prey in the world", to the little vermilion flycatcher, one of the large family of tyrants which so attracted W. H. Hudson. Of the eight animal paintings, so lifelike are the heads of the ocelot and the puma that, to quote from Sir Solly Zuckerman's introductory remarks, "one finds oneself believing that his pictures are not mere illustrations. Their impact seems to be the vision of an artist of creatures into whose being he seems to have entered". In addition to the two animals mentioned there are plates showing the kinkajou, a docile little carnivore, "neither a lemur nor a monkey", which is said to become tame in captivity; Ingram's squirrel, "the common squirrel of South America", and two mice: Darwin's leaf-eared mouse, shown in a delightful picture, and the common vesper mouse, crawling out of a broken cup. A beautiful head portrait of a domestic llama and another of the guemal show how cleverly Mr. Amuchástegui has mastered the art of painting fur and hair. These portraits are alive.

Although this is primarily a volume of pictures, Dr. Helmut Sick's text is thoroughly informative and is written with the great authority which the Curator of Birds in the National Museum in Rio de Janeiro can bring to his task, embodying the experience of many years in Brazil.

There are all too few books in the English language which deal scientifically with the animals and birds of South America so that any book such as this, which teaches us more about the natural history of that great country, must be doubly welcome. In his scholarly text Dr. Sick describes succinctly the creatures so beautifully depicted on the opposite page, telling us of their characteristics, their habits and their habitat and, perhaps most important of all, their status in the areas they inhabit and their chance of survival in this ever changing world.

It is the larger animals, sad to say, that are more in danger of extermination than the birds. The lovely guemal or huemul, resembling a robust roe deer of Europe, is already becoming rare as the result of indiscriminate hunting; its range once extended from Chimborazo and Cotopaxi (13,000ft.) to Patagonia; but it is the cat-family, hunted and trapped for their decorative skins, which are in the greatest danger.

In 1965 the staggering total of 12,189 ocelot skins were exported from the town of Iquitos alone. No living animal can withstand such slaughter. The only hope is that following a suggestion made in the *African Wildlife News* that the United States should forbid the import of leopard skins, except as trophies certified by the Game Division, a similar law should be enforced to save the ocelot.

The frequent publication of photographs showing famous personalities clad in such furs sets a bad example, so Dr. Sick assures us, with a consequent increase in demand for this beautifully marked member of the cat-tribe, all too easily hunted and trapped, using a bird as a bait.

The puma is another grand inhabitant of the South American continent "already so much reduced in many parts of its range that it should be protected". A book such as Axel Amuchástegui and Helmut Sick have now given us—*not*, it must be stressed, written with a view to propaganda—can exert a great influence for good. Dr. Helmut Sick's plea that a measure of protection be given to the beautiful creatures depicted in this book, backed by the powerful authority of Sir Solly Zuckerman, can surely not fall on deaf ears.

As a publication *Studies of Birds and Mammals of South America* is a gem and as *The Times* is quoted as saying, "Amuchástegui . . . raises the Ornithological art of Gould and Audubon to a new power". He has found splendid support from Dr. Helmut Sick in the excellence of the text to accompany his illustrations. There is one important criticism. Such outstanding plates should be separately numbered. They should not be included in the page-numbering as has been done.

yearbook on international communist affairs

Edited by
MILORAD M. DRACHKOVITCH

Today the communist movement plays a major role, either directly or indirectly, in the policy-making decisions of all countries. Although it is now more important than ever to be fully informed on current developments within this prime determinant of mid-twentieth century political action, information has become increasingly difficult to obtain because of the contemporary fragmentation of the once monolithic communist system.

This annual will aid not only the professional scholar, the teacher and the student but also—and this list is far from exhaustive—the journalist, the government official, the business executive, the civic leader and the informed citizen.

Starting with the current 1966 issue and continuing on an annual basis, the *Yearbook* will be the first comprehensive, continuous publication in English of the international political activities of the various communist parties and their interparty relations. It is intended to provide the most recent data and fill the information gaps in the less explored facets of this global movement.

THE YEARBOOK is divided in ten sections

- **Introductory essay**—highlights of the most important developments of the year in the international communist movement
- **Profiles of individual communist parties**—essential information on more than 90 communist parties
- **Chronology**—month by month recording of party congresses, international contacts, and other basic facts
- **International gatherings**—brief analyses of main conferences and other meetings of either communist parties alone or communist parties together with other radical organizations that advocate revolutionary changes and are ready to cooperate with the communists
- **International communist front organizations**—data on the origins, structure, policies, dissensions, and problems of leading front groups
- **Fourth (Trotskyist) International**—description of views and divisions of this branch of the international communist movement
- **Documents**—complete texts or excerpts of important materials illustrating attitudes of many communist parties on basic international and domestic issues
- **Biographies**—political careers of 35 communist leaders prominent in international communist affairs and contacts
- **Bibliography**—selected books on international communist affairs published in 1966 in English, Russian, French, and German
- **Index**

By its extensive coverage and objective presentation of facts, the **Yearbook** represents a useful reference work for wide categories of readers, within and outside of the academic world.

$25.00

THE HOOVER INSTITUTION
ON WAR, REVOLUTION AND PEACE
Stanford University, Stanford, California 94305, U.S.A.

To: Hoover Institution, Stanford, Calif. 94305, U.S.A.

Please send me ____copy(ies) of *1966 Yearbook on International Communist Affairs* at $25.00, OR enter my standing order for this and succeeding annual issues at $20.00 each.

NAME _____

Address _____

Social Sciences

OLD GIRL NET

DOROTHEA PETRIE CAREW: *Many Years, Many Girls.* 161pp. Dublin: Browne and Nolan. 30s.

The interest of a school's history is frequently limited to those concerned with it. Two particular factors strengthen and enlarge the appeal of *Many Years, Many Girls* written by an old pupil and former editor of *Life and Letters Today*. First, the ancestry, if not the name, of Queenwood, Eastbourne, dates back 100-odd years, so that the school suggests a symbol or example of the progress of girls' boarding-school education from the era of Accomplishments to the hard-headed learning, the social and not least sartorial, emancipation of the present day. Queenwood itself was always notably advanced in its curriculum and range of general interests. Secondly, while all schools of the period faced the handicaps of two world wars, this one is probably unique in having been temporarily disrupted by an earlier contest. The narrative leads straight out of educational routine into the vivid war diary of its first headmistress.

The divergence comes about in this way: Mrs. Ogier Ward, a woman of natural ability and some home training, decided to found a school for English girls across the channel in Normandy. Launched in Caen in 1862, the school proved so successful that she and her doctor husband planned to remove it to the precincts of Paris. In St. Germain-en-Laye a house was equipped and made ready to receive the pupils. But the date was July, 1870; the Franco-Prussian war broke out, and the rooms that she had pictured "full of happy bright English girls were never to be occupied but by Prussian soldiers".

To return to England proved impossible. Mrs. Ward, well placed to watch the siege of Paris, kept a journal which is now published for the first time. For this alone Mrs. Carew's book would be worth while. France's war is seen as an anticipation of her later ones. "Impregnable" fortresses fall, bridges are blown up in panic, rumours abound and rebound—of French victories that prove defeats, of a grand sortie from Paris, of a liberating army behind the Loire, of Garibaldi at Tours and Gambetta leaving Paris in a balloon. Sympathies in St. Germain shift to hatred of the French for not capitulating and preference for the barbarous but kindly Prussians in occupation. Then comes the second siege, with the Commune sending up half Paris in smoke and flames while the late enemy looks on bewildered from his camps outside.

In July, 1871, the Ogier Wards came home and, undeterred, set up their school in Eastbourne. In 1890 it passed to their daughter Mrs. Lawrance who, nine years later, sold it to the new partnership of Miss Chudleigh and Miss Johns, the latter sporting the unprecedented suffix "M.A. Lond." But it was Miss Chudleigh, a Cornishwoman with a wide experience of teaching, who held the reins. Under her blend of advanced enlightenment and Victorian tradition Queenwood expanded and weathered the First World War. Under two successive heads it was boldly modernized, but the Second World War was its undoing. With the threat of invasion orders came to evacuate sea-coast schools. Queenwood, drastically reduced in numbers, struggled on in alien, shared buildings in the west and north. Although spared from German conquerors the dislocation proved insuperable, and in 1942 the school was closed.

Of the many Old Girls who contribute memories, some strike a note of gentle mockery, but this barely veils affection. Whether, given the school's survival, they would send their daughters to it is another question. As the author remarks, "social, political and economic factors are against the smaller private schools, and yet the most progressive ideas are being tried out in them". From being a weak imitation of the boys' public school they have come to appreciate the more general and diffused education needed by girls to adapt them for their probable later life. Over its many years Queenwood is a fair example of experimental progress, yet, even without war as its bad angel, economic conditions might well have snuffed it out.

NO MORE LATIN

W. A. C. STEWART and W. P. MCCANN: *The Educational Innovators, 1750-1880.* 370pp. Macmillan. £3 10s.

In the mid-eighteenth century some time before breezes from Rousseau's *Emile* had swept across the Channel, William Gilpin, headmaster of Cheam School, wrote to a parent who wished his son to study more Latin poetry:

> It is my endeavour, rather to rein the *imagination* of the boys, and to spur their reason. It is my wish to improve their *sense*, and if possible to add *judgement*. And as a vehicle for their thoughts, I think I cannot do better than to teach them to write their own language in plain prose.

So much for Greek verses and verbs by rote, for training the mind by construing and constructing and for a battle whose last skirmish has been fought only recently in our older universities. Time and again when reading *The Educational Innovators* one is struck not only by the modernity of the reformers' views but also by how long it has taken for their ideas to percolate through the educational system. Indeed, many of their ideals remain as remote from the general run of things as they were in their own day.

In the field of the curriculum it is true to say that most of the changes pioneered in the 130 years covered by this book have now been accepted. Robert Owen's educational views derived from the Enlightenment belief that the child should be the start and centre of the educational process. The English primary school of today embodies that spirit with its emphasis on the child learning for himself from the world around him. The teaching of science, from being the superb novelty of the Hills family's famous Hazelwood School of the early nineteenth century, is now normal (or as normal as the shortage of science teachers allows) in secondary schools. Gilpin in his early days used a jigsaw map of Britain to teach geography and today children play hopscotch over a map of Europe etched across their playground. It was unusual to have gymnastics and physical exercises in the curriculum as the Hills did, but now these are universal. Even their then outlandish views on "natural" methods of language teaching, putting children into real-life situations to learn another tongue, are now accepted as desirable albeit not always practised. And the technical bias of some secondary education was certainly foreshadowed by experimenters like E. T. Craig whose pupils spent half their time in agricultural pursuits.

It is on the social side that twentieth-century reformers—A. S. Neill springs to mind immediately—are still crying in the wilderness for the kind of attitudes that were canvassed long before the time of Freud and the modern psychologists with whom they are often associated. The most obvious campaign that has still not completely succeeded is that for the abolition of corporal punishment. There is hardly a schoolmaster mentioned in this volume—David Williams of the Laurence St. Academy, the followers of Robert Owen, the Hills, Craig, Wentworth Beaumont and so on—who did not eschew it. Flogging is not now what it was but the topic of corporal punishment still vexed the Plowden Commission on Primary Schools and the section of their report that dealt with it provoked an extraordinary amount of public discussion. Perhaps the present Newsom Commission on the Public Schools could have a look at this book's fascinating chapter on alternative methods of reward and punishment when they give their review of discipline in the non-state school.

The other vision of the progressives which has never caught on, except at institutions like Hazelwood and today's Summerhill, is any real degree of self-government by the pupils. Gilpin had laws publicly read at stated times to the whole school and strictly obeyed them himself. David Williams—he was a marvellous breaker of tradition in all the right ways—by the late eighteenth century had a school court with laws that the boys made, and so did others of his kind. Most schools today prefer the hierarchies of the monitorial system.

W. A. C. Stewart, who is now Vice-Chancellor of Keele University, having been its first Professor of Education, and Professor McCann, of the Memorial University of Newfoundland, treat their abundant material chronologically but interestingly with occasional chapters interwoven to summarize and gather threads. They stop this volume at 1880 leaving us on the brink of very much more, and the next volume must be awaited eagerly. For although the reformers were often cranks—all those bells and bands at Hazelwood to punctuate every moment of the day; the Socratic method of question and answer which they used at the Birkbeck Schools—they had in common the determination to liberate the minds and personalities of their pupils. There will always be arguments about the day-to-day organization of the teaching process. The progressives of the past thought it radical and modern to group by age and stream by ability; we unstream and introduce what we call "family grouping". They were pioneers when they put up classroom walls; the bright young architects are now designing open plan schools. But when it came to fundamentals and how to get the best out of people they were often maddeningly right.

HANDICAPPED CHILDREN

***Aspects of Curative Education.* Edited by Carlo Pietzner. 307pp. Published for the Camphill Movement by the Aberdeen University Press. 25s.**

Wearied by pages of semi-philosophical rhapsodizing in the German manner, and taken aback by evidence of an astonishing naivety of thought—such as the implication that in hydrocephalus the brain as well as the head is larger than in microcephaly—the professional reader could be excused for regarding the purpose of *Aspects of Curative Education* as exhortatory rather than informative; but in fact much precious metal can be distilled from this rather unpromising ore.

The book is published by, and to some extent for, the Camphill movement, which was initially inspired by the ideas of the late Rudolf Steiner. The movement is concerned in practice with the care of handicapped children, to which task it brings a coherent philosophy and a wealth of special skill and experience. A "holistic" approach enables it to see the problems of the handicapped child in the round, in a way which other workers in the field are only now coming to see as necessary for the best results, while not precluding a strictly scientific approach in detail. The book is in fact packed with acute and astute observations which must interest and excite anyone concerned with the growth and development of children, whatever his philosophy; but it should be approached with a certain caution by the layman not in a position to evaluate the material presented against some theoretical knowledge and personal experience.

It is set out in four parts, the first consisting of essays by a number of authors on what the movement calls "curative education", the second, of a long philosophical article by the late Karl König on "the human soul", the third, of a useful series of papers on the diagnosis, therapy and care of specific disturbances, the last, of a short biography of Rudolf Steiner in which Dr. König examines the genesis of his ideas on human nature. It is to be hoped that it will have a wide circulation and will attract the attention of all concerned with the care of the handicapped whether as administrators, teachers, physicians, social workers, or psychiatrists. Enthusiasts can be both irritating and boring, but they provide the impetus without which many worthwhile undertakings would never be begun, let alone carried through, and they deserve a hearing even when this involves hard work on the part of the audience.

TOO YOUNG FOR CRIME?

PETER BOSS: *Social Policy and the Young Delinquent.* 102pp. Routledge and Kegan Paul. 15s.

Any discussion of the problem of crime among young persons must evidently be affected by the view that is taken of the age of criminal responsibility. It is only fifty years since children of all ages were answerable in the general courts for their allegedly criminal acts. And the present juvenile courts (however informal their procedure and wide their discretion about treatment) retain the assumption that children should be subject to the due processes of law. Whether the age of criminal responsibility be eight, ten or twelve (those who say it should be sixteen are in effect excluding the possibility of any juvenile "crime" at all), the penal aspect of the matter is only part of the court's concern. So many other factors have to be considered—not least the responsibility of the parents—that it is being increasingly urged that the treatment of delinquent children should be more closely related to the educational and welfare services as a whole, and that a special agency should be created to deal with children who have hitherto been brought before the courts. Such proposals, whether in the form suggested by the Kilbrandon Committee of 1964 or by the Government's White Paper of 1965, have been vigorously contested, principally on the ground that an executive body would be given powers that properly belong to the judiciary and that they would mean further inroads into parental rights.

But there can be no doubt of the progressive shift in emphasis from the concept of punishment to that of the child's welfare, and Mr. Boss's book is a balanced and informed introduction both to the controversy and to its historical background. It is impossible to feel any satisfaction in the present situation. Statistics are not in themselves a total picture, but per 100,000 boys between eight and seventeen years, 918 were found guilty of indictable offences in 1938, while the figure in 1963 was 1,880. The comparable figures for girls are 62 and 215.

Mr. Boss's book is primarily intended for university students in social studies, and it is admirably directed to their needs. But his subject is of such general importance that his book can be recommended to a much wider audience.

TRISTAN

TRISTAN

by

HANNAH CLOSS

A twentieth-century re-creation of the immortal love story of TRISTAN.
"brilliant . . . truly poetical . . . far superior to the conventional or Wagnerian conception" (*J. B. Leishman*)
"A flamelike quality" (*L. P. Hartley*)
"Imaginative sensibility" (*Observer*)

American edition out now
$5.95

THE VANGUARD PRESS, Inc.
424 MADISON AVENUE, NEW YORK

CRIMINAL INVESTIGATIONS

RICHARD JACKSON: *Occupied with Crime.* 301pp. Harrap. 30s.

"Crime", says the author, "causes suffering. There are worse ways of spending one's life than in fighting it." Those who knew Sir Richard Jackson while he was Assistant Commissioner C.I.D. at the Yard will agree that he was a dedicated and doughty fighter in the battle against the criminal. Called to the Bar in 1927, he was appointed in 1933 to the staff of the Director of Public Prosecutions; after twelve years there he was transferred, as Secretary, to New Scotland Yard, and seven years later became Assistant Commissioner in charge of the Criminal Investigation Department of the Metropolitan Police, a post which he held until his retirement in 1963. His long experience—which included a term of office as President of the International Criminal Police Organization—entitles him to express vigorous views on such matters as the present increase in major crime and possible methods of checking it, racial strife, and relations between the police and the public.

While admitting that "execution by hanging is horrible" and that there are strong emotional arguments against it, Sir Richard declares that "common sense and the almost universal opinion of policemen . . . suggest firmly that capital punishment is indeed a uniquely effective deterrent", though he does not consider it a "necessary or appropriate punishment" for *crimes passionnels*. If capital punishment is to be abolished completely it will, he asserts, have to be replaced by "life sentences which are really for life and there is likely once more to be a strong emotional clamour against them". Corporal punishment for adults, he considers, should not be reintroduced, although "the birch has some value for juveniles". Statistics are incomplete because they cannot include the "dark figure" of crimes never even reported to the police, and the author quotes Dr. Radzinowicz, Professor of Criminology at Cambridge, as calculating that "the crimes which are brought into the open and punished constitute no more than 15 per cent of the crimes which have been committed".

Sir Richard believes that the time has now come for the creation of a separately recruited and nationally organized C.I.D.—forerunner, perhaps, of one national police force instead of the present regional system—and his reasons are interesting and important, though not all his readers may agree with them. He is justifiably bitter about the "anti-police campaign" of well-meaning but misguided "liberals" (with a small "l") and impatient with "fashionable" sociologists who hold that almost every crime is due to mental sickness. This book is a well-written, factual and absorbing document with no unexplained technicalities to bewilder the layman.

Far Eastern Literature

MILESTONES FROM JAPAN

The Okagami. **Translated by Joseph Yamagiwa. 488pp. Allen and Unwin. £3.**

Japan's First Modern Novel: Ukigumo of Futabatei Shimei. **Translated and with a critical commentary by Marleigh Grayer Ryan. 381pp. Columbia University Press. £3 12s.**

These two books have as little in common as *Historia Regum Britanniae* and *The House with the Green Shutters*. The implied parallel is not, of course, exact; but it broadly indicates the differences in the dates, language and nature of the books concerned. *Okagami* and *Ukigumo* are milestones in the history of Japanese literature and, as such, their translations have been accepted by Unesco into the Japanese series of its Collection of Representative Works. Milestones make heavy reading and little sense unless seen in significant relation (both of distance and direction) to each other. The value of such books consequently lies less in the translated texts than in the translators' commentaries, and in both these cases the reader is well served.

Okagami (*The Great Mirror*) is a Japanese "historical tale" written anonymously about A.D. 1025 in the medieval language of the Heian period (794 to 1185). It eulogizes, with occasional criticisms, the Fujiwara Clan which provided most of the regents, chancellors and great ministers of that period. Its central character is Fujiwara Michinaga (966 to 1027), the greatest of that ilk. To demonstrate his splendour in fitting perspective, *Okagami* holds up "a mirror to the circumstances of many Emperors". A somewhat tedious account of fourteen emperors and twenty Fujiwara ministers (including Michinaga), covering the period 850 to 1025, concludes with a hodge-podge of Fujiwara clan-stories and irrelevant anecdotes "from ancient times". Through this clutter of now intolerably nameless names, of ineffective emperors and fly, finagling aristocrats, Michinaga emerges with a surprising inelegance and toughness. Fortunately born, he advanced rapidly by a mixture of luck, malfeasance and shrewd manoeuvre. Handsome, vigorous, ruthless and spectacular, an archer and a horse-breaker, he was also a rather bad poet, a drunken lecher (the diary of the Lady Murasaki who wrote the *Tale of Genji* records one successfully resisted assault), an embittered father, a vengeful enemy ("I will live to step on Kinto's face and shadow"), and a tyrannical but able ruler of Japan. "This world", he wrote, when in 1017 his daughter Takeko became the third to marry an emperor, "I do believe is mine." And it was.

Professor Yamagiwa's notes and appendixes confirm that range and depth of scholarship foreshadowed by his earlier studies in collaboration with Professor Reischauer. He illuminates every aspect of the book and properly emphasizes its importance first as a source-book of Heian history and, secondly, as initiating a whole genre of Japanese historical writing. Research has established *Okagami's* substantial accuracy: and though its catalogue of courtly anecdote and genealogical one-up-manship soon grows wearisome, its very irrelevancies demonstrate what was then thought relevant. The book's form, almost certainly derived from the Chinese historiographical tradition founded by Ssū-ma Ch'ien in the first century B.C., established a new Japanese genre which, succeeding the Nara style of the Six National Histories written in Chinese between 720 and 901, was still alive in 1771 when Arakida Reiko published the eighth and last of these "mirror-things".

The preface introduces two impossibly ancient men (Yotsugi, aged 150, at one point accurately describes himself as "a most fearful old man"), who yarn their way forward from babyhood. As they are quizzed and contradicted by subsidiary characters, their discussions provide a cleverly balanced version of history but, being constructed essentially for historical record, such books have no place in the development of Japanese creative literature. It is all solid milestone stuff. So much so that, when Yotsugi remarks "when men of ancient times wanted to say something, they dug a hole and spoke into it", one could wish Yotsugi yet more ancient than he claims to be.

By contrast, *Ukigumo (Drifting Clouds)* by Hasegawa Tatsunosuke, whose pen-name Futabatei Shimei derives from a profanity (*kutabatte shimae*), is a milestone marking the point where the Japanese novel turned, under European and specifically Russian influence, on to its present course. The book itself is not particularly interesting, being an analysis of Meiji society seen through the eyes of a Japanese version of the anti-hero as portrayed in Turgenev's *Diary of a Superfluous Man* (1850). As Mrs. Ryan's fascinating commentary points out, the superfluous hero, an agglomeration of deficiencies, is not easy to define. He is perhaps best figured in the Australian term, "a no-'oper". There is indeed but little hope for Bunzō. A minor civil servant in the new governmental machine established after the Meiji Restoration of 1868, he loses first his job and then his girl; and richly deserves to lose both. An utterly alienated man, he is that type of civil servant who, when requested by his superiors to produce an administrative stone, invariably produces an administrative fish; and then broods over the injustice of his reprimand. The girl, Osei, a brilliant study of the Meiji "new woman", may well be foolish to be fascinated by Bunzō's successfully time-serving colleague; but she is a real girl, the colleague that twerp of everyone's acquaintance.

The importance of *Ukigumo* lies in the entire novelty of this type of novel when it appeared in Tokyo between 1885 and 1887. Tokugawa novels of the preceding Edo period (1603-1868) are crude, loosely constructed and episodic; many are of a pornographic exactitude which, if Englished today, would blow the kerbs off the Charing Cross Road. Even when, as in *Ukiyoburo* or *Hizakurige*, there are flashes of psychological insight, these novels lack that sustained penetrative power to show the depth and development of character within a strong, simple plot which Futabatei learnt from study of Goncharov, Gogol, Turgenev and Dostoevsky. The way forward had been precisely mapped in *Shōsetsu shinzui* (*The Essence of the Novel*) published by Futabatei's friend and mentor, Tsubouchi Shōyō, in 1885, but it was Futabatei himself who first found the actual road. Similarly, the need for a new colloquial style of language was widely recognized, and new-style poetry (*shintaishi*) had already been published. But it was Futabatei who, after long study of the inadequacy for his purposes of the classical expository language (*bungotai*), of the allusive poetic language (*gabuntai*) and of the terse, cold intellectualism of *kambun-chō*, sifted the potentialities of Japanese narrative singing techniques (*shinnai bushi, tokiwazu* and *kiyomoto*), of the rhythmical metrical style of *jōruri* used in Tsubouchi's translation of Julius Caesar in 1894 and of the *yose* storytelling performances of such contemporaries as San'yūtei Enchō (1839-1900). It was thus Futabatei who invented that "unification of the written and spoken language" (*gembun itchi*) in which, however modified by his successors, lay the formidable future of the Japanese novel.

His claim of 1886 to be the herald of a new literary style for Japan has been amply, if sometimes curiously, justified. Thus, his realistic descriptive writing reappeared, almost unaltered, in Shiga Naoya's influential novel *Anya Koro* (*Journey in Darkness*) which came out in sections between 1922 and 1937. But it is the quaintest measure of his influence that the characteristically vague and uncertain ending of many modern Japanese novels is an imitation of the manner in which it was believed he had deliberately ended *Ukigumo*. Futabatei died in 1909; but it was not until the publication in 1953 of his journal for 1888, *Kuchiba shū: hitokagome* (*Collection of Dead Leaves: First Basketful*), that it was finally established that he had drafted three or four different versions of suitable additional chapters; but had, in the end, like Bunzō, come to no final conclusion.

SWEET AND SOUR

Basic Writings of Mo Tzu, Hsün Tzu, and Han Fei Tzu. **Translated by Burton Watson. 452pp. Columbia University Press. £3 12s.**

Not many years ago anyone doing a university course in Chinese in this country was more likely than not to have to glean what he could of the language, history and civilization from a handful of archaic texts among which a chapter or two from the works of the thinkers of the sixth to the third centuries B.C. were inevitably included. Luckily things are now changing: students familiar with the aphorisms of Mao Tse-tung now outnumber the undergraduates ploughing through the Confucian Analects.

As the remote past is gradually becoming reserved for the close attention of a suitably small number of specialists while the present comes into its own, it is now easier to think about China's philosophical traditions without too much danger of exaggerating their importance as keys to some essence of Chinese civilization that, once found, will make everything clear. A Chinese wanting to understand the west, after all, might possibly benefit from a brief glance at Plato in translation, though he could get along very well without it; he would be a fool if he devoted his main efforts to reading him in the original.

Professor Burton Watson makes no absurd claims about the significance of the books of political philosophy from which he has selected the chapters that make up this volume. They were first published a few years ago as three separate paperbacks, presumably intended for those American university courses which try to give a smattering of Chinese civilization without tears. All three books, products of a period of fairly rapid social and economic change, were once influential but were later excluded from the orthodox canon. The earliest of them, the book that contains the teachings of Mo Tzu, reacts to the growing wealth of the ruling class and the bloody rivalry between the nation-states of the day by advocating simple living and a return to the imagined virtues of a frugal past.

The importance of Mo Tzu and his later followers is hard to assess; references to them in the writings of other schools suggest that they were the Confucians' main rivals for centuries, but they are rarely found among the politicians and political experts who occur so frequently in the literature of the period. One can only conclude that their main efforts were not aimed at the courts. In some ways they anticipated the Gandhians: their strong moral tone and simple living was aimed not at overthrowing the social structure but at making it conform to stricter standards. They expressed their pacifism by going to fight in defence of states under attack. But Confucian realism—or hypocrisy—greased the wheels of history more effectively, and Mohism was wiped out.

Part of the credit for this success must go to Hsün Tzu, whose more sombre view of the world than that of the rival Mencian school did a lot to make Confucianism the dominant ideology of government even though his book went out of fashion by the T'ang period. Even harsher than Hsün Tzu was Han Rei: his monarch's guide to practical politics yields nothing in realism to Machiavelli's manual. But his policies were rejected by his ruler, and he was finally poisoned by one of his own students even more ruthless than himself.

While these, like any other translations from the pre-Ch'in thinkers, inevitably involve a certain amount of guesswork, random checks against originals show them to be remarkably faithful. They are also elegantly expressed in straightforward modern English and provided only with notes that are useful. The selection is sensible: all three of the original books are made up of self-contained chapters that tend, particularly in "Mo Tzu", to overlap or repeat each other, so that by taking whole chapters Professor Burton Watson gives us the main points without irritating breaks in the argument. Although fuller English translations of all the books have been done before, this selection is so much more readable that it is a notable contribution to making ancient China better known. Let us hope that the cheaper paperback editions are kept in print.

APPETISERS

Anthology of Chinese Literature. **Compiled and edited by Cyril Birch. 487pp. Penguin. 10s. 6d.**

If the reader can find nothing in this anthology to tempt him, perhaps Chinese literature is not for him. Unfortunately, the book cannot satisfy the appetites it creates, for even within a limited period so much survives of such high quality that an editor can do nothing but select extracts. Those who are already familiar with Chinese poetry in translation will probably be disappointed to find that so much space is occupied by shortened reprints of old favourites (like Arthur Waley's translations of Po Chu-I and William Acker's of T'ao Ch'ien) and it does seem unnecessary to devote so many precious pages to Li Shang-Yin when he is already to be found in good measure in the Penguin Classics' own *Poems of the Late T'ang*. But such carping criticism will soon be silenced by the translations from the little-known genre of rhyme-poems, the Han "fu", and from two charming, if melodramatic, Yuan plays, as well as many fine lyric pieces. There are some rather quaint and bloodthirsty stories among the Early Prose passages, but any tendency to dismiss this as crude stuff will be dispelled at once by the letter from the historian Ssū-ma Ch'ien in which he explains why he continued his *History* after dismissal and degradation on a false charge of treachery. The lofty sense of proportion displayed here can also be found in the *Testamentary Edict* of Emperor Wen of Han and, many centuries later, in the *Essays* of Han Yü (which also include his delightful *Proclamation to the Crocodile*).

This volume could well be adopted as a textbook in the art of translating; the translators are almost all scholars of repute, who combine faithful rendering of the original with readability, to a very high degree, while in some cases (for instance, Arthur Waley and Ezra Pound in the *Book of Songs*) we can compare two very different approaches to the same subject. When the companion volume appears, covering the generally less-familiar period from the fourteenth century onwards, the two will make a most valuable introduction to Chinese literature.

SUNG IS TO TEA

KŌJIRŌ YOSHIKAWA: *An Introduction to Sung Poetry.* Translated by Burton Watson. 191pp. Harvard University Press. London: Oxford University Press. £2 16s.

Until recently, Western readers have been acquainted with Chinese poetry chiefly through the translations of Arthur Waley or Ezra Pound, and so, though they may not have realized it, have rarely strayed into any period later than the T'ang dynasty (A.D. 618-906). Such a stopping-place would have the blessing of nineteenth-century Chinese critics, who claimed that at least one form of lyric poetry, the *shih*, reached a peak of perfection then from which the succeeding ten centuries can show nothing but a decline. In this book, Professor Yoshikawa surveys the *shih* poets of the Sung dynasty (A.D. 906-1280) and compares them with such T'ang masters as Tu Fu and Po Chu-I, already well-known in the West, in order to demonstrate that although they inherited a form which was technically perfected, the Sung poets could produce masterpieces which were quite different though equally compelling. In particular, he contrasts T'ang preoccupation with sorrow as the only constant element in human existence with a more philosophical acceptance of it, under the Sung, as one among many facets of everyday life, and he sums up his attitude to the two periods by comparing T'ang poetry to wine and Sung poetry to tea, less stimulating, but more constantly enjoyable. Professor Yoshikawa is a sinologist of the highest repute and it is a fitting tribute to him on his retirement that one of his works should thus become available to a Western audience.

SPOKEN ARTS

Over 200 brilliant recordings of the World's great literature, poetry, drama and speeches.

In English, French, German, Hebrew, Italian, Spanish, Russian, Chinese.

12" LPs 38s

(plus packing & postage)

SA 958/9 Goldsmith: *She Stoops to Conquer* presented by the Swan Theatre Players of Dublin.

SA 911/12 Treasury of André Maurois read by the Author. Text.

SA 961 Pope: *The Rape of the Lock* read by Robert Speaight and Maxine Audley.

SA 701 German Verse (13th-20th centuries) read by Henry Schnitzler. Text.

SA 860 Treasury of William Wordsworth read by Robert Speaight.

SA 862/3/4 Spanish Drama performed by Grupo de Teatro *El Corral*. Text.

SA 828 Chekov read by Michael Redgrave.

SA 756 Pasternak: Poems from *Dr Zhivago* read by Tatiana Pobers. Russian/English Text.

SA 919 Chaucer read by Neville Coghill and Norman Davis. Pronunciation Guide.

For details and new Catalogue please write to Exclusive Distributors:

McGRAW-HILL
Publishing Company Limited
Maidenhead · Berkshire · England

Victorian Writers

FRIEND OF THE FAMOUS

William Allingham's Diary. **Introduction by Geoffrey Grigson. 404pp. Centaur Press. £5 5s.**

William Allingham's Diary is a delightful book both for its unconscious self-portrait of a shrewd, sweet-tempered, unambitious, modest, unbelieving and talented minor Victorian literary man, and for its rewarding sidelights on many of the Victorian great, particularly Tennyson, Carlyle and Browning. It can be dipped into anywhere with pleasure, but to read it at a sitting is to get a strong sense of how the "poet of Ballyshannon", taken from school at fourteen and largely self-educated by his reading, kept alive through the years of his career as a customs officer in Donegal, the Isle of Man, London and the Isle of Wight (where he came to know Tennyson well, although he had met him earlier at Twickenham) his love of literature and youthful hero-worshipping enthusiasm for those who were producing literature in his time.

He wrote to all the literary figures of the day about their work, sometimes enclosing his own poems, and he pursued them on holiday leaves in London. Finally he gave up his post in the customs in 1870 and assisted J. A. Froude to edit *Fraser's Magazine*. Four years later, at the age of fifty, he married Helen Paterson, the illustrator, and succeeded to the editorial chair. He had longed for domesticity, and the marriage was a happy one. He left behind him when he died some pages of early reminiscences, many written-up conversations with the great for later sections of the autobiography that he did not live to complete, and the notebook-diaries, which are not continuous but run with various breaks from 1847 to 1889. *William Allingham's Diary* has been pillaged over and over again by biographers and literary critics. If it is not more widely known and appreciated, it is because, inexplicably, it has been out of print for so many years since it was first edited by Helen Allingham and D. Radford in 1907.

Without the *Diary* Allingham would hardly be read at all today. Turgenev commended his verse-novel, *Laurence Bloomfield* (1864), but mainly for non-literary reasons (and, in spite of Mr. Grigson's opinion, it is not one of the best specimens of this Victorian genre). Quiller-Couch included "The Fairies" in the *Oxford Book of English Verse*, and it is still recited in junior schools. C. K. Scott-Moncrieff took the first line of another of Allingham's lyrics, "Within a budding grove", for his inspired translation of Proust's title *À l'ombre des jeunes filles en fleurs*. These scraps would only emphasize the oblivion into which Allingham's work has fallen if it were not for the *Diary*, which restores to us his sharp eye, splendid ear, and unassuming good nature.

He never toadied to his nabobs but stuck to his own independent views. Carlyle and Tennyson talked much nonsense about Ireland, but Allingham always kept his temper. He is lively without being catty, vivid because nothing smothers his perpetual curiosity about people and places. "People say Mr. Allingham is to be your Boswell", Carlyle's niece told her uncle, and he replied, "Well, let him try it. He's very accurate". Allingham would have preferred to play Boswell to Tennyson, for whose poetry his admiration was unbounded, but he appreciated the compliment. His genuine affection for Tennyson and Carlyle is everywhere obvious. Browning's talent was admired, but like other good judges he found something wanting in the man. Leigh Hunt, Rossetti and the P.R.B., Morris, Emerson, Clough, Jenny Lind, Tyndall, met or discussed, file past in the diaries. Patmore shows him the "butcher's account-book" containing the then still unpublished *In Memoriam*; he notes Tennyson's delight in the "stercoraceous element" in Rabelais; he records Carlyle's grumble that more attention is paid to *Sartor Resartus* than to *Cromwell*; he remembers Browning rejoicing over the first two volumes of *The Ring and the Book* ("It's admirable! I've ever so much more to tell") and his own "uneasy conscience" because he had felt that nothing less than unreserved praise would do. Tennyson's acute remarks on Baudelaire and Shelley, Rossetti's whoop for *Wuthering Heights* ("... a Koh-i-noor among novels") are set down by a reporter who recreates honestly for the reader the interest originally felt. "I care for my old diaries", wrote Allingham, "for the sake of the Past. . . ." The past comes alive again in many of their pages.

Obviously, this is a welcome reprint, but it is a pity that it has to belong to such an expensive series as the Centaur Classics and that the general-editor, Mr. J. M. Cohen, should have taken in this instance such a narrow view of his responsibilities. Some books in the series are "edited and introduced", others simply "introduced". *William Allingham's Diary* falls into the second category. It has an appreciative but too brief introductory essay by Geoffrey Grigson, which is excellent about Allingham the man but tells us nothing about the present whereabouts of the diaries or what Mrs. Allingham chose to omit from them in 1907. If these questions were beyond Mr. Grigson's brief, it is to be regretted. The body of the book here is a photographic copy of the 1907 text, "further editing being confined to literals and the deletion of some notes that are now irrelevant". But is this good enough—especially at a price of five guineas? In fact, some irrelevant notes remain and most of the original illustrations have silently disappeared, but these are venial matters. The chief disappointment is that Mr. Cohen should have settled for a mere reprint. It prevents the correction of errors in Helen Allingham's linking narrative (for example, her husband cannot have stayed with Mr. and Mrs. A. H. Clough at University Hall, London, in June, 1850, because Clough remained unmarried until 1854) and will probably postpone for many years the new *edition* of the diaries that we had the right to expect in 1967.

BIG ALFRED AND THE CRITICS

JOHN D. JUMP (Editor): *Tennyson: The Critical Heritage*. 464pp. Routledge and Kegan Paul. £2 10s.

One of the rare derogatory voices raised during the poet's booming later years declared that posterity would never speak of his era as "the age of Tennyson". He was wrong; allowing for a major shift of emphasis, this is precisely what posterity would like to do. Posterity, vested in ourselves, can look back on the Victorian heyday as (apart from its more constructive features) a time of grandiose expansion and ambitious developments, all, like its stabilized social and moral ethics, meant for permanence. Posterity looks out on the sorry ruins of the permanent; and it sees the poetic father-figure pricked like a child's balloon, its gas expelled.

Perhaps, on an anxiously close view, not all the gas. Around the early 1930s a section of higher criticism began warning the noisier sceptics to "follow that lord; and look you mock him not". The restored Tennyson has shrunk considerably; stript of his clouds of glory and more than half his output, the naked bard is human and sincere.

The Critical Heritage shows, as do all the volumes in this excellent series, the rising, not descending or recuperative, phase of reputation. Tennyson's very long life gives his case a special interest in that all the critical views collected here, ranging from 1831 to 1891, were written during his lifetime. They show, in general, an unusual display of reciprocation between writer and reviewer. Tennyson, like Hardy after him, was agonizingly sensitive to bad reviews, but unlike Hardy he was eager to learn from them and remodel himself. The difference is that Hardy never aimed at popularity (even if he enjoyed his years of fame) whereas Tennyson evidently intended, from early on, to be the poet of the age. The apparent humility is a factor of his personal ambition. Both ambition and humility played a part, along with wounded pride, in that long but not idle retreat from the market known as the Ten Years' Silence.

He was taking a risk with his bubble reputation when he had published only the two volumes of 1830 and 1832. It is a measure of his poetic promise that when the 1842 *Poems* appeared the critics leapt in with recognition. Some were admittedly friends, although he had lost Hallam whose 1830 eulogy, weighted with much solemn introductory matter, had pronounced him "a poet in the truest and highest sense". Other reviewers of the early poems had been more critical; but it was the cheekily wicked J. W. Croker who, having previously "killed" Keats in the *Quarterly*, sharpened his blade to destroy young Tennyson. He performed the job exclusively on sarcasm, quoting for simulated praise all the absurdities, ineptitudes and other passages he could mock and misinterpret. Since the poet was robust and not given to dying, Croker lost one myth but succeeded in pricking his poetical Beauty into ten years' sleep.

After 1842 the steady expansion towards institutional status was checked only by the 1855 *Maud* with its appalling advocacy of war as therapy for the diseased, unwholesome mind. It is notable that not one of the critics Professor Jump picks out had thought of treating the narrator as a dramatic figure in the Browning manner; in the eyes of all he was uttering Tennyson's views. Sandwiched between the sturdier *In Memoriam* and the charmful *Idylls*—on which Gladstone wrote a long admiring essay—*Maud* was swallowed down without further tasting. Bagehot, to be sure, is seen carrying on the moral protest into the Lancelot-Guinevere-Arthur relationship with its "disagreeable and disenchanting something", but he does not condemn the poet for introducing it. Tennyson was now a public figure, crowned with "this laurel greener from the brows" of Wordsworth, approved by the Queen (for once in accord with Gladstone) and a boon to his publisher. The craggy Walt Whitman publicly conveyed America's "thanks and appreciation" for so superb a character. Only Arnold and Hopkins retain the cool academic method of assessment, taking him up on points of style and language. This type of analysis is half a compliment.

But the discordant voice rang out in 1869 with no delicacy or ambiguity. What astonishes today is the identity of the rebel. Alfred Austin was a little man, half swamped by Tennyson's laurel when it fell on him. His verses were pretty, impoverished, unmemorable. Nevertheless, he borrowed the trumpet of a prophet to debunk Tennyson, posing as mouthpiece of "an independent few". Tennyson, he proclaimed, was a mere third-rank poet without one "sublime thought sublimely expressed" in his entire range; his poetical pitch was too low for posterity to hear him. The immediate popularity was due simply to his sharing the poetic littleness of the period, which "liked" him because he voiced its domestic preoccupations.

By this date, however, the Laureate had grown a skin impervious to mosquitoes. Although Little Alfred had buzzed with his utmost volubility his own poetical pitch was too low for his censure to reach Big Alfred's ears; he was writing, in this one instance, for posterity. Among the many instructive facets of an entertaining book is this disclosure of Austin as a journalist.

DICKENS EXPLORED

CHRISTOPHER HIBBERT: *The Making of Charles Dickens*. 321pp Longmans. £2 5s.

ROSS H. DABNEY: *Love and Property in the Novels of Dickens*. 175pp. Chatto and Windus. 21s.

Mr. Hibbert has an excellent subject for his book: the early life of Dickens, up to his first triumphs as a novelist, and the ways in which these experiences of his childhood and youth affected his later life and work. This is certainly a familiar topic, but no book-length study has been devoted to it since Robert Langton's (1883, enlarged 1891). Mr. Hibbert acknowledges that he is no Dickens scholar, but he has read widely in the voluminous biographical material that has become available since Langton's time, and, as one would expect from so practised a writer on biographical and historical topics, he has produced a splendid narrative. He writes well, and has Dickens to quote on every page (though sometimes, from sheer delight, he quotes irrelevantly: three plums, for instance, about schools in the novels, after which he admits that they have nothing much to do with Dickens's own schooling, which is under discussion). The biographical interpretations are generally sound, until in the final chapters and epilogue speculation too often does duty for fact in the account of Dickens's marital difficulties.

This is not, however, the "masterly biography" proclaimed by the optimistic blurb-writer. It will delight and inform the general reader, but it adds nothing substantial to the knowledge or understanding current among students of Dickens, and on the occasions when some unfamiliar fact or assertion appears, the specialist will often find insufficient documentation or argument. Thus, there are many statements that so-and-so is the model for such-and-such a character in the novels; but there is so large an accumulation of myth about alleged Dickens "originals" that biographers and commentators should be cautious about giving currency to what they cannot prove. Moreover, Mr. Hibbert's command of fact becomes weaker the farther he gets from Dickens's childhood. For instance, his phrase about "Phiz", that "he illustrated the later numbers of *Pickwick* and several of Dickens's other books", hardly suggests the importance of "Phiz", as the illustrator of almost all the novels up to *A Tale of Two Cities*. Or this sentence: "Before Dickens settled down to write *Great Expectations* he came back to Chatham to revisit the scenes of his childhood." Mr. Hibbert then quotes from *Dullborough Town*, one of *The Uncommercial Traveller* essays, first published in June, 1860: but Dickens had no need to come back to Chatham specially by then, for he had owned Gad's Hill, a few miles away, for the past three years, nor does there seem to be any evidence that he had begun to think about *Great Expectations* at the time when he wrote this essay. Mr. Hibbert takes the whole essay literally, however: "that evening he had dinner with Lucy Stroughill, who had married a doctor", and so on. One needs more than Dickens's assertion to this effect, in such an essay, before it can be stated as fact that he did renew his acquaintance with this childhood sweetheart, and that she was married to a doctor, and was now fat . . . (a reprise of the Maria Winter affair, already treated in *Little Dorrit*?).

Some aspects of the early Dickens are under-explored. Space is found for some not very relevant chapters about Dickens's later love-life; it would have been better to have expanded the perfunctory account of his early reading, and to have discussed more fully the evolution of his social and political ideas. All that is said about the *Morning Chronicle*, for instance, is that it had "an excellent reputation as an independent liberal paper with a fine standard of journalism, and Dickens felt justifiably proud to be working on it". But any serious examination of the making of Charles Dickens should include a full discussion of his debt to the ethos of this newspaper and to its editor John Black ("my first hearty out-and-out appreciator", as Dickens recalled). John Stuart Mill asserted that Black was "the first journalist who carried criticism and the spirit of reform into the details of English institutions", introducing into newspaper discussion Bentham's opinions on legal and judicial reform. This is very much Dickens's area, but Mr. Hibbert has nothing to say about Black, and little on other ideological and literary influences on the young novelist.

One strength should be mentioned: Mr. Hibbert writes well and very helpfully about London topography. "He describes London like a special correspondent for posterity", wrote Bagehot in 1858, but posterity often needs such guidance as Mr. Hibbert offers around the changing pattern of Dickens's London. And another cause for gratitude: he quotes amply from *Sketches by Boz* and *The Uncommercial Traveller*, reminding us of Dickens's brilliance as an essayist, which is often forgotten.

Bagehot provides a text for Mr. Dabney's book, too. In most novels, Bagehot complained, money simply grows, is taken for granted: "Mr. Dickens is not chargeable with this omission. He perpetually deals with the pecuniary part of life." Mr. Dabney concentrates on one manifestation of this interest, the ways in which the love-stories and marriages in the novels are subject to, or achieve freedom from, considerations of money and social prestige. This inquiry takes him, perforce, through many of Dickens's weaker patches: through such specimens of staginess as Harry Maylie's protestation:

> Such power and patronage, such relatives of influence and rank as smiled upon me then, look coldly now; but there are smiling fields and waving trees in England's richest county; and by one village church—mine, Rose, my own!—there stands a rustic dwelling which you can make me prouder of than all the hopes I have renounced, measured a thousandfold.

One is reminded of the formal syntax in which the straight parts of the drama were then so strangely expressed ("Hold! You fly not! That passion burns in my veins, which, if you refuse to satisfy, force shall compel"). Mr. Dabney is too brief in his references to the hoary conventions of plot and character that lie behind so many of Dickens's love-situations—amorous and predatory widows, long-lost wills and unrecognized relationships, affluent uncles and aunts who provide dowries and competences in the penultimate scene. But he has many intelligent observations on the function of this theme in the novels.

His heroes and heroines rarely provide the quantity of interest that their place in the plot would seem to warrant, and even in the later novels, when he certainly offers something more central and convincing than the Harry Maylies and Mary Grahams, he often produces with effort what would have been a quite ordinary achievement for Anthony Trollope. Mr. Dabney rightly shows how Dickens's command of the love-and-money theme shares in, and contributes to, the later artistic development. He makes some pertinent criticisms of the adequacy of some of the later heroines, especially Esther Summerson and Amy Dorrit, and predictably finds in *Great Expectations* and *Our Mutual Friend* the most satisfying explorations of romantic love and the corruptions of easy money. There is a particularly searching discussion, on the way, of David Copperfield's marriage with Dora, about which Mr. Dabney well remarks that David repeats—unnoticed by himself or, apparently, by his creator—the marital brutality of Mr. Murdstone towards Clara Copperfield. Here some reference to Dickens's own love-life might have helped, but Mr. Dabney eschews biographical aids.

German Literature

NO GERANIUMS, BY REQUEST

KARL MICKEL: *Vita nova mea.* 91pp. Hamburg: Rowohlt. DM10. ERICH FRIED: *Anfechtungen.* 80pp. Berlin: Klaus Wagenbach. DM5.80. JULIANE WINDHAGER: *Talstation.* 65pp. Hamburg: Hoffmann & Campe. DM10. ROLF DIETER BRINKMANN: *Was fraglich ist wofür.* 56pp. Cologne: Kiepenheuer & Witsch. DM5.80. WALTER HÖLLERER and RENATE VON MANGOLDT: *Ausserhalb der Saison.* 69pp. Berlin: Klaus Wagenbach. DM5.80. GÜNTER BRUNO FUCHS: *Zwischen Kopf und Kragen.* 67pp. Berlin: Klaus Wagenbach. DM5.80.

The most valid trend in German poetry today is towards a new realism, towards poetry that is unambiguously "criticism of life". Günter Eich set the tone for a whole decade when he said in 1959 that the poet must adopt a critical attitude towards reality and not "decorate the slaughter-house with geraniums". Brecht, for his part, had written as early as 1940 that poetry is more than mere self-expression, and his motto "Die Wahrheit ist konkret" ("truth is concrete") has remained a useful antidote to poetic horticulture. In about 1956 geranium-growing (neo-surrealism and *Naturlyrik*) began to give way to the new poetry which in practice followed the example of Brecht and Eich in being spare, down-to-earth, and concerned with particulars. Art was again no longer enough. Precise colloquialism and personal commitment became the features of the best new poetry; the radical abstractism of much "concrete poetry" and the overblown blooms of some of the "new fantasy" poetry can perhaps be discounted as attempts to express the age in the wrong way. In recent years this poetry has come from East and West alike. The old Iron Curtain dividing east German socialist realism from west German aestheticism has begun to collapse, and today political commitment is likely to come from the west, lyricism from the east (from which the best poetry has recently come: Huchel, Bobrowski, Kunert, Mickel, *et al.*). Among the volumes under review those by Fried and Mickel are outstanding examples of the new poetry.

Karl Mickel was born in 1935; he teaches Economic History at Humboldt University. *Vita nova mea*, which contains poems dating from 1957 to 1966, is the revised edition of a collection which came out from Aufbau-Verlag in 1966 under the same title. Mickel, who first attracted attention with the excellent, highly controversial anthology *In diesem besseren Land* is one of the outstanding younger poets of eastern Germany. In March, 1965, the late Johannes Bobrowski said that he considered him to be "one of our real talents"; he added that the poets of Mickel's generation (e.g., Heinz Kahlau, Volker Braun), who have grown up in eastern Germany, were all in varying degrees Brechtians. That Karl Mickel has in fact been influenced by Brecht is evident from his new collection; his admiration for Klopstock (a strong influence on recent east German poetry, e.g., Bobrowski), Goethe, Schiller, and Heine, is equally clear. It is the laconic, sceptical dialectician Brecht from whom he has learnt, and above all the Brecht of the *Studien* (parodies) and love-poems. Thus Brecht's "inversion of existing material" (R. Grimm) is seen in Mickel's updated adaptation of Donne's "The Sunne Rising" and in his sonnets, many of which are "counter-sonnets". The best poems in *Vita nova mea* are the love-poems in which (*pace* Brecht's *Sonette*) the "tough" realism gives an impression of genuine tenderness. But—and this needs stressing—Mickel is no mere "Brechtian". His work has its own distinctive tone and a strongly lyrical element which—surprisingly perhaps—owes little to Johannes Bobrowski. What he does share with Bobrowski is a wide knowledge of the past and an obvious love of the poetic tradition to which he is a most promising newcomer.

Erich Fried is the most prolific poet writing in German today; he is also one of the best. The poems in this new collection represent his work from 1964 to 1967 (apart from the Vietnam cycle *und Vietnam und*, 1966). Fried's early work was a sort of solemn, abstract linguistic game in which the obsessive punning represented the poet's feeling of *Ausweglosigkeit*; it seemed as though he had little to say. But since *Reich der Steine* (1963) verbal inventiveness has been most effectively allied to political and social commitment. It seems to have been the political follies of the time that gave the poet what he was seeking, for, as he says in "Der Weg ins Idyll":

Je ärger die Zeiten
desto friedlicher wird es in mir
(The worse the times
the calmer I become)

Once he had found the need to criticize life in Brecht's and Eich's sense, his work gained the content which it had lacked, and his formal brilliance quickly turned him into one of the most considerable poets writing in German. His new collection—his most lyrical yet—shows that his range has been further extended and should do much to add to his reputation. A volume of selected poems, now overdue, would reveal his formidable talent to the full.

Juliane Windhager is known in her native Austria as a novelist and a prize-winning poet and radio-playwright. As Karl Krolow said when presenting her with the Heine-Taler (1966), her new poems have a typically Austrian lyrical quality, are full of melodious grace and charm; but for all their "southern" *melos*, the diction and occasionally the imagery of these poems seems strongly indebted to Eich's work of the mid-1950s:

Geheimschrift von Blättern
auf dem Asphalt
ein Muster
von Zitrus und Honig—
die Order.
(Secret writing of leaves
on asphalt
a pattern
of citrus and honey—
order.)

(Here even the *tanka*-like structure is reminiscent of Eich.) The combination of these two elements produces poetry that is often pleasing to the ear, albeit somewhat dated. This poetry is markedly Austrian; and from this spring both its strength and its ultimate weakness. For all the lyrical grace, there is little real feeling or sense of compulsion here. The language is sensuous, but the poetry is curiously dispassionate. One is left wondering whether this *Naturlyrik* is strictly necessary.

Rolf Dieter Brinkmann (born 1940) is the author of two volumes of short prose. *Was fraglich ist wofür* is his first book of poems. In it there is a deliberate, sometimes aggressive, determination to be with it (from a formal point of view) that does not conceal the fact that he really has nothing to say. The all too frequent paradoxes are verbal rather than real, the syntactical forms seem merely contrived. It is, in short, impossible to avoid the conclusion that this is intellectual would-be-poetry rather than the real thing.

Ausserhalb der Saison consists of nineteen abstract photographs by Renate von Mangoldt (dating from 1961-62) and three rather "artistic" poems by Walter Höllerer (written in 1966) which complement the photographs; together they form an effective evocation of deserted hop-gardens in winter and make a pleasant, slight volume.

Günter Bruno Fuchs is an eccentric and prolific literary all-rounder and graphic artist who has published mostly poetry (his most recent collection, *Blätter eines Hof-Poeten & andere Gedichte*, 1967, was reviewed here on September 28, 1967), but also a novel and short prose. In this country he is best-known as editor of the anthology of "nonsense-verse" *Die Meisengeige* (1964). He is above all a satirist; his work has something of the irreverent, irrepressible inventiveness of Günter Grass, but is at its best when his fantasy has a polemical point, that is, when it is clearest that the strong "nonsense" element in his work is more than mere nonsense. This new volume of prose sketches will delight admirers of his off-beat poetry.

CLANDESTINE MESSAGES

WOLFDIETRICH SCHNURRE: *Was ich für mein Leben gern tue.* 213pp. Neuwied: Hermann Luchterhand. DM19.80.

Wolfdietrich Schnurre was born in 1920 at Frankfurt am Main; he grew up in north-east Berlin in the grim inter-war years. His education, begun in a Socialist primary school, was continued during the six and a half "futile years" which he spent in the German army, and completed by the emergence of the *Wirtschaftswunderland* and the erection of the Berlin Wall. He lives in west Berlin. From 1946 to 1949 he worked as a film and theatre critic; *Rettung des deutschen Films. Streitschrift* (1950) was his characteristically forthright and provocative first book. In 1947 he was co-founder of the highly influential and latterly increasingly controversial "Gruppe 47". Being passionately opposed to any form of "establishment", he subsequently left both "Gruppe 47" and the west German PEN. During the past decade and a half he has published novels, stories, poems, and radio and television plays which have brought him many prizes, including the *Fontane-Preis* (1958). He is also a brilliant graphic artist (see the illustrations in this new volume).

Herr Schnurre's main works include the witty satirical "novel" *Sternstaub und Sänfte* (1963); the "novel in stories" *Als Vaters Bart noch rot war* (1958); the story-collections *Die Rohrdommel ruft jeden Tag* (1951), *Eine Rechnung, die nicht aufgeht* (1958), and *Man sollte dagegen sein* (1960), as well as many other books of humorous, grotesque and satirical short-stories (collected in *Die Erzählungen*, 1966), fables and prose-sketches; the savagely polemical "confession" *Schreibtisch unter freiem Himmel* (1964); three volumes of poems (*Kassiber*, 1956; *Abendländler*, 1957; *Kassiber und neue Gedichte*, 1964); a dozen radio plays, and several television plays.

Herr Schnurre was one of the first and most gifted of the younger German "committed" writers to emerge after the war (cf. Günter Eich, Klaus Roehler). He learnt, presumably, from Brecht; but his work is closer to that of the great Berlin satirist of the previous generation, Kurt Tucholsky. Many of their targets are—necessarily—the same. In Herr Schnurre's hands poetry becomes a deadly weapon, although he can also write lyrical poetry of great tenderness. He shares Tucholsky's passionate integrity, idealism, and sense of humour, but is a far more considerable poet than his predecessor. Asked why he writes poetry, he patiently replied that poetry forces the writer to weigh his words and enables him to be direct. He gave another reason too: "Because I want to record my disquiet." It is the spare, direct style and the moral commitment combined with a rather "English" sense of humour that typify his work. Like Günter Eich, he has an "anarchic instinct"; his most pointed poems are entitled "Kassiber", a Yiddish word denoting a "clandestine message passed into or out of prison". Herr Schnurre is among the many postwar German writers who believe that man must prove his humanity by his refusal to be indifferent towards any form of inhumanity. Art alone is not enough, hence his scathing—and very funny—attack on Rilke's aestheticism in the poem "Rainer M. Orpheus".

Like Brecht and Tucholsky, Herr Schnurre is a *Wahrheitsfanatiker*. He is not so much a born satirist (as is often said) as an enforced one; but he is a moralist and a puritan at heart. For all his poetic concern with the uncleanness of the German language after Hitler his ultimate concern is an ethical one; he is concerned with truth, humanity, and human dignity in an age when these things count for little.

Was ich für mein Leben gern tue is a brilliant (and admirably produced) collection of prose-sketches which both shows Herr Schnurre's range and bears testimony to the autobiographical origin of much of his work, to which it provides an excellent introduction; this is especially true of the impressive essay ("Das verzerrte Gesicht") on satire, Swift, and the limitations of Swiftean satire. From the outset Herr Schnurre's ideal was "a humane form of literature". Like so many Germans in 1945, he felt guilty, angry, shattered by the disaster which his country had brought upon itself. He started writing in order to come to terms with himself, but has become increasingly concerned to counter man's lemming-instinct. The skeletal language remaining after the Nazi *Götterdämmerung* seemed to him to lend itself to satire—a satire motivated not by the misanthropy which he rightly ascribes to Swift, but by despair and a paradoxical belief in mankind. His claim to have produced a more humane and realistic form of satire than Swift (with whom he is frequently compared, Swift's work having long been well known in Germany) is justified. He possesses Swift's clarity, incisiveness, and irreverence, and is certainly capable of hatred (e.g., of war, the military, violence, totalitarianism, hypocrisy, &c.); but he is not embittered, and even his most polemical writings contain real warmth. He knows very well that "Unmenschlichkeit provoziert Unmenschlichkeit" ("Inhumanity provokes inhumanity") i.e., that it takes humanity to counter inhumanity.

All along Herr Schnurre viewed satire as a starting-point, a provisional stage on his way to "the literary no-man's-land that begins beyond satire". In "Das verzerrte Gesicht" he describes this region in which he is at home as a writer and which is "only ostensibly a literary region" because it is essentially an ethical region, a region where dream and reality have equal validity, a *human* region. He is the most humane of writers; the love of life which underlies his satires is "die Liebe der Alge zum Meer"—something elemental, something which he cannot help feeling, and something which makes him the very opposite of the misanthrope which a standard handbook so unjustly labels him.

BÖLL'S ESSAYS

HEINRICH BÖLL: *Aufsätze, Kritiken, Reden.* 510pp. Cologne: Kiepenheuer & Witsch. DM14.80.

WILHELM JOHANNES SCHWARZ: *Der Erzähler Heinrich Böll.* Seine Werke und Gestalten. 129pp. Bern: Francke. 7.80 Sw. fr.

Aufsätze, Kritiken, Reden reflects Heinrich Böll's reactions to books, politics, religious topics and various aspects of German society, mostly during the past ten years. It is a volume which gives an extensive series of often vivid impressions of the author's personality in spontaneous critical confrontation with aspects of his immediate environment. Some literary personalities are summed up, books on Ireland find sympathetic consideration, works relevant to Germany's recent past and writings on Roman Catholic issues awaken strong feelings from the author. The moods can be playfully satirical or directly indignant, and are at no time complacent. It is less the arguments or the material presented that arouse our attention than those personal and narrative elements which give many of the articles a distinctive flavour.

The essay on the Ruhr is perhaps the most impressive single item, with a variety of colourful and homely episodes, neatly arranged documentation and some strong lyrical-rhetorical passages. The interview with Marcel Reich-Ranicki allows Herr Böll to express himself concisely on a number of personal and literary issues—his sense of indebtedness to Kleist and Johann Peter Hebel among German authors, his hope to find his way back to the short story, which is "still the most beautiful of all prose forms", and his interest as an author in, basically, two themes, love and religion.

It is difficult to see what positive use Herr Schwarz's study will be to readers of German who have already been provided with a considerable amount of critical literature on Herr Böll. Herr Schwarz writes with clarity, but there are repetitions of comments and plot-summaries in different parts of the text, and his general approach to Herr Böll's writing hardly does justice to this author's achievement.

RARE PEOPLE & RARE BOOKS

The delightful reminiscences of

E. Millicent Sowerby

the well known bibliophile who worked for three internationally famous firms—Voynich, Sotheby and Rosenbach

illustrated

42s

CONSTABLE

TIMES PAST
THE TIMES
LITERARY SUPPLEMENT
PRINTING HOUSE SQUARE LONDON 01-236 2000

CAUSE FOR PRIDE?

"About the one project announced this year which has given us any cause for pride", writes Mr. John Mortimer in an outstanding, if deeply pessimistic essay in last week's *New Statesman*, is—guess what?—the plan for the new National Theatre building on the South Bank. And Sir Laurence Olivier too has presented his (or Mr. Denys Lasdun the architect's) project as if it were some slight compensation for our country's apparent decline into its dotage. It is perfectly true that in this winter of our discontent (or disgruntlement, perhaps) the arts in this country, with the theatre prominent among them, are livelier than they ever were in more prosperous times, and that London, if no longer wholeheartedly swinging, is an extraordinarily interesting and amusing town in which to be. Perhaps the really flourishing part of our cultural life is not so much the creative side—for although this is large and active it has still to throw up any dominating genius—as the interpreters, whether musical or theatrical, and above all the audience. But the enormous extension of this audience in the past twenty-five years, together with the still rising level of performance and presentation and general cultural education, has given us a climate and a reputation of which we can indeed be mildly proud.

It is embarrassing, however, if this is all we have to be proud of. Not so much because Cecil Rhodes figures are in any way pleasanter than Henry Moore figures to look up to: very much the contrary. But as soon as culture becomes a national export and an object of national propaganda and self-recommendation it begins to move in something of a false atmosphere, to appear in surroundings and trappings that do not suit it. It is easy to seem inconsistent and ungrateful about this: we have no doubt all criticized past governments for their neglect of the world of the arts and groaned over Royalty's apparent preference for the animal kingdom, and here we are now gloomily noting the artist's absorption into the acknowledged Establishment, whether at the Royal luncheon table or among the political and public servants in the Honours List. All the same the focusing of so much unaccustomed attention, not to mention increased public money, on the arts is bound to create new problems. It is not just that the arts have won their changed status on their own merits, as it were. The apparent decline, or perhaps stifling, of our national qualities in so many other fields has left a gap in the British mythology into which artists and musicians and playwrights and dancers are involuntarily being moved.

Unfortunately this comes at a time when critical standards are thoroughly muddled. *The Observer's* new year appeal for "subsidized poetry" followed immediately by "decent lavatories at all garages" may be flippant, but it is not unsymptomatic of a climate in which motoring and the arts get treated as equal aspects of our leisure—a kind of sexless extension of the women's pages—and works of art become subsidiary to the magic of the sums paid for them. It simply is not an easy time for the critic. He can earn better than ever before, but he has still not come to terms with avant-gardism and the modern movement, whose myth easily unbalances him, not least because there are still people to whom the first principles of that movement have to be explained, while the total permissiveness now obtaining in the arts leaves him apparently without standards. The huge output of our culture swamps him. To quote our front-page article, "one man in fact simply can't know enough". Increasingly the arts become a matter for consideration by specialists, which, as Ernst Krenek has been cited as saying, leads to the neglect of the "total emotional experience" and the widening of the gap between art and audience. This happens even to arts once notorious for their mass appeal, such as the cinema (as witness the books reviewed on pp. 15 to 16) and now the comic strip (Li'l Abner in the *London Magazine* and Peanuts in *The Observer* are being ennobled in this way). Not that criticism of the prevailing mass art is much of a vindication of the non-specialist. Indeed it is a pity that television criticism cannot be farmed out (like book reviewing) among people more familiar with the subject of the programme under review. The present critical check on programmes is not nearly stringent enough.

Are there then any good resolutions to be offered to those concerned with criticizing and reporting the arts? They might for a start do more to combat the kind of instant consumption of the serious work of art—instant publicity, instant dismissal and so on—mentioned in Mr. Willett's article, while at the same time paying attention to the really ephemeral work which is meant to go off with a bang. They should prepare for amateur, part-time art to become a good deal more important than it seems at present, for the quality barrier separating amateur from professional is becoming less self-evident. They should try to find a clear standpoint from which to judge, among the general confusion, and should be less hesitant than they now seem to be about wholeheartedly applauding excellence when they find it. They should do what they can to encourage the development of smaller cultural entities, whether in communities or in regions, where it may become possible once again to view a culture as a whole, and where the bonds between audience and creative artist can be closer than they are in a nation of fifty million. Finally, they should not confuse quantity with quality, or assume the provision of large sums of money for the arts (or the publication of 29,619 titles in a single year, for that matter) to be in itself a matter for self-congratulation. The only proof of such a pudding is in the eating.

Whether the arts can really serve as a substitute for our vanished pomp and circumstance, or even our rapidly vanishing sanity and self-respect, is a rather larger question. The analogy of Weimar Germany, which also had a very brilliant period of post-imperial artistic renaissance before the Nazis marched in and crushed it, is not encouraging. At least we must remember that culture, like sex and drugs, can be an opium, if not for the whole people, anyhow for its less television-sodden portion. Nor do the arts always flourish best in an atmosphere of official approval, though only a fool would call for the opposite. At the same time, if the British Isles can indeed act as a centre of artistic and intellectual creativity in a changed world, which at present they seem fully qualified to do, then they still have an important contribution to make to human affairs, and one which need not be at all unworthy of our past. Artistic *and* intellectual: the two aspects somehow are linked, for all the apparent fragmentation of our culture. In this connexion it is worth recalling that if our government is to take this creative role at all seriously then it must soon produce a scheme for the British Museum Library that is convincingly better than the one which it so petulantly scrapped in 1967. And, yes, let us please have a favourable decision about the National Theatre building this year too. Preferably *not* as our only cause for pride. . . .

University of California Press

By Reason or Force
Chile and the Balancing of Power in South America, 1830-1905
ROBERT N. BURR
A detailed account of how Chile, a small internally disordered country, grew into a position of strength and authority in the international affairs of South America, and became an aggressive regulator of the balance of power there. 64s. *net*

To Make My Name Good
A Re-examination of the Southern Kwakiutl Potlatch
PHILIP DRUCKER & ROBERT F. HEIZER
The potlatch—a lavish feast, its purpose to confirm or validate hereditary status—was, until recently, an essential part of the social and economic life of the Kwakiutl and other Indian tribes of the American Northwest Pacific coast. To correct the many misconceptions about the potlatch, the authors present a new interpretation of its function, operation and nature, and speculate on its origins. 40s. *net*

Armenia on the Road to Independence, 1918
RICHARD G. HOVANNISIAN
Soviet historians depict the Armenian Republic, created in May 1918, as a counter-revolutionary puppet state of the imperialist powers; many non-Communist authors, however, view it as the climax of a long, conscious, and concerted endeavour. In this impartial clarification of a long-disputed chapter in modern history, Mr Hovannisian shows both partisan views to be incorrect.
Published under the auspices of the Near Eastern Center, University of California, Los Angeles
72s. *net*

Cambridge University Press act as sole agents for Melbourne University Press throughout the world outside Australia and New Zealand and for the University of California Press in Great Britain.

Melbourne University Press

Male Cults and Secret Initiations in Melanesia
M. R. ALLEN
Dr Allen, who has spent several years doing fieldwork in Melanesia, puts forward a thesis, based partly on anthropological and partly on psychoanalytic theory, for the variety of practices found in the initiation rites of Melanesia. 60s. *net*

The Northern Territory Pastoral Industry 1863-1910
ROSS DUNCAN
This account of the Northern Territory pastoral industry provides informative background material to current discussions on the future of Australia's north. The industry is traced from its beginnings in the 1860s up to 1910 when South Australia relinquished control of the Northern Territory. It is a story of low production, high costs and financial collapse. 60s. *net*

Atlas of Australian Soils
Sheet 4 and Explanatory Data for Sheet 4
Brisbane-Charleville-Rockhampton-Clermon Area
R. F. ISBELL, C. H. THOMPSON, G. D. HUBBLE, G. G. BECKMANN & T. R. PATON 55s. *net*
Sheet 5 and Explanatory Data for Sheet 5
Perth-Albany-Esperance Area
K. H. NORTHCOTE, E. BETTENAY, H. M. CHURCHWARD & W. M. McARTHUR 30s. *net*
Collated by K. H. NORTHCOTE

CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY PRESS

LETTERS TO THE EDITOR

AFTER THE ASSASSINATION

Sir,—John Sparrow states in his article "After the Assassination" (December 14), that Mark Lane and I "worked together for a time on their investigations". This statement is completely false and without foundation. I never worked, cooperated or was associated with Mark Lane. I am sure that this was an honest mistake on Mr. Sparrow's part, and he did not intend to impute guilt by association to me, but I do not think that he would want such a fiction presented as fact under his name.

I should also like to point out that his charge that I misquoted some of the Commission lawyers is at least questionable. To be sure, the fact that I took notes during my interviews and submitted these notes as part of my thesis research is not in itself a reason to presume that the notes were accurate. But neither can the protest of these lawyers, made more than a year after the interviews and without the benefit of notes, be taken at face value. Some evidence of this problem can in fact be found in the example Mr. Sparrow cites: Joseph Ball claimed that I had interviewed him "once only, for about ten minutes in the lobby of a hotel". No doubt Mr. Ball was sincere in his memory of the event, but when I later told him that we had breakfast together in the Regency Hotel in N.Y. *with a client of his* on June 24, 1965, he admitted that he must have been mistaken. In any case, I believe Mr. Sparrow is quite right in suggesting that interviews are not the best evidence of the conditions under which the Commission worked. After my book was published a good deal of further evidence was released from the National Archives which, I believe, supports the conclusion I reached that the staff laboured under severe time pressure in writing the reports. The payroll records, for example, show that most of the staff lawyers worked less than half-time, and many of the lawyers who had conducted the field investigation had left before the Report was written. I should also point out that there also was some evidence that the lawyers had paid more attention to some problems than I had gathered from my interviews.

One final point. Mr. Sparrow's charges that my argument that the Commission suffered from a conflict in purposes was based on an out-of-context quotation. However, he neglects to say that I state this in my book: "Although the Commission's discussion of this problem gives some insight into the Commission's dominant purpose, conclusions cannot be based on what are, in fact, selected and possibly out-of-context statements. . . . The dominant purpose becomes clear not so much from the dialogue as from the Commission's subsequent course of action." I don't think, therefore, I was as guilty of deceiving the reader as Mr. Sparrow suggests.

EDWARD JAY EPSTEIN.
295 Harvard Street, Cambridge, Mass.

Sir,—On December 14 Mr. John Sparrow has succinctly described my book *Oswald: The Truth* as "a compound of bad logic, bad English, bad temper, and bad taste".

I plead guilty to the second count. English is not my mother tongue and whatever I managed to learn of it is American idiom, not the King's English. And my accent is surely the most atrocious ever heard on either side of the Atlantic.

As to the charge of bad temper, I doubt that anyone personally acquainted with me would ever describe me as bad-tempered. However, it is true that, as a writer, I am apt to be carried away by strong feelings when confronted with flagrant fraud, injustice and official misconduct.

The question of taste is hard to argue, but it seems to me that Mr. Sparrow misuses the term in this connexion. Whether Lee Harvey Oswald or his accusers are the real criminals in this case, is not a matter of taste. Rather it is a matter of information, perception and good judgment—in all of which Mr. Sparrow seems to be sadly lacking.

In order to settle the question as to which of us two is guilty of bad logic, I hereby challenge Mr. Sparrow to a duel (of words) before a panel of independent judges, at any time of his choosing.

JOACHIM JOESTEN.
Munich 23, Dreschstr. 5, Germany.

** Mr. John Sparrow writes:—I gladly accept Mr. Epstein's disclaimer about his having worked with Mr. Mark Lane. I was basing myself on a letter from Mr. Lane to *The Observer* (October 2, 1966) in which he spoke of a "working relationship" between them which continued for a time until it was terminated by Mr. Epstein. I can well understand Mr. Epstein's wish to free himself from the imputation of "guilt by association" with Mr. Lane, and I hope I made it clear that I regarded the latter's work as being on an altogether lower level than Mr. Epstein's.

As for the use made by Mr. Epstein of his interview with members of the Commission and their staff, I certainly acquit Mr. Epstein (as I did in my article) of deliberate misquotation, and I will content myself here with saying that it would have been in every way better if he had submitted his "quotations" to their authors for checking before publishing them.

I feel somewhat disarmed by the genial tone of Mr. Joesten's letter. I certainly would not wish to criticize him personally for faults of English or of temper, or indeed for lack of taste. But I was criticizing his books, and in them he repeatedly allows indignation to carry him beyond what seem to me, making full allowance for the importance of the subject, to be the limits of controversial decency.

As for faulty logic: I suspect that I should enjoy a verbal duel with Mr. Joesten but, even if it were possible to arrange one, I do not think it would serve a useful purpose, for I feel as sure that he would not convince me of the logical cogency of his argument as I am that I would not convince him of the logical cogency of my own. I am content that readers of his books and of my article should judge between us.

Sir,—The Dallas demonologists have had the field essentially to themselves for too long largely—as John Sparrow noted in his superb analysis (December 14)—because few of us have the fana-

tical energy necessary for an elaborate demonstration that the world is not flat.

There is one point that Warden Sparrow did not make which seems to me vital to any non-paranoidal assessment of that awful day. Every one of the plot theories must necessarily rely on the inconceivable connivance of one key man: Robert F. Kennedy, then Attorney General of the United States.

Those of us who have any knowledge of the relationship between President Kennedy and his brother have assumed from the outset that had there been the *slightest* trace of a conspiracy, the Attorney General would not have slept or eaten until he had reached the bottom of the matter.

And any fair analysis of Senator Robert Kennedy's abilities, his character, and of the resources at his disposal as Attorney General, would indicate that if there was a conspiracy, he would have pursued its protagonists to the ends of the earth.

Admittedly, this is not a legal argument, but a sane society operates largely on common-sensical notions of trust and leaves conspiratorial black masses to a priesthood of marginal paranoids.

JOHN P. ROCHE.
Special Consultant to the President.
The White House, Washington.

Sir,—I wish to congratulate you for publishing Mr. John Sparrow's convincing and woefully needed dissection of the pretentious nonsense that has been published about President Kennedy's assassination.

This kind of demonology automatically springs up after any such fateful event, but it has been dismaying to find reputable scholars and responsible editors permitting themselves to be caught up in the process.

I suppose that the reason is simply that it is so appalling for human beings to find that mere haphazard chance can bring about such lamentable consequences that they are driven to seek some meaning, even the worst if need be, to account for its having happened. Thus even the suggestion that the C.I.A., a conspiracy of Texas millionaire right-wingers, a band of anti-Castroites, or the like is "behind" the assassination is preferable to the thought that one poor, twisted misfit could all by himself end John F. Kennedy's life. But alas, such could and did happen.

I could wish that Mr. Sparrow's review essay might be reprinted in every newspaper and magazine in the United States, the British Isles and the Continent. You have performed a real service to the truth and to the memory of President Kennedy.

LOUIS D. RUBIN, Jr.
The University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill.

ARTHUR WALEY'S MSS.

Sir,—In spite of a suspicion that your readers may by now be getting tired of the subject, I feel that I must write in reply to Mrs. Waley's letter (December 21).

In answer to her first question, I would certainly not consider offering material back to the person who originally disposed of it. I understand that the books together with the papers and other personal effects, such as old ballet shoes, &c., were given to the "totter" by the housekeeper and would suggest to Mrs. Waley that after only five years it may still be possible to contact that lady and confirm this.

As far as the second question is concerned, I am only able to repeat that the number of books sold to Rutgers University in 1962 was 300 and of these by no means all were inscribed or signed. Personally I am always glad to hear that material of this kind is in a library where it will eventually be of use to scholars and incidentally be bound to enhance the reputation of the author.

I would like to take this opportunity of pointing out that even in the most cultured of households papers are seldom considered to be of historical importance. On many occasions I have been asked to value books which turned out to be valueless and then, on inquiry, been told that the papers, in many cases of great historical interest, have been thrown away or destroyed. In one case I was fortunate enough to buy the contents of the dustbins and leave the bookcases intact!

P. EATON.
Peter Eaton (Booksellers) Ltd., 80 Holland Park Avenue, London, W.11.

UNAMERICAN EDITIONS

Sir,—I am afraid I have never heard of Mr. I. Ehrenpreis, and have no idea on whose authority he takes it upon himself to ask me leading questions about private discussions between Miss Bishop and Chatto and Windus over the contents of her *Selected Poems*.

Mr. Ehrenpreis states that pages 47-77 of Miss Bishop's *Questions of Travel* are not included in our volume of her *Selected Poems*, and uses this to justify your reviewer's statement that "a great deal of important work is withheld". What neither Mr. Ehrenpreis nor your reviewer saw fit to inform your readers was that pages 47-77 of *Questions of Travel* comprised, not poetry at all, but what I take to be an autobiographical story, in straight prose, entitled "In the Village".

As for our part in excluding this story from Miss Bishop's *Selected Poems*, I quote from a letter from Miss Bishop to her agents, A. M. Heath, which the latter forwarded to us:

> Proposed table of contents for an English edition:—
> From *Questions of Travel*:—
> "Arrival at Santos"
> —all Part I except possibly "Squatters' Children"
> —all of Part II except "Sunday, 4 a.m."—and if they want a large book of *poems*, then the story could be omitted.

As we did want a book of poems we took Miss Bishop at her word and omitted the story. The selection of poems was entirely hers.

Mr. Ehrenpreis goes on to ask me "to tell us whether or not another American poet whose work is published in England" by my firm was asked to omit a long poem. I'm afraid I have no idea to whom Mr. Ehrenpreis is referring. Richard Eberhart ?, John Peale Bishop ?, James Merrill ?, Robert Pack ? In the course of thirty years I must have advised them all, from time to time, to omit poems, both short and long, that seemed to me to fall below their own high standards. That, sir, is part of a responsible publisher's job, and despite Mr. Ehrenpreis I am unrepentant.

IAN PARSONS.
Chatto and Windus Ltd., 40-42 William IV Street, London, W.C.2.

(Other letters are on page 21)

The Arts

THE OTHER REVOLUTION

By John Willett

NEARLY EVERYTHING of interest that is going on in the arts today is the product of a revolution that began about sixty years ago. It is easy to forget that the modern movement is as old as this, but modern architecture can be said to start with the buildings of Adolf Loos and Otto Wagner around 1904; Fauvism, Cubism, Futurism and the beginnings of non-figurative art all date from between 1905 and 1910; Schönberg's *Pierrot Lunaire* had its first performance in October, 1912, and Stravinsky's *Le Sacre du Printemps* about six months later. These were only the first public manifestations of something that had been cooking for some time before. The modern movement is not quite Victorian, perhaps. But its origins were certainly Edwardian.

There is still work being done, in all the arts, that takes little or no notice of this giant revolution: much of Soviet painting, for instance, is still trying to develop the Realism of the 1860s. But most of what we now regard as modern, even as ultra-modern, is at the least middle-aged. The great question then for us is whether we are adding anything much to it, or are simply at the tail end of something that is petering out.

You can answer very differently according to how you look at it. For you can see art—and make art—as an individual enterprise, the result of a lot of odd individuals all over the place trying to grapple with whatever artistic language and implements are available to them. You can see it, and make it, in terms of a more complex apparatus of communication, which is beyond the power of an individual to manage and therefore becomes a matter of teamwork, planned or unconscious. Or you can see it, and even help get it made, in terms of the community, of society itself.

* * *

The modern movement was made by individualists, and it has long been interpreted along individualistic lines: originality, personality, lone struggle and protest. Looked at this way, certainly, it is dying: we all know that there aren't any individuals born since 1900 who can be named in the same breath as the great pioneers—Picasso, Le Corbusier, Stravinsky, Joyce, Brecht—while those whose names will last tend no longer to be specially important as innovators. But ideas and achievements in the arts which may look pretty hackneyed in the individual context are sometimes new and important in another. If we have not developed much that is new in the arts of late we have at least developed new ways of looking at them, and it seems possible that this is how we might carry the revolution further.

Any work of art can be thought of not only horizontally, as a link in a chain of development, but also vertically, in depth, in its relations to the technical resources used and to all the people involved in their different ways, the various men and women who conceived it, made it, paid for it, adapted it, selected it and brought it before the public, got it known and finally absorbed and enjoyed it. This vertical view is becoming more rewarding as human techniques and hierarchies get more elaborate; and it can now be opened up to us by new intellectual disciplines designed to cope with just these things. It seems likely then that the next radical developments in the arts will probably come from people who are masters, not just of typewriter or paint-pots, but of the whole vertical cross-section: who can use the apparatus and the hierarchy to produce a work of art the way they want it. As things now are the archetypal artist of the modern movement is Picasso. But perhaps it ought to be Diaghilev.

* * *

Fifty years ago the *written* contribution to the modern movement consisted above all in manifestos and in a rather rhetorical kind of criticism, where the sheer enthusiasm of the writer pushed and browbeat the reader into taking an interest. The one kind derived from Marinetti, the other from Ruskin, and there was not really much else until you got into the cloudy waters of philosophical aesthetics. These categories are still with us; and it is surprising how many manifestos keep on appearing, like final wags of the tail of some dead old avant-garde dog, still going through the motions. But the whole picture has been vastly changed by a newer, sociological kind of approach, which is largely neutral in its value judgments and simply tries to find out what art does, and why, and to whom. There were some precedents for this before the modern movement came along, but they tended to get dismissed along with the whole rationalist, materialist tradition of the nineteenth century against which the moderns were partly revolting. It is in effect a new development, and it takes four main forms.

There is the new pseudo-science of "communications", which deals with the arts among all the other ways of conveying messages from one man or group of men to another. Related to this, there is the study of popular culture, from folk-songs to television commercials. There is the use of sociological techniques to try and investigate the kind of impact which a particular work, institution or artistic medium seems to make on the public: an extension of market research, the psychological laboratory or the public opinion poll to deal with such questions as the use we make of our museums, or the reading habits of the people of Bordeaux, or the influence of television on children. There is finally the school of thought known as structuralism, which seeks to discover the pattern, often amounting to something very like the syntax and grammar of language, in a whole range of human activities, from the eating habits of primitive tribes to fashions in women's hats. Besides all this there is the slightly special case of Marshall McLuhan, who has become as it were the Ruskin of the whole new approach.

* * *

McLuhan alone has achieved the status of a prophet, and undoubtedly his ideas, whether or not one accepts them all, have stimulated us to think about all kinds of aspects of modern life, not least those which shape and affect the arts. Even so he is only the latest of a number of similar thinkers.

Something of this was grasped long before McLuhan. Brecht for example around 1930 already saw the arts as largely dependent on an "apparatus" (as he termed it) which was not under the creative artist's control. This apparatus takes the artist's, writer's or composer's work, and processes it to fit its own requirements; and this, said Brecht,

> leads to a general habit of judging the work by its suitability for the apparatus without ever judging the apparatus by its suitability for the work. People say, this or that is a good work; and they mean (but do not say) good for the apparatus. Yet this apparatus is conditioned by the society of the day and only accepts what can keep it going in that society.

Perfectly true, and when Brecht says that apparatuses like the opera, the stage, the press, &c., "impose their views as it were incognito" he is also in effect saying that the medium is the message. Nor was he the only person to see things in this way. His friend Walter Benjamin wrote an important essay on "The Work of Art in the Era of its Technical Reproducibility", dealing with the revolutionary effects of art reproductions, photography and the cinema, and first published in 1936. To some extent this anticipated André Malraux's concept of the Musée Imaginaire: the world-wide museum of reproductions that lies before every man, where formerly you could only see these things once in a lifetime by making the Grand Tour, and even then you learnt little or nothing of the art of Africa, pre-Colombian America or the Far East.

* * *

It is difficult to draw any firm line between the social and the technical, but clearly some of the most important technological developments for the arts at the moment are those concerned with television. What is colour television going to do, for instance? What effect is it going to have on painting, on people's colour sense and on their demand for colour in their everyday surroundings? Those ersatz colour magazines which we get on Sundays are a pointer. For on the one hand they are destroying our appetite for subtlety of colour in paintings, largely because the medium cannot render it; Turner, for example, is pretty hopeless for colour reproduction, and what the apparatus, and the public, calls for is strong crude effects which get across even if the printer's colours are hopelessly inaccurate. On the other hand they surely have a bearing on the present reaction against pictureless walls, and most people would agree that the country's colour sense in fashion and domestic design has been improving.

The whole trend towards a more visual presentation of news and entertainment moreover has tremendous repercussions. It is not just that the television, by largely taking the mass audience away from the cinemas, has turned the ordinary film into a respectable art form, fit for the most erudite Parisian critics to discuss. It also affects the whole balance of our culture, emphasizing the temporary and expendable as against the permanent, and the visual as against the literal. And although the work of art itself becomes something for rapid and largely uncritical consumption the apparatus producing it becomes more static, more costly, more complex and accordingly more open to monopoly or official direction than ever before.

The artist himself becomes consumable, something to be used and discarded. This is so even in the most obvious sense: thus television contracts are short ones, because although the administrative and technical hierarchy may go on for ever the climate it is responsible for is not one in which the more creative type can keep initiating ideas for very long. The disc jockeys on the new Radio One, who rely more than most on individuality and brightness, were originally given contracts for eight weeks, which must surely be a

BLOM/BLOND

The list of Benjamin Blom Inc., of New York, of special interest to Librarians and Antiquarian Booksellers, is represented and stocked in the British Commonwealth by Anthony Blond Ltd. New full catalogue available shortly: here are some selected titles:—

Mycenae

HEINRICH SCHLIEMANN

Describes the history and topography of Mycenae, the "Gate of the Lions" and "Treasury of Athens", the excavations in the Acropolis, and the Agora and various tombs and their contents. (1880.)

New edition 472 pp. Illustrated £8.0.0d.

Shakespeare's Holinshed

W. G. BOSWELL-STONE

The only complete edition containing all the passages from Holinshed that Shakespeare drew upon in eighteen plays that spanned his dramatic career from King John to Henry VIII. (1909.)

531 pp. £4.10.0d.

The Theatre of Marvels

MARIAN HANNAH WINTER

Preface by MARCEL MARCEAU

The first full account in English of this 18th and 19th Century theatrical form in which ballet, opera, mime, theatre and circus were synthesised to present a world of fantasy and imagination.

280 pp. Illustrated £6.6.0d.

Commedia Dell' Arte

WINNIFRED SMITH

Recounts the history of Harlequin, Scaramouche, Pierrot and others, together with an account of the companies and their witty scenarios.

338 pp. Illustrated £5.0.0d.

Faiths and Folklore of the British Isles

WILLIAM CAREW HAZLITT

Hazlitt, the great Victorian scholar, bibliographer and lexicographer, looks at times with distress at the survivals of such primitive "beliefs", and his "enlightened" disapproval is as entertaining as the material he so carefully records. (1905.)

Two vols. 671 pp. £5.12.6d.

Specimens of American Poetry

SAMUEL KETTELL

The first comprehensive anthology of native American poetry to throw light on the literary culture and patriotic sentiments of the time. (1829.)

Three vols. 1,260 pp. £17.0.0d.

Anthony Blond Ltd.,
56 Doughty Street,
London W.C.1

record. And if the same tendency is visible in the shortening life of young artists (life in the commercial and public relations sense, as reckoned by dealers) and also in the shortening life of books it is largely because the way the arts are publicized and discussed, particularly on television, reduces them to a series of quick and easily assimilated sensations. What the present apparatus demands is the artist who is interesting in himself, for whatever reason; who lives in a photogenic setting, whether squalid or splendid; whose work depends on a distinctive, fairly easily assimilated idea and can be effectively communicated in the apparatus's medium. The arts programme or article is planned and executed, and that is that. Next week another little sensation, and, above all, never the same thing twice.

* * *

This kind of expendability is not always intentional; the artist himself does not necessarily think of his work, let alone himself, as being designed for quite such instant consumption. But it does challenge artists to make things that really shall be expendable, like Tinguely's self-destructive machines; and there is another technological factor which pushes them in the same direction. This is the kind of anonymous professionalism and efficiency which all such complex apparatus seems to impose. Recording, for instance, whether for gramophone or radio, now involves the elimination of all ordinary human mistakes; a wrong note can be deleted and replayed, a word can be cut out, or even a letter. A film actor's, and to some extent a television actor's, performance is no longer registered as a whole: it is more like a montage of bits, some of them very short, and each of them able to be cut out and redone if it isn't right. In this way the industrial revolution in the arts, which follows the commercial revolution of the last century, has had the same effect as the industrial revolution in other fields: it brings perfection of finish at the cost of individuality and of any evidence of ordinary human character and activity in the work. In reaction we get on the one hand the frantic search for the spontaneous and unpredictable in Happenings, &c., or at a more orthodox level critics starting to prefer the performer who makes technical mistakes so long as he has the overall grasp which piecemeal corrections can destroy. On the other we get the pretence that the spontaneous humanity of the artist makes up for its absence in the work of art.

The present tendency to merge the visual and the literal, as seen in concrete poetry, has its roots in technology too. This is a point where McLuhan goes very much adrift, obscuring everything by his misapplication of the term "visual". We have now, as we all know, a very much greater awareness of images and diagrams, as against words. At the same time the development of offset printing from lithographic plates, which was long out of favour in this country, particularly (as against the traditional combination of type and engraved blocks), allows a much freer mixture of print and pictures on the page, while photosetting, by eliminating metal type entirely, abolishes all the old cramping typographical restrictions of size, direction and placing which impose such regularity on print. The way then is open for almost any mixture the writer, artist or printer likes to make up. This applies even at the level of the little magazine, since good lithographic printing in black-and-white or colour can now be carried out on widely available office machines, while you can now reproduce almost anything electronically on an ordinary duplicating stencil. At a much more costly level, the use of the computer in typesetting, though this is still in a relatively early stage, means that there could be a purely mechanical chain leading from the writer's typewriter and the automated library, with its elimination of copying by hand, straight through to the printed page. The book could theoretically be made up and laid out by pulling a combination of stops, and the role of the technician be reduced to providing and maintaining the elaborate machinery.

Such possibilities make it important now to decide what the future of the written word is likely to be, and just what it can do that no other medium does equally well. Its essence surely is that, given the nature of our education, it is still the simplest and most sensitive form of communication for the individual, after speech—for, like speech, it is a very close and intimate one—and that it has the immense advantage over all others of being quicker to take in, easier to read selectively or look things up in and very much simpler to check back on as and when needed. This gives it a role that no medium yet devised comes anywhere near to usurping; the idea that language and literature have to be on the defensive is surely quite crazy.

The problem today is how to test out the written word in new experimental mixtures. Apart from the little magazines, whose role could be immensely important simply because they have none of the usual brakes on experiment—unimaginative business managers, conservative technicians, the familiar dead weight of rules and precedents—there have been two main sources of new ideas for the presentation of our written language: the advertising agencies and the newspapers. Whatever we may feel about the moral or social value of advertising, it has to be admitted that an immense amount of research, trouble and talent goes into advertisements, which become not only a major element in our folklore and a highly valuable display of ephemeral art but also a good testing ground for all sorts of techniques and approaches. They have done a lot to accustom us to innovations in the visual arts, to influence layout and typography, and to try out unexpected relationships between the picture and the word: one quickly sees the difference in countries like those of eastern Europe, where advertising hardly exists. But unfortunately the press proper, which has contributed much in the past to the break-up of rigid linear prose, has largely lost the impulse to initiate new ideas. As long as the newspaper industry is run by people who think of writing, reporting and typography as subordinate to the capture and suitable placing of more advertisements, real communication is going to be neglected in favour of padding.

In all this the tendency is towards some kind of teamwork. An apparatus in Brecht's sense isn't just an elaborate piece of machinery, electronic or otherwise: it is also an "apparat" in the same way as the Soviet bureaucracy is known as an apparat: a hierarchy of people interposed between the artist's original conception and the public's reception of the finished work. Brecht of course was writing at a particular time when he felt himself part of a revolutionary movement that appeared to have a good chance of seizing this apparatus, along with the apparatus of political power; and it was this in part that made him so interested to see it and its effects clearly: he thought it could be taken over and transformed. But the same holds good today, and it applies even in arts which are generally thought of as the province of the individual. Indeed the part played by teamwork of one kind or another is becoming more and more influential, as the purely technical apparatus becomes more elaborate and the background of the work itself subtler and more complex.

* * *

In a sense this is quite obvious: tremendously difficult and expensive installations like a television studio or transmitter demand a large technical, administrative and managerial staff, so that the creative artist proper becomes almost lost inside a more or less anonymous machine. It is less obvious though that the growing weight of outside factors affecting the conception of a work of art *also* demands some division of labour on the creative side. For instance the individualist artist decides to engage a manager, a secretary, or agent. The architect planning a new housing estate will no longer guess how things work out in human terms but will employ a sociologist and a traffic planner much as he used to employ an engineer. The industrial designer becomes one member of a studio or team which may contain researchers and industrial psychologists and other non-visual experts. The cartoonist Hergé who draws the Tintin strips used to do the whole thing with his wife: he now has someone for landscapes, someone for exact technical detail, someone for the colouring, someone for the balloons, and so on. In short, life is more complex. The production of the work of art reflects it.

This is the relevance of Diaghilev. Although he was not in the accepted sense a creative artist, for twenty years he was responsible for the most astonishing chain of achievements, experiments and masterpieces both in the individual arts concerned—think of the score alone of *Petrouchka*—and in their combination. It is something of this quality that is needed if the artist is to control the apparatus rather than let the apparatus control him. It is the quality you get in a good orchestral secretary or manager, whose contribution to the standard of the eventual performance is far greater than anyone normally gives credit for: he can be quite as important as the conductor, even if nobody sees what he does. In the creative artist evidence of this kind of talent is now more important and more to be welcomed than the familiar virtues of originality and individual brilliance. It is more important because it is rarer.

* * *

What is, however, increasingly common in the arts is the middleman. In pretty well all the arts at present, major decisions are being taken by people who are neither creators nor consumers but simply in the middle. They are interposed by the apparatus between the production machine proper, which is already complicated enough in many cases, and the public, and it is their job in effect to say what the public wants. I do not think myself that it does any great harm to the creative artist to know what the public wants; even to take account of it, if he wishes, in his work; great artists have always done this, and every performer of course knows what an active role the audience can have. But there does seem a danger in the opinionated pigheadedness of some of the middlemen who *know what the public wants* without bothering to consult it, and in effect are imposing their own hunches, and often their tastes too, on both artist and consumer. They are not all like that of course; there *are* middlemen who have used their position in the most constructive possible way. Thus Mr. Walter Legge applied his enormous knowledge of orchestral musicians to organize one of the world's best orchestras in the shape of the Philharmonia. But in the vertical cross-sections they certainly play an influential part, and one about which singularly little is known.

Take, as an immediate example, the literary editor of a newspaper or a weekly magazine. He does not normally interfere with what his contributors write, apart from minor amendments in the interests of style and conciseness; he may of course reject it entirely, but he won't want to make important changes except very occasionally to avoid libel or to save his paper from making a fool of itself. He won't normally tell people what to say about the books they review, he won't impose his own tastes. On the other hand it is he who decides whether a book is worth reviewing at all, and as he also sets the lengths of the articles, even if only roughly, the distribution of emphasis in his pages really is his work. Probably he has little direct contact with his readers, apart from the letters he gets from a minority of them, though in some cases and in some countries measures are taken to hold discussions, readings, &c., where a dialogue may develop. Who the readers are and what their tastes are is something he must guess at, unless his proprietors are prepared to pay for an expensive market research operation, in which case he still has to do a good deal of guessing about what its findings really mean. On the other hand he is continually being pressed to take note of the views of advertisers: not about what the critics should say about their books, certainly (though this may happen in some countries) but about special pages he is planning, about layout, about "features" he might or might not commission. These views certainly affect his pages' character, but again he does not meet them directly: they are interpreted to him by other middlemen, who say in effect "I think the publicity manager of such and such a firm thinks his directors think" this. And that is what life in the middle is like.

Again, take the publisher. He has a double role as impresario and middleman, standing at once between the author and the printed book and between the public and what it gets given to read. He has the obvious function of deciding what is or is not worth printing, which he does partly on the basis of hunches about how a book will sell and partly on a genuine critical estimate of its merits; it is a poor publisher who expects every book to make money. His own taste comes into this as well as his estimate of the readers' tastes. Then there may be a quite considerable amount of editing or even rewriting of a book; in America this is said sometimes to be very extensive, so that the final typescript is already a team product. There is also the practice known as "book-making", which at its best means that the publisher thinks a particular book is needed—an up-to-date biography of Canning, let's say—and finds someone to write it, and at worst means coming across a set of glossy pictures, cultured or otherwise, and getting a writer to wrap a text round them. The publisher can make or mar a book, particularly an illustrated book, by the way it is presented: traditionally this is his sphere, so that he may even select the illustrations and write the captions, a practice that can be disastrous. He decides how many he shall aim to sell: whether to be satisfied with a minority sale at £4 4s. a copy or to print ten, twenty, or fifty thousand in paperback. He determines what life a given book shall have, and how soon he should stop trying to sell it: this time is tending to get shorter and shorter, so that a good book which fails to make an impact on its first appearance has less and less chance of being discovered or revived. Finally it is he who decides what books shall go out of print, an element of our culture almost as important as what books get printed, but much more seldom discussed.

The record companies are analogous. They go by the sales graph, or by the way they think the graph will go if prolonged, and as a result important works get deleted from the catalogues and great performances are replaced by others less good by musicians who happen to have more appeal at the moment. In a slightly different field their contribution to the success of the pop musician is well known; they not only represent a kind of launching platform from which he can reach the mass audience but they will if necessary change his style, his backing and his voice itself. What matters above all to them is the *charts*, for these are the kind of goods that people buy if they think people are buying them. Radio and television go even farther, by using forms of sociological survey to find out how their programmes are going down. This is a good thing, surely, so long as the controllers of these media use their knowledge of the audience in an elastic enough way and are prepared to back the creative artist against the figures. The danger is that a kind of statistical mystique will develop, where Gallup-type experts get credited with an authority they do not really have much right to.

* * *

In the cinema world you have the distributing companies, who because of the comparatively monopolistic nature of the cinema chains are the people to whom the producer has to sell his film if it is to have any chance of succeeding. They have long been a force making for absolutely stereotyped entertainment, and time and again they have ignored worthwhile films in favour of terrible second features which get stuffed down the audience's yawning throat to fulfil some commercial agreement. In the past at least they have represented the "I know what the public wants" school at its worst. Then there are the theatre managements, and the managements who want to turn theatres into bingo halls because profits are too small. Their hand used to be a very dead one indeed, and much of the great renaissance in English theatre since the mid-1950s is due to their having lost importance in the rise of the subsidized theatre and the steady advance of the provincial reps. Even so there is still plenty of trash about, plays aimed to be what the impresario thinks the public will like, performed by a well-selected group of the actors he thinks they will want to see. And the whole social composition of the London theatre audience, which is still essentially West End, is determined ultimately by the existence of those pure middlemen, the theatre landlords, whose cut of the costs seems difficult to justify.

There are other typical middlemen: the concert promoters, for example, who launch new performers and conductors and decide which works are going to be heard *ad nauseam* and what attention is to be given to modern music. Or the music publishers in Tin Pan Alley: the process by which pop tunes acquire words and orchestration is fascinating. In the visual arts the main person involved is, of course, the dealer, and there is really no satisfactory way for the artist to do without him so long as he has the best customers, the best premises and the attention of the critics. The effect is that the dealer very largely determines the way in which artists appear and disappear before the public gaze, and also the rate at which they do so. The closing some years ago of Mrs. Lessore's Beaux-Arts Gallery in London, for instance, also seemed to close a whole period of English painting, associated with Bratby, Greaves, and Middleditch and the weekly criticism of John Berger. Again, the presence in London now of so many dealers brought up on the modern movement that flourished in Germany and Austria before the Nazis has helped give us a far better view of the Bauhaus painters, the Brücke, Kokoschka, Klimt, Schiele and so on: it has transformed our picture of European art. What would be interesting to know, however, is how far does the dealer encourage the artist to persist in certain lines and styles that he knows collectors like.

* * *

A proper survey of the middlemen's territory has yet to be made, but it would show that they have a good deal of unacknowledged influence both for better and for worse in the arts. It is easy to write this off as one of the consequences of our present free-enterprise system, because even if not all these people are in it for the money—for themselves, that is—they all have the balance-sheet very much in view, and the accountant is frequently breathing down their necks. It would, however, be instructive to compare the structure which this represents with the apparently very different, primarily state-financed and primarily party-directed structures which exist in the socialist countries of eastern Europe. A surprising proportion of features would be similar, for there too there are middlemen in the arts, and if they are less influenced by profitability they are at once more liable to the bureaucratic vices and likely to be in a more monopolistic position. The great safeguard in a system like ours (which in fact is a mixed one, with a whole sector of public or semi-public patronage as well) is that there is nearly always somebody *else* to whom the creative artist can take his wares. It is not so much that there should be competition in the economic sense. But in every field the channels through which the artist's work can pass must be many and varied.

The modern movement has made immense changes in the forms, methods, techniques and interests of all the arts. What it has not done so far is to lead to any great upheaval in their structure—in the relations between artist, middleman and public—or to a more deliberate attempt on the artist's part to take into account the vertical cross-section at the point where he wants to work. I think myself that this is the next stage: that the same spirit of curiosity and innovation that was applied to overthrowing academic convention in the arts needs now to be turned on to their apparatus and on to the public's own end of the process, so that the twentieth-century renaissance penetrates, as it were, right down to the plush seats and the programme advertisements and the way in which people laugh and applaud. This means not only mastering the essentials of increasingly complicated technologies but understanding the elaborate teamwork involved all along the line. For we are heading for a future where art will be created by applying the spontaneity and originality associated with the pioneering artist to controlling a whole battery of mechanisms and devices—some manned, some automatic—and to infecting the individuals involved at every level: designers and programmers, those engaged in production and the middlemen, too.

Drama

IMPROVISATIONS AND RITUALS

PAUL FOSTER: *Tom Paine*. Playscript 1. 72pp. 21s. (Paperback, 6s. 6d.). *Balls and other plays*. Playscript 2. 106pp. 25s. (Paperback, 7s. 6d.). Calder and Boyars.
JOHN HAWKES: *The Innocent Party*. Four Short Plays. 239pp. Chatto and Windus. 25s.

Paul Foster is best known to British audiences through the recent London production of *Tom Paine* by the New York La Mama Troupe, for whom the play was written, if that is the word. The four plays in the *Balls* collection have been presented at the Traverse Theatre, Edinburgh, and taken together they express something of the dilemma of the American avant-garde.

One characteristic of this dilemma is a mistrust for spoken language—seen at its most extreme in the Living Theatre production of *Frankenstein* in which "the word" is shown as a monster equivalent to the police state. In *Tom Paine* Mr. Foster took the awkward position of writing a play about an intellectual in a style aggressively barricaded against intellect. On the page, in any case, that work makes little sense; it was a "workshop" production, with jazz-like breaks for members of the company to improvise their nightly thoughts on the relationship of Paine to Vietnam and the Deep South.

But what does come through, even in that play, is Mr. Foster's sense of history (mainly in terms of cartoon-like re-enactments), and his preoccupation with the paradoxes of imprisonment. In the short plays he attempts a series of alternative approaches to the same themes. They all lean heavily on other dramatists. *Balls* itself, in which the voices of unseen speakers accompany the spectacle of two ping-pong balls swinging over a murky acting area, takes over from Samuel Beckett; *Hurrah for the Bridge*, the tale of an old junk-man beset by hoodlums, reads like an acting improvisation in the shadow of Artaud; *The Recluse* seems an off-Broadway variant of Ionesco's *The New Tenant*; and *The Hessian Corporal* is a Brechtian playlet about the German troops who fought against America in the War of Independence.

Mr. Foster has some strong American qualities: dialogue of insult, for instance, and a feeling for mob violence. He also has that self-disgusted preoccupation with "the truth" that lies behind so much of the new American naturalism (as in Jack Gelber). This can produce electrifying effects, as where the action stops in *Tom Paine* and the performers wait for a line from the author:

> Here sits the typewriter with its keys staring at me, ready to sprinkle millions of letters over an acre of paper. My head breaking with Tom Paine's war. He wants to go a-whoring too, but he sips coffee. Drags a cigarette. NOW HE HAS the line for you. (*The telephone rings*). He has the line for you, Mr. Paine.

At present such effects are only intermittent. And it is difficult to see what development is open to writing of this kind which is so much beset by the fear of artifice that anything in the nature of a formal performance is apt to be surrounded by apologetic quotation marks.

John Hawkes, author of *Second Skin* and *The Beetle Leg*, is among America's best-known experimental novelists, and the four plays in *The Innocent Party* are a by-product written during his attachment to Herbert Blau's Actor's Workshop in San Francisco. Even without knowing this, one might still have assumed them to be the work of a writer who had acquired his style outside the theatre. The plays are not exactly self-indulgent, but small actions tend to be cocooned in verbal preparation; and the gestures of the dialogue are out of proportion to their theatrical gesture.

The title play invokes two running images, the myth of Aphrodite and a culminating dance ritual, in order to make a small point about the inhibiting influences of middle-class parents. The other plays—dealing variously with a girl in love with a waxwork dummy, an undertaking dynasty, and father-obsessed daughter—are similarly concerned with the grip of the past upon the present. The prevailing theatrical model is Tennessee Williams; but without his sense of form, or certainty of tone.

A VIEW FROM THE LOFT

***The Plays of George Fitzmaurice*. Volume I: Dramatic Fantasies. Introduction by Austin Clarke. 159pp. Dolmen Press. London: Oxford University Press. 21s.**

This edition marks a long overdue tribute to one of the finest writers who came out of the Irish Literary Renaissance. George Fitzmaurice's first play, *The Country Dressmaker*, appeared at the Abbey in 1907—the same year as *The Playboy of the Western World*; and it provoked a similar outcry. Perhaps for this reason Yeats drew a belittling comparison between Fitzmaurice and Synge; certainly neither he nor Lady Gregory ever gave Fitzmaurice his due.

After *The Country Dressmaker* (subsequently one of the most frequently revived Abbey pieces), the theatre presented a pair of his shorter plays, but following an English tour in which Fitzmaurice's *The Magic Glasses* was praised at the expense of work by the two Abbey directors he was dropped by the theatre. He lived on as a clerk in the Congested Districts Board in Dublin until he found the ledgers too heavy to carry about. He then lived on in obscure retirement until his death in 1963, at the age of 86.

Fitzmaurice was a Kerryman—not from the popular tourist region but from the little visited north, in the region of the Stacks Mountains. His mother was a Catholic girl, and his father a Church of Ireland clergyman who had married her before the decree of *Ne temere* had been pronounced. Austin Clarke notes in his introduction:

> According to country custom, sons were brought up in the religion of their father and the daughters in that of the mother. . . . Every Sunday his father drove out with his family, first to the Catholic church, where he left his wife and daughters, then to the church where he held his own service.

The social background found its way into Fitzmaurice's naturalistic pieces; like his first comedy and the Fenian melodrama, *The Moonlighter*. There is not much trace of it in the Dramatic Fantasies, which contain some of the strangest material in European drama. Some of the plays, like *The Enchanted Land*, represent Fitzmaurice's double inheritance of Irish folk-tale and Edwardian music-hall. Others are entirely his own. *The Dandy Dolls* and *The Magic Glasses* (which also exists in a Japanese version, under the title *The Madman on the Roof*) can both be read as studies on the plight of the disinherited Irish artist. Roger Carmody in the first play devotes his whole life to doll-making, and every doll he makes is spirited away by the Hag of Barna. Jaymony Shanahan in the second play is a domestic recluse who lives in the family loft gazing at entrancing visions through the magic glasses he bought from "a brown woman". Both characters are treated with total contempt by their families; and in the end their precious objects are destroyed. The alliance between poverty, myth and the Church is too powerful to allow anything new to grow.

When Fitzmaurice was writing there was no kind of Irish dramatic tradition; and he was one of the very few dramatists of that time who put the oral tradition on the stage without benefit of any external theatrical model. In his best work there is no trace of what Joyce called the "cultic twalette". His work is a direct product of Kerry legend, speech, and ordinary life, translated into a fantastic world of his own where cottagers, mountebank doctors, priests and creatures of folklore can meet on the same plane. At the lowest estimate, he was the best writer of Kerry dialect Ireland ever had.

Cinema

WRITING ON FILM

FIVE YEARS ago it was the turn of theatre books. For years they had, with rare exceptions, found their way with depressing regularity into the remainder lists after eighteen months or so. Then suddenly they began selling out large editions, and even plays which had been commercial failures in the theatre found a large and lasting new audience as printed texts for reading. The obvious next move seemed to be in the direction of books on film, but the obvious took a little time to come about.

The problem, of course, is that books seldom sell themselves all by themselves. Books support each other, and create a habit of buying and reading. What is needed, therefore, to launch a particular kind of book on the market is a sort of conspiracy, conscious or unconscious, by a number of publishers to take the same risk at the same time. This is what now seems to have happened, at least in the important area of original paperbacks. In France for some years now series of paperback monographs have been the staple of a large amount of film publishing: sometimes defined as collections of separate books, like the "Classiques du cinéma", sometimes half disguised as periodicals, like "Premier plan" and "Cinéma d'aujourd'hui", and sometimes in the shape of magazines like *Présence du cinéma* which have gradually been taken over by book-length studies, complete with filmographies and elaborate documentation (*Présence du cinéma's* recent hefty tribute to the unfashionable De Mille, for instance) to the virtual exclusion of all other editorial matter. But in Britain, until very lately, publishers have hesitated to take the plunge.

The noble pioneering exception to all this has been Mr. Peter Cowie, who has edited at the Tantivy Press a whole collection of books, starting from his own humble beginnings with a frail booklet on Bergman. By now his list includes, as well as the annual *International Film Guide*, crowded with miscellaneous information about what is going on where in the film world, monographs on Welles, Hitchcock, Bergman, and the Marx Brothers, as well as books on such subjects as Swedish cinema, French cinema since 1945 (two volumes), the Western, and animated cinema. The latest additions include a translation of J. P. Lebel's book on Keaton, enthusiastically noticed in these columns a few months ago, James Leahy's *The Cinema of Joseph Losey*, Douglas McVay's *The Musical Film* and Ivan Butler's *The Horror Film*. These show well enough both the advantages and the disadvantages of the series and its format—a squat, square, pocket-size which seems to inhibit attractive illustration but is as easily readable and portable as most.

Mr. McVay chooses to shape his survey as a year-to-year chronicle, which makes for a rather breathless effect, especially since he crowds his book with films which are clearly not really musicals even if, like *Pepe* or *Cléo de 5 à 7*, they have a song or dance sequence somewhere in them. Actually, this is not altogether a bad thing, since with just a single scene to discuss he often manages to make a useful point about the way it works. On the other hand, some major examples of the fully fledged musical have to be scrambled through with little more than a mention of the most notable numbers. Though Mr. McVay has seen a lot there are still surprising gaps (but full marks for admitting them and omitting the films), and many of his judgments are surely perverse, like his hailing of the plodding and pedestrian *My Fair Lady* as "musical of the year" (1964) in preference to Robert Wise's brilliant film re-creation of *The Sound of Music*, which he seems heartily to dislike. That at least was a real film, while *My Fair Lady* is all too patently what elsewhere he is most hard on, "photographed theatre". Still, the purpose of the exercise is a personal assessment, and the book contains a lot to interest even as it provokes disagreement.

The Cinema of Joseph Losey and *The Horror Film* are far more conventional. The Losey book is solid, stolid, and quite worthy. It takes us through Losey's career, picture by picture, including snippets of interview material with Losey himself which are sometimes illuminating, and every now and then making a useful critical point. But there is—perhaps necessarily—too much plot summary in undigested wodges, and too much of the sort of after-the-event psychological examination of symbolic (or allegedly symbolic) action in the films, which tends to lose touch with the direct effect of the scenes in question and wander off into a sort of intellectual parlour-game. *The Horror Film* is also rather square and moralistic: in his introduction Mr. Butler strikes a warning note when, after remarking that his book is not a study of the "horror film" but of the use of horror in cinema at large, he goes on to suggest that his aim is, "while deprecating lurid sensationalism in the films themselves, [to] endeavour to avoid it in writing about them, and to deal seriously with a large and important aspect of the film as we know and respect it today". Some may think, of course, that horror films are at their best precisely when they are most unashamedly, luridly sensational, and that one of the most destructive elements in the cinema today is a naive and semi-literate craving for "respect". In practice Mr. Butler is not so solemn as might be feared, and does find a few good words for even such a gleefully sensational (and cinematically brilliant) piece as Mario Bava's *Blood and Black Lace*, though he carefully skirts most of the Italian films, like Riccardo Freda's *The Terror of Doctor Hichcock* and *The Spectre* or Bava's *Night is the Phantom* (*La frustra e il corpo*), which raise the question in its most acute form. Instead he devotes a lot of space to films like *Repulsion* which make great play of their "serious", respectworthy intentions—and rarely manages to convince us that the intentions are adequately put into effect.

In recent months two new series of subsfantial, serious but inexpensive paperbacks have been launched, emanating from the milieux of two of Britain's serious film magazines, *Sight and Sound* and the now defunct *Movie*. The first four "Movie Paperbacks" suggest a cautious approach towards the exploitation in book form of what used to be *Movie* magazine's favoured field: as yet there are no books on the filmmakers especially beloved of *Movie* (in the footsteps of *Cahiers du cinéma*), no adulatory examinations of Preminger, Howard Hawks, Raoul Walsh or Delmer Daves. They may come, but meanwhile we are dipped into the safer, more respectable end of the pool with studies of Buñuel by Raymond Durgnat and Stroheim by Joel W. Finler. These both qualify, obviously, as exponents of "l'érotisme au cinéma", which was another *Movie* interest, yet both are also acceptable names to the more W.E.A. side of the film society movement and to the sort of people who go to the National Film Theatre, but only when they are guaranteed that they are seeing an accepted classic and run no risk of "wasting their time".

On Buñuel Mr. Durgnat is characteristically erratic. He pours out everything that comes into his head, seemingly without a second thought. Sometimes it makes no sense at all, sometimes a possible idea is pursued into quite impossible regions of speculation and hypothesis, sometimes some quite remote incidental preoccupation of the author is dragged in by its hair

KENNETH TYNAN
Tynan Right and Left
Plays, Films, People, Places and Events

A consistently entertaining commentary on mid-century cultural life. *Tynan's insight is totally illuminating* John Mortimer THE OBSERVER 50s

Longmans

just because he happens to be thinking along those lines at the time. And yet, just when the reader is about to fling aside his book in impatience, up comes something really good—especially on a film which everyone else has ignored or misunderstood. There are such moments in *Luis Buñuel*, but there is also far too much shadow-boxing with the bogey of *Sight and Sound*, which is somehow mysteriously identified with a semi-official conspiracy against Buñuel that only Mr. Durgnat has had the courage and percipience to break through. Mr. Finler on Stroheim is staider and more sensible, but also less lively. He too devotes a lot of space to plot summary, but in this case there is some justification in the relative obscurity of many of Stroheim's films and the difficulty the average interested person would find in seeing them.

* * *

The Heavies, by Ian Cameron and his wife, is a useful, unpretentious biographical dictionary of those actors who have usually or invariably been presented on screen as the men you love to hate. A few, like Richard Widmark, have always been stars, and one or two others, like Ernest Borgnine, have graduated (sadly, perhaps) from playing heavies on the sidelines to being sympathetic in the centre. But most of those included are the sort of face you know perfectly well but just cannot put a name to. With the help of this book, you now can. The fourth of the *Movie* books brings the series closest to the *Sight and Sound*/British Film Institute series, "Cinema One": it is, like one of their first batch of three, devoted to the work of Jean-Luc Godard.

Godard is, of course, still the most controversial of established film-makers. There are few even among those who hate his work who would deny his stature, and yet none of his three most recent films, *Made in U.S.A.*, *Deux ou trois choses que je sais d'elle*, and *La Chinoise*, has yet found a British distributor, and all of them remain experimental in the only way that is worth anything: they are the perfectly natural, direct expression of a vision so strange and personal that it still escapes the understanding of many perceptive, open-minded judges. The *Movie* book should be some help towards understanding. It is a symposium in which thirteen feature films (no shorts, which is a pity) are considered by eleven critics, with the most enthusiastic for each generally being allowed his say and the unstoppable Mr. Durgnat put in as twelfth man to blow up the rest with a collection of largely unsympathetic asides on Godard.

But considerably more useful, because sharper and more coherent, is Richard Roud's book on Godard in the "Cinema One" series. In it he attempts what has rarely been attempted in British writing on the cinema, a level of discourse comparable with that one would expect in a book of literary criticism. The films are not taken as a special case, a sort of elementary form for which special allowances have to be made, but as complex expressions of ideas and a way of seeing things, and as the work above all of a major artist, whatever the medium in which he chooses to express himself. The book avoids the usual chronological, film-by-film approach; instead it is a series of interlinked dissertations on such subjects as Godard's management of film narrative, the role of political ideas in his films, the romantically anti-romantic use of America (and especially popular American cinema) as a refractor for Godard's view of France today. Mr. Roud is not afraid, as many British critics are, to go into minute detail where it can make some real point, as in a second-by-second analysis of a sequence in *Made in U.S.A.*, or to introduce far-fetched but convincing analogies with other arts, as in a comparison of some of Godard's pictorial effects with Vermeer's. Naturally, there is plenty of ground for argument in this book—is he, as he half suggests, unfair to *Pierrot le Fou* and *Made in U.S.A.*? Does he not radically over-estimate *Deux ou trois choses* which many even among Godard's most ardent champions find in the main unsatisfactory? But then it is impossible to imagine any book on Godard which did not start more arguments than it settled, and it is hard to imagine one which could do its job better than Mr. Roud's.

* * *

The other two books so far to appear in the "Cinema One" series share with *Godard* a handsome and stylish production. Geoffrey Nowell-Smith's *Visconti* has the problem of dealing with a director who was not so long ago the height of fashion and has now slipped badly (farther still, indeed, since his version of Camus's *L'Étranger* was unveiled at the Venice Festival this year, too late for inclusion in the book). Naturally Mr. Nowell-Smith thinks that Visconti's present low reputation is unjustified, and makes valiant attempts to restore the balance. And if *Senso* and to a lesser extent *The Leopard* were to be dismissed along with Visconti's attempts at contemporary drama probably few would disagree with him. On the other hand, for all Mr. Nowell-Smith's eager advocacy, *La Terra Trema* surely remains one of the most boring and empty "great films" ever perpetrated, and *Rocco and his Brothers* has only diminished dramatically as the years make ever more prominent its phoney operatics.

Losey on Losey arrives at its subject by a different route. It is the end-product of a series of long, taped interviews with Joseph Losey conducted by Tom Milne, and aims to present in a coherent form the film-maker's own thoughts on and judgments of his films, together with all sorts of background information about the genesis of the films, the circumstances in which they were made, and the ones that got away—the projects which never came to anything, the ideas which had to be scrapped. There is always a certain danger in this sort of book, since if everyone is not very careful the shift of focus away from the film itself, as it arrives on the screen, may lead to a distortion of the critical judgment: a film is what it is, no matter why and how it got that way. Whatever production difficulties it encountered, whatever changes and cuts it had imposed on it, our knowledge of them cannot make any difference to our judgment of the film, though, of course, it may very reasonably make a difference to our judgment of the film's maker. *Losey on Losey* keeps a nice balance, never degenerating into an excuse-book; indeed, Mr. Losey is often rather harder on his own films than the average outsider would be. And the whole thing, as well as illuminating Mr. Losey's personal progress as a film-maker, provides a lot of fascinating incidental documentation on the situation of the Hollywood director in the commercial framework of the 1940s and early 1950s, and of the critically acclaimed "art" director in the status-obsessed international cinema of today.

* * *

These three series of paperbacks seem likely to become long-term additions to the British critical scene. Meanwhile the hard-cover books come and go; though since the considerable success of Josef von Sternberg's autobiography *Fun in a Chinese Laundry* considerably more seem likely to come. Among them, the biographies and autobiographies have the most obvious appeal: if they are bright and chatty enough and full enough of anecdotes, funny or sensational, about the famous, they can be expected to reach a far wider public than that single-mindedly devoted to the cinema as such. Or so publishers and writers reason. And occasionally they may be right. But in the process of producing books which they hope will contain nothing to bore or put off the general reader they all too often eliminate precisely the things which would make the books interesting and useful to a more specialized audience—and without, needless to say, positively winning over the rest.

Sternberg's autobiography successfully combined the two types of interest: mainly, no doubt, because its author is so fascinated by himself that he never imagines for a moment that any detail he feels inclined to impart will not equally absorb his readers. And, unmistakably, he wrote it all himself, down to the last weird entry in the index. Herbert Wilcox, whose autobiography *Twenty-five Thousand Sunsets* is the latest film director's autobiography to appear, may well have written it all, or at least had a vital say in how it turned out, for though it is very brisk and journalistic for a non-professional writer, its to-and-fro structure and its choice of anecdote suggest the way such a person might really reminisce. As so often in these books, it is a pity there is no filmography, or even summary list of films, appended to give the reader a clear idea of exactly what happened when, after all, anyone not interested could just take no notice of it. But there are some interesting stories from various phases of Wilcox's long career, whether he is saying some nice things about the divine Brigitte Helm (seldom approved by critics) or giving a frank account of the disagreements which complicated shooting of *The Beggar's Opera*, which he produced and Peter Brook directed.

* * *

And the book does, too, raise an interesting point for the future attention of British film-book writers. No doubt it is a good thing that British film students and historians should be at work on new studies of Stroheim, Buñuel, Welles and others. But it does seem absurd that in the process our own film history should be so totally ignored. Hitchcock, it is true, comes in for some study, but the British Hitchcock comes a very poor second to the American—Truffaut's book, with seventy-three pages to 172, is a favourable sample—and other British directors who seldom or never worked out of Britain come nowhere. For the very early days of British cinema there are Cecil Hepworth's autobiography and Rachel Low's monumental history, now happily to go ahead under the auspices of the British Film Institute after some years in suspension. But it is absurd how difficult it is to find out anything much about the careers of Victor Saville, Basil Dean as a film-maker, Maurice Elvey and many others, including, hitherto, Herbert Wilcox. No doubt there are few forgotten masterpieces to emerge, but there was a lot of excellent popular cinema which just cries out for revaluation and documentation. And what about the films made in Britain by noted foreigners like Dupont, Autant-Lara (who has seen *My Partner Mr. Davis*, scripted by Prévert?) or Harry Langdon? No doubt there is the material for study somewhere—perhaps abroad, when a pre-war British classic like *The Robber Symphony* can be seen in Hungary or Holland much more easily than in England. It is time somebody wrote the necessary book about, say, Michael Powell, the only genuine British *auteur* since Hitchcock. Or even about Carol Reed or David Lean.

For the moment, though, British writers on film are more inclined to produce books like David Thomson's *Movie Man* or Raymond Durgnat's *Films and Feelings* or Paul Mayersberg's *Hollywood: The Haunted House*, which are all much more involved in the cinema today and tomorrow than in the film yesterday. Mr. Mayersberg's book is on the whole more interesting than the other two, recently reviewed in these pages, mainly because it is more interested in facts and first-person testimony than in woolly generalization or lofty psychologizing. He has been to Hollywood, talked to a number of Hollywood professionals, and come back with several interviews, chopped up and distributed a little irritatingly in order to illustrate various themes in his book. The book's overall intention is to give a believable picture of Hollywood now, Hollywood as a real place where real business is done as well as Hollywood the dream palace. This to some extent it does, though the author remains all too obviously a day-tripper who seeks to substitute for one lurid set of preconceptions another, but perhaps equally misleading, set of preconceptions. Put next to a book like Bob Thomas's popular, sensational, all-too-readable life of the late overlord of Columbia Pictures, *King Cohn*, Mr. Mayersberg's book offers some sort of corrective, but the old gaudy, tuppence-coloured image remains more compelling, and even somehow more true, than the plain, businesslike alternative.

* * *

There remain two types of book for consideration—the work of scholarship dedicated to some small aspect of the cinema at large, and the books, theoretical or practical, which mirror the impact on a cultivated but not necessarily highly specialized mind of the cinema as an art. Neville March Hunnings's *Film Censors and the Law* comes in the first category: in it the author tries to present some sort of coherent picture of film censors, their activities, powers and propensities in various countries, and to expound the laws which lie behind them. This he does clearly and quite comprehensively, and somewhat more readably than did I. H. Carmen in *Movies, Censorship and the Law* last year (which anyway concerned itself almost exclusively with the situation in the United States). Even so, there are some curious limitations to Dr. Hunnings's considerations: in particular he stops short of any sufficient analysis of the political implications in the withholding of certificates in Britain from several east German films about living ex-Nazis, allegedly on the ground that the films might be libellous.

The "fine minds" type of book is represented in the current crop by three: a variable American anthology, *Man and the Movies*, which consists of twenty essays, mostly by academics, with a sprinkling of novelists, poets, and psychiatrists and one ex-film critic; Kenneth Tynan's critical collection, *Tynan Right and Left*, which includes a number of his film reviews and articles on film-makers as well as his recent writings on theatre; and André Bazin's *What is Cinema?* a selection translated and edited by Hugh Gray. *Man and the Movies* demonstrates on the whole that fine minds can produce just as silly comments on arts about which they do not necessarily know anything as can the rest of us. All too many of its contributors labour the obvious or produce with cries of wild delight new discoveries which have been the small change of critical orthodoxy for a quarter of a century. There are exceptions, like Joseph Blotner's "Faulkner in Hollywood", a foretaste as it were of his forthcoming official biography, and one or two entirely personal pieces like George Garrett's "Don't Make Waves" and R. V. Cassill's "In the Central Blue". But these are very much in the minority.

Mr. Tynan's writing on the cinema also fails, by and large, but for a different and curious reason. His interview-profiles of Orson Welles, George Cukor and such are lively, informative, and only occasionally a trifle too evidently worked over. But his reviews, even when they are enthusiastically for or bitterly against something, seem strangely uninvolved. He praises Godard in all the right terms, he has done his homework, and all the references to Brecht &c., drop in at just the right place, and yet no feeling of personal involvement, personal response, personal excitement emerges. Collected, the reviews give an even stronger impression of disengagement than they did read week by week in *The Observer*. Thus the exceptions are even more evident; notably the long, fascinated account of Kozintsev's *Hamlet*. An even more indicative exception is omitted; the review of *The Comedy Man*, which set Mr. Tynan off on theatrical myths and realities, and precisely why the picture presented by the film is so false. The clue seems to be theatre: a film *Hamlet* is a *Hamlet* nevertheless; a film about the theatre is inevitably of interest to a theatre man, and so on. Of course it is no secret that Mr. Tynan's heart is in the theatre; but it is curious to find the fact so conclusively demonstrated by his writings, on another dramatic art.

* * *

Remains Bazin. What can one say at this late date about him? An introduction seems like an impertinence; Bazin was the "spiritual father" of the New Wave, coeditor of *Cahiers du cinéma*, and mentor of the magazine's first generation, and his collected volumes *Qu'est que le cinéma?* are among the accepted classics of writing on film. Professor Gray has selected from them ten essays which give a clear idea to the newcomer of Bazin's critical personality, range of sympathies and penetrating intelligence. They include the famous two-part essay on "Theatre and Cinema", with Bazin's subtle analysis of how and why Olivier's *Henry V* and Cocteau's *Les Parents terribles* work as they do, and what their limitations as cinema are. There are also his classic account of *Les Dames du Bois de Boulogne*, his excited, delighted response to Thor Heyerdahl's *Kontiki* film, his Chaplin essay and his early but incomparably thoughtful "The Ontology of the Photographic Image". Bazin's great advantage is that he was a man of vast and varied culture, but his first, passionate commitment was to the cinema. The culture is constantly there, ready to be applied when it is applicable, but it is always secondary to the main attraction, the film itself. There seems no reason why there should not be more Bazins; every year makes the cinema seem a more normal part of our artistic environment, to be taken absolutely for granted, and as that happens, as it seems less and less a novelty, a special case, there will be more likelihood that someone else will combine qualities like Bazin's in similar proportions. And meanwhile, there are still fifty-four more pieces in *Qu'est que le cinéma?* awaiting translation.

JAMES LEAHY: *The Cinema of Joseph Losey*. 175pp. DOUGLAS MCVAY: *The Musical Film*. 175pp. IVAN BUTLER: *The Horror Film*. 176pp. Zwemmer. 12s. 6d. each.

RAYMOND DURGNAT: *Luis Buñuel*. JOEL M. FINLER: *Stroheim*. IAN and ELIZABETH CAMERON: *The Heavies*. IAN CAMERON (Editor): *The Films of Jean-Luc Godard*. 144pp. each. Movie Paperbacks edited by Ian Cameron. Studio Vista. 10s. 6d. each (Hardback, 21s.).

RICHARD ROUD: *Jean-Luc Godard*. 176pp. GEOFFREY NOWELL-SMITH: *Luchino Visconti*. 192pp. TOM MILNE (Editor): *Losey on Losey*. 192pp. Secker and Warburg. 15s. (Hardback, 30s.).

HERBERT WILCOX: *Twenty-Five Thousand Sunsets*. 233pp. Bodley Head. 30s.

PAUL MAYERSBERG: *Hollywood: The Haunted House*. 188pp. Allen Lane: The Penguin Press. 35s.

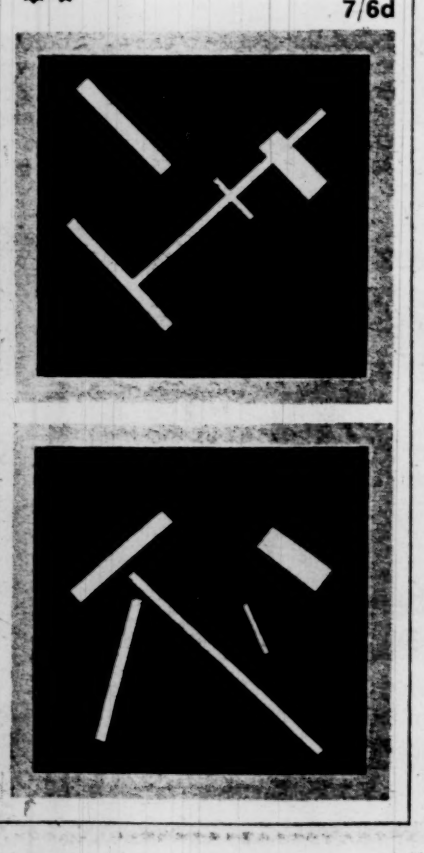
BOB THOMAS: *King Cohn*. 381pp. Barrie and Rockliff. 35s.

NEVILLE MARCH HUNNINGS: *Film Censors and the Law*. 474pp. Allen and Unwin. £3 3s.

W. R. ROBINSON (Editor): *Man and the Movies*. With assistance from George Garrett. 371pp. Baton Rouge: Louisiana State University Press. $7.95.

K. TYNAN: *Tynan Right and Left*. 479pp. Longmans. £2 10s.

ANDRÉ BAZIN: *What is Cinema?* Selected and translated by Hugh Gray. 183pp. University of California Press, London: Cambridge University Press. £2 6s.

Ahead of the Game
Calvin Tomkins
Four versions of Avant-garde
Cage, Duchamp, Tinguely, Rauschenberg
7/6d


Psychology and Painting

MODEL SITUATIONS

RUDOLF ARNHEIM: *Towards a Psychology of Art.* 369pp. Faber and Faber. £2 10s.

These essays, written over the past twenty-five years, cover an enormous range and it would be folly to attempt any comprehensive summary of their themes. The title is not merely modest but is truly representative of the author's cautious approach.

Professor Arnheim believes that the science of psychology is not limited to measurements under laboratory conditions but must "comprise all attempts to obtain generalizations by means of facts as thoroughly established and concepts as well defined as the investigated situation permits". Investigated situations here include such diverse material as experiments in perception (Professor Arnheim was one of the first to apply Gestalt theory to the visual arts), children's art, images, and the nature of inspiration and contem plation.

There are interesting attempts to understand how symbolism is conveyed by visual form and a very good paper in which he scotches what he calls the "myth of the bleating lamb". This is Herder's notion that the visual characteristics of an object are incapable of being distinguished and remembered unless they are associated with sound and thus related to language.

In "Abstract language and the metaphor" Professor Arnheim asserts that the artist keeps his concepts, intentions and language as abstract as the circumstances permit. He is soon in trouble here but escapes by accounting for the poet's love of the specific as being man in "constant search of perceptual 'models' that will allow him to deal with universals in the tangible form of concrete application. Any work of art offers just such a model situation."

Successive draft versions of poems are quoted to demonstrate the poet's tendency to further and further abstraction. One of these is an unpublished poem by Aldous Huxley "about driving a car at night and the symbolic significance of the narrow universe created by the headlights":

> In the chaos of the moon's
> Absence one creative beam
> Shapes the narrow world through which
> we fly.

This literary gem draws out the psychologist's almost unbelievable worst:

> Of a complex natural situation nothing is kept but the factors that suggest symbolic meaning: the confused darkness in which a searching light discovers comprehensible bits. The adjective "creative" lifts the events expressly to the spiritual level.

There are also rather too many passages (this one from the same paper) like this:

> In short, the intimate syntactic connexion achieved through subject-predicate relationship, possessive genitive, &c., joins many elements of heterogeneous origin. This confines the experience of the reader forcibly to the physiognomic level, on which the various elements reveal their kinship and hence their capacity of merging in a common whole.

Not without reason is the book dedicated "to Mary because she sees while I puzzle".

Professor Arnheim is well known for his study of Picasso's "Guernica" and he follows it up here with a splendid appreciation of "Night-fishing at Antibes". This may serve as an illustration of his theory of the fundamental unity of perception and expression: "The meaning of a work of visual art is contained in the properties of its shapes and colours. And there is no sense to those shapes and colours other than the meaning they proclaim." He argues that in the "Nightfishing" the contradiction between the action represented and the dynamics of the shapes representing it throw together "the murder of the fishes" and the non-committal curiosity of the watching girls into a foreboding of violent, but unknown, things to come. This description is, admittedly, hindsight ("Nightfishing" dates from 1939) but it is persuasive, particularly when read in context.

Professor Arnheim is sharply critical of the view that the shift from man-made form to the unshaped raw material of experience constitutes a return to concrete reality, from which alone new thought can arise. He points out that:

> Genuine realism consists in the interpretation of the raw material of experience by means of significant form . . . therefore a concern with unshaped matter is a melancholy surrender rather than the recovery of man's grip on reality.

Writing is not Professor Arnheim's forte—he breathes by the paragraph, numbers of these, all more or less relevant to whatever theme is in hand, being strung together to make essays. This makes for jerky, difficult reading, but the patient reader will find much to learn, as well as much to challenge, in the psychological adventures and obsessions of a humane and occasionally very perceptive thinker.

ABSORPTIONS

J. RUSSELL HARPER: *Painting in Canada.* 443pp. 378 illustrations. Toronto University Press. London: Oxford University Press. £8.

Mr. Russell Harper, chief curator of the McCord Museum, McGill University, gives a remarkable panorama of the development of painting in Canada in this comprehensively illustrated volume, sponsored by the Canada Council in cooperation with the University of Toronto Press for the nation's centenary year. The general plan, which considers painting as "an integral part of the life of an expanding nation", is admirably pursued in the chronological chapters which also underline the changing directions of thought and effort. The French and English traditions are traced with impartiality. Social background, biography and critical remark are united in a text which flows vividly from the beginning of Canadian painting in the Quebec city of three centuries ago to the modern age of abstract-expressionists and *piasticiens*. The earlier illustrations show the alternation of sophisticated forms of painting derived from Europe and a certain amount of more "primitive" work in portraiture and genre. Frère Luc during his stay imports the seventeenth-century baroque style of French religious painting.

In the English colonial phase the British Army brings its topographers. The drama of growth in the nineteenth century is signalized in the genre pictures of Cornelius Krieghof, of whose personality Mr. Harper gives an excellent thumb-nail sketch, and in such records of expansion as the paintings of Arctic expeditions. Academic influences, French and English, in the later nineteenth century are seen to yield to the aspirations both national and aesthetic which eventually come to fruition in the work of Tom Thomson and the Group of Seven. Here Canada may claim a distinct school of landscape with its own breadth and vigour of style. Yet development presses on to the forms of international currency characteristic of the present day. Borduas and Riopelle are internationally known figures, but, says Mr. Harper, "contemporary paintings by their sheer number startle all connected with the arts in Canada". The variety of abstract expressionism, "hard-edge", optical, and post-Surrealist painting seems to show that Canada has absorbed everything with the apparent exception so far of Pop art. The variety may be regarded as no more a baffled search for expression than in other countries, but rather as a mature participation in the ideas and problems of the world of art of today.

THE ALIENATION GAP

HERBERT READ: *Art and Alienation.* The Role of the Artist in Society. 176pp. Thames and Hudson. £2 5s.

C. G. JUNG: *The Spirit in Man, Art and Literature.* Translated by R. F. C. Hull. 168pp. Routledge and Kegan Paul. 31s. 6d.

Both Sir Herbert Read in *Art and Alienation* and Jung in *The Spirit in Man, Art and Literature* settle on Van Gogh as an alienated spiritual father of the modern movement. Jung considers Van Gogh, Picasso and Joyce all to be schizophrenic, setting down against this his belief (shared by Sir Herbert) that the modern artist's schizophrenia is not produced by any disease in the individual but is a collective manifestation of our time.

The character of Sir Herbert's Van Gogh essay (previously unpublished) is very much that of an introduction in search of a picture portfolio. A concise biographical run-down and copious extracts from the letters are followed by the contention that Van Gogh "was compelled to turn from the human scene with all its injustice to contemplate 'the too great calmness' of nature". He thus became the greatest of the alienated expressionists. "Humanity had failed him, for there was no unity in the civilization into which he had been born."

The aim of the alienated artist, Sir Herbert continues, is

> to reveal the secret of nature, to interpret the spirit of nature . . . and for this purpose to use a language that corresponds to the experienced reality and not to the conventions of language and scientific method. The result is the style we call expressionism.

By nature is meant "the whole realm of existence and experience" and expressionism is seen as "an attempt to humanize nature".

The artist is not interested in experience as such, explains Sir Herbert. "His aim is to establish order among his perceptions and sensations, and this order is, as it were, a tower of strength, something as permanent and as impersonal as the Pyramids." Expressionism is seen as sprung from "an exasperated humanism" and the fallacious belief "that the purpose of art is to 'express' a sentiment, a mood, an attitude, a state of mind, an impression of nature".

In his introduction Sir Herbert argues that Wölfflin's critical principles were based on and are applicable to figurative art alone. He then points to an altogether new aesthetic —that typified by Klee's work and thought ("nature must be transformed—tranformed to express some spiritual necessity, the *Angst* of a society alienated from nature"). To resolve this split between aesthetics old and new, he proposes an attempt to establish scientific principles of art criticism for non-figurative art, whether Byzantine, Egyptian or modern. So far so good, but these new principles do not emerge.

Instead we soon find fifth-century Chinese aesthetics invoked to put expressionist painters (who demand only that their forms correspond to their feelings) in the dog-house. A painter who has

> thrown overboard not only every concrete image, but also the cables and anchor which might serve to link him with the solid bedrock of reality, finds himself drifting beyond abstraction, towards metaphysical nothingness.

Unless art can establish some correspondence

> with the universal harmony of which the Chinese critic spoke fifteen hundred years ago—unless they body forth a *form* whether of things known or of things unknown, they remain meaningless and void.

Fair enough, but how are we to determine the significance or otherwise of the forms which an expressionist would claim do correspond to his feelings, and therefore of things known or of things unknown? Is there really some connexion between abstraction and metaphysical nothingness? If he thinks there is, Sir Herbert should have told us a little more about it. And what he says seems to boil down to a denial of Kandinsky's claim, by which the very notion of non-representational painting stands or falls, that line, colour and form are elements of an autonomous language.

In fact he does believe with Gabo that line, colours, shapes have a life of their own, one which is nevertheless rooted in human nature. "They are not merely abstract signs, but they are immediately and organically bound up with human emotions." He acknowledges that this belief is fundamental to his theory of the therapeutic value of art and argues that it is true by a consideration of "form" in nature, ". . . there is no distinction to be made between organic form and what in aesthetics we call 'pure' form".

Sir Herbert closes his circle with his well-known idea that "creative activity offers the only possibility of resolving the spiritual disease of alienation". He offers Bosch (!), Matisse (conditionally), Henry Moore ("the reconciling archetype") and Nahum Gabo as artists who have shown how the alienation gap may be closed by, among other means, redirecting "the aggressive instincts of man into channels of reconciliation and pacification".

All in all one cannot help but feel that Sir Herbert is too sympathetic to his material to enable him to write rigorously of and around it. He asks nearly all the right questions and instinctively seems to know most of the answers—if only he was rather better at showing his reader how he arrives at them.

His chosen territory is that unhappy middle ground between art and criticism, and he is at his best when he goes in for straight exposition, at his least happy when he is trying to steer a line of argument, particularly when he chooses to steer it through chunks of other men's ideas. For one who clearly holds so deeply romantic a philosophy of the power and essential untranslatability of visual symbols, writing is inevitably difficult. Essay after essay finds him discussing the fundamental impossibility of some apparently rational concept only to be forced back in the end on some classic (and preferably poetic) statement. Let us leave him, where he would surely be happy to be left, with Goethe.

> We should talk less and draw more. As for me, I should like to renounce the word, and, like plastic nature, speak only in images. This fig-tree, this serpent, this cocoon exposed to the sun before this window, all these are only profound seals; and he who can decipher their true sense, can in the future do without spoken or written language. . . .

While holding that both Freud and Jung were themselves insufficiently artistic and too analytic to have yielded deep insights into art, Sir Herbert would be the first to acknowledge his profound debt to Jung, of whose collected works he is one of the three editors. Alienation was itself of great interest to Jung, many of whose writings are about its diagnosis and the marking out of possible paths to wholeness. In one of his essays here collected, "On the Relation of Analytical Psychology to Poetry" (1922), he suggests that some element of alienation is essential to the artist. It enables him to stray far from the beaten track and thus "to discover what it is that could meet the unconscious need of his age". For Jung, of course, art is constantly at work educating the spirit of the age and conjuring up those forms in which it is most lacking.

Unfortunately reality refused to conform to theory and in the last two essays in the book, written in the early 1930s, we find an uncomprehending Jung throwing fireworks at Joyce and Picasso as he gropes his way towards the painful truth that if the work of art is truly representative of the life of the collective, then the collective must be in pretty poor shape:

> *Ulysses* is no more a pathological product than modern art as a whole. It is "cubistic" in the deepest sense because it resolves the picture of reality into an immensely complex painting whose dominant note is the melancholy of abstract objectivity. . . .
>
> Far from his work being an expression of the destruction of his personality, the modern artist finds the unity of his artistic personality in destructiveness.

Even so, Jung has eventually to acknowledge that although the epitome of "sheer negation", *Ulysses* is creative destruction:

> Here is no theatrical gesture of a Herostratus burning down temples, but an earnest endeavour to rub the noses of our contemporaries in the shadow-side of reality, not with any malicious intent but with the guileless naïveté of artistic objectivity.

And while writing Picasso down as a schizophrenic, he cannot disguise his admiration for the latest paintings (i.e., of around 1930), where he finds the symbols of madness experienced during the period of disintegration giving way before images representing a recognition of the bipolarity of human nature and of the necessity of conflicting pairs of opposites.

In a fascinating appendix to the *Ulysses* essay the editors attempt to sort out its confused genesis. In due course, we are promised, Professor Ellmann is to go further into it for a future edition of his Joyce biography. The editors also present an irresistible scrap—Jung's copy of *Ulysses* bears the following inscription in Joyce's hand: "To Dr. C. G. Jung, with grateful appreciation of his aid and counsel. James Joyce, Xmas 1934, Zurich."

The other essays in the volume include two on Paracelsus, two (both sharply critical) on French, one on the sinologist Richard Wilhelm, and two outlining Jung's well-known ideas on the relation of psychology to literature.

The Hidden Order of Art
Anton Ehrenzweig

'one of the most intelligent books ever written about the psychology of artistic creativity/as relevant to the present situation of psychology as it is to the present situation of art'

John Russell/Sunday Times

'what a mine of incidental instruction it is'

Nigel Gosling/Observer

63s/Weidenfeld & Nicolson

The Middle East and Africa

FRIEND OF THE ARABS

Gathering Moss. **A Memoir of Owen Tweedy. Edited by Thomas Crowe. 345pp. Sidgwick and Jackson. 35s.**

Owen Tweedy was writing his own memoirs but had apparently not got very far when he died. Throughout his life he had been a meticulous keeper of his diary and these records and the letters cherished by his family have become the raw material of this volume written by an admiring friend for his adoring relatives. Parents, sisters, brother, brothers-in-law, nephews and nieces drift through its pages like a tide on which his celibate life was borne, without much relation to the matter in hand, which is the life and travels of Owen Tweedy, but so splendid is the family affection that it acquires a minor interest of its own. He is part of a clan who have left this memorial to him and he would have liked it so; he regarded the memoirs he was writing at the end as a continuation of his own family tribute, *The Dublin Tweedys*.

For the public at large, however, the book has value for other reasons. It illuminates the Allenby - to - Lloyd period of Egypt and the Arab-Jewish struggle in Palestine preceding the 1948 war; and if it had not been written as a memoir about a person it might have had greater value still by containing longer extracts from his diary and some from his dispatches to newspapers and periodicals in which his notes were evaluated for print. Perhaps his family should now give his diaries and letters to St. Antony's College, Oxford, for closer study in their archives of Middle Eastern documents.

Owen Tweedy began his Middle Eastern career in the army. After service in the Gallipoli campaign he was transferred to Lord Allenby's forces in Palestine, but was soon switched to the intelligence staff and thence to the post of third secretary in the oriental section of the High Commissioner's staff in Cairo. He was appointed secretary to Lord Allenby when he arrived as High Commissioner and his life-long interest in Egyptian politics began. He was a devoted adherent of his boss but a dedicated opponent of his successor, Lord Lloyd, and it is largely in noting his points of disagreement with Lloyd that his diary makes interesting reading. Yet it was a difference of method and personality rather than policy that marked the two men in office, for Lloyd set out to execute the terms of the 1922 settlement that Allenby had wisely imposed on Egypt. Allenby concludes a letter written to Owen Tweedy from Scotland: "It is in their [the Egyptians'] interest, not ours, to come to an agreement with us. We should rest absolutely firm on the lines of the policy we have hitherto pursued; and not give another inch." This was in 1921, and in the following year he persuaded the British Government to make substantial changes in the relationship between the two countries by unilaterally abolishing the hated protectorate and acknowledging Egypt's independence and sovereignty. The declaration was received with delight in Egypt but it did not alter Britain's responsibility for communications, the defence of Egypt and the security of foreign nationals in Egypt. Lord Lloyd described this as a real policy, pointing out that Egypt had been given "a qualified independence, an independence that was subjected to certain definite reservations" which "were an absolutely vital part of that declaration"; as indeed they were. He based his policy entirely on the declaration.

Owen Tweedy unaccountably resigned from office before Lord Allenby and when he returned to Egypt it was as a newspaper correspondent. Owen's attitude to Lloyd, states his editor,

> stems from personal antipathy, and from the fact that he represented all that was in opposition to Allenby's achievements in Egypt. In fact, *Lord Lloyd's tendency was to reverse Allenby's policy* . . . [our italics].

The truth seems to be that Lloyd imposed Allenby's policy too inflexibly, antagonizing those Egyptian leaders willing to collaborate and men like Tweedy who saw the need to go along with them at least part of the way. Tweedy's notes bring out clearly that Lloyd made enemies of much of the British community, and in one revealing note he admits "I do admire his strength and hardness, though his tactics repel me". This comment was directly related to his insistence on retaining British officials who had been paid their compensation for termination of service—a typical case of Lloyd pushing his policy too far. In Tweedy's view the British officials hated the Egyptians and worshipped the High Commissioner's toughness. He was probably right that a more sympathetic British pro-consul would have been better for Britain in the long-run.

In the Second World War Tweedy returned to government service as information officer in Palestine and then for a brief period as information officer for the Middle East based on Cairo, which ended unhappily with his resignation. His Palestine service shows clearly that he was himself very *sympathique*, for he managed to keep the friendship of Arabs and Jews alike during a difficult period, even though his sympathies were with the Arabs. He recognized that the Arabs were in danger because the Zionists were determined and the Balfour Declaration open-ended. "Who is to say when the Jews have established a National Home?" he asks.

> The Jews will never be satisfied. There ought to be some definition of time, population or area. Otherwise the formation of the home may result in its being so enlarged that it becomes in fact, if not in name, a Jewish State.

He quotes Gershon Agronsky, editor of the *Palestine Post*, as saying " . . . but let the Arab persist in his procrastination, and we will see the growth of a Jewish movement that will make him only too anxious to compromise at any price".

Owen Tweedy foresaw the troubles ahead in Palestine and was not far from seeing the final outcome. He did not experience high office but he was a shrewd observer of people and events and the mood of his times and so it is interesting to see in his notes something of the pitch on which policy was played.

WHITE LAAGER

THEODORE BULL (Editor): *Rhodesian Perspective.* 184pp. Michael Joseph. 30s.

JAMES BARBER: *Rhodesia: The Road to Rebellion.* 338pp. Oxford University Press, for the Institute of Race Relations. £2 2s.

"A great deal of news and comment on Rhodesia, both official and unofficial, is clearly slanted in favour of the Europeans", writes Theodore Bull, editor and part-author of *Rhodesian Perspective*. The book is intended to help restore the balance of factual information.

Mr. Bull was editor of *The Central African Examiner*, the independent journal that was born in Salisbury in 1957 and suffered an untimely demise in December, 1965, following U.D.I. and the rigours of Mr. Ian Smith's press censorship. Former contributors to *The Examiner* have prepared material for the political and economic survey of Rhodesia, past and present, that forms much the larger part of *Rhodesian Perspective*.

There is disillusion here for anyone under the impression that, in terms of racial politics, the Rhodesian tradition has always been much more liberal than that of its southern neighbour South Africa. For what emerges is the story of a society divided in practice on almost copybook apartheid lines, the 1930 Land Apportionment Act providing the basis for physical racial separation and the 1934 Industrial Conciliation Act effectively discriminating against Africans in the field of employment.

Even in 1953 with Federation and much heady talk of a new racial deal in Partnership, African advancement took place amid the growing misgivings of white Rhodesians. It was as a result of this mistrust that Garfield Todd ("the last European political leader at all prepared to work with African political leaders") was so soon deposed by his own party. The Todd crisis was a turning-point in the history of Rhodesian politics. Thereafter the retreat into the white laager (220,000 Europeans among more than four million Africans) has been a steady progression, culminating in the appointment of Mr. Smith as premier in April, 1964—and U.D.I. nineteen months later.

Part Two of *Rhodesian Perspective* is a chapter in which Theodore Bull expresses some controversial, highly refreshing opinions of his own. His judgment on the racial conflict: "While recognizing the immense value of the European contribution I personally feel bound to conclude from the evidence of Rhodesian history and politics that the balance of right is on the African side." Looking at proposals for constitutional reform he deduces that neither "shared power" nor the emergence of a multiracial party of moderates is any longer a realistic possibility.

With internal revolt by Africans unlikely at present there remains the alternative of effective intervention by Britain. But this, too, is ruled out in the short term in view of Britain's incompetent handling, thus far, of her post-U.D.I. sanctions policy.

So Mr. Bull is left to speculate on a more distant future. Faced with a Rhodesian showdown, he argues, "Big Brother" South Africa would no longer feel compelled to prop up an economically stagnant Rhodesia. Political and economic pressure would ensure that an African-ruled Rhodesia cooperated with white South Africa. And Rhodesia, like Botswana, Lesotho, Swaziland and South Africa's independent Bantustans of the future, would be numbered among an informal grouping of Southern African states, of which a geographically reduced South Africa would remain economically supreme. (It is assumed that large numbers of white Rhodesians would have trekked south across the Limpopo, leaving behind a small number of the better qualified, more tolerant Europeans willing to work under an African regime.)

The appeal of such a solution—in so far as it does appeal—lies in the assumption that the necessary changes in political power could be effected peacefully. True, South Africa's new premier Mr. Vorster has been wooing neighbouring black states with some success, and a more tolerant racial attitude across the country's borders, if not inside them, is noticeable. But what of Smith's Rhodesian Front regime? What, for that matter, of Rhodesia's uncompromising African political opposition?

The extreme political attitudes now to be found in Rhodesia are well defined in John Barber's *Rhodesia: the Road to Rebellion*, a book that confines its scope to the six years from 1960 to the brink of U.D.I. The hardening of white and black political attitudes is seen to follow its own depressingly logical progress as growing political awareness among Africans encounters growing distrust, violence is met with violently repressive legislation, and fear engenders fear.

As the tendency becomes more marked, white oratory becomes increasingly tinged with the borrowed hues of South African propaganda; South Africa's political phobias—Communism, liberalism, the press, the British, the United Nations—are adopted wholesale, and a sense of destiny in isolation is carefully fostered. "We may be a small country", intoned Mr. Smith in his independence speech, "but we are a determined people who have been called upon to play a role of world-wide significance. . . . We have struck a blow for the preservation of justice, civilization and Christianity."

It is this latter part of Mr. Barber's book that makes the best reading, being most relevant to present-day Rhodesian politics. As a whole *Rhodesia: the Road to Rebellion* suffers rather than gains from its scrupulous detail. This does not, of course, invalidate it as a useful book of reference but it does make it rather too heavy-going as a political Baedeker for the layman interested in the current crisis.

THE LEVANTINE TRADE

RALPH DAVIS: *Aleppo and Devonshire Square.* English Traders in the Levant in the Eighteenth Century. 258pp. Macmillan. £2 10s.

Who can put his finger on Devonshire Square directly he opens a map of London? Today, parked cars, blank walls and a bombsite make of it a mere open space near Liverpool Street Station. Yet a second look reveals traces of its nobler past, for it contains three of the early eighteenth-century houses from which close-fisted and exclusive Levant merchants once traded with their preserve in the Ottoman Empire. Aleppo is their eastern "factory" described in this book, because for two centuries it was their busiest trading post, being the jumping-off place for Erzerum, Baghdad and Persia. But by the mid-eighteenth century, which is the period here described, a combination of chaos in Persia, mounting competition at the London end with imports coming from India via the Cape, the collapse of the Syrian economy, the economic push of a determined French ambassador at Stamboul, and the too exclusive control exercised by Devonshire Square over the carrying trade, had brought about a decline in the Levant Company's trade in general and Aleppo's in particular.

All this is retailed in an excellent history of the company written a generation ago by A. C. Wood. The facts that Professor Davis adds, in this most readable piece of economic history, is that decline was not everyone's fate. He uses the records of the Radcliffe family and their factors to show that a canny man of business could still earn a comfortable fortune, set up his sons as landed gentry and commission the Adam brothers to enlarge his country seat. But by 1750 misfortune had set in for the less astute. "Mr. Chitty is deeply in and has a deal of cloth unsold and at wrong time I believe grew cautious and perhaps will not engage so largely as hitherto."

Professor Davis is illuminating about the kind of knowledge and acumen needed in order to "engage" at all. Nothing was stable except the demand for the red cloth that made fezzes. In London, the merchant waited to learn from the field what kinds and colours of cloth to order, and judged whether to get it in the west of England or in Yorkshire. At Aleppo, he had to know how to clean dirty Syrian raw silk in order to make it saleable in London, whether to sell English cloth by the piece, bale or yard, and how much "very thin cloth in Persia colours" it was worth forwarding to Teheran in order to catch some Persian fashion.

The price of success was a not very long exile. The average was about ten years as a young man, usually without wife or family, with health at hazard and with seasonal periods of boredom. The book would have been more engaging had the author been as interested in the social as in the economic detail of an Aleppo factor's tasks:

> Skill, judgment, nerve were needed to deal with the Syrian merchants and to outdo the competing English, French and Italians; but there is no reason to believe the work was either very arduous or very time-consuming. A great capacity for patient sitting and devious conversation . . .

was, he asserts, not unfamiliar or unpleasant to those accustomed to while away business hours in London coffee houses. Does he really think that the two brands of whiling away bear comparison? In London, the coffee-drinker had some notion of his business companion's train of thought. In Aleppo he had none. Though it was the city in which Franks were most tolerated, his Muslim companion thought him both alien and barbarous—so much so that until about 1750 he was obliged to go about in Turkish dress in order to ward off molestation in the street, where jostling was the favourite Turkish gambit. None of this are we told, except in one illustration of Factor David Bosanquet "wearing Syrian dress". Did he and his fellows learn the language? What did they do with their day? Some of them never spent a night out of town. We know from contemporary travellers that they hunted, and played cricket, and were wildly excited when the desert traveller Carsten Niebuhr appeared among them in June, 1766, for, alone among contemporary Europeans, they grasped the hazards of an expedition of which he was the sole survivor. A little more about their lives out-of hours would have spiced this tale of business done both on behalf of their principals and in their own account.

The official index to *The Times* is to be reprinted by Kraus Reprint Limited of Liechtenstein. Production of the 118 volumes which range from 1906 to 1960 will begin this month and will be completed by the middle of the year. They will be printed by offset litho in full size book form. A reprint of the four-volume *History of The Times* from 1785 to 1948 is also planned for the spring by the same company.

5LB. OF FACTS

***The Middle East and North Africa 1967-68.* 984pp. Europa Publications. £6.**

Its publishers claim with justice that this yearbook is useful to a range of institutions that runs from airlines through banks to universities. An entry for each country (and by its standards North Africa includes Somalia, Ethiopia, Chad and Mali) provides intending travellers with the local addresses they need as well as with thumbnail sketches of local politics and economics. A general section draws attention to United Nations operations in the area, nations that work to a different calendar or measure by the feddan-oke or pic, the niceties of Islamic law, the major oil concessions and other *vade mecum* tit-bits, though at a weight of nearly 5lb. the book is too heavy to be carried beyond the library.

Naturally editors of such a book cannot go everywhere every year, so that information tends to be dealt out in a ratio that corresponds with government handouts and press coverage. Thus the social scene is paid less attention than politics or economics. For instance, women in Algeria got the vote in 1947, but nothing is said of Boumedienne's present tendency to shove them back into the *kinder und küche* class, and in Israel nothing is said about the bitter battle between secular and religious authorities over who is to educate the children of oriental Jewish immigrants.

The book is wonderfully up-to-date in that its political sections and its Suez Canal section all include data about the Arab-Israeli war of last June. Indeed, the only way in which it dates is in an occasional failure to cut out, in its historical sections, material that was only of transient importance. But these are trifles by comparison with the value for money that is provided.

COMMENTARY

In 1966 the number of new books published in this country went up by nearly 9 per cent; in 1967, according to the statistics of *The Bookseller*, it has gone modestly down again, by 405 titles, to a total at the year's end of 22,559—which works out at more than 430 new books a week. The number of new editions on the other hand has gone up, by a record 19 per cent, to a total for the year of 7,060.

Anyone with a will to draw hasty conclusions from these figures about which way our culture is at present tilting must look at the fluctuations, not in the grand total of books published, but in the various categories into which this is divided. Very much down on 1966, for example, are chemistry and physics (−139), children's books (−116), school textbooks (−100), fiction (−84), sociology (−82) and natural sciences (−73). Up, on the other hand, are political science (+137), history (+90), engineering (+61) and biography (+61), which overtook the record year of 1937 for the first time. Variations of this sort are mostly quite normal and can sometimes, in scientific or technical subjects, be stimulated by shifting criteria of classification. Where novels are concerned, last year's decline can be set against an increase in the previous year of 226, and the 1967 total of 2,386 does not suggest that publishers are getting especially ruthless in their selection procedure. On the other hand, the number of novels appearing in translation does seem to be going discouragingly downwards, 177 in 1967 as compared with 307 only two years ago.

The large totals in a number of non-fiction categories—political science, sociology, history and so on—give a slightly distorted picture of the pattern and intentions of British publishing, since they include imports from abroad, most notably from the U.S.A. Many American university presses and publishers of academic and technical books now issue them in this country through branches or agencies—when the pound was devalued, indeed, one American publishing house had to alter the price of no fewer than 3,000 titles at its London branch. Since these books do not bear any subsidiary British imprint no copies of them need to be lodged with the copyright libraries, but they are still included in the year's total of new British books. So are the English language books published in Moscow and other eastern European countries, though the number of these is far smaller.

Many people will welcome the sharp rise in the number of reprints and new editions that appeared in 1967, since one of the most depressing features of postwar publishing has been the speed and completeness with which books have vanished from sight after their first issue, largely because it now costs so much more, proportionately, to reissue a book than it did before the war. Some of the increase in new editions, especially of non-fiction, naturally results from the reappearance of hardbacks as paperbacks. The latest edition of Whitaker's *Paperbacks in Print*, published in November, shows that there were 5,000 more non-fiction titles in print then than a year before, while the number of novels available had gone up by less than 900.

It seems very probable that in 1968 British book production will reach a total of 30,000 for the first time, only eleven years after it first achieved a total of 20,000. Such a rate of growth is worth comparing with that for the previous forty years: in 1913, for example, the year's total was 12,379 books, 9,500 of them new ones, although editions were then much smaller than they are today. Only in 1966 did American book production reach 30,000, although American totals are not directly comparable with our own since they do not include government publications—*The Bookseller* records some 1,500 of these in this country for 1967. One direct comparison that is possible between the two countries is in the number of novels published: this is still considerably higher in Britain, where fiction is the largest single category of new books, whereas in America it comes second, some way behind sociology and economics.

* * *

Keen exegetes of Beatles' lyrics will find their most ingenious efforts horribly outdone by Richard Poirier in the current *Partisan Review*. Poirier goes far beyond the superficial kind of decoding that was evidenced in Alan Aldridge's recent colour supplement interview with Paul McCartney. Though sneering at the Brooks-and-Warren brand of solemnity that has flawed other intellectuals' attempts at homage, though insisting that what marks out the Beatles from other creative artists is the fact that they are *fun*, Poirier's offering is by far the most cravenly literary-critical salaam to date. "Since the exalted arts", he muses, "have all but surrendered the provision of fun and entertainment to the popular arts, criticism must turn to film and song, if it is to remind itself that the arts really do not need to be boring." Exit boring critic, wildly frugging? Not a bit of it. Here is one representative example of Poirier's fun-soaked prose:

> It [*A Day in the Life*] is, as I've suggested, a song of wasteland, and the concluding "I'd love to turn you on", has as much propriety to the fragmented life that precedes it in the song and in the whole work as does the "Shantih, Shantih, Shantih" to the fragments of Eliot's poem. Eliot can be remembered here for still other reasons; not only because he pays conspicuous respect to the music hall but because his poems, like the Beatles' songs, work for a kaleidoscopic effect, for fragmented patterns of sound that can bring historic masses into juxtaposition only to let them be fractured by other emerging and equally evocative fragments.

Advanced Beatlemanes of Richard Poirier's calibre will not have been disconcerted by the recent criticisms of the *Magical Mystery Tour* film that was shown by the B.B.C. over Christmas; further evidence, they'll say, that fun is fun, but real fun can only be enjoyed on campus. When you are as entertaining as the Beatles there is no need to be entertaining.

But zealots will also have noted that the Beatles' movie is every bit as cunningly referential as their songs; they will recall that in 1964 the king of hippy novelists, Ken Kesey (author of *Sometimes a Great Notion*) purchased a schoolbus and $20,000 dollars' worth of movie-making equipment and, accompanied by a gang of 30 or so fellow hippies (known as "The Merry Pranksters") set off for the New York World's Fair. Two months later Kesey and the Pranksters had completed 36 hours of 16mm. colour film which they intended to cut to feature length. A cutting-shed was set up in Kesey's back yard and work proceeded. (Beatle scholars will particularly note that Kesey's *Christmas* tree that year was decorated with a quarter of a mile of cut film.) The job was never completed. In April, 1965, Kesey and thirteen of the Pranksters were arrested for possession of marijuana. Kesey was sentenced to six months' gaol and three years' probation.

Sceptics may remark that all this took place too long ago for the Beatles to have had it in mind when they set out on their magic tour. Not so; Kesey was granted bail in 1965, staged a rather memorable fake-suicide—his truck containing a pair of fluorescent painted shoes and a suicide note was found parked on a cliff on the Californian coast—and disappeared to Mexico. It was not until 1967—after innumerable pranks—that he was finally imprisoned. It was hoped by his friends that he would be released in time for *Christmas*. Was the Beatles' film thus a brilliantly timed celebratory tribute?

(Bibliographical note.—All this valuable source material is culled from the latest issue of the magazine *Ararat* [published by the Armenian General Benevolent Union of America, 109 East 50th Street, New York], which also includes some engaging letters written by Kesey from his Mexican hideaway.)

* * *

During the past week one or two newspapers have produced round-ups of foreign writing in 1967, but none of them have offered any suggestion that books are written in Latin America. This is surprising at a time when Latin American literature is arousing a great deal of interest all over Europe as well as in the United States. Italian publishers, for instance, are often involved in bitter fights to secure the rights of the latest good Latin American novel. And Miguel Angel Asturias was awarded the Nobel Prize this year. It is even arguable whether anything was published in France, Germany or the Soviet Union in 1967 more worth writing about than, say, Gabriel García Marquez's *A Hundred Years of Solitude*, Carlos Fuentes's *Sacred Zone* and *A Change of Skin* (soon to appear in the United States), or Pablo Neruda's first play, *Splendour and Agony of Joaquín Murieta*, which recently opened in Santiago. There are in fact at least a dozen Latin American novelists now who may well deserve to be taken just as seriously as anyone writing in Europe, and our ignorance of them is all the more inexcusable when three of them are actually living in London.

Carlos Fuentes, Mario Vargas Llosa and Guillermo Cabrera Infante may well enjoy working here because of the peace our indifference allows them. At any rate, none of them is showing any bitterness towards the British press—if anything their attitude towards it is one of unruffled amusement.

* * *

Appropriately, Mr. Cecil Day Lewis has been appointed Poet Laureate.

FIFTY-YEAR RULE

Extract from an article published anonymously in the TLS on January 3, 1918

THE HOPE OF THE NEW YEAR

Why is hope one of the three cardinal virtues? It is not enough that it should have great practical value, that it should give men daring and help them to win when all odds seem against them. Virtues that make for success may be exercised in evil enterprises and therefore are not cardinal. Besides, there is insincerity in the valuing of hope because it makes for success; there is a self-hypnotism in being hopeful so that you may win, which, though it may help you to win in one particular case, is as dangerous as drug-taking to the reason. Hope, in fact, is not one of the cardinal virtues in those who hope so that they may win. It is a cardinal virtue when it is hope not about particular enterprizes, whether good or bad in themselves, but about the nature of the universe and of man. This kind of hope alone is proof against despair and cannot be destroyed by particular disappointments.

It is easily confused with faith; but hope, unlike faith, is necessarily for something that is desired and for something uncertain. A man may be certain in a gloomy faith; he cannot be certain in a gloomy hope; and if he has both faith and hope, his faith cannot be a nightmare to which he forces his own consent. The distinction can be clearly seen in the faith of our enemies, for they have a faith which, though it be faith in themselves and their own triumph and destiny, is founded on despair about the nature of man and of the universe. They cultivate hope in detail because they think it will help them to victory; but their very hope of victory is based upon a belief that the universe is what no one could wish it to be. They believe they are morally right because the universe is morally wrong according to the deepest values of mankind. They have disoovered that fact; they have denied the highest hopes of man; and their triumph will prove the truth of their discovery.

Thus their hope of victory is inconsistent with hope. This life, they say, is a struggle in which the chief of the three Christian virtues is a vice. But mankind hope that it is, in the nature of things, a virtue, and the highest of all virtues. The statement that the three cardinal virtues are faith, hope, and love is itself a hope; and that hope they have forsworn; it is an article of their faith to forswear it. Thus they are left with faith alone of the three virtues; and that faith without the other two is a despair which victory would confirm for them. Then they would find themselves masters of an ugly world and favourites of an ugly God. They would have proved an unpleasant truth, that God is on the side of those who are most aware of His ugliness; and their victory would be their consolation for the unpleasantness of the truth. Even if it be a truth, there seems to us a peculiar German servility in the eagerness of their consent to it; yet many of us, who will not consent to it, have a lurking fear that it is true, that Nature fights for them because they have discovered the ugliness of the truth and have utterly and servilely consented to it. That is what the Kaiser means when he says that God is the avowed ally of Germany. He is sanguine about German victory because he despairs of the nature of man and of the universe. Where all are slaves to the struggle for life, his people alone are willing and conscious slaves; they have deserted from men's ideals to reality and will receive the reward of their desertion. The Kaiser no doubt believes in his individual righteousness; but he is able to do so only through his general despair; and that despair is the cause for which he fights and hopes.

But we, if we are fighting for anything, are fighting for a universal hope, and now, at the beginning of another year of war, after so many disappointments we need that general hope, that cardinal virtue, more than ever. Indeed, we are committed to it, and, if we lose it, we lose the very cause for which we are fighting. Without it we may believe that our cause is right according to our own ideas of rightness, but that those ideas are incompatible with the nature of things. The Germans tell us incessantly, they have themselves been assiduously trained to believe, that they are incompatible. The Kaiser's God is one who approves of German conduct. It is impossible for us to believe in a God who does that; but, if our hope fails us, we may believe in a Godless universe to which the Germans are better adapted than any other people; and we may see in all their successes and our own failures and blunders a proof that they are better adapted. That is the state of mind that they wish to produce in us, as they have produced it in themselves; and we can defend ourselves against it not by cultivating particular hopes as a help to victory, but only by means of a universal hope opposed to their universal despair. With that hope we shall believe still, in spite of particular disappointments, that the nature of things is with us not against us; that it is our enemies, not ourselves, who are living and acting against the grain of the universe....

For them now, as they almost confess, the war is

> a tale
> Told by an idiot, full of sound and fury,
> Signifying nothing.

Hence their passionate desire to make an end of it, as if thereby they could blot out the past, as if their desire for peace now proved that they had not been guilty of the war. The war is not that to us; but it would become that if we lost the universal hope, if our desire were merely to punish them for their sins or to make some profit for ourselves out of the general calamity. We cannot hope that the universe is on our side unless we are on the side of the universe. The German strength is in their narrowness, and that strength we cannot imitate; ours must be in our breadth of view. If we are to keep our hope against all disappointments in detail, we must desire that which is universally desirable. And what is most desirable of all is that the Germans shall recover their humanity, that the laws of the human mind shall work in their minds. God is not mocked. That saying expresses the universal hope; but God will prove that He is not mocked by no revenge of ours, for revenge is His, but by the effect of their misdeeds upon the Germans themselves....

There are those who see in this war a proof that mankind are a race of mischievous monkeys who can be taught a transient wisdom only by hunger and pain. They seem to themselves to be exalted above the common absurdity by their own malice against the rest of humanity. They tell home truths about mankind as if they were themselves indifferent gods; and their implied assumption always is that in any quarrel there can be nothing to choose between one side and another. But this we know to be nonsense about quarrels between individuals. If a man has suffered an intolerable wrong, we do not exalt ourselves above him by telling him that he is no better than his adversary; we merely prove our own indifference to justice. And those who delight in telling us home truths about mankind are themselves men and share the common folly which they proclaim; they cannot escape from it by confessing it for others. Their very statement that we are all alike is a statement of despair in its most insidious form; and we need to be on our guard against it as much as against the other notion that our enemies have the nature of things on their side.

The Kaiser is anxious to prove by incessant assertion that God is on his side. We must remain anxious, like Abraham Lincoln, to be on the side of God; and if we are, if we desire what is desirable for all mankind, if our hope remains the universal hope, then we shall not lose it. This New Year finds us inured to disappointments, weary of self-flatteries, distrustful of sanguine promises. We can put our faith no longer in the genius of this or that individual, in our superiority in any particular device of war—our enemies also have men of genius and infinite skill in devices—but all the more we can rest in the one true and rational hope that, so long as we are on the side of God, God will be on our side.

(A. CLUTTON-BROCK)

NATIONAL LIBRARY FOR THE BLIND

Registered under National Assistance Act, 1948.

Patron: HER MAJESTY THE QUEEN

Chairman: The Marquis of Normanby, M.B.E.

Resolution

It takes resolution and patience for a blind person to learn to read Braille or Moon. Will you resolve to help the sightless by sending a gift now so that their need for books in embossed types may be met.

LEGACIES, DONATIONS AND SUBSCRIPTIONS

are urgently needed to enable this free library service to continue.

35 GREAT SMITH STREET, LONDON, S.W.1.

Byzantium

SACRED AND EXOTIC

Proceedings of the XIIIth International Congress of Byzantine Studies. Edited by J. M. Hussey, D. Obolensky and S. Runciman. 495pp. Oxford University Press. £5 5s.

The Cambridge Medieval History. Vol. IV: The Byzantine Empire. Part II: Government, Church and Civilization. Edited by J. M. Hussey, with the editorial assistance of D. M. Nicol and G. Cowan. 517pp. Cambridge University Press. £3 15s.

TAMARA TALBOT RICE: *Everyday Life in Byzantium.* 240pp. Batsford. 25s.

FRANCIS DVORNIK: *Eastern Christian and Byzantine Political Philosophy: Origins and Background.* Two volumes. 975pp. Washington: The Dumbarton Oaks Center for Byzantine Studies. $20.00 the set.

PAULINE JOHNSTONE: *The Byzantine Tradition in Church Embroidery.* 144pp. 120 plates. Alec Tiranti. £2 10s.

When Gibbon described Byzantium as "the triumph of barbarism and religion", he certainly did not foresee the fascination which would be exercised by the Medieval Eastern Roman Empire on entire modern generations. For interest in Byzantium today is not limited to the narrow circle of scholars concerned with specific historical problems: it spreads among a much wider public, searching either for the feeling of "sacredness", so obviously lacking in our secularized society and so beautifully expressed by the Byzantine, or more simply for the "exotic" and the "different". This ever-enduring popularity has a rather ambiguous effect on the quality of publications which sometimes have no other purpose than to answer the demand of a poorly informed public.

Fortunately, Byzantine publications have by now acquired a status and are maintained not only by commercial demands but also through a well-established academic tradition. The most solemn manifestations of this tradition are the Congresses of Byzantine Studies. The thirteenth of the series was held in Oxford in September, 1966, and the *Proceedings* have been issued by the Oxford University Press. The publication does not include, as was customary in the past, all the communications delivered at the congress, but only the major contributions, together with the "supplementary papers" which offer a parallel discussion of the same fourteen themes. Since much attention was devoted at the congress to Byzantium's neighbours, several papers treat Byzantino-Slavic and Byzantino-Turkish relations. In these fields, as well as in the classical themes of Byzantine art, language, music and social structure, the best specialists are represented among the speakers, and the volume gives the last word of scholarly research in all major areas of Byzantine and Eastern European historical studies. It should be noted that, for the first time since 1917, a large Russian delegation took part in the congress.

Of even greater interest for medievalists and general historians will be the recent publication of *The Cambridge Medieval History*, Volume IV, Part II. The first part of this volume appeared at the time of the Oxford congress. It was devoted to general historical problems of Byzantium and its neighbours and was received with great praise. This second part, like the first, will serve for the next decades as a lasting monument of scholarship. J. B. Bury's introduction to the original Volume IV, published in 1923, is reprinted as a tribute to the distinguished Byzantinist who planned *The Cambridge Medieval History*.

The volume is an excellent example of international cooperation in scholarship: it contains chapters on the Byzantine Government by W. Ensslin (Erlangen); on Byzantine Law, by H. J. Scheltema (Groningen); on Social Life, by R. J. H. Jenkins (Washington); on the Church, by Emil Herman, S.J. (Rome); on Music and Liturgy, by E. Wellesz (Oxford); on Monasticism, by J. M. Hussey, the editor of the volume (London); on Theology and Spirituality, by J. M. Hussey and T. A. Hart; on Literature, by F. Dölger (Munich); on Architecture and Art, by A. Grabar (Paris); and a brilliant general conclusion on the place of Byzantium in the Medieval World by Sir Stephen Runciman. The book is eminently readable, with vast bibliographies and indexes at the end of the volume. It will become a part of every library which has any concern for the Middle Ages of the Christian East.

Tamara Talbot Rice's *Everyday Life in Byzantium*, which aims at the general public, compares unfavourably, in content or style, with other short introductions to Byzantine culture in English (Baynes-Moss, Runciman, Hussey). There are many inaccuracies; and most surprising information, such as that the Byzantine emperors assumed the title of "emperors of the Romans" only in 800, and that the Nestorians thought the human nature of Christ to be "more important" (?) than the divine, consistently interferes with well-known facts of east European history. Apart from a few excellent reproductions of Byzantine objects of art, the book is illustrated with somewhat unconvincing drawings.

Among recent specialized monographs on Byzantine civilization, Fr. Dvornik's monumental *Eastern Christian and Byzantine Political Philosophy: Origins and Background* crowns the long career of one of the most creative Byzantine scholars in this century. Starting with the Christian origins of his native Moravia and the Byzantine missions among the Slavs of the two famous brothers, Cyril and Methodius, Fr. Dvornik acquired world fame by his rehabilitation of the great patriarch Photius. While publishing several important studies on the history of central and eastern Europe in general, he remained fascinated by the peculiarities of the relations between Church and State in Byzantium, and his new book on political philosophy will remain indispensable to all those who want to get away from the still popular clichés on Byzantine "cesaropapism". As in his other studies, he avoids treating theological issues directly and analyses the basic historical cause of the schism between eastern and western Christians: a bifurcation of ideas on the relation between the "Kingdom of God" and the Roman Empire. One wonders, however, whether the main conclusions of his book would not be even clearer if, instead of starting the study of the "origins" in Egypt and Mesopotamia, the author had continued his investigation into the post-Justinianic age, where his competence really lies. For of this almost 1,000-page book only the second part of the second volume is devoted to Byzantium, and it is certainly this best part which will remain of permanent value to the historian.

Among recent books on eastern Christian medieval civilization, one cannot fail to commend an excellent volume by Pauline Johnstone on an often neglected area of religious art—Byzantine church embroidery. The importance of embroidery in a civilization centred on the medieval court of the emperors and the ceremonies of the Orthodox Church can hardly be exaggerated: obviously, the best artists were employed to fabricate the necessary imperial or sacred vestments, or the *epitaphia*—ornate pieces of cloth, used to symbolize the tomb of Christ on Good Friday. Unfortunately, the perishable character of the materials used in this branch of art restrict historical study to relatively recent pieces: only two of them are of the twelfth century, while most of the surviving pieces belong to the Palaeologan period (thirteenth to fifteenth century). However, later materials do reflect earlier traditions. The quality of the best pieces studied and reproduced by Miss Johnstone will undoubtedly be for many amateurs of eastern Christian art a new revelation of the exquisite ability of the Byzantines to express the Christian faith through visual arts.

PATRIARCHS OF THE EAST

F. W. FERNAU: *Patriarchen am Goldenen Horn Gegenwart und Tradition des orthodoxen Orients.* 184pp. Opladen: C. W. Leske. DM 19.80.

Herr Fernau's valuable book covers a ground greatly neglected in the English-speaking world; namely the history of the Patriarchate of Constantinople.

This Patriarchate is undoubtedly one of the great institutions of Christendom, for since the year 381, when the second Ecumenical Council elevated the Bishop of Constantinople to the dignity of Patriarch, and assigned to him the place second to the Pope of Rome, till our own time, the holders of this seat have played a leading role in the destiny of mankind.

In contrast with Rome, the Patriarchs of Constantinople passed through many different stages of evolution. Up to the Fall of Constantinople in 1451, they were the senior bishops of the Byzantine Empire, and only second to the Emperor in the exercise of their influence. After the collapse of the Empire they even increased their power, being treated by the Turks as the Ethnarchs of the entire Orthodox populace under the Ottoman rule. It was an elevated and yet highly dangerous post. Of 159 Patriarchs during 500 years of Turkish domination only twenty-one died a natural death in this office. The others were either murdered or forcibly removed or abdicated. The Patriarchate entered into a new and third period of its existence after the First World War and the secularization of the Turkish state. The past fifty years have proved to be the most difficult in its long history, for the leaders of the Turkish Republic, disregarding the treaty signed by them, are trying to suppress the Patriarchate and to force the Greek citizens of their republic to leave the country.

The author manages to cover all three periods in the history of the Patriarchate in a lively and scholarly manner. His first chapter deals with the Byzantine and Ottoman states. The second and more interesting chapter describes little-known events during the past fifty years. It is a great paradox that the fall of the Empire increased the influence of the Patriarchs, who for 500 years were the rallying points and visible symbols of the undying Hellenic hopes for the recovery of their lost capital. The same paradox characterizes the present situation, when the Patriarch, deprived by the Turks of all his previous influence and power, is playing an increasingly important role in the reintegration of the Christian community. The simultaneous withdrawal of the excommunication of 1051 by Pope Paul VI and the Patriarch Athenagoras I, in December, 1964, is one of the turning points in the long and unhappy history of the strained relations between eastern and western Christians. The author's great achievement is to have collected in one volume material usually scattered in different manuals, and brought it up to date.

Classical Studies

MORE A WAY OF LIFE

BENJAMIN FARRINGTON: *The Faith of Epicurus.* 160pp. Weidenfeld and Nicolson. 30s.

Professor Farrington presents his main thesis with characteristic vigour. Epicureanism, he argues, was more than an intellectual movement. Epicurus was more a prophet than a philosopher, more a saint than a prophet. The Garden was a training ground for missionaries who considered themselves the apostles of a new gospel. His teaching was a call to a new way of life, and his master-thought was that a happy society must rest on "friendship"—a mutual agreement neither to inflict nor suffer wrong—not on "justice"—a constitution devised by a law-giver and enforced by sanctions. Professor Farrington has drawn attention to important and neglected aspects of the Epicurean movement, particularly its egalitarian and humanitarian character. In these respects Epicureanism resembles early Christianity more closely than any other major Greek philosophical movement.

If there are criticisms to be made of this stimulating book they concern what is neglected in the discussion rather than what is said in support of the main thesis. Professor Farrington observes that as a philosophical system Epicureanism was largely unoriginal and suffered from serious limitations, particularly from an inadequate epistemology. Nevertheless at several points he seems to let his subject off too lightly. He writes that the interesting feature of the modifications that Epicurus introduced into the atomic theory is that their motive is almost always ethical, and he gives Epicurus credit for "having his heart in the right place" in introducing the doctrine of the swerve to preserve the freedom of the will. Yet he leaves the matter there, and in the absence of any analysis of the assumptions that underlie the doctrine of the swerve the reader may fail to realize quite how lamentable a combination of bad science and bad philosophy it is.

Again, while Professor Farrington claims that in his scientific methodology Epicurus returned to the Ionian tradition and championed the experiential test in physics, he gives no hint of how the doctrine of plural explanations undermined scientific research. And to balance his excellent account of the battle that Epicurus waged against superstition one would have expected some critical comments on Epicurus's theology.

These remarks relate to Epicureanism as an intellectual system. But of course, Professor Farrington suggests that it should be judged rather as a way of life. He observes that Epicurus's "every thought was directed to the practical problems of his age". But what is missing is an assessment of how practical Epicurus's proposed solutions were. Valuable as the ideal of friendship was as a moral ideal, as the basis of a political theory it seems impracticable and naive, the more so since the Epicurean movement had ecumenical ambitions, and as Professor Farrington does not discuss this criticism, one is at a loss to know what weight he would attach to it.

Much more besides Epicureanism is discussed in this book. A large part of it is devoted to a description of the social, political and intellectual background of the movement. Several chapters deal with aspects of earlier Greek philosophy: in one Professor Farrington takes us right back to its origins in the Milesian school. The political theories of Plato and Aristotle are considered at some length, and his final chapter contains a fascinating sketch of the subsequent influence of Epicureanism in world history. Naturally his discussion of many points is highly compressed, but it is always lucid, lively and acute. While his account of the main parts of Epicurean philosophy contains little that is entirely new, his overall interpretation of its significance is largely original and should stimulate an important reappraisal of this branch of ancient philosophy.

AFTER ARISTOTLE

H. D. F. KITTO: *Poiesis.* Structure and thought. 407pp. Cambridge University Press. £2 10s.

Poiesis, in Professor Kitto's Sather Lectures, means what Aristotle called "the composition of the incidents". It is the way in which the writer selects his material and the order in which he arranges it. Poiesis in this restricted sense is the thread which connects these leisurely and entertaining chapters about Aeschylus, the *Odyssey*, Sophocles's *Trachiniae* and *Oedipus Tyrannus*, Pindar and Plato, Thucydides, and Shakespeare's *Coriolanus*. According to the author, contemplation of poiesis is contemplation of facts, and facts are what the numerous interpreters of whom he disapproves fail to contemplate.

A great deal of this book is cheerful polemics, and much of what Professor Kitto has to say is sensible, although one may wonder sometimes whether a younger generation will find him any less time-bound than he finds others. The long chapters on Aeschylus are mainly directed against the Denniston-Page *Agamemnon*, an article by Professor Lloyd-Jones, and a review of both in this journal in 1959, so that this battle, which here assumes Picard-Barthes proportions, is rather out of date. Nor is it really helpful merely to invoke poetic imagery against the Fiends found in Aeschylus by the other side. The facts seem to be that abstract nouns in Greece can mean anything from a concrete thing to a recipient of worship and that each context must be judged on its merit; but any writer may use Hybris, Ate, Erinys, and so on, in its demonic sense when he wants to create this impression on his hearer. Sometimes poiesis seems to be an unsound guide or has not been correctly followed. "It now seems that not even Aeschylus cared for Xerxes as much as we might expect." Yet in the theatre the appearance of Xerxes at the end of the *Persians* after the long build-up by the chorus, the messenger, his mother, and his father is utterly devastating, and this was surely part of Aeschylus's intention.

There is much good sense also in the Sophoclean chapters. Certainly Sophocles believed in an ordered world and said in the *Oedipus Tyrannus* that "human understanding is not so big as the immensity that surrounds us". It is much less clear that in the *Trachiniae* the torture of Herakles "was the work of Zeus, not of Deianeira only; that Zeus was punishing Heracles for a second time". Or rather the second statement does not follow from the truth of the first. Because Sophocles regarded the world as ordered by Zeus, it does not follow that he thought of Zeus as punishing a particular act, and what Sophocles makes Lichas say of Herakles's enslavement ("the first time") is not evidence of what Sophocles thought about Zeus, but of what he wanted the audience to think about Lichas.

The book is presumably meant for those who read classics in translation and the limitation to poiesis in the sense of arrangements of incidents means that there is little excursion into the elements of Greek writing, language, sound, rhythm or metre, which cannot be got from translation. Yet it is the whole fabric of writing which creates the effect on the audience intended by the writer, and it is in making intelligible these language-bound elements that the classical scholar can best help those who are confined by their own language.

Religion and Theology

CHRISTIAN SOCIALIST

HANS SCHMITT: *Charles Péguy: The Decline of an Idealist.* 211pp. Louisiana State University Press. London: Feffer and Simons. £2 8s.

PIE DUPLOYÉ: *La Religion de Péguy.* 693pp. Paris: Klincksieck. 60fr.

Père Duployé's is the more substantial and the more important of these two books, but Dr. Schmitt's shorter study raises a question which the uncritical admirers of Péguy have been reluctant to answer. How came it that a man who clamoured so incessantly for justice should have become so unjust in his polemic? How came it that one who so prided himself on a classical formation should have been so wanting in the sense of proportion which such a formation might be expected to instil? The answer lies in the solitariness of Péguy's vocation as a secular prophet, as well as in the stubbornness of his character. He walked, thought, and very largely talked alone. Even his reconversion to Christianity was due to no outside influence, and to no dialogue that posterity has been allowed to overhear. Moreover, the difficulties of his personal life—the refusal of his wife to have their marriage blessed by the Church and their children baptized, and the subsequent frustration of his love for another woman—subjected him to continual strain. In addition he had, as Dr. Schmitt observes, an unusual capacity "to lose friends and acquire enemies".

This was inevitable in a life dedicated to public as well as to private soliloquy. Dr. Schmitt quotes the perceptive observation of Jean Onimus that both in Péguy himself and in Georges Sorel, whom he admired, there was a streak of Robespierresque hardness and austerity; a contempt for the bourgeois virtues of which, in many respects, Péguy was an exemplary illustration; and a cult of violence which was quite in keeping with revolutionary fervour but was also inimical to the construction of any *cité harmonieuse*. The only harmony that Péguy ever achieved was within the discipline of arms taken up in defence of a country whose impurities he had been unable to exorcize. It is not quite true to say with Dr. Schmitt that his dreams were "forgotten amidst the tribulations of reality", for they have never ceased to haunt the French who alone, perhaps, can understand them. They animated all that was best in the Resistance. But as a blueprint for a renovated society they have remained in the intangible regions of the *mystique* for the very good reason that they never began to be a blueprint at all. Péguy, of course, never claimed that they were; but a man who so persistently boasted of his peasant origins might have been a little more indulgent to those who had to soil their hands with bricks and mortar.

Dr. Schmitt does not question the heroic stature of Péguy; he only points out that he did not follow unscathed the destiny which led him to a hero's death. The bruises of his lonely and intrepid combat were intellectual as well as moral. He vituperated against the modern world, but the only world he knew was France—and he was not interested in any other. His horizons were Paris and the Beauce—and this microcosm was the matrix of all his thinking. "Péguy", observed Sorel, "lives in a world of illusion. He is miserable because his dreams conflict forever with reality." This was true enough, and if the dreams are brought down to earth they suggest the anarchist's bomb rather than the socialist's bureaucracy. Nevertheless the paradox of Péguy—socialist and chauvinist, Catholic and anticlerical—is fertile by reason not of its contradictions but its consistency. Dr. Schmitt has analysed it with great skill in a well written and richly documented essay—although it is inaccurate to speak of Pétain's "piety" in 1914. Pétain was a long way from "travail, famille, patrie"—in hotel bedrooms from which his aides had much ado to extricate him.

Père Duployé's massive volume has the weight of a doctoral thesis, but it is none the less readable for that. Its scope is indicated by its title. The author is eager to defend Péguy against Raissa Maritain's objection that his theology was imprecise and to emphasize the maladroitness of her husband's attempt to reconcile Péguy's religious and domestic obligations. Péguy had little more sympathy with the rigorous neo-Thomism which the Maritains—newly converted to Catholicism themselves—had espoused under the influence of Père Clérissac than he had with the realism of Maurras and the *Action Française*. His masters were Michelet and Bergson, and Maritain's attack on Bergson was something he could never forgive. The dominating theme of his life was the Dreyfus case in which he discerned the culmination and the confluence of three *mystiques*—the Jewish, the Christian and the French. Even when the *affaire* was over—although in a sense it has never been over—it preoccupied Péguy in its consequences as violently as it had preoccupied him in its origins. The cause of Dreyfus was the cause of Jeanne d'Arc; the cause of helplessness against power, of truth against casuistry—and it was betrayed by the Dreyfusards when Dreyfus had been vindicated as surely as it was betrayed by the anti-Dreyfusards when he was still being victimized. In either case the honour of Christian France was at stake.

Père Duployé not only traces in exact detail the continuity, and even the identity, of Péguy's development, recognizing the Christian in the Socialist and vice versa, but his literary judgments are extraordinarily apt—so that "la religion de Péguy" comes to embrace pretty well every phase of his activity. For Péguy's life had no compartments; he was integrally himself in everything he did or wrote. It was not for nothing, for example, that he had been well versed in Latin at the École St. Barbe. "The word of God is more intelligent in Greek. More Platonic, and more philosophical. . . . But in Latin it is eternal"—an opinion evidently not shared by the liturgical reformers of today. In writing of *Eve* Père Duployé acutely observes that the words used by Péguy are "French words which have the effect of exact transcriptions from their Latin ancestors"; and so Péguy comes to occupy a place with Ambrose and Augustine, with the Roman missal and breviary, rather than with the French poets—Hugo and Corneille excepted perhaps.

The vigour and the violence of Péguy's polemic derive from a cast of mind that was obstinately incarnational. He was really the reverse of a dreamer—as the mystic always is—and *charnel* is among the key words of his vocabulary. The Incarnation was the key to history, and Péguy's theology was historical rather than speculative. It was to that extent, as Père Duployé points out, proof against orthodox objections. His writings, which are in form both disconcertingly prolix and startlingly original, are in substance profoundly traditional. The prophets of reaction and revolution have alike claimed him as their own, but he escapes any sectarian annexation. He can only be understood and accepted by those who share his own fidelity to a classical and Christian inheritance and who realize that "the way forward is the way back". Père Duployé's study had not been published in time for inclusion in Dr. Schmitt's catalogue of sources, but it will be indispensable for any future student of Péguy, referring us with good reason not only to Albert Béguin's critical work on the subject but to Romain Rolland's biography, which Béguin so strangely disparaged.

PRACTISED PREACHER

ERNEST W. BACON: *Spurgeon: Heir of the Puritans.* 184pp. Allen and Unwin. 35s.

Charles Spurgeon died in 1892, and any great preacher presents a perplexing phenomenon to the historian who comes to his task when no one who heard him in his prime is left alive. None of the modern technichological aids, the cinema films, the tape recordings, the television archives, is available to uncover the man's secret. Mr. Bacon can describe the long queues waiting outside the Tabernacle, the vast crowds which filled the building to overflowing; he can list the names of the eminent who went to hear him; he can note the conversions that resulted; but there it stops. There is no answer available to explain how it was done. Even the remaining descriptions left by those who heard such men, whether it is Chrysostom, Bossuet, Wesley, Newman or Spurgeon, seem inadequate. It looks as though every now and then there can be something about a man, the voice, the manner of speaking, the innate air of authority, that holds the listener, almost no matter what is said.

That strangely seems to be true. The secret does not appear to be in the words, for one can read Mr. Bacon's summary of Spurgeon's doctrines, the infallibility of the Bible coupled with a rigid Calvinism, and remain quite unmoved while wondering what effect it would have today. The same kind of questions can be asked about other men. What modern juryman would respond with enthusiasm to a barrister using one of Marshall Hall's famous perorations? What audience of our time ever feels its "blood run cold" when it watches Shylock sharpen his knife, as they say it did when Irving played the part? Is it conceivable that one of Burke's speeches could succeed in the modern House of Commons? Clearly the secret is not in the words, and, of course, Irving could do it with very poor literary material. While dominating the modern questions there is Hitler—how can it be possible that his amazing rodomontade produced such terrifying results? Perhaps one could add Lloyd George—unlike Spurgeon he may never have packed the Crystal Palace with 23,000, but crowds cheered him when he rhapsodized about the sun rising over the Welsh hills. It seems that some men can do it with almost anything. The portrait of Spurgeon, short, over-fat, round-faced, with an oddly shaped beard, adds to the puzzle.

Mr. Bacon, an out-and-out devotee of his subject, claims, as did many who heard Spurgeon, that it was all due to the Spirit of God. Undoubtedly Spurgeon was a converted man, in the modern phrase a deeply "committed Christian", with a sincere devotion to Christ and an equally sincere anxiety to commend his faith to other people. Yet just as devout and sincere men have failed where he succeeded, and it all began when he was in his early twenties. Oddly enough outside his preaching he seems to have been a dullish man who had no large circle of eminent friends. He founded an orphanage and a preacher's college, and he tried unavailingly to stop the growth of modern theological ideas in the Baptist denomination, but he made no attempt to found a breakaway movement. To a surprising degree he seems to have been a solitary man, spending his time writing books, though not sermons, which were almost always extempore, and waiting for the next Sunday when he would preach to the crowds for an hour twice, as on each Sunday of his life.

One would have expected that Mr. Bacon would at least have noticed the problem which his subject posed, but he never so much as glances over the hedge to notice that in other fields other men have exercised the same strange power.

Letters to the Editor (continued)

CENSUS AND SENSIBILITY

Sir,—Your editorial, in the issue of December 21, draws attention to an important subject—the need for "proper research into people's book buying or reading habits"—and one which this Association has had in mind for some time past.

As a consequence, our Charter Booksellers' Group asked Dr. P. H. Mann, of the Department of Sociological Studies at Sheffield University, to conduct a Sociological Survey. This Survey (which started last September and will take about a year to complete) is concerned with reading as a leisure activity, including the purchase and ownership of books, and the reading by adults of books which they have purchased. Other aspects of the Survey are the competition for leisure time by the mass media and the production of "profiles" of different types of readers.

Although the Charter Group cannot afford a "massive survey"—and size is not necessarily a criterion of ultimate value—it is expected that the information obtained will provide food for thought and that, for those who seek them, there will be practical applications. A further consequence could be that the Survey will stimulate the demand, and financial support, for others of a similar nature.

JOHN NEWTON,
Director.

The Booksellers Association of Great Britain and Ireland, 152 Buckingham Palace Road, London, S.W.1.

PARLOUR POETRY

Sir,—In the review of my collection of Victorian popular verse, *Parlour Poetry* (December 21), your critic has, I feel, missed one main point of the volume although the fact that he may have done so is certainly my fault. He complains that my standards are confused, that real poetry has been mixed unjustifiably with the dross. It is precisely that blend, to be found in nearly every Victorian anthology (and, I might hazard, in any anthology containing contemporary work), that I have tried to reproduce. Popular middle-class taste embraced Tennyson and Wolfe with the same enthusiasm as Tupper and George R. Sims. We can spot the winners now, of course, but the Victorian anthologist and his public could not. They normally had different poetic criteria from ours: noble sentiments and recitability were two of them. It is exactly this different viewpoint that is, surely, so interesting and piquant. I should add, perhaps, that the genuinely good works included in *Parlour Poetry* are the warhorses trotted out so many times in anthologies sixty and more years ago that they are mostly avoided today.

But, finally, how does one treat middle-class popular verse, this neglected, curious and embarrassing part of our literary heritage? In a collection for the general reader, such as mine, to be solemn invites ridicule, to be "sophisticated" invites complaints of condescension, to be flippant accusations of insensitivity. These poems were, and are still, much loved; my own feeling for them is of affection tempered sometimes—and how could it be, otherwise?—with amusement.

MICHAEL R. TURNER.
Cobdens, Binsted, Alton, Hampshire.

PICTURES ARE NOT ENOUGH

Sir,—I was flattered to read (November 30, 1967) that I had made a good selection of pictures for a recent book, *Life in the Middle Ages.*

In fact I have never been employed by its publisher. Your reviewer takes its author to task for not describing adequately the sources of the pictures, and I hope he will spare a couple of lines to make the like criticism at every suitable opportunity.

The fact is that the author bought on my advice a small series of Bodleian Library colour filmstrips of medieval miniatures—this now one of the more sensible tricks of the trade of those employed to choose pictures for educational coffee table and, indeed, learned books. Unlike most books this one actually puts the full reference not only to each manuscript used but also to each filmstrip used.

This action is much appreciated and is shockingly rare. Indeed in this same volume the author failed to give shelf marks for all the other libraries used; and for some manuscripts the only sources given are various photographic agencies. In this many "reputable" publishers err and many months of highly skilled labour have been wasted in the past trying to discover the source of illustrations for pictorial plagiarists. Now, so far as the Bodleian's western manuscripts are concerned, they can buy a filmstrip which may not show the hackneyed picture they seek, but may show them better illustrations of the same thing which have not yet been published except in the form of colour transparencies. Such filmstrips are indeed a form of publication but because they are not printed on paper they seldom receive the compliment of being reviewed.

W. O. HASSALL.
Department of Western MSS., Bodleian Library, Oxford.

DEVALUATION

Sir,—I liked Mr. Murray's second letter (December 21) much better than his first, it was so much less aggressive.

May I answer some of the points he raises this time; may I first of all repeat that he seems to be without any experience in trade matters and who could blame him for this, but why then speak of "the few periodicals for 1968 already invoiced in November 1967", when surely any librarian could have told him that all booksellers start sending out renewal invoices in September and hope to have finished this burdensome and unprofitable task in October, not always succeeding, alas, because publishers do not always co-operate.

When in my previous letter I said that we increased *all* our foreign books in stock, I said it to keep my letter short. I meant all, irrespective of the date of receipt, not all, irrespective of any other consideration. Had devaluation happened in a less busy period, I myself might have had the chance to go along the shelves and consider each book on its merits; but even the junior staff that did the actual rubbing out and repricing was allowed to use its own judgment and I can assure Mr. Murray that a fair number of books are left at the old price. I should, however, like to have his advice as to how one can immediately encourage customers to come and buy the non-increased, "less attractive and slower-moving books". Reducing may persuade them, such is human nature, but non-increasing will not.

Two more points: (1) The bookseller who can tell which books on his shelves have been there for a fortnight and which ones have been there for a longer period, must have such a small stock, that whatever he did could not have mattered much. (2) We started altering our prices on November 21 section by section, undaunted by the physical effort (pace Mr. Wellsman), but only now are we reaching the end of the task. Mr. Murray could have bought at the old price all the many books that have not been altered until just now.

W. W. BROWN.
Parker and Son Ltd., 27 Broad Street, Oxford.

ROME FEARS THE TRUTH

Sir,—A propos of your reviewer's comments on Charles Davis's *A Question of Conscience* (December 21), the late Dr. W. E. Orchard once said in a sermon: "It takes a lot of mud to make a lily."

BROCARD SEWELL.
Royal Society of Arts, John Adam Street, Adelphi, London, W.C.2.

THE GOLLIWOGG BOOKS

Sir,—May I say a word in defence of the Golliwogg books? They have been rather unkindly treated in your last two Christmas Children's Books supplements.

My youngest daughter, then nearly two, was given the new, reduced size edition of *The Adventures of two Dutch Dolls* last Christmas, and developed an instant passion for golliwoggs. I then produced three first editions (originally my mother's) and she has been "reading" them ever since. I remember the books with great affection myself and was surprised to find that much of the rhyming text is pretentious drivel, but the pictures are unique, and show a loving attention to detail seldom found today.

Your reviewer mentions five to eight-year-olds: I am sure the Uptons never intended their books for such elderly folk—sixty years ago five-year-olds were reading sterner stuff. Incidentally, the new editions are very cheap, the perfect size, and beautifully printed in Hongkong.

ANTHEA SECKER.
Bridgefoot, Iver, Bucks.

MEDICAL CATALOGUE

Sir,—I should like to thank your reviewer for his kind remarks about our recent *Catalogue of Sixteenth Century Printed Books* (December 7). One small but vital point however: "the late" Dr. Claudius Mayer is happily still alive and enjoying his Christmas vacation.

RICHARD J. DURLING, Curator of Early Western MSS., National Library of Medicine.
Department of Health, Education and Welfare, Public Health Service, 8600 Rockville Pike, Bethesda, Md., 20014.

BOOKS RECEIVED

[The inclusion of a book in this list does not preclude its subsequent review]

Anthropology

FOX, ROBIN. *Kinship and Marriage.* An Anthropological Perspective. 271pp. Penguin. 6s.

The new Pelican Anthropology Library has been excellently inaugurated by Professor Fox's introduction to the fundamental topics of kinship and marriage. He writes clearly and vigorously and provides, with the aid of seventy-one diagrams, a good conspectus of the main forms of grouping and associated marriage regulations. His approach is avowedly personal, and the perspective he has chosen is that of " the analysis of kinship *groups* ", with special reference to the implications of primate ethology.

It could be maintained that a primer for first-year undergraduates and the general public ought to be more conventional, and more nearly representative of accepted views (supposing these to be discoverable and respectable) in the anthropological profession, but there can be little dispute that the author will succeed in his aim " to get people interested and to give them a base from which to work ". In spite of certain deficiencies (particularly in the bibliography) and what may be argued to be technical mistakes, this is an admirable work and far superior to anything of the kind that has previously been attempted.

Art and Architecture

COPPLESTONE, TREWIN. *Modern Art Movements.* 40pp. 54 plates. Paul Hamlyn. 15s.

In the turbulent world of modern art the six movements that have proved most potent are Fauvism, Cubism, Expressionism, Futurism, De Stijl, and Surrealism. Each is given a section in this useful summary. The least known of them in this country is De Stijl (Dutch for " The Style "), which derives its name from an art periodical launched by Van Doesburg in 1917. Mondrian became its best-known exponent.

The colour plates are clean and effective. If they leave an impression of an over-preponderance of red it can be put down to the modern artist's addiction to red.

HAYES, COLIN. *The Technique of Water-colour Painting.* 96pp. Batsford. £2 5s.

Mr. Hayes, lecturer at the Royal College of Art, has produced a manual on water-colour painting that complements his *Technique of Oil Painting.* His special gift lies in explaining technical processes in words that are readily understood.

From pigments he passes to supports (which means various types of paper, cards, boards and sketch-blocks) and then, step by step, advances towards the finished picture. In dealing with such aspects as graphic media he lists eight of them, taking care to explain the difference between, say, a Conté pencil and a Staedtler aquarelle pencil. The illustrations are well contrasted and include an enlarged section of a Cotman landscape of such seeming simplicity that it is likely to leave the novice wondering how its perfection eludes him.

HOAR, FRANK. *European Architecture from Earliest Times to the Present Day.* 293pp. 48pp. of plates. Evans Brothers. £3 3s.

This book covers familiar ground; so much so that it is difficult to see what purpose is served by going through the story of European architecture yet again, especially since the subject is treated as Banister Fletcher treated it—as a succession of styles, without the emphasis on social and technical developments by which changes of style are illuminated by more modern historians.

The text is adequate; not so scholarly as in Professor Pevsner's *Outline of European Architecture* and not so easy to read; nor is it conveniently arranged for reference. The photographs are well chosen and excellently reproduced. The many line drawings in the text—the work of the author—are skilful if somewhat old-fashioned. The weakest section is that dealing with the present day, which shows little conviction or judgment and is illustrated chiefly by drawings depicting a very odd and unrepresentative selection of examples.

THE
NORTH SHIP
by PHILIP LARKIN 21s.
The Fortune Press, 15 Belgrave Rd., SW1

Biography and Memoirs

AXELRAD, JACOB. *Philip Freneau.* 480pp. University of Texas Press. (American University Publishers Group.) £2 6s.

The life of Philip Freneau was sufficiently significant and unfortunate to ensure attention by biographers. His verse was employed in the service of the American Revolution; his prose sustained Jeffersonian interpretations of the French Revolution; his private life was dogged by financial embarrassment and failing literary powers. A concise summary or a fresh literary and political appraisal would justify another book on Freneau: Mr. Axelrad fails to meet either of these needs. His account is lengthy, platitudinous, and uncritical. He has read the secondary literature on Freneau and provides an historical interpretation drawn largely from outdated authorities and a textbook designed for undergraduate use. Freneau's early verse possessed literary promise which was stifled by his efforts as a political journalist. Failure to succeed as an editor condemned him to a later life of penurious obscurity. Freneau's abilities and deficiencies provide material for an interesting study. Mr. Axelrad has not supplied it.

Criminology

KNEALE, WILLIAM. *The Responsibility of Criminals.* 32pp. Clarendon Press: Oxford University Press. 3s. 6d.

The text of the Marett Memorial Lecture delivered at Exeter College, Oxford, last May, in which Professor Kneale examined what he felt to be the present confused thinking with regard to the theory of criminal responsibility. He concluded that for the law to dispense altogether with the notion of responsibility and consider only whether an offender was likely to benefit from punishment, as Lady Wootton advocated, would for various reasons be unrealistic.

Economics

KLEIN, LAWRENCE R. *The Keynesian Revolution.* 288pp. Macmillan. £2 2s.

Among the popularizers of Keynes in the late 1930s, Joan Robinson stands preeminent in England. In the United States the honours are shared between Mr. Klein, who was at that time a graduate student, and Professor Seymour Harris, who has retired from Harvard to build up a Department of Mathematical Economics at the University of California, La Jolla. Mr. Klein has now reissued his book with two important additional chapters. The first is a review of the standing of the General Theory in Economics since the time that he wrote it, and the second is about the econometrics of the General Theory, basically a development of the work of Professor Tinbergen, which at the time was very hostilely received by Keynes himself. The points that Mr. Klein makes about the Keynesian Revolution are extremely important, dealing as they do with the mathematical formulation of Keynes's theory, and with its interpretation in terms of postwar economic growth, rather than of prewar underemployment equilibrium.

SHANKS, MICHAEL. *The Innovators: The Economics of Technology.* 294pp. Penguin. 5s.

Mr. Shanks defines his book as being " about the strategy and tactics of innovation, at company and national level ". It is, in other words, " about automation, about management, about research and development, the role of the scientist in industry and society, about planning for growth, about the relations between Government and industry ". These are vital topics, essential to national survival, and Mr. Shanks brings to them experience gained as the guest of a contract research firm in the United States and, from 1965 to 1967, as an industrial adviser in the Department of Economic Affairs. At a time when the economic policy of the Government that he served lies in ruins, it is impossible to avoid the wish that he were a little less patronizing about the American lesson and a little less enthusiastic about the technological revolution inaugurated in Great Britain in 1964.

Education

DAVIS, ROBIN. *The Grammar School.* 288pp. Penguin. 5s.

The Grammar School, by Robin Davis, is written by a master at Merchant Taylors' School. It has chapters on the grammar school tradition and the challenge of the comprehensive school, describes the contemporary political debate about comprehensive schools and the grammar schools, and argues in favour of selection and the academic curriculum.

There is a separate section on direct grant and independent schools. The book ends with a flirtation with modern methods of paying for education, notably by means of vouchers. This excepted, the book is an interesting and worthwhile one.

History

BETTEY, J. H. (Editor). *English Historical Documents, 1906-1939.* 208pp. Routledge and Kegan Paul. 21s.

This documentary source-book brings the history student into direct touch with a comparatively recent past. It ranges from the birth of the Welfare State (the text of the 1908 Old Age Pensions Act) down to the outbreak of the last war (speeches in the Commons). Mr. Bettey culls his extracts from a variety of sources, letters and journals, parliamentary reports and debates, legislation, and passages from *The Times.* There are notable omissions—conspicuously the Abdication crisis—but the selection well illustrates the main constitutional and political developments of the period. Documents are grouped in categories with short notes on their historical background.

DAVIS, RALPH. *A Commercial Revolution.* 24pp. The Historical Association. 3s. 6d.

The century between the Restoration and the Industrial Revolution saw another revolution—a commercial one in which English foreign trade, hitherto chiefly a matter of woollen export to western Europe, became world-wide, and shipping increased vastly to deal with it. This is the theme that Professor Davis elaborates in his Historical Association pamphlet (No. 64), with special attention to the growth of the re-export trade in commodities such as tobacco and sugar. The change, though less spectacular than that brought about by the Industrial Revolution, was an essential forerunner of the later event.

REID, J. M. *A History of the Merchants' House of Glasgow.* 87pp. The Merchants' House of Glasgow. 15s.

The Merchants' House of Glasgow began its formal existence in 1605 with a document which, says its historian, " still forms [its] basic constitution and, indeed, fixed the form of government in the city itself for more than three hundred years ". This history shows it as an institution which, in the words of the Dean of Guild (Mr. Thomas Robinson), who writes a preface, has maintained a long tradition " in which the claims of business and trade were blended with a wider outlook of service and community responsibility ".

TURNER, IAN. *Sydney's Burning.* 254pp. Heinemann. £3 3s.

The heroes of *Sydney's Burning* are the Wobblies: the leaders of the Industrial Workers of the World who conducted an anti-war and anti-conscription campaign in Australia in 1916. The author claims that it is the story of " why men who dream of a better future become criminals, and of how society makes a political issue of their crimes ". His choice of a pseudo-contemporary style of reportage means that the reader cannot easily follow this grand theme through the complexities of The Greek Café Murder or Five Fivers in a Brothel; but the persevering and cool-headed student of social history will find this an interesting and provocative account.

Literature and Literary Criticism

DAY, A. G. and STROVEN, C. (Editors). *True Tales of the South Seas.* 342pp. Souvenir Press. 30s.

This American collection is uneven. It suffers from trying to include too large a number of stories which, containing four instances of a pair by the same author, could well have been reduced and still have preserved wide representation. The range is two dozen, from a couple of first-class tales by J. N. Hall to a couple of fifth-rate ones by Louis Becke, from a story of forty-three pages to one of three pages. Disproportion is underlined by the shortest tale, that by Maugham, being quite pointless, and a couple of Grimble's being the least interesting of his products. The anthology's aim of offering a " variety of episodes " is not always achieved. To help balance these defects there is a fine, fierce excerpt from Eugene Budwick and some excellent reporting by S. L. Clemens: it is also a relief to find Jack London not included. The cover is beautiful but in a book dropping far and wide names of islands as though they were aristocratic relations it is a shortcoming that there is no map to guide those not familiar with Pacific archipelagoes.

Marine Science

BARNES, HAROLD (Editor). *Oceanography and Marine Biology.* Vol. 5. 653pp. Allen and Unwin. £6 6s.

This volume comprises eighteen specialist articles written by and for marine research workers. The subjects covered are extremely diverse—biological, chemical and physical—ranging from a detailed account of oceanography in the Coral and Tasman Seas, to a comprehensive review of the biology and distribution of the economically important decapod crustacean *Nephrops.* Volumes of reviews, such as this, are valuable sources of reference and opinion, good starting points for the new researcher and, not least, highly demanding of the editor. In the case of this series on marine sciences the editor is to be commended for maintaining such quality and variety.

MCKEE, ALEXANDER. *Farming the Sea.* 314pp. Souvenir Press. 35s.

Farming the Sea is a book for the general reader interested in the many problems, fascinations, frustrations and possibilities associated with exploiting the marine environment—or " inner space ", a term by which it is sometimes known. The author, a skin diver and enthusiast, gives a fairly comprehensive account of the subject and discusses both fish (in its broadest sense) and mineral resources. Other accounts of depth stations and underwater vehicles illustrate the difficulties facing the exploiter. The initial and ultimate cost of farming the sea will be astronomical and the economics of the operation is one of the great puzzles for policy makers and practitioners.

Natural History

ORDISH, GEORGE and BINDER, PEARL. *Pigeons and People.* Illustrated by Pearl Binder. 117pp. Dennis Dobson. 21s.

The authors have clearly done a good deal of research on their subject but they have covered their pigeon lore with such a uniform, bright, quick-drying gloss that it is often difficult to know for sure when they are being scientific and when they are being facetious. The truth is that one should either be serious about birds, or funny (and to be funny-original is hard indeed) but not both at the same time.

Numismatics

OMAN, CHARLES. *The Coinage of England.* 395pp. 45 plates. H. Pordes. £9 9s.

The original edition of 1931, long unavailable, has been reprinted. There has, in recent years, been a positive spate of books on English coins but most too dryly numismatic. Mr. Oman, despite the antique character of the line drawings on his plates and some lack of detail, succeeded as no one else in giving a readable, intelligent and continuous history of English coinage. Newcomers to the subject will find this still the best background reading for this series of coinage.

Politics

IONS, EDMUND. *The Politics of John F. Kennedy.* 228pp. Routledge and Kegan Paul. 28s. (Paperback, 14s.).

This addition to the " World Studies Series " is both well planned and well executed. And the interest in Kennedy, in his potentialities as well as his much more limited achievements, shows no signs of dying. The speeches go back to 1958 when he first became a serious contender for the presidential nomination. The choices from President Kennedy's utterances are excellent if necessarily too limited in range, and the choice of commentators does illuminate " the Kennedy style ". The book ends with three " possibly premature " appraisals of Kennedy's positive achievements and one of them is a candid assessment of his limited success in getting congressional support for his ambitious domestic programme, a limited success which we tend to overlook when we keep our eyes on dramatic triumphs like the Cuban crisis of 1962. This is a most useful collection and it has more than temporary value.

REPRINTS AND NEW EDITIONS

The following have recently appeared in new editions: *Pakistan* by Ian Stephens (304pp. Ernest Benn. £2 2s.), which first came out in 1963; the new edition includes a detailed account of the events of recent years leading to assessments of the Indo-Pakistan war of 1965, and the Tashkent Conference of 1966; *Freedom, the Individual and the Law* by Harry Street (302pp. MacGibbon and Kee. 36s.) which first appeared in 1963 from Penguin, and this edition is a revised up-to-date version of the original; *Woodwind Instruments and their History* by Anthony Baines (384pp. Faber and Faber. £2 10s.) which first came out in 1957; *A History of Soviet Russia* by Georg von Rauch, translated by Peter and Annette Jacobson (530pp. Pall Mall Press. £3 11s.) which was first published in 1957; *Oil in the Middle East* by Stephen Hemsley Longrigg (519pp Oxford University Press, for Chatham House. £3 10s.) which has been brought up to date in seven new chapters, and which first appeared in 1954; *Modern Banking* by R. S. Sayers (342pp. Clarendon Press: Oxford University Press. 35s. Paperback, 17s. 6d.) which first came out in 1938, substantially rewritten for the sixth edition of 1964 and further revised in the present edition.

THE WEEK'S PAPERBACKS

Titles in bold denote original publications.

Economics.—HAROLD C. EDEY, ALAN T. PEACOCK and RONALD COOPER: *National Income and Social Accounting.* Hutchinson University Library. 11s. 6d. G. BRIAN STAPLETON: *The Wealth of Nigeria.* Oxford University Press. 28s.

Fiction.—GISELA ELSNER: *The Giant Dwarfs.* Translated by Joel Carmichael. Panther. 5s. PETER MATHIESSEN: *Partisans.* Panther. 5s. J. D. SALINGER: *For Esmé with Love and Squalor.* Signet. 5s.

History.—STUART ANDREWS: **Enlightened Despotism.** Longmans. 15s. WANG GUNGWU: *The Structure of Power in North China during the Five Dynasties.* Stanford University Press. 26s. 6d. M. J. KITCH: **Capitalism and the Reformation.** Longmans. 16s. HANS KOHN: **Preludes to Nation-States.** The French and German Experience, 1789-1815. D. Van Nostrand. £2 16s. H. R. LYON: *The Norman Conquest.* Hutchinson University Library. 10s. 6d. RICHARD PARES: *King George III and the Politicians.* Oxford University Press. 7s. 6d.

Language.—PAUL KRATOCHVÍL: **The Chinese Language Today.** Hutchinson University Library. 15s.

Literary Criticism.—BERTRAND EVANS: *Shakespeare's Comedies.* Oxford University Press. 10s. 6d.

Philosophy.—WERNER JAEGER: *The Theology of the Early Greek Philosophers.* Oxford University Press. 8s. 6d.

Religion.—JOOST DE BLANK: **The Return of the Sacred.** The Faith Press. 6s.

Social Studies.—DOUGLAS HOOPER and JOHN ROBERTS: **Disordered Lives.** Longmans. 10s. 6d. JESSIE PARFIT (Editor): **The Community's Children.** Longmans in association with the National Bureau for Cooperation in Child Care. 15s. JEROME and JULIA RAINER: *Sexual Adventure in Marriage.* Panther. 8s. 6d.

List of Publishers and Distributors.—Signet (New English Library): Stanford University Press (Oxford University Press).

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISEMENTS

APPOINTMENTS: Librarians

Staffordshire Education Committee
MADELEY COLLEGE OF EDUCATION
MADELEY, NR. CREWE (Cheshire)
(formerly County of Stafford Training College)
Principal : Miss E. G. Malloch, M.A.

Applications are invited for the post of

DEPUTY LIBRARIAN

(Librarian/Tutor) in this large and expanding mixed College of Education. Candidates should be Chartered Librarians with suitable library experience. (A graduate would be preferred.)

Salary on Lecturer Grade of the Pelham Scales, or National Joint Council Special Scale for Librarians (£820-£1,435) with placing according to qualifications and experience.

Post to date from 1st April, 1968.

Further particulars and application forms from the Principal (Posts), to whom completed applications should be returned as soon as possible and, in any case, not later than 15th January, 1968.

STRANMILLIS COLLEGE BELFAST
Principal : Alexander Keith, M.A., B.Sc.

COLLEGE LIBRARY

Chartered Librarians are invited to apply for the post of

DEPUTY LIBRARIAN

Salary Scale : A.P. IV—£1,435-£1,665 per annum.

Preference will be given to suitable ex-Service candidates other things being equal.

The person appointed will be required to take up duty on 1st February, 1968, or as soon as possible thereafter.

Application forms and details of duties, &c., may be had from the Secretary, Stranmillis College, Belfast BT9 5DY by whom applications must be received not later than 16th January, 1968.

HATFIELD COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY
HERTIS.

HERTIS TRAINEE TUTOR LIBRARIAN

Applications are invited from Chartered Librarians interested in the problem of encouraging the use of libraries through student contact in Colleges of Further Education. Candidates will spend six months from April 1st in Hertis libraries before attending a one-year Teacher Training Course at Garnett College.

Salary during training, A.P. III £1,220-£1,435.

Further information from the

County. Technical Librarian, Hatfield College of Technology, Hatfield, Herts.

EAST RIDING OF YORKSHIRE EDUCATION COMMITTEE

COUNTY LIBRARY

BRANCH LIBRARIAN

required for the Cottingham Branch of the East Riding County Library on the national salary scales (£820 to £1,435 per annum). Chartered Librarian preferred in which case the starting salary would be not less than £1,220.

Cottingham is a pleasant residential area adjacent to Hull: population 14,500, annual issues 152,000.

Although housing accommodation cannot be provided assistance will be given to householders, under certain conditions, towards removal, initial lodging and travelling expenses.

Further particulars and form of application may be obtained from the County Librarian, County Hall, Beverley, Yorkshire, to whom applications should be submitted by 12th January, 1968.

THE TIMES LITERARY SUPPLEMENT

ANNUAL SUBSCRIPTION RATES

Australia	$9.30	Malaysia	M$8.30
Austria	265 Sch.	Netherlands	37 Gl.
Belgium	516f.	New Zealand	NZ$7.50
Canada	$11.50 ($13.00 by air freight)	Norway	74 Kr.
Denmark	72 Kr.	Poland	41.50 Zl.
E. Africa	£3 13s. 8d.	Portugal	296 Esc.
Egypt	£E.4.40	Rhodesia	£3 13s. 8d.
Finland	33.00 F.mk.	Sth. Africa	7.40 Rds.
France	52f.	Spain	610 Psts.
Germany	40 D.M.	Sudan	£S3.80
Great Britain	£3 18s. 0d. (inland) £3 13s. 8d. (overseas)	Sweden	53 Kr.
Greece	310 Dr.	Switzerland	48f.
India	78 Rps.	Turkey	£T94.00
Iran	790 Rial	U.S.A.	$10.50 ($12.00 by air freight)
Ireland	£3 18s. 0d.		
Israel	£I. 31		
Italy	6,400 Lire		
Japan	3,730 Yen		
Lebanon	£L. 33		

Or in any other currency at the local equivalent of £3 13s. 8d. The rates quoted above apply only in cases where exchange permission, if necessary, has been granted.

OVERSEAS

Subscriptions may be entered through all subscription agents or at any of these offices of *The Times*.

AUSTRALIA

The Times Australia and New Zealand Office, 21, Bolton Street, Newcastle, N.S.W.

CANADA

The Times Canadian Service Division, Box 490, King City, Ontario.

DENMARK

The Times Subscription Agency, c/o Dansk Bladdistribution, Hovedvagisgade 8, Copenhagen, K.

U.S.A.

The Times (London) Inc., 201 East 42nd Street, New York, N.Y. 10017.

GREAT BRITAIN

CUT OUT THIS COUPON AND HAND IT TO YOUR NEWSAGENT : OR POST IT TO THE SUBSCRIPTION MANAGER, THE TIMES, PRINTING HOUSE SQUARE, LONDON, E.C.4.

Please enter a year's subscription (52 issues) to THE TIMES LITERARY SUPPLEMENT on my behalf.

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

.....

.....

COUNTRY .....INT

☐ I enclose .....
☐ Please send me an Invoice.

LIBRARIAN

H. J. HEINZ COMPANY Ltd. require a Librarian aged 24 or above, qualified to A.L.A. standard or in possession of suitable experience to maintain and develop the library services within the Company.

The successful candidate, who will report directly to the head of the information department, will be responsible for book selection, classifying and cataloguing stock, loans from other libraries, maintaining journal subscriptions and circulation.

The post is located at our new head offices and research centre in Hayes, Middlesex.

Conditions of employment are those of a large, progressive company.

Please write, giving brief career resume to:

HEINZ

The Personnel Officer, H. J. Heinz Company Ltd., Hayes Park, Hayes, Middlesex

NORTHAMPTONSHIRE COUNTY COUNCIL
COUNTY LIBRARY • CORBY REGION

SENIOR ASSISTANT
£1,220-£1,665
(Amended advertisement.)

Applications are invited from Chartered Librarians with suitable experience for appointment to the above post. The post is next in seniority to the Regional Librarian, offering useful experience in a lively New Town where housing accommodation will be available to the successful applicant. The salary will be A.P. III-IV (£1,220-£1,665) the entry point according to qualifications and experience. Conditions of service will be in accordance with the National Joint Council's Scheme.

Further particulars may be obtained from the County Librarian, County Library, Angel Street, Northampton, by whom applications must be received not later than Monday, 22nd January, 1968.

J. ALAN TURNER, Clerk of the County Council.

LOUGHBOROUGH UNIVERSITY OF TECHNOLOGY

SUB-LIBRARIAN

Applications are invited for the post of Sub-Librarian responsible for materials input and to assist in the development of automated systems in the University library.

Applicants should be honours graduates, or F.L.A.s, with appropriate experience in scientific or technical libraries.

Salary £1,830-£2,270 (bar)-£2,630, starting point depending on qualifications and experience. Ref. 37.

CATALOGUER/ INDEXER

Applications are invited for the post of Cataloguer/Indexer in the University Library. Candidates must be Associates of the Library Association or graduates who have received professional training, and preference will be given to those interested in automated library processes. Duties will include administrative and reader service work as required.

Salary will be in the range £1,105-£1,430 (bar) £1,830, starting point being determined according to qualifications and experience. Ref. 38.

For both posts closing date for applications 5th February, 1968.

Further details and application forms from the Academic Registrar.

Loughborough Leicestershire

UNIVERSITY OF STRATHCLYDE
Glasgow, C.I.
LIBRARIANSHIP
Postgraduate Study and Research

Applications are invited for postgraduate study and research in:

LIBRARIANSHIP

Detailed information on courses, grants available, and method of application may be obtained on request from the Academic Registrar. *Precise field of study should be specified in enquiries.*

INFORMATION ASSISTANT

required by

BPB Industries (R & D) Ltd.

for the Group Library at East Leake, Loughborough.

Applications are invited from candidates of lively intelligence and of education up to 'A' level standard. Previous library experience an advantage. This is a new post offering responsibility and scope for initiative.

Attractive starting salary. Five-day week. Excellent canteen facilities.

Please write for details to : Mr. B. S. Nuttall, Group Librarian, BPB Industries (R & D) Ltd., East Leake, Loughborough, Leics.

LONDON BOROUGH OF BRENT LIBRARIES DEPARTMENT

APPOINTMENT OF BOROUGH LIBRARIAN

Applications are invited for the above appointment from Chartered Librarians with wide experience in the operation and administration of public libraries at a salary within Range 2 of the National Joint Council Principal Officers Scale, £3,075 to £3,435 per annum, plus London Weighting. An essential user car allowance will be paid.

Applications to be made on forms obtainable from the undersigned together with further particulars of the appointment, returnable by 26th January, 1968.

R. S. FORSTER,
Town Clerk

Brent Town Hall,
Forty Lane, Wembley, Middlesex.

ASLIB

APPLICATIONS are invited for the following posts :—

DEPUTY LIBRARIAN to be responsible to the Head of Library and Information Services for the day to day operation of the Aslib Library. Minimum qualifications are Associateship of the Library Association and experience in the operation and administration of a special library. Knowledge of languages, particularly German, would be an advantage. Starting salary in the range £1,318 to £1,532 per annum. Apply, in writing, to the Director, Aslib, 3 Belgrave Square, London, S.W.1.

SENIOR ASSISTANT in the LIBRARY. Candidates should have some experience in a special library and a professional qualification; knowledge of languages would be an advantage. Starting salary in the range £932 to £1,189 per annum. Apply, in writing, to the Director, Aslib, 3 Belgrave Square, London, S.W.1.

ANTRIM COUNTY LIBRARY

APPLICATIONS are invited from Chartered Librarians for TWO POSTS of ASSISTANT LIBRARIAN. Salary scale, £1,060 to £1,220 per annum. Progression beyond the scale possible according to responsibilities. One post, at Headquarters, Ballymena, is for Reference/Requests or Schools' work: the other post, in Division 2, involves responsibility for a Mobile Library.

Persons with Part 1 Examination of the Library Association who expect to pass the Part 2 Examination in 1968 may apply for alternative appointment as Senior Library Assistants. Salary scale, £820 to £1,220 per annum with upgrading as Assistant Librarians on registration as Chartered Librarians.

Commencing salaries according to experience and qualifications with review, on success in Part 2 Examination, for Senior Library Assistants.

Write to County Librarian, Demesne Avenue, Ballymena, by 15th January, 1968, for further particulars.

Classified Advertisements

The Times Literary Supplement publishes classified advertisements under the following classifications :—

Appointments

Librarians
Public & University
Educational
Other Appointments Vacant
Appointments Wanted

Other Categories

Books and Prints
Literary
Typing Services
Personal
For Sale and Wanted
Galleries & Exhibitions
Theatres
Lectures & Meetings
Educational Courses
Stamp Collecting
Objets d'Art
Coin and Medal Collecting

Rates : 5s. a line (minimum) 10s.), box numbers 2s. Display £4 per column inch.

Order Form

Please fill in the form below, in block capitals, with the copy for your announcement and send it to the address below.

NAME _____ **ADDRESS** _____

_____

COPY _____

_____

_____

_____

CLASSIFICATION REQUIRED _____ **ISSUE DATE/S** _____

ORDERS and BOX REPLIES TO :

Classified Advertisement Dept., The Times Literary Supplement, Printing House Square, London, E.C.4. Tel. 01-236 2000 ext. 280.

APPOINTMENTS: Librarians — Public and University

CLASSIFIED: Books — Prints — Personal

BOROUGH OF BEBINGTON

APPOINTMENT OF BOROUGH LIBRARIAN

APPLICATIONS are invited from Chartered Librarians for the above APPOINTMENT at a salary in accordance with Grades A.P.V/Senior Officers' (Bar).

Applications, stating age, education, qualifications and experience, and accompanied by the names and addresses of two referees, should reach the undersigned (from whom further particulars may be obtained) by the 22nd January, 1968.

G. CHAPPELL, Town Clerk
Town Hall, Bebington, Cheshire.

BEDFORDSHIRE COUNTY COUNCIL

COUNTY LIBRARY

APPLICATIONS are invited from CHARTERED LIBRARIANS for the POST of LIBRARIAN-IN-CHARGE Cataloguing and Accession Section County Central Library. Salary within AP IV (£1,435 to £1,665 per annum). In addition to his normal duties the successful candidate will be concerned with the change over to computer cataloguing. Approved removal expenses paid. Accommodation may be available.

Full details and application forms from Establishment Officer, Shire Hall, Bedford. Closing date, 22nd January, 1968.

BUCKINGHAMSHIRE EDUCATION COMMITTEE

COUNTY LIBRARY

APPLICATIONS are invited for the following posts in the County Library Service :—

CHIEF CATALOGUER. Duties include responsibility for cataloguing of Adult Non-Fiction and School Library Service Stock. Total book fund 1967/68 £170,000. Based at Headquarters. Salary: A.P. 3 £1,220 to £1,435 per annum.

SENIOR ASSISTANT (Further Education Library Service). Duties include provision of books for W.E.A. classes, study courses &c. Based at Headquarters. Salary: A.P. 3 £1,220 to £1,435 per annum.

SENIOR ASSISTANT, BEACONSFIELD LIBRARY. Duties are mainly concerned with the Inquiry desk in the Lending Library. Salary: A.P. 3 £1,220 to £1,435 per annum.

SENIOR ASSISTANT, AYLESBURY CENTRAL LIBRARY. Duties are mainly concerned with the Inquiry desk in the Lending Library. Salary: A.P. 2 £1,020 to £1,220 per annum.

This Authority pays A.P. 1 for Part I, A.P. 2 for Part II or graduates and A.P. 3 for Chartered Librarians as necessary.

N.J.C. Conditions of Service. Successful candidates subject to medical examination.

In approved cases the County Council makes a grant towards removal expenses up to a maximum of £100.

Further details may be obtained from the County Librarian, County Offices, Aylesbury, Bucks. Applications (no forms), with the names and addresses of two referees, to the County Librarian, County Offices, Walton Street, Aylesbury, Bucks., to be received by the 18th January, 1968.

More
LIBRARY
appointments, other vacant appointments and classified advertisements appear on preceding page

CHELTENHAM

LIBRARIAN GRADE IV (UNESTABLISHED)

APPLICATIONS are invited for the above POST the duties of which include cataloguing, classification (by U.D.C.), book selection and information work. The scope of the library which contains approximately 100,000 books, pamphlets and reports, covers communications, electronics and related fields, and linguistics.

Candidates must have had some practical experience of librarianship and must (a) have passed one of the following professional examinations of the Library Association, viz., the Registration Examination (1963 or earlier), Part II (Final) examination (1964 or subsequently); or post-graduate professional examination; or (b) have otherwise attained Associateship of the Library Association; or (c) hold an approved university degree or diploma in Librarianship. Knowledge of a foreign language and experience in a Scientific and Technical library will be an advantage.

Starting salary will be £685 (at age 20) to £970 (at 25 or over) thereafter rising by annual increments to £1,457. Prospects of pensionable appointment and promotion.

Further details and application forms from: Recruitment Officer (LG/TLS), Government Communications Headquarters, Oakley, Priors Road, Cheltenham.

Closing date Monday, 22nd January.

CITY OF YORK

PUBLIC LIBRARIES

APPLICATIONS invited from suitably qualified LIBRARIANS for the POST of SENIOR ASSISTANT, Central Lending Library. Librarians' Scale, subject to bar (£820 to £1,220 per annum), commencing salary according to qualifications and experience.

Approved removal expenses up to £50 will be paid.

Further details and application form may be obtained from the undersigned and should be returned within 14 days of this advertisement.

O. S. TOMLINSON, City Librarian.
City Library, Museum Street, York.

COLWYN BAY

PUBLIC LIBRARY
SENIOR ASSISTANT LIBRARIAN (REFERENCE LIBRARY)

APPLICATIONS are invited for the above POST from Chartered Librarians or applicants expecting to complete Part II Examinations in the near future. Salary within the Librarians' Scale at a point according to qualifications and experience.

Applications giving personal information, qualifications and experience and the names of two referees should be received by the Borough Librarian, Public Library, Colwyn Bay, not later than January 15, 1968.

GEOFFREY EDWARDS, Town Clerk.

© TIMES NEWSPAPERS LIMITED 1968
Printed and Published by TIMES NEWSPAPERS LIMITED at Printing House Square, in the Parish of St. Andrew-by-the-Wardrobe with St. Ann, Blackfriars, in the City of London, E.C.4, England, Thursday, January, 4, 1968.

DERBYSHIRE COUNTY LIBRARY

APPLICATIONS are invited from Chartered Librarians with appropriate experience for the POST of DISTRICT LIBRARIAN, Heanor, which becomes vacant on 1st April, 1968. The salary will be within A.P. III/IV (£1,220 to £1,665) starting point to depend on experience.

Further information from the County Librarian, County Offices, Matlock, Derbyshire, DE4 3AG, to whom applications (no forms) giving the names of two referees should be returned not later than 18th January, 1968.

DUMFRIES COUNTY COUNCIL

COUNTY LIBRARIAN

APPLICATIONS are invited from Chartered Librarians for the POST of COUNTY LIBRARIAN for the County of Dumfries. Salary scale presently £1,645 to £2,010 per annum, with placing thereon according to qualifications and experience. Applications, giving details of qualifications and experience and the names of two referees, should be lodged with the undersigned by 25th January, 1968.

LESLIE T. CARNEGIE, County Clerk,
County Buildings, Dumfries.
29th December, 1967.

BOROUGH OF GRAVESEND

BOROUGH LIBRARIAN'S DEPARTMENT

APPLICATIONS are invited for the two new posts of (i) CHIEF ASSISTANT and (ii) ASSISTANT REFERENCE LIBRARIAN.

Post (i) is graded on A.P. 5 (£1,665 to £1,865) and applicants must be Chartered Librarians.

Post (ii) is an excellent opportunity in an expanding service for a young librarian direct from Library School or elsewhere, commencing on A.P.3 and rising to A.P.4 on becoming qualified and experienced.

Gravesend is within easy reach of London, the countryside and the coast, and house purchase facilities are available.

Applications, with names of two referees, to the Borough Librarian, Walter T. W. Woods, F.L.A., Central Library, Windmill Street, Gravesend, Kent, by 15th January, 1968.

F. W. HARRISON, Town Clerk, Civic Centre, Windmill Street, Gravesend, Kent.

BOROUGH OF HASLINGDEN

BOROUGH LIBRARIAN

APPLICATIONS are invited for the above appointment. Preference will be given to a Chartered Librarian. Salary within A.P.4 (£1,435 to £1,665), the commencing point on the scale depending on qualifications and experience.

The appointment is subject to the National Conditions of Service and the passing of a medical examination.

Applications, giving names of two referees, should be received by the undersigned, not later than Monday, 22nd January, 1967.

GILBERT RISHTON, Deputy Town Clerk, Municipal Offices, Haslingden, Rossendale, Lancashire.

HUDDERSFIELD COLLEGE OF EDUCATION

(TECHNICAL)

ASSISTANT TUTOR LIBRARIAN required to share administrative and bibliographical duties and to assist in training students in the use of the Library. Candidates should be chartered librarians, preferably with experience in handling the literature of education or the technologies.

Salary: Pelham Lecturer Scale, £1,380 by £45 to £1,950.

Further details and application forms obtainable from the Director, Huddersfield College of Education (Technical), Holly Bank Road, Lindley, Huddersfield.

H. GRAY, Chief Education Officer

LIBRARY ASSISTANT

FOR COLLEGE LIBRARY

required having reading knowledge of at least one foreign language. Five "O" Level Passes desirable. Five-day week with occasional Saturday morning duty. Four weeks annual leave. Salary on scale rising to £750 per annum.

Apply in writing to Librarian, Queen Mary College, Mile End Road, E.1, by 8th January, 1968.

CITY OF LONDON LIBRARIES

SENIOR LIBRARY ASSISTANT required for readers' advisory work at new Cannon Street Library. Salary scale £945 to £1,630 (£1,750 if chartered). Commencing salary according to age and qualifications. No Saturdays.

Application form from Principal Lending Librarian, Guildhall Library, E.C.2. Closes 20th January, 1968.

LONDON BOROUGH OF BARNET

LIBRARIES DEPARTMENT

APPLICATIONS invited from Chartered Librarians for POST of Librarian in Charge, East Finchley Library. Salary A.P. 4, £1,435 to £1,665 plus £75 London Weighting. Point of entry on scale dependent on qualifications and experience.

Applications giving names of two referees to Borough Librarian, Central Library, The Burroughs, Hendon, N.W.4, by 20th January, 1968.

R. H. WILLIAMS, Town Clerk.

LONDON BOROUGH OF HARROW

HARROW SCHOOL OF ART
Station Road, Harrow

LIBRARY ASSISTANT required in January, 1968, for part-time post in School of Art Library. Applicants with professional library or art qualifications and some experience will be given preference. Salary pro rata to £610 (at age 21) or on a higher point on scale up to £810 according to age and qualification, including London Weighting allowance. 25 hour 5 day week during term time only. Some evening work required.

Applications, returnable in 14 days, from the Principal, Harrow Technical College, Northwick Park, Watford Road, Harrow (422-5535.)

LONDON BOROUGH OF REDBRIDGE

LIBRARIES DEPARTMENT

APPLICATIONS are invited for the POST of ASSISTANT LIBRARIAN (Children), salary scale A.P. I/II (£895 to £1,295 per annum, including London Weighting).

The post will be either at a branch library or at the centralized children's library headquarters. Point of entry on the scale according to qualifications and experience, but will be near the maximum for a qualified librarian.

Full particulars and application form may be obtained from the Borough Librarian, Central Library, Oakfield Road, Ilford, Essex, to whom application must be returned by the 18th January.

UNIVERSITY OF LONDON

INSTITUTE OF ADVANCED LEGAL STUDIES

LIBRARY ASSISTANT required for Serials and Binding Department. Experience with serials and some knowledge of foreign languages an advantage. Commencing salary on scale £540 by £40 to £740/£780 by £40 to £940.

Apply in writing to the Assistant Librarian, 25 Russell Square, W.C.1.

COUNTY BOROUGH OF WARLEY

EDUCATION COMMITTEE
OLDBURY COLLEGE OF FURTHER EDUCATION
OLDBURY, WARLEY, WORCS
LIBRARIAN

APPLICATIONS are invited for the post of Librarian. Applicants should be Chartered Librarians or Graduates with training and/or experience. Interesting post requiring candidates with initiative. Salary, Librarian Scale (National Joint Council Scheme), £820 to £1,435 per annum.

Application forms from the Principal of the College.

K. PEARCE, Town Clerk.

COUNTY BOROUGH OF WARLEY
LIBRARIES DEPARTMENT

BRANCH LIBRARIAN

APPLICATIONS are invited from suitably qualified persons for the above position with the Corporation, which is superannuable and subject to the passing of a medical examination. Salary in accordance with N.J.C. Librarians' Scale. Commencing salary will be determined by qualifications and experience.

Applications stating age, qualifications and experience and the names and addresses of two referees, should be received by the Borough Librarian, Central Library, High Street, Smethwick, Warley, Worcestershire, not later than 17th January, 1968. Canvassing will disqualify.

GOVERNMENT OF NIGERIA

ADVISER (CHIEF LIBRARIAN)
BRITISH TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE

Library Adviser (Chief Librarian) is required for Northern Nigeria. Candidates should preferably be graduates with Library qualifications or Fellowship of the Library Association.

Experience of organizing public library services in under-developed countries would be an advantage.

Post will be on contract for two tours of eighteen months each tour.

Salary (taxable at United Kingdom rates) about £2,500 according to qualifications and experience, plus a variable overseas allowance (non-taxable) currently payable at £750 to £1,430 per annum according to domestic circumstances.

Candidates who must be nationals of the United Kingdom or the Republic of Ireland should apply, quoting RC 308/130/02 and giving full name, age, qualifications and experience, to :—

The Appointments Officer,
MINISTRY OF OVERSEAS DEVELOPMENT,
Room E.301,
Eland House, Stag Place,
Victoria, London, S.W.1.

NORTH-WESTERN POLYTECHNIC

SCHOOL OF LIBRARIANSHIP
207-225 Essex Road, London, N.1
RESEARCH ASSISTANT IN LIBRARIANSHIP

APPLICATIONS are invited from qualified librarians or those who have completed their professional studies and examinations, for the post of Research Assistant to undertake an investigation into book ordering and servicing procedures and requirements.

The work will be done with the guidance of a member of the School's staff. Previous experience in research, public libraries and/or bookselling are advantages, but not essential.

The investigation will last one year beginning as soon as possible. The appointment is financed jointly by the School, the Library Association and members of the Booksellers' Association. Salary £1,200 per annum.

Application forms and further details from Mr. J. Mills at the School. Informal inquiries are welcome.—(Telephone 226-0131, ext. 7.) Closing date 31st January, 1968.

RIPON COLLEGE OF EDUCATION

APPLICATIONS are invited from men and women with suitable qualifications and/or experience in librarianship for the post of ASSISTANT LIBRARIAN. Salary Scale £1,100 to £1,435 per annum, starting point to be decided according to experience.

Forms of application and further particulars may be obtained from the Principal, The College, Ripon.

SHEFFIELD CITY LIBRARIES

BRANCH LIBRARIAN REQUIRED

Salary A.P. Grade IV (£1,435 to £1,665). Candidates must be CHARTERED LIBRARIANS. Superannuable post. N.J.C. Service Conditions. Medical examination. Contribution towards removal expenses.

The first responsibility of the successful candidate will be the book selection of a proposed large Branch Library now in planning stage.

Application forms (with further details) from the City Librarian, Central Library, Surrey Street, Sheffield, S1 1XZ, to be returned to the undersigned not later than Saturday, the 20th January, 1968.

D. B. HARRISON, Town Clerk,
Town Hall, Sheffield, S1 2HH.

THE INSTITUTE OF CONTEMPORARY HISTORY AND WIENER LIBRARY

invites applications for the post of LIBRARIAN

Candidates should be graduates in history or political science, with a good knowledge of German and library experience.

The Library has a staff of five. It is a specialized collection of approximately 70,000 volumes on 20th-century European history.

Salary scale is £1,250 to £1,500 and the appointment will be for 1st May, 1968.

TAUNTON PUBLIC LIBRARY

BRANCH LIBRARIAN

APPLICATIONS are invited for the appointment of Branch Librarian at the Priorswood Branch Library, at present under construction.

Salary A.P. II/III according to qualifications and experience (A.P. III for Chartered Librarians). Housing provided and 50 per cent removal expenses, in approved cases.

Further details obtainable from the Borough Librarian, Public Library, Corporation Street, Taunton, Somerset, to whom applications giving details of age, experience, education, qualifications, and the names of two referees, should be sent by the 18th January, 1968.

COUNTY BOROUGH OF WALLASEY

BRANCH LIBRARIAN

APPLICATIONS are invited from suitably qualified persons for the above post. Salary within Librarian's Scale (maximum £1,435). Commencing salary according to qualifications and experience.

Applications stating age, education, qualifications and experience, together with the names of two persons to whom reference can be made, should be sent to the Chief Librarian, Central Library, Earlston Road, Wallasey, within seven days of the appearance of this advertisement.

LONDON BOROUGH OF WALTHAM FOREST

WALTHAM FOREST TECHNICAL COLLEGE

LIBRARY ASSISTANT required. Previous experience in a College Library an advantage. Salary Clerical 1/2 (£315/£1,020, proficiency bar applied at £860 plus London Weighting). Commencing point according to age and experience. Graduates may enter on A.P. Division Trainee Grade commencing at £860 per annum.

Application forms from the Town Clerk, Town Hall, Walthamstow, E.17. Closing date 17th January, 1968.

WEST SUFFOLK COUNTY COUNCIL

LIBRARIES AND MUSEUMS COMMITTEE

APPLICATIONS are invited for the following POSTS :—

(1) MOBILE LIBRARIAN.

(2) BRANCH LIBRARIAN—HAVERHILL.

Salary within the Librarian's Scale, £820 to £1,220 per annum with starting point according to qualifications and experience. N.J.C. Service Conditions.

Applications, stating age, qualifications and experience, with names of two referees, to reach the County Librarian, Shire Hall, Bury St. Edmunds, Suffolk, by 22nd January, 1968. Further particulars will be supplied on request

VICTORIA UNIVERSITY OF WELLINGTON

NEW ZEALAND
DEPUTY LIBRARIAN

APPLICATIONS are invited for the above-mentioned appointment in the University Library. Academic and professional qualifications are required. Experience in building up and using large collections, knowledge of the administrative problems of academic libraries and special bibliographical knowledge are desirable.

The appointment will be on the scale $NZ4,780 to $NZ5,010 to $NZ5,240, which becomes $NZ4,950 to $NZ5,220 to $NZ5,470 from 1 April, 1968. Initial salary will be determined according to qualifications and experience ($NZ1.00 equals 9s. 4d. sterling; $US1.12).

Approved fares to Wellington will be allowed for the appointee and his dependent family, together with actual removal expenses within specified limits.

Superannuation is available on an F.S.S.U. basis.

Further particulars and information as to the method of application may be obtained from the Association of Commonwealth Universities (Branch Office), Marlborough House, Pall Mall, London, S.W.1.

Applications close in New Zealand and London on 15 February, 1968.

INNER LONDON EDUCATION AUTHORITY

EAST LONDON COLLEGE

at Toynbee Hall, Commercial Street, E.1 Experienced CHARTERED LIBRARIAN required (full-time) to take charge of recent and developing library in this College of Higher Education. Degree desirable but not essential. In addition to full-time day courses, the College has a large evening lecture programme in a number of buildings which offer library facilities. Occasional evening work may therefore be required.

Salary: £1,285 by £55 to £1,395 by £65 to £1,460 by £80 to £1,620. Starting point according to qualifications and experience. Application forms and further details from the Education Officer (Estab. 2a), Inner London Education Authority, County Hall, London, S.E.1. Closing date for applications 17 January.

LIBRARY ASSISTANT for small technical library, age 16-20, preferably with "O" level English. General duties, with some typing.—Apply to The Staff Manager, G.E.C.-A.E.I. (Electronics) Ltd., Applied Electronics Laboratories, The Grove, Warren Lane, Stanmore, Middlesex.

Public and University Appointments

NATIONAL LIBRARY OF SCOTLAND

Posts in Edinburgh for men and women :—

(a) ASSISTANT KEEPERS (aged at least 20 and normally under 33) in the Department of Printed Books (two posts), and Department of Manuscripts (one post). First or second class honours or post-graduate degree required. Appointment as Assistant Keeper, First Class (£1,744 to £2,914) or Assistant Keeper, Second Class (£916 to £1,574) according to age, qualifications, and experience. Starting salary may be above minimum on latter scale. Non-contributory pension. Promotion from second to first class normally at about age 28.

(b) RESEARCH ASSISTANTS (aged at least 20 and normally under 26) in the Department of Printed Books (four posts), Department of Manuscripts (one post), and in the Librarian's Office (one post). Arts degree required. Starting salary £695 (at 20) to £1,017 (at age 26 or over). Scale maximum £1,243. Non-contributory pension. Promotion prospects to £1,734.

For all posts FINAL YEAR STUDENTS may apply.

WRITE to Civil Service Commission, Savile Row, London, W.1, for application form, quoting 6849/68. Closing date 26th January, 1968

UNIVERSITY OF ALBERTA

EDMONTON, CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF ENGLISH

APPLICATIONS are invited for appointment at various levels.

The salary scale for 1968-69 is as follows :—

Assistant Professor, $9,500-$12,950.
Associate Professor, $13,000-$17,450.
Professor, $17,500 up.

Removal and travel allowances are among a wide-range of benefits in effect.

Further details and information as to the method of application are available from the Association of Commonwealth Universities (Branch Office) Marlborough House, Pall Mall, London, S.W.1, or from the Chairman of the Department in Edmonton.

UNIVERSITY OF ALBERTA

EDMONTON, CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF HISTORY

APPLICATIONS are invited for appointment in the following fields :—

(a) Nineteenth or Twentieth Century Europe.
(b) European Economic History.
(c) Canadian History.

Effective 1 July, 1968. Ph.D. or equivalent. Salary minimums: $9,500 for Assistant Professor, $13,000 for Associate Professor, $17,500 for Professor, plus removal allowance, pension, and insurance. Travel and research grants available.

Applications, with *curriculum vitae* and names of three referees, should be sent to the Chairman, Department of History.

UNIVERSITY OF QUEENSLAND

LECTURER IN ENGLISH

The University invites applications for the position of Lecturer in the Department of English. Applicants should have an Honours Degree in English and a Higher Degree. Applications will be considered from candidates with qualifications in any field of English literature. The successful candidate will be required to take part in the lecturing and tutorial programme for undergraduate students and in the supervision of postgraduate work. A large amount of specialization in teaching and research will be permitted and encouraged.

The salary range for a Lecturer is $A5,400 by $A250(4) by $A300(3) to $A7,300 per annum.

The University provides Superannuation similar to F.S.S.U., Housing Assistance, Study Leave and Travel Grants.

Additional information and application forms will be supplied upon request to the Association of Commonwealth Universities (Branch Office), Marlborough House, Pall Mall, London, S.W.1.

Applications close in London and Brisbane on 26 January, 1968.

Other Vacant Appointments

LEICESTERSHIRE COUNTY COUNCIL

ARCHIVIST

APPLICATIONS are invited from qualified archivist for the post of DEPUTY COUNTY ARCHIVIST in the Leicestershire Record Office. Experience and a good practical knowledge of the working of an archive repository essential. Salary Senior Officer Scale (£1,725 to £2,265 per annum). Five-day week; removal expenses and lodging allowance payable in appropriate cases.

Applications with the names of two referees to be submitted by 13th January, 1968, to the County Clerk, County Hall, Glenfield, Leicester, LE3 8RA, from whom further particulars may be obtained.

THE UNIVERSITY OF SUSSEX

UNIVERSITY BOOKSHOP MANAGER

APPLICATIONS are invited for the POST of MANAGER of the University Bookshop from 1st August, 1968, when the present Manager will retire.

The Bookshop at present has an annual turnover of about £50,000 and is expected to expand.

Salary at a point on the scale £1,920 by £90 to £2,010 by £85 to £2,180 by £90 to £2,630 per annum, according to qualifications and experience, with superannuation benefits.

Further particulars and application forms may be obtained from the Assistant Registrar (Establishment), the University of Sussex, Essex House, Falmer, Brighton, BN1 9QQ, quoting Ref. 851/1. Applications should be submitted by 8th January, 1968.

ASSISTANT required for City Bookshop. Experience in English Bookshop essential. No Saturdays. Competitive salary.—L. Simmonds, 16 Fleet Street, London, E.C.4. 353 3907.

CAPABLE young woman wanted for Library Supply Department of City Bookshop. Typing essential. Book or Library experience an advantage. Starting salary £800.—L. Simmonds, 16 Fleet Street, London, E.C.4. 353 3907.

PERSONAL ASSISTANT (trainee considered) required by published/bookseller of sporting books. Small personal firm therefore pleasant adaptable personality combined with a sense of responsibility necessary. Competent typist, shorthand an asset, likewise knowledge and experience of general office routine. An interesting post with a future for anyone with an ability to work.—Apply Box S.336, The Times, E.C.4.

WANTED keen ecclesiologist who is also a competent executive.—Curriculum vitae to Box S.343, The Times.

NAGEL PUBLISHERS in GENEVA
Switzerland wants
ENGLISH EDITOR
for monthly Review and publications in English language. Stable position and interesting work for experienced person with perfect style and scientifically trained background. Send curriculum vitae and salary requirements to Nagel Publishers Inc. P.O. Box 65, 1211 Geneva 7, Switzerland.

Appointments Wanted

QUALIFIED Female Librarian, 21, seeks interesting post working with public, home or abroad, outside London. Knowledge of French/German.—Write Box S.335, The Times, E.C.4.

LIBRARIAN (age 22), just left library college, seeks responsible, professional work in special or medical library in London.—Write Box S.334, The Times, E.C.4.

Typing

TYPING: accurate, quick, efficient service, MSS., novels, &c., 2s. 9d. per 1,000 words, carbons 6d.—Mrs. Bawden, 65 Merrivale Road, Beacon Park, Plymouth.

MANUSCRIPTS, Theses, &c., typed and Stenorette typing also undertaken. Terms, 3s. for 1,000 words and copies 9d.—Telephone No. TUDor 5038, after 6 p.m.

P. COXSON Literary & Academic Typ. & Dup.—56 Draycott Pl., S.W.3. 584 5566.

For Sale and Wanted

ANYTHING about Richard Hughes wanted.—Masson Dolly, 215 Rue Molitor, Nancy, France.

BOOK WANTED BY STUDENT—Any edition of "History of Physical Astronomy", by Robert Grant, first published 1852.—R. W. Baker, 1006 Grand, Kansas City, Mo., U.S.A.

CHEMICAL ABSTRACTS for sale 1907-1959 (lacking 1911) including Decennial indices 1917-1926, 1927-1936, 1937-1946. All bound.—Write Box S.311, The Times, E.C.4.

DYLAN THOMAS MATERIAL wanted. 1st ltd. signed eds., proof copies, letters, association items, all ephemera.—Stanley Noble, 24 Gladwell Road, London, N.8.

REVIEW COPIES and good secondhand collections bought.—Rialto Books, 81 Regent's Park Rd., London, N.W.1. 01-586 1897.

SECONDHAND BOOKS for Sale—lists regularly on Archaeology, History, Natural History, Africa and General Subjects.—OVERSEAS TRADE WELCOMED.—K. Books, Fremington, Richmond, Yorks.

WANTED copy Erasmus Darwin "The Botanic Garden", one volume edition 1824.—Write, stating price requested, A. S. Roe, 23a Downshire Hill, N.W.3.

Galleries and Exhibitions

BRITISH MUSEUM—Admission free; open weekdays 10-5 and Sundays 2.30-6. Current exhibitions include "The Classic Art of Japan" and "Gilbert White".

JEAN STRAKERS ACADEMY of Visual Art in Soho Square, a rendezvous since 1951 for photography, drawing and freethinking dialectic.—For membership apply: Studio House, 12 Soho Square, London, W.1.

SOUTH LONDON ART GALLERY, Peckham Road, S.E.5. An exhibition of 20th Century Original Prints from the Southwark Collection, 30th December to 20th January. Weekdays 10-6. Sundays 3-6. Free.

Books and Prints

ALL BOOKS by post.—Postal Book Centre, 30 Sackville Street, London, W.1.

BATTLE OF THE AISNE, Sept., 1914. Personal reminiscences, diaries, or other information.—J. R. Cooper, care of The Department of History, San Jose State College, 125 South Seventh Street, San Jose, California 95114.

BOOKS bought and sold at 10 Canonbury Place, London, N.1. CAN. 6616.

CATALOGUES of interesting and rare books for collectors, readers and researchers issued periodically by Alick Fletcher, 2 Guildford Park Road, Guildford Surrey.

DEUTSCHE BUCHER. Wir senden Ihnen jedes gewunschte deutsche Buch zum Original-Preis! Katalogue auf Wunsch gratis! Mail Order, Kaiser, 8000 Munich 13, Arcistr 41, W. Germany.

ENGLISH ARCHITECTURAL HISTORY. Guide to Sources by Howard Colvin, 8s.—Pinhorns, Shalfleet, Isle of Wight.

EZRA Pound's copy of *Pavannes & Divisions* (1918), signed and corrected; offers invited.—Box S.345, The Times.

THREE ADAM Prizes of £100 each for a first novel, poetry and a first play, full details in latest issue No. 310, obtainable at 10s. 6d. from 28 Emperor's Gate, London, S.W.7. ("No other international magazine can show the same glittering company of contributors."—*The Times*). Annual subscription £2.

STUDENT has for sale fifty modern history textbooks at two-thirds cost and less.—Write Box S.317, The Times, E.C.4.

20th C. Lit.Crit.; modern 1st Editions. Private presses—including Folio Soc., Lit. Periods, &c., bought and sold. We call. Regular cats. issued. — Stanley Noble, University Booksellers, 20 Gladwell Road, London, N.8. 01-340 2831.

Personal

UNINTERRUPTED reading and writing in quiet congenial surroundings at the Gladstone Library with its comfortable board residence.—St. Deiniol's Library, Hawarden, Chester.

Literary

POETRY. Sponsor sought for first book of poems by ex-building worker/seaman/soldier/teacher; no meetings: take poems on merit. — Box S.344, The Times.

TRANSATLANTIC REVIEW Second Novella Award; 50gns. for a Novella (8-12,000 words) submitted to 33 Ennismore Gardens, London, S.W.7, before February 1, 1968.

Theatres

MERMAID, 248 7656 (Restaurant 248 2835). Daily 2.15 and 5.15; Barry Humphries, TREASURE ISLAND, with Spike Milligan.

Educational

STUDY AT HOME.—Postal tuition for G.C.E. "O" and "A"; London University degrees (B.A., B.Sc., B.Sc. Econ., LL.B., B.D.) and Diplomas. Courses in Classical and Modern Languages and Literature.—Prospectus from E. W. Shaw Fletcher, C.B.E., LL.B., Dept. T.M.1, Wolsey Hall, Oxford (Established 1894).

Services

PRINTING at less cost than duplicating even short runs, even when illustrated—and at what speed!—William Kempner Ltd., 36 Brooke Street, E.C.1. CHA. 3588.

Translation

TRANSLATION from French, German, by experienced ex-don, free February, incl. poems, art, gen science.—Write Box S.312, The Times, E.C.4.

Courses

UNIVERSITY OF STRATHCLYDE
Glasgow, C.1.
ENGLISH STUDIES
Postgraduate Study and Research
Applications are invited for postgraduate study and research in:
ENGLISH
The University offers Studentships to research candidates holding suitable first degree or equivalent qualifications.
Detailed information on courses grants available, and method of application may be obtained from the Academic Registrar. *Precise field of study should be specified in enquiries.*